

Official Lists and Indexes of Names in Zoology

Updated December 2012

All family-group, generic and specific names placed on the Official Lists and Indexes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature up to 20 December 2012 are listed below.

Names in bold type are names entered on the Official Lists; they are available names.

Names in non-bold types are names that have been placed on the Official Indexes, which have the status attributed in the relevant Opinion or Direction, or, in the case of some names of type species, that have not been ruled upon by the Commission.

The Direction or Opinion number under which each name was placed on the Official List or Index is given at the end of that entry.

aalensis, **Loligo**, Schübler in Zieten, 1832, *Die Versteinerungen Württembergs, Expeditum des Werkes 'Unsere Zeit'*, part 5, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Loligosepia** Quenstedt, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available

abbreviatus, **Carabus**, Fabricius, 1779, *Reise nach Norwegen mit Bemerkungen aus der Naturhistorie und Oekonomie*, p. 263, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Lesteva angusticollis** Mannerheim, 1830 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

abbreviatus, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 99 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Sphenophorus** Schoenherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available

abbreviatus, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 386 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available

Abderites Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, 1: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Abderites meridionalis** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, 1: 5) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

ABDERITINAE Ameghino, 1889, *Actas Acad. Cienc. Cordoba*, 6: 268, 269 (type genus: **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group names **CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898 or **PALAEOTHENTIDAE** Sinclair, 1906 whenever **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887 and **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895 or **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

abdimii, **Ciconia**, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin*: 76 (specific name of the type species of **Sphenorynchus** [sic] Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aves). Direction 43 available

abditia, **Megaselia**, Schmitz, 1959, *Broteria*, 55: 123, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **griseipennis** Santos-Abreu, 1921, as published in the binomen **Aphiochaeta griseipennis**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2292 available

abdominalis, **Tiphia**, Panzer, [1798], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (53): tab. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Astata** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available

aberrans, **Philonthus**, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 111, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. aberrans** Sharp, 1876 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

- aberrans**, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 174 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- abessynicus**, **Cypselus**, Streubel, 1848, *Isis* (Oken), **1848**: col. 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1011 index
- Abida** Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands*: 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pupa secale** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 59) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- abietum**, **Gastrodes**, Bergroth, 1914, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.*, **33**: 183 (specific name of the type species of **Gastrodes** Westwood, [1840]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 246 available
- abildgaardi**, **Sparus**, Bloch, 1791, *Naturgeschichte der ausländische Fische*, part 4, p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945 index
- absinthii**, **Pharalis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- abyssicola**, **Cuthonella**, Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **26**: 24, pl. 10, figs. 1, 2, pl. 11, fig. 2, pl. 12, figs. 9-13 (specific name of the type species of **Cuthonella** Bergh, 1884) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- Acamarchis** Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Polyp.*: 132 (a junior objective synonym of **Bugula** Oken, 1815). Op. 902 index
- Acamptopoeum** Cockerell, 1905, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **31**: 320 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Camptopoeum submetallicum** Spinola, 1851) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1759 available
- Acanthaloma** Conrad, 1840, *Third Ann. Rep. pal. Dep. geol. Surv. New York*, Assembly No. 50: 205 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498 index
- ACANTHALOMINAE** Prantl & Přibyl, 1949, *Rozpr. Stát. Geol. úst. Československé Rep.*, **12**: 18, 35, 133, 151 (type genus: **Acanthaloma** Conrad, 1840) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 498 index
- Acanthephyra** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 12 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Acanthephyra armata** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 359 available
- Acanthia** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 693 (a junior objective synonym of **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index
- Acanthinula** Beck, 1847, *Amtl. Ber.*, **24**, Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aertze Kiel: 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Martens, 1860 (*in* Albers, *Die Heliceen* (ed. 2): xiii, 101): **Helix aculeata** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 81) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- ACANTHINULINAE** Pilsbry, 1926, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **27**: 186 (type genus: **Acanthinula** Beck, 1847) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Acanthiodos** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Acanthochila** Mørch, 1868, *Vid. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Foren.*, **1868**: 202 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 812 index

Acanthocnema Becker, 1894, *Berlin. entomol. Z.*, **39**: 136 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cordylura nigrimana** Zetterstedt, 1846, *Dipt. Scand.*, **5**: 2040) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 290 available

Acanthocnema Costa (A.), 1859, in Costa (O.), *Fauna Regno Napoli*, Imen. **3** Lididei: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 290 index

ACANTHOCOCCIDAE Signoret, 1875, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 16 (type genus: **Acanthococcus** Signoret, 1875), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **ERIOCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1899 whenever **Acanthococcus** Signoret, 1875 and **Eriococcus** Targioni- Tozzetti, 1868 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available

Acanthococcus Signoret, 1875, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acanthococcus aceris** Signoret, 1875, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 35) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available

Acanthocyclus Dybowski, 1873, *Arch. Naturk. Liv- Ehst- u. Kurl. Dorpat*, (1)**5**: 333, 359 (a junior homonym of **Acanthocyclus** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]). Direction 37 index

Acanthocyclus Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acanthocyclus gayi** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 30) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
Acanthograpsus Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Acanthograptus** Spencer, 1878). Op. 650 available

ACANTHOGRAPTIDAE Bulman, 1938, in Schindewolf, *Handb. der Palaeozool.*, **2D**(2): 20, 21 (type genus: **Acanthograptus** Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Acanthograptus (emendation of *Acanthograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acanthograpsus** [sic] **granti** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Acantholoma Castelnau, 1843, *Essai Syst. silur. Amér. sept.*: 23 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840). Op. 498 index

Acantholoma Conrad, 1841, *Fifth Ann. Rep. Pal. State New York*, Assembly No. 150: 31 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840). Op. 498 index

Acantholyda Costa, 1894, *Prosp. Im. Ital.*: 232 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1910 (*Canad. Entomol.*, **42**: 216): **Tenthredo erythrocephala** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 558) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 290 available

Acanthonyx Hampson, 1902, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **2**: 318, 323 (a junior homonym of **Acanthonyx** Latreille, 1828). Op. 712 index

Acanthonyx Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 698 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Maia lunulata** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 49) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Acanthophthalmus van Hasselt in Temminck, 1824, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Geologie*, **2**(Zoologie): 376 (a junior objective synonym of **Cobitis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695 index

Acanthopleuroceras Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology*, **1**: 578 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites valdani** d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. jurass.*, **1**: 255, pl. 71) (Cephalopoda). Op. 996 available

Acanthopus Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 45 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index

- Acanthopus* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 5, 29 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index
- Acanthopus* Giebel, 1872, *Thesaur. Orn.*, 1: 260 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index
- Acanthopus* Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), 5: 38 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index
- Acanthopus* Muenster, 1839, *Beitr. Petref.* (1): 94 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index
- Acanthopus* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3 (Zool.) (2): iii, 122 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807 and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 37 index
- Acanthopus* Vernet, 1877, *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève* (n.s.), 60: 334 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index
- Acanthotermes** Sjöstedt, 1900, *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 20: 278 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sjöstedt, 1926, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)3(1): 60: **Termes acanthothorax** Sjöstedt, 1898) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available
- ACANTHOTERMITINAE** Sjöstedt, 1926, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)3(1): 8, 60 (type genus: **Acanthotermes** Sjöstedt, 1900), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Acanthotermes** are not to be given priority over **MACROTHERMITINAE** Kemner, 1934 and other family-group names based on **Macrotermes** Holmgren, 1909 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available
- Acanthoteuthis** Wagner, 1839, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow-Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus*, 1 (*Animalia*), part 11, p. 268: **Acanthoteuthis speciosa** Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 available
- acanthothorax**, **Termes**, Sjöstedt, 1898, *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 19: 204 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthotermes** Sjöstedt, 1900) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available
- acanthurus**, **Olenus?**, Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.*, 1 (Crust. Format. Transit.): 44 (Trilobita). Op. 499 available
- Acantophthalmus* van Hasselt, 1823, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode voor het jaar 1823*, II deel, no. 35, p. 133 (a junior objective synonym of **Cobitis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500 index
- acaroides**, **Sphaerius**, Waltl, 1838, *Isis* (von Oken), 1838: 272 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerius** Waltl, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1957 available
- Acarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 615 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 425, 132): **Acarus siro** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616, as interpreted by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.*, 4: 430), as first reviser as being objectively identical with *Acarus siro* [var.] *farinae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 94 available
- acarus**, **Pupa**, Benson, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)18: 435 (specific name of the type species of **Gastrocopta** Wollaston, 1878) (Gastropoda). Direction 72 available
- ACENTROPINAE** Stephens, 1835, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, p. 148 (type genus: **Acentropus** Curtis, 1834), ruled in accordance with the precepts of the Code to have priority over **NYMPHULINAE** Duponchel, 1845 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021 available

- Acentropus** Curtis, 1834, *British Entomology*, **11**: folio 497 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Acentropus garnonsii** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021 available
- Acera** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool.*, Moll.: 3 (an unjustified emendation of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Acera** Agassiz, 1848, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 19 (an unjustified emendation of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Acera** Cuvier, 1810, *Annls. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **16**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1079 index
- Acera** Lamarck, 1812, *Extr. Cours Zool. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris (an unjustified emendation of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Acera** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 142 (an unjustified emendation of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Aceras** Locard, 1886, *Prodr. Malac. franç.*, **2** (Moll. mar.): 79 (an unjustified emendation of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Aceria** Keifer, 1944, *Bulletin of the California Department of Agriculture*, **33**(1): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Eriophyes tulipae** Keifer, 1938) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available
- ACERIDAE Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, (4)**41**(4): 7 (type genus: **Akera** Müller, 1776) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AKERIDAE** Pilsbry, 1893). Op. 539 index
- aceris**, **Acanthococcus**, Signoret, 1875, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 35 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthococcus** Signoret, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available
- aceris**, **Papilio**, Esper, [1783], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 142, pl. 81, figs. 3♂, 4♀ (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species **Papilio hylas** Linnaeus, 1758, if that name is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (specific name of the type species of **Neptis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Acernaspis** Campbell, 1967, *Bulletin, Oklahoma Geological Survey*, **115**: 32 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phacops orestes** Billings, 1860) (Trilobita). Op. 1846 available
- acervorum**, **Blatta**, Panzer, [1799], *Faun. Ins. germ.* (68): tab. 24 (specific name of the type species of **Myrmecophilus** Berthold, 1827) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- Acetes** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 350 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acetes indicus** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 351) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- achaemenes**, **Charaxes**, Felder, 1866, *Reise ost. Freg. Novara Zool. Lepid.*, **2**: 446 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 922 available
- Achaeopsis** Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **9**: 219 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Achaeopsis spinulosus** Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **9**: 219) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Achaeus** Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophthal. Brit.*, (16): text to pl. 22C (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Achaeus cranchii** Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophthal. Brit.*, (16): text to pl. 22C) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Achatia** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- achatinaceus**, **Bulimus**, Pfeiffer, 1846, *Symbolae ad Historiam Heliceorum*, part 3, p. 82, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. ZMB Moll 65746 in the Pfeiffer collection in the Humboldt

Zoologisches Museum, Berlin) designated by Naggs, 1994, *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, **60**: 80 (Gastropoda). Op. 1766 available

Achatinellastrum Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malakozoologische Blätter*, **1**: 133 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pilsbry & Cooke, 1914, *Manual of Conchology*, ser. 2 (Pulmonata), vol. 22 (Achatinellidae), part 88, p. 181: **Achatinella producta** Reeve, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 available

ACHATINELLIDAE Gulick, 1873, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1873**: 89 (type genus: **Achatinella** Swainson, 1828) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 available

Achatinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Acheta Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 279-282, 826 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1830 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **3**: pl. 293): **Gryllus domesticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available

Acheta Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (not made index in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 299 index

Achias Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.*: 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Achias oculatus** Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.*: 247) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available

ACHIIDAE Fleming, 1821 (as ACHIASIDAE), *Philos. zool.*: 55 (type genus: **Achias** Fabricius, 1805), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PLATYSTOMATIDAE** Schiner, 1862 whenever **Achias** Fabricius, 1805 and **Platystoma** Meigen, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available

achilles, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 463 (specific name of the type species of **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4 available

achiria, Hippa, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

Achoreutes Templeton, 1843, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**(4): 306 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835). Op. 435 index

Achorutes Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**(2): 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 435 index

ACHORUTINAE Börner, 1906, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **23**: 159, 160 (type genus: *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, correctly treated as having **Achorutes muscorum** Templeton, 1835 as type species) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 435 index

ACHORUTINI Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**: 13 (type genus: *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, incorrectly treated as having *Achorutes viaticus* Tullberg, 1872 as type species) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power and (ii) because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 435 index

Acicula [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: pl. 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index

Acicula Hartmann, 1821, in Steinmüller's *Neue Alpina*, **1**: 205, 215 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bulimus lineatus** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll., terrestr. fluvial. France*: 67) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 available

Acicula Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 383 (a nomen nudum). Op. 344 index

acicula, **Buccinum**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 150 (specific name of the type species of **Cecilioides** Férussac, 1814) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

ACICULIDAE Woodward, 1854, *Manual Moll.*: 178 (type genus: **Acicula** Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 index

Acilius Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 69 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dytiscus sulcatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619 available

Acilius Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522, Op. 619 available

Acinacea Bory de St. Vincent, 1804, *Voy. Iles Afrique*, **1**: 93 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 487 available

ACINACEIDAE McCulloch, 1929, *Mem. Aust. Mus.*, **5**: 258 (type genus: **Acinacea** Bory de St. Vincent, 1804) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 487 available

Acinaces Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 487 available

Acinaces Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.*: 178 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Strohecker, 1953 (*in* Wytzman's *Gen. Ins.*, **210**: 85): **Acinaces lebasii** Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.*: 179) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 487 available

Acineta Ehrenberg, [1834], *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1833**: 284, published in the serial in 1835 but issued as a separate in 1834 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Collin, 1912, *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, **51**: 336: **Acineta tuberosa** Ehrenberg, [1834]) (Ciliophora, Suctorina). Op. 1778 available

Acinonyx Brookes, 1828, *Cat. anat. zool. Mus. J. Brookes*: 16, 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acinonyx venator** Brookes, 1828, *Cat. anat. zool. Mus. J. Brookes*: 16, 33, valid name: **Felis venatica** Griffith, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Acipenser Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Acipenser sturio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 237) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

Acipenses Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.*, **6**(3): 37 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Acipenser** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 available

Acmaea Eschscholtz, 1830, *in* Kotzebue, *Neue Reise Welt*, **2**: App. 24 (a nomen nudum). Op. 344 available

Acmaea Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dali, 1871 (*Amer. J. Conch.*, **6**: 24, 243): **Acmaea mitra** Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 18) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 available

ACMAEIDAE Carpenter, 1857, *Cat. Mazatlan Shells*: 202 (type genus: **Acmaea** Eschscholtz, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 available

Acmaeodera Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas*, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Volkovitsh, 1979, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **58**(2): 339: **Buprestis cylindrica** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100 available

Acmaeoderella Cobos, 1955, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **31**(13): 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Buprestis discoida** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100 available

- Acmaeopleura** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acmaeopleura parvula** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 105) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Acme* Hartmann, 1821, in Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna*, **6** (Würm.), (5): 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index
- Acmea* Hartmann, 1821, in Steinmüller's *Neue Alpina*, **1**: 204, 212, 213, 214 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index
- Acmea* Hartmann, 1821, in Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna*, **6** (Würm.), (5): 49 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index
- ACMEIDAE Pollonera, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20** (No. 517): 1 (type genus: *Acme* Hartmann, 1821) (a junior objective synonym of **ACICULIDAE** Woodward, 1854, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 344 index
- ACMIDAE Kobelt, 1908, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **61**: 157 (type genus: *Acme* Hartmann, 1821) (a junior objective synonym of **ACICULIDAE** Woodward, 1854, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 344 index
- Acompocoris** Reuter, 1875, *Bihang till K. svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.*, **3**(1): 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **32**: 120): **Lygaeus pygmaeus** Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 73) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available
- acraea**, **Liptena**, Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 77, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of **Telipna** Aurivillius, 1895) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- Acraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Acrida** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gryllus turritus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available
- Acrochordium* Meyen, 1834, *Novorum Actorum Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **16**(Supplement 1): 165 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752 index
- Acrodontomeros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Acrodytes* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 520 index
- Acrolepiopsis** Gaedike, 1970, *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliche Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, **38**(1): 32 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Roeslerstammia assectella** Zeller, 1839) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 available
- Acrolepis* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Acrolocha Thomson, 1858, *Översigt af Kungliga Vetenskapsakademiens Förhandlingar*, **15**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Omalium striatum** Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722 available

ACROLOXINAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 484 (type genus: **Acroloxus** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Direction 41 available

Acroloxus Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.*: 124 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 16): **Patella lacustris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 783, as interpreted by Müller, 1774 (*Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 199, 200)) (Gastropoda). Op. 363 available

Acrophylla Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Karny, 1923 (*Treubia*, **3**: 240): **Phasma titan** MacLeay, 1826, in King, *Narr. Surv. Coasts Aust.*, **2**: 454) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available

ACROPHYLLINI Redtenbacher, 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, *Insektenfam. Phasm.*: 436 (type genus: **Acrophylla** Gray, 1835) (ruled to be invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 641 index

Acropora Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 66 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Millepora muricata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 792) (Anthozoa). Op. 674 available

ACROPORIDAE Verrill, 1901, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **11**: 163 (type genus: **Acropora** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 674 available

Acrostomum Örsted, 1843, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift* (Udgivet af H. Krøyer) Ræk. 1, 1837-1843, Bd. 4, p. 95 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Akrostomum** Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016 index

Acrotona Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aleochara aterrima** Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleopt. micr.*: 83) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available

Acryllium Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds*: 61 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Numida vulturina** Hardwicke, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **2**(1834): 52) (Aves). Op. 67 **Actaea** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): **Cancer** (**Actaea**) *granulatus* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 18; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 47, valid name: **Cancer savignyi** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

actaea, **Papilio**, Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 37, pl. 57, figs. 1a♂, 1b♀ (specific name of the type species of **Satyrus** Latreille, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4 available

Actaeomorpha Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), **13**: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Actaeomorpha erosa* Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), **13**: 184) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **actaeon**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: App. 829 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1058 available

Actaletes Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste*, (2)**11**: 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Actaletes neptuni** Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste*, (2)**11**: 123) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

Actenodes Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, livraison 1, p. 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Buprestis nobilis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

acteon, **Papilio**, von Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, **6**: 30 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1058 available

Acteonella d'Orbigny, 1842, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. crét.*, **2**: 107-113, pls. 164-167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Acteonella uchauxensis** Cossmann, 1896, *Essais paléoconch. comp.*, **2**: 166) (Gastropoda). Op. 954 available

Actia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, vol. 2, p. 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Roeselia lamia** Meigen, 1838) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432 available

Actinia Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1088 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thompson, 1858 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*: 146): **Priapus equinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656) (Anthozoa). Op. 1295 available

Actinia Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.*: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1295 index

ACTINIIDAE Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 155 (type genus: **Actinia** Linnaeus, 1767) (Anthozoa). Op. 1295 available

actinioides, **Thysanosoma**, Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.), **7**: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Thysanosoma** Diesing, 1835) (Cestoda). Direction 77 available

Actinodoris Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertabrorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem*. Decas 1 Mollusca (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 index

Actinote Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (2): 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio thalia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 214 available

Actornithophilus Ferris, 1916, *Canad. Entomol.*, **48**: 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Colpocephalum uniseriatum** Piaget, 1880, *Pédiculines*: 562, pl. 47, fig. 2) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available

Actumnus Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 128 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): **Actumnus tomentosus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 82) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

Aculea Perry, 1810, *Arcana, or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677 index

aculeata, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 81 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthinula** Beck, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

aculeata, **Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, **2**: 84, 85 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available

aculeatus, **Clinus**, Reinhardt, 1837, *Ichthyologische Bidrag til den grønlandske Fauna*. København: 114, 122 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1021 index

aculeatus, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[4], pl. 37, figs. 9, 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index

aculeatus, **Gasterosteus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295 (specific name of the type species of **Gasterosteus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 51 available

aculeatus, **Productus**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 156, pl. 68, fig. 4, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 102, pl. 3, figs. 3a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available

- aculeatus*, *Tropidolepis*, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9 (Supplement), p. 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 index
- acuminata*, *Buprestis*, De Geer, 1774, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 4, p. 133 (specific name of the type species of *Melanophila* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826 available
- acuminata*, *Rhadinopsylla* (*Rectofrontia*), Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow*, **15** (No. 4): 91, No. 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 314 index
- acuminata*, *Rhadinopsylla* (*Rectofrontia*), Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow*, **15** (No. 4): 91, No. 66 [nec No. 62] (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 314 available
- acuminata*, *Terebratula*, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 23, pl. 324, fig. 1 (middle and two upper figs.), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 105, pl. 3, figs. 1a-c) (specific name of the type species of *Pugnax* Hall & Clarke, 1894) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- acuminatum*, *Lecanium*, Signoret, 1873, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**3**: 397, pl. 11, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Ben-Dov, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **32**: 259) and designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Kilifia* de Lotto, 1965) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1192 available
- acuminatus*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. 0[4], pl. 32, figs. 7, 8; pl. 33, figs. 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- acus*, *Sphyræna*, Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 325 (ruled under the plenary power to be transferred from the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Names in Zoology to the Official List of Specific Names) (Teleostei). Op. 900, Op. 2169 available
- acus*, *Syngnathus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturæ*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 337 (specific name of the type species of *Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- acuta*, *Cimex*, Thunberg, 1783, *Nov. Ins. Spec.*, **2**: 34 (valid name at the date of Opinion 800 of the type species of *Leptocoris* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800 available
- acuta*, *Dorymenia*, Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **45**: 95 (specific name of the type species of *Dorymenia* Heath, 1911) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185 available
- acuta*, *Dussumieria*, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **20**: 467 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901 available
- acuta*, *Physa*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 55 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- acutangula*, *Limosina*, Zetterstedt, 1847, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, vol. 6, p. 2499 (specific name of the type species of *Coproica* Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839 available
- acutirostris*, *Neomorpha*, Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1): pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 144 (specific name of the type species of *Heteralocha* Cabanis, [1851]) (Aves). Op. 514 available
- acutum*, *Cyclostoma*, Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 40, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 90616 in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Hydrobia* Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034 available

acutus, *Pleurocerus*, Rafinesque, in Blainville, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **32**: 236 (specific name of the type species of ***Pleurocera*** Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195 available

Acyon Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1209 index

ACYONIDAE Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. Arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 147n (type genus: *Acyon* Ameghino, 1887) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1209 index

adactyla, *Hippa*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 329 (specific name of the type species of ***Hippa*** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643 available

adamii, *Hyalinia villae*, Westerlund, 1886, *Fauna der in der paläarktischen Region ... lebenden Binnenconchylien*, part 1 (Fam. Testacellidae, Glandinidae, Vitrinidae and Leucochroidae), p. 48, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. MZUF 13735 in the Museo Zoologico de 'La Specola', Sezione del Museo di Storia Naturale dell'Università di Firenze, Italy, collected in Val Seriana, Bergamo Province) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 1979 available

adamsi, *Cuspidaria (Rhinoclama)*, Morgan & Heppell, 1981, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, London, (B)**294**(1071): 546 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhinoclama*** Dall & Smith in Dall, 1886) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376 available

adansonii, *Cerithium*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers*, **1**(2): 479 (specific name of the type species of ***Cerithium*** Bruguière, [1789]) (Gastropoda). Op. 1109 available

Adelges Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **3**: 72 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Adelges laricis*** Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **3**: 72) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available

ADELGINAE Annand, 1928, *Stan. Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci.*, **6**: 31 (type genus: ***Adelges*** Vallot, 1836) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available

ADERIDAE Winkler, 1927, *Catalogus Coleopterum regionis palearcticae*, part 7, col. 831 (type genus: ***Aderus*** Stephens, 1829), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Aderus*** are to be given precedence over **EUGLENESIDAE** Seidlitz, 1875 and other family-group names based on ***Eugenes*** Westwood, 1830 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available

Aderus Stephens, 1829, *A systematic Catalogue of British Insects*, p. 255 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1830, *Zoological Journal*, London, **5**: 57: ***Lytta boleti*** Marsham, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available

ADIANTHIDAE Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, **1**: 134 (type genus: ***Adianthus*** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409 available

Adianthus Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, **1**: 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Adianthus bucatus*** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409 available

adippe, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 177, as conserved as a binomen under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by Hemming, Riley & Verity, 1958 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 55-64, pls. 1-3) (type locality: 'Mödling, near Vienna') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501 available

adippe, Papilio, all uses of, subsequent to Linnaeus, 1767, and prior to ***adippe, Papilio***, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501 index

adippe, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 786 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501 index

admete, **Cancer**, Herbst, [1803], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(3): 40 (specific name of the type species of **Thalamita** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

adonidum, **Coccus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 740 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1247 index

Adopaeoides Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 470 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Apautus prittwitzi** Plötz, 1884, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **45**: 165) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 825 available

adriaticus, **Epiphrixus**, Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.*, **101**: 99 (specific name of the type species of **Epiphrixus** Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242 available

adscensionis, **Scomber**, Osbeck, 1771, *A voyage to China and the East Indies*, vol. 2, p. 94 (unavailable because cited as a synonym from a pre-1758 publication) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 index

adspersus, **Palaemon**, Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **3**(3/4): 368 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Palaemon** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available

adspersus, **Penaeus**, Tilesius, 1818, *Neue Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, **1**(1): 4, pl. 21a, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564 index

adspersus, **Tergipes**, Nordmann, 1845, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **4**(6): 498 (Gastropoda). Op. 1084 available

adunca, **Lernaea**, Strøm, 1762, *Physik og oeconomisk beskrivelse over fogderiet Søndmør, beliggende i Bergens stift i Norge*, part 1, p. 167 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Lernaea uncinata** Müller, 1776, the type species of **Clavella** Oken, 1815) (Copepoda). Op. 1817 available

advena, **Cryptophagus**, Waltl, 1834, *Faunus*, **1**: 169 (specific name of the type species of **Ahasverus** des Gozis, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771 available

advena, **Odynerus**, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 222 (specific name of the type species of **Hypancistrocerus** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

Aechmophorus Coues, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1862**: 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Podiceps occidentalis** Lawrence, 1858, in Baird, *Rep. Explor. Surv. Route Railroad Pacific Ocean*, **9**: 894) (Aves). Op. 67 **Aecothea** Haliday, 1838, *Annals of Natural History*, **2**: 187 (a junior objective synonym of **Oecothea** Haliday in Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797 available

Aedipoda Le Guillou, 1841, *Rev. Zool.*, **4**: 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Oedipoda** Latreille, 1829). Op. 631 index

aedon, **Troglodytes**, Vieillot, [1809], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale* ..., vol. 2, p. 52 (specific name of the type species of **Troglodytes** Vieillot, [1809]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893 available

aegagrus, **Capra**, Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis* ... Classis 1 (Mammalia), p. 260, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available

Aegithia Blyth, 1860, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **29**: 254 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aegithina** Vieillot, 1816). Direction 44 index

Aegithina Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sylvia leucoptera* Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, **2**: 28, valid name: **Motacilla tiphia**

Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 67 *Aegocera* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Egocerus** Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23 available

Aegoceros Pallas, 1811, *Zoograph. rosso-asiat.*, 1: 224 (a junior objective synonym of *Capra* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 23 index

Aegocerus Wagner, 1844, in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, Suppl., 4: 482 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Egocerus** Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23 index

Aegorhinus Erichson, 1834, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, 16(suppl.): 261 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aegorhinus phaleratus** Erichson, 1834), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Psuchocephalus** Latreille, 1828 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085 available

Aegotheles Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 15(1): 194 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Caprimulgus novaehollandiae* Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*: 588, valid name: **Caprimulgus cristatus** Shaw, 1790) (Aves). Op. 67 **aegypti**, **Culex**, Linnaeus, 1762, in Hasselquist, *Reise nach Palästina*: 470, as interpreted under the plenary power by reference to the neotype described by Mattingly, Stone & Knight, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 19: 212-219, pl. 5, text-figs. 1-5) (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 711 available

aegyptiaca, *Heterophyes*, Cobbold, 1866, *Tapeworms*: 6 (a junior objective synonym of **heterophyes**, **Distomum**, Siebold, [1852]). Direction 76 index

aegyptiacum, **Diplostomum**, Cobbold, 1876, *Veterinarian*, 49: 757 (valid name at the date of direction 77 of the type species of **Gastrodiscus** Cobbold, 1877) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available

aegyptiacum, *Trichonema*, Railliet, 1923, *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 1: 13, as defined by the lectotype (storage no. MT2343F in the U.S. National Parasite Collection in Beltsville, Maryland) designated by Gibbons & Lichtenfels, 1999, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 56: 232 (a junior objective synonym of **Strongylus tetracanthus** Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 index

aegyptiensis, *Conulites*, Airaghi, 1904, *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, 43: 160, 183 (an unjustified emendation of **aegyptiensis**, **Patellina**, Chapman, 1900). Op. 585 index

Aenasioidea Girault, 1911, *Canadian Entomologist*, 43(5): 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aenasioidea latiscapus** Girault, 1911), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Metaphycus** Mercet, 1917 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898 available

aenea, **Bibio** Fabricius, 1777, *Genera insectorum: eorumque characteres naturales secundam numerum, figuram, situm et proportionem, omnium partium oris adiecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum*. (xvi), *Litteris Mich. Friedr. Bartschii, Chilonii [= Kiel]*, p. 305, specific name of the type species of **Callicera** Panzer, 1809 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2305 available

aenea, **Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 213 (specific name of the type species of **Dicerca** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available

aenea, **Libellula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 544, as defined by the lectotype, the female specimen no. 769 in the collection of the Linnean Society of London, designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2110 available

aeneus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (specific name of the type species of **Zosimus** Leach, 1823) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

aeneus, **Cimex**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 122 (specific name of the type species of **Eysarcoris** Hahn, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 313 available

aeneus, *Hydrophilus*, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 4: 379, pl. 15, figs. 5-7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 583 index

aeneus, *Hydrophilus*, Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.*: 51 (a nomen nudum). Op. 583 index

aeneus, **Hydrophilus**, Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*, 1: 96 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Paracymus** Thomson, 1867) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available

AEOLIDAE Locard, 1886, *Prodr. Malac. Fr.*: 43 (type genus: **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 index

Aeolidia Cuvier, 1797, *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat.*: 388 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Alder & Hancock, 1847 (*Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, (3), Gen. 12: 2): **Limax papillosus** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 508) (Gastropoda). Op. 779 available

AEOLIDIADAE Bergh, 1888, in Semper, *Reisen Arch. Philipp., Malac. Unters.*, 3: 777 (type genus: **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 index

AEOLIDIDAE Bergh, 1870, in Semper, *Reisen Arch. Philipp., Malac. Unters.*, 1: 1 (type genus: **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 index

Aeolidiella Bergh, 1867, *Vid. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren.*, 1866: 99 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Eolis alderi** Cocks, 1852, *Naturalist*, 2: 1) (Gastropoda). Op. 780, Op. 1315 available

AEOLIDIIDAE (correction of EOLIDIDAE) d'Orbigny, 1834, *Moll. Ech. Foram. Pol. îles Canar.*: 34 (type genus: **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (Gastropoda). Op. 779 available

AEOLIDINA MacGillivray, 1843, *Hist. Moll. Anim.*: 192 (type genus: **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 index

Aeolidina Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, 88: 2 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843). Op. 780 index

Aeolis Menke, 1844, *Z. Malakozool.*, 1844: 73 (an unjustified emendation of **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779 index

Aepyornis Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)14: 209 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aepyornis maximus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)14: 209) (Aves). Op. 67 **aequalis**, **Mycetoporus**, Thomson, 1868, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptisk bearbetade*, Tom. X, p. 323, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Mycetoporus forticornis** Fauvel, 1875 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2163 available

aequicauda, **Carcinogammarus**, Martynov, 1931, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, 60(3-4): 593 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 992 available

aequinocialis, *Cimex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia carniolica*, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1935 index

aequinocialis, **Scyllarus**, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, (2)2: 21 (specific name of the type species of **Scyllarides** Gill, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 293 available

aeruginosus, **Falco**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of **Circus** Lacepède, 1799) (Aves). Op. 1189 available

aesalon, **Falco**, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 1 (Aves). Op. 882 available

Aethalion Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, 1: 22 (an unjustified emendation of *Ethalion* Risso, 1826). Op. 774 index

- Aetheius* Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, part 7, p. 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1381 index
- aethereus*, *Phaëthon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 134 (specific name of the type species of ***Phaëthon*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 index
- aethiopicus***, ***Aper***, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.*: 16 (specific name of the type species of ***Phacochoerus*** Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia). Op. 466 available
- aethiopicus***, ***Tantalus***, Latham, 1790, *Index Ornithologicus, sive Systema Ornithologiae* ..., vol. 2, p. 706 (specific name of the type species of ***Threskiornis*** Gray, 1842) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available
- aethiops***, ***Lamia***, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of ***Ceropalesis*** Serville, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407 available
- aethiops***, ***Tenthredo***, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 5, p. 2992 (senior subjective synonym of *Selandria rosae* Harris, 1841, the type species of ***Endelomyia*** Ashmead, 1898) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- afarensis***, ***Australopithecus***, Johanson, 1978, in Hinrichson, D., *New Scientist*, **78**(1105): 571, as defined by the lectotype (specimen L.H.4 from Laetoli, preserved in the National Museums of Kenya, Nairobi) designated by Johanson, White & Coppens, 1978, *Kirtlandia* (Cleveland), **28**: 2 (first available subjective synonym of *Meganthropus africanus* Weinert, 1950, the type species of ***Praeanthropus*** Senyürek, 1955) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941 available
- affinis***, ***Chiton***, Issel, 1869, *Malac. Mar Rosso*: 234, 235 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhyssoplax*** Thiele, 1893) (Polyplacophora). Op. 951 available
- affinis***, ***Corixa***, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12**(1): 18 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 687 available
- affinis***, ***Curruca***, Blyth, 1845, *J. Asiat. soc. Beng.*, **14**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1037 index
- affinis***, ***Doris***, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (specific name of the type species of ***Flabellina*** Voigt, 1834) (Gastropoda). Op. 781 available
- affinis***, ***Penaesus***, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 416 (specific name of the type species of ***Metapenaesus*** Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 index
- affinis***, ***Staphylinus***, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 24 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- affinis***, ***Staphylinus***, Solsky, 1868, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **5**: 126, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***S.*** ***affinis*** Paykull, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- africana***, ***Gebia***, Ortmann, 1894, *Denkschriften der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena*, **8**: 22 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1753 available
- africana***, ***Terebra***, Griffith & Pidgeon, [late 1833-early 1834], Mollusca and Radiata, in Cuvier, *The Animal Kingdom*, **12** (39): explanation of plate M23, fig. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1156 index
- africanus***, ***Anopheles barbirostris*** var., Theobald, 1901, *Mem. Liverpool Sch. Trop. Med.*, **4**, app.: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 850 index

- africanus, Equus**, Heuglin & Fitzinger, 1866, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **54**: 588, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- africanus, Meganthropus**, Weinert, 1950, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie*, **42**(1): 139 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941 index
- africanus, Oriolus**, Wilkes, 1820, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 17, p. 740 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- africanus, Parapenaeus**, Balss, 1913, *Denkschr. med. naturwiss. Ges. Jena*, **17**: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Macropetasma** Stebbing, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- africanus, Vespertilio pipistrellus**, Rüppell, 1842, *Museum Senckenbergianum*, **3**: 156, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Vespertilio nanus** Peters, 1852 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 2120 available
- Agama** Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 333 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Lacerta agama** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 207) (Reptilia). Op. 565 available
- agama, Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 207 (specific name of the type species of **Agama** Daudin, [1802]) (Reptilia). Op. 565 available
- AGAMIDAE** (correction by Gray, 1827, of AGAMOIDEA) Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 11, 17 (type genus: **Agama** Daudin, [1802]), a name having precedence over PNEUSTOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826 and DRACONOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826, these being names published in the same work on the same date, through the first reviser selection made by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 275) (Reptilia). Op. 565 available
- AGAMOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 11, 17 (type genus: **Agama** Daudin, [1802]) (an incorrect original spelling for AGAMIDAE Fitzinger, 1826). Op. 565 index
- Agapetes** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 400 index
- AGAPETINAE Verity, 1953, *Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **5**: 3, 46 (type genus: **Agapetes** Billberg, 1820) (invalid (i) because a junior objective synonym of **MELANARGIINAE** Verity, 1920, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species and (ii) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 54 index
- Agasoma** Gabb, [1869], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.*, **2** (Sect. 1) (2): 46 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Cossman, 1901 (*Essais Paléoconch. comp.*, **4**: 198): **Clavella sinuata** Gabb, [1866], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.*, **2** (Sect. 1) (1): 5) (Gastropoda). Op. 121 available
- Agassiceras** Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 225 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1894 (*Geol. Mag.*, (4)1: 361): **Ammonites scipionianus** d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 207, pl. 51, figs. 7, 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- AGASSICERATIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Proc. Geol. Assoc., London*, **35**: 189, 207 (type genus: **Agassiceras** Hyatt, 1875), for use by those who consider that **Agassiceras** Hyatt, 1875 and **Arietites** Waagen, 1869 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- agassizi, Coralliocaris**, Coutière, 1901, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, **7**: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Coutierea** Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

agassizii, Eucratodes, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 8): 347, pl. 61, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Eucratodes** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

agassizii, Teudopsis, Eudes-Deslongchamps, 1835, *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, **5**: 72 (specific name of the type species of **Jeletzkyteuthis** Doyle, 1990) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available

Agatachys Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, Theil 6, p. 343 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1881 index

Agchylostoma Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano, **106** (No. 316): 5, 10 (an incorrect original spelling for **Ancylostoma** Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index

agilis, Hydrothelphusa, Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**15** (No. 21): 2 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrothelphusa** Milne Edwards, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

agilis, Lacerta, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 203 (specific name of the type species of **Lacerta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Direction 57 available

agilis, Lachnus, Kaltenbach, 1843, *Mon. Phytophthires*: 161, 162 (specific name of the type species of **Eulachnus** del Guercio, 1909) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 748 available

agilis, Melissodes, Cresson, 1878, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **30**(2): 204 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852 available

Aglaia [sic] Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Aglaia Brady, 1867, in Folin & Périer, *Les fonds de la mer*, **1**: 89 (a junior homonym of *Aglaia* Swainson, 1827). Op. 1079 index

AGLAINAE Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classific. Birds*, **2**: 275 (in Lardner's *Cabinet Cycloped.*, 92) (unavailable because not based on the name of an included genus). Op. 1079 index

Aglaja [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Manual New Zealand Moll.*: 542): **Aglaja tricolorata** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII) (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079 available

Aglaja Eschscholtz, 1825, *Isis* (Oken), **16**: 743 (a junior homonym of **Aglaja** [Renier], [1807]). Op. 1079 index

aglaja, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758 (Nymphalidae), *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 974 available

aglaja, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758 (Pieridae), *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 465 (a junior homonym of **Papilio aglaja** Linnaeus, 1758 (Nymphalidae)). Op. 974 index

AGLAJIDAE Pilsbry, 1895 (1847), in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **16**: 43 (type genus: **Aglaja** [Renier], [1807]) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079 available

Aglaope Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (a junior homonym of *Aglaope* Latreille, 1809). Op. 522 index

AGONIDAE Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana* ..., part 4, p. 23, spelling emended to **AGONUMIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Agonum** Bonelli, 1810 is AGONUM- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855 index

AGONIDAE Swainson, 1839, *The natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 181 (type genus: **Agonus** Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855 available

Agonum Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques, Première partie. Tabula Synoptica exhibens genera Carabicornum in Sectiones et Stirpes disposita*, text published, 1810, in *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Littérature et Beaux-Arts de Turin*, **18**: 21-78 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827, *British entomology* ..., vol. 4, text to pl. 183: **Carabus marginatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855 available

AGONUMIDAE Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana* ..., part 4, p. 23 (type genus: **Agonum** Bonelli, 1810), spelling emended from AGONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Agonum** Bonelli, 1810 is AGONUM- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855 available

Agonus Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *M.E. Blochii ... Systema Ichthyologiae iconibus cx illustratum. Post obitum auctoris opus inchoatum absolvit, correxit, interpolavit J. Gottlob Schneider* ..., vol. 1, p. 104 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Tilesius, [1814], in Pallas, *Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica*, vol. 3, p. 109, footnote: **Cottus cataphractus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855 available

Agouti Lacepède, 1799, *Tableau des divisions, sous-divisions, ordres et genres des mammifères. In: Discours de l'ouverture et de clôture du cours d'Histoire Naturelle donné dans le Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle ..., l'an VII de la République, et Tableaux méthodiques des Mammifères et des Oiseaux*, p. 9 (a junior objective synonym of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 index

agreste, **Ratton**, Brants, 1827, *Het Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 184 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232 index

Agriades Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (5): 68 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio glandon** Prunner, 1798, *Lepid. pedemont.*: 76) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available

Agrodes Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 161 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Agrodes elegans** Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

AGRODINI Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 7 (type genus: **Agrodes** Nordmann, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Agrodes** are not to be given priority over **XANTHOLININI** Erichson, 1839 and other family-group names based on **Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

Agromyza Fallén, 1810, *Specimen entomologiae novam Diptera* ..., p. 21 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Agromyza reptans** Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1476 available

agrorum, **Tenthredo**, Fallén, 1808, *Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar*, **29**(1): 60 (senior subjective synonym of **Tenthredo** (Allantus) **nitida** Klug, 1817, the type species of **Taxonus** Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

Agrotiphila Grote, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.*, **11**: 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Agrotiphila colorado** Smith, 1891, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **18**: 133-135) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983 available

Agrotis Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

aguimp, **Motacilla**, Temminck, [1820], *Manual d'ornithologie*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. lxxviii (Aves). Op. 1859 available

- agulhasensis, Merhippolyte**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 619 (specific name of the type species of **Merhippolyte** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- aguti, Mus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 80 (specific name of the type species of **Dasyprocta** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Ahaetulla** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 208 (a junior homonym of **Ahaetulla** Link, 1807). Op. 524 index
- Ahaetulla** Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, (2): 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Meise & Hennig, 1932 (*Zool. Anz.*, **99**: 296): **Ahaetulla mycterizans** Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, (2): 74, valid name: **Coluber nasutus** Lacepède, 1789) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available
- ahaetulla, Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 225, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Savage & Oliver, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 148, 149) (specific name of the type species of **Leptophis** Bell, 1825) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available
- Ahasverus** des Gozis, 1881, *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France*, (6)**1**: cxxvii (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cryptophagus advena** Walth, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771 available
- Ahuautlea** de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, No. 1, (3): 335 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1311 index
- Aigocerus** Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm., **5**: 324 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Egocerus** Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23 index
- AILURIDAE** (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 37) of AILURINA) Gray, 1843, *List Spec. Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: xxi (type genus: **Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- AILURINA Gray, 1843, *List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: xxi (type genus: **Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825) (an incorrect original spelling for **AILURIDAE** Gray, 1843). Direction 53 index
- Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(50): 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ailurus fulgens** Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(50): 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Aix** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 12 (an unjustified emendation of **Aia** Eyton, 1838, and a junior homonym of **Aix** Boie, 1828). Direction 44 index
- Aix** Boie, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), **1828**: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Eyton, 1838 (*Monogr. Anat.*: 35): **Anas sponsa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 128) (Aves). Op. 67 *ajax, Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 286 available
- akamushi, Trombidium**, Brumpt, 1910, *Précis de Parasitologie* (ed. 1): 506, fig. 335, as interpreted by the lectotype proposed by Vercammen-Grandjean, 1969 (*Acarologia*, **11**: 97-100) and ruled under the plenary power to be the neotype (Arachnida). Op. 1218 available
- Akera** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: xxix, 242 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Akera bullata** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 242) (Gastropoda). Op. 539 available
- akera, Bulla**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3434 (a junior objective synonym, through the lectotype designation by Lemche, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 5) of **bullata, Akera**, Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- AKERATIDAE** Pilsbry, 1896, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **16**: 230 (type genus: **Akera** Müller, 1776) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AKERIDAE** Pilsbry, 1893). Op. 539 index

- AKERIDAE** Pilsbry, 1893, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **15**: 350 (type genus: **Akera** Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda). Op. 539 available
- akersi, Clavigerinella**, Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957, *Studies in foraminifera*. United States National Museum Bulletin, Smithsonian Institution no. 215, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Clavigerinella** Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105 available
- Akrostomum** Grube, 1840, *Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen- und Mittelmeers*, p. 57 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Akrostomum stannii** Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016 available
- alabamae, Catocala**, Grote, 1875, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **27**: 427 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2068 available
- alacris, Lycosa**, C.L. Koch, 1833, *Faunae insectorum Germaniae initia; oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 120, pl. 17, fig. 18 (specific name of the type species of **Pardosa** C.L. Koch, 1847) (Arachnida). Op. 2049 available
- alamosae, Kinosternon**, Berry & Legler, 1980, *Contr. Sci. nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles County* (no. 325): 1-12 (Reptilia). Op. 1343 available
- alamose, Kinosternon**, Pritchard, 1979, *Encyclopedia of Turtles*. Neptune, N.J., T.F.H. Publ.: 556 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1343 index
- alaris, Mytilus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 138 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Alastor** Lepeletier, 1841, *Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym.*, **2**: 668 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1902 (*Canad. Entomol.*, **34**: 210): **Alastor atropos** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 669) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Alastoroides** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 327 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1902: **Alastor clotho** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 668) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- alastoroides, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1853, *Monographie des guêpes solitaires ou de la tribu des Euméniens*: 147 (specific name of the type species of **Ancistroceroides** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1363 available
- alatus, Cimex najas**, Retzius, 1783, *Caroli De Geer genera et species insectorum*, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1741 index
- alatus, Cottus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 39 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- alatus, Unio**, Say, 1817, in Nicholson, *First American edition of the British Encyclopedia or dictionary of arts and sciences*, vol. 2 (B-E), pl. 4, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Potamilus** Rafinesque, 1818) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665 available
- Alauda** Daudin, 1816, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **1**: 513 (a junior homonym of **Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 available
- Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Selby, 1825 (*Ill. brit. Ornithol.*, **1** (Landbirds): xxix, xxxiii): **Alauda arvensis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 44 available
- alba, Colias hyale**, Rühl, 1893, *Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte*. 1. Band Tagfalter, p. 156, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name of **Colias hyale alfacariensis** Ribbe, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2180 available

- alba*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 164 (a junior primary homonym of *alba*, *Eolis*, Van Hasselt, 1824). Op. 783 index
- alba*, *Motacilla***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 185 (specific name of the type species of ***Motacilla*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- alba*, *Voluta*, Kanmacher, 1798, in Adams, *Essays Microsc.* (ed. 2): 639, pl. 14, fig. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 568 index
- alba*, *Volvaria***, Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Britain Ireland*: pl. 38, fig. 43 (Gastropoda). Op. 568 available
- alberti*, *Limnocaridina***, Lenz, 1910, *Wiss. Ergebn. Deutsch. Zentral-Afr. Exped.* 1907-1908, **3**(3): 12 (specific name of the type species of ***Limnocaridella*** Bouvier, 1913) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- albescens*, *Astacus*, Pennant, 1812, *British Zoology*, Ed. 5, vol. 4, p. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 index
- albicans*, *Planorbis***, Pfeiffer, 1839, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **5**(1): 354 (specific name of the type species of ***Armigerus*** Clessin, 1884) (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- albicaudus*, *Herpestes***, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **1**: 158 (specific name of the type species of ***Ichneumia*** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- albicilla*, *Falco***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 89 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of ***Haliaeetus*** Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- albicinctus*, *Cholus***, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 214 (specific name of the type species of ***Cholus*** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1449 available
- albicollis*, *Fringilla***, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 921 (Aves). Op. 412 available
- albida*, *Eulimene***, Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1), **3**: 68 (specific name of the type species of ***Eulimene*** Latreille, 1816) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301 available
- albidus*, *Agonioneurus*, Westwood, 1837, *Philosophical Magazine*, (3)**10**: 442 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1405 index
- albidus*, *Enchytraeus***, Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1837**: 89 (specific name of the type species of ***Enchytraeus*** Henle, 1837) (Oligochaeta). Direction 77 available
- albifasciata*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., **4**: 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- albifrons*, *Corixa***, Motschulsky, 1863, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **36**(2): 94, as defined by the neotype designated by Wroblewski, 1968, *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **38**: 764, ruled by the Commission under Article 75.8 of the Code to be the name-bearing type (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1492 available
- albifrons*, *Jaera***, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 434 (specific name of the type species of ***Jaera*** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- albibana*, *Heteroneura*** Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, Sechster Theil. IV, Schulz, Hamm, p. 128 (specific name of the type species of ***Heteroneura*** Fallén, 1823, and subsequently ***Clusiodes*** Coquillett, 1904 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2262 available

- albimana*, *Simia*, Vigors & Horsfield, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, **4**(13): 107-109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1736 index
- albinella*, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 541 (specific name of the type species of *Amaurosetia* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999 available
- albinucha*, *Zorilla*, Gray, 1864, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 69, pl. 10 (specific name of the type species of *Poecilogale* Thomas, 1883) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- albinus*, *Cyphodeirus* [sic], Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. Allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 67 (specific name of the type species of *Cyphoderus* (emendation of *Cyphodeirus*) Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- albirostris*, *Culex*, Macquart, 1850, *Dipt. Exot.*, suppl. 4: 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 979 index
- albispinus*, *Echimys*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **6**: 886 (specific name of the type species of *Trinomys* Thomas, 1921) (Mammalia). Op. 1984 available
- albiventer*, *Tesia*, Hodgson, 1837, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6**: 102 (specific name of the type species of *Pnoepyga* Hodgson, 1844) (Aves). Op. 695 available
- albiventer*, *Carbo*, Lesson, 1831, *Traité Orn.* (8): 604 (Aves). Op. 409 available
- albugularis*, *Alcedo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 44 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- albugularis*, *Psilopus*, Gould, 1838, *A synopsis of the birds of Australia and the adjacent islands*, Part 4, pl. 61, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index
- albuguttata*, *Saperda*, Megerle, [1803], *Appendix ad catalogum insectorum, quae mense Novembris MDCCCII Viennae Austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere*, p. [10], ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1710 available
- albomarginatum*, *Acrydium*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 480 (specific name of the type species of *Chorthippus* Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609 available
- albopicta*, *Cetonia*, Gory & Percheron, 1833, *Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins, formant, dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées mélitophiles*, p. 256 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2128 available
- albopicta*, *Cetonia*, Motschulsky, 1845, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **18**(1): 59, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Cetonia albopicta* Gory & Percheron, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2128 available
- albopunctata*, *Hyla*, Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae Testudinum et Ranarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam, annis 1817-1820 collegit et descripsit ... J.B. Spix*. Monachii: 33, as interpreted by the neotype (University of Kansas Museum of Natural History, No. 100000) designated by Duellman, 1971 (*Herpetologica*, **27**: 402) for use as the replacement name for *Hyla boans* Latreille, 1801, by those who regard that species as congeneric with *Rana boans* Linnaeus, 1758 (Amphibia). Op. 1029 available
- albopunctatus*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- albosignatus*, *Heliophanus*, L. Koch, 1867, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **17**: 871 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the

- Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae).
Op. 1611 index
- albothorax**, **Banksinella luteolateralis**, Theobald, 1907, *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*, vol. 4, p. 470, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 16988 in the collection of the Department of Entomology, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power, the type status of the holotype having been set aside (Insecta, Diptera).
Op. 1775 available
- Albunea** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 237): **Cancer symmysta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- ALBUNEIDAE** (correction by Miers, 1878, of ALBUNIDAE) Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 230 (type genus: **Albunea** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- ALBUNIDAE Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 230 (type genus: **Albunea** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **ALBUNEIDAE** Stimpson, 1858).
Op. 522 index
- alburnus**, **Culter**, Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 236 (specific name of the type species of **Culter** Basilewsky, 1855) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513 available
- albus**, **Ammonites anceps**, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 617, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Ilovaiskioceras* Sazonov, 1960) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- albus**, **Planorbis**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 164 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- albus**, **Psittacus**, Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters Carl von Linné Natursystems Supplements und Register Band*, p. 76, senior subjective synonym of *Cacatua cristata* Vieillot, 1817, the type species of *Cacatua* Vieillot, 1817 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 available
- albus**, **Strombiformis**, Da Costa, 1778, *Historia Naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology* ..., p. 116, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BM(NH) 1984126 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Warén, 1989, *Journal of Conchology*, **33**(4): 222 (senior subjective synonym of *Balcis montagui* Leach in Gray, 1847, the type species of *Balcis* Leach in Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739 available
- albus*, *Turbo*, Pennant, 1777, *British zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 130 (octavo edition) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739 index
- Alca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Alca torda** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130) (Aves). Op. 271 available
- alceae**, **Papilio**, Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 4, pl. 51, fig. 3♀ (specific name of the type species of **Carcharodus** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera).
Op. 270 available
- ALCEIDAE** (ex ALCEDAE) Brookes, 1828, *Catalogue of the anatomical and zoological collection of Joshua Brookes*, Part 1: 62 (type genus: **Alces** Gray, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 1081 available
- Alces** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 307 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Cervus alces** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66) (Mammalia).
Op. 91 **alces**, **Cervus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of **Alces** Gray, 1821) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- alchymillae*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 15 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index

- ALCIDAE** (ex ALCADAE) Anon., 1820, *Synopsis contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 17): 68 (type genus: **Alca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1081 available
- Alciope** Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- Alcithoë** Adams & Adams, [1853], *Gen. rec. Moll.*, 1: 164 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1899 (*Essai Paléoconch. comp.*, 3: 132): *Voluta pacifica* (Solander MS.) Perry, [1810], *Arcana*: sign. Q[5] & pl., valid name: **Voluta arabica** Gmelin, [1791]) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- alcocki, Parilia**, Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)7: 264 (specific name of the type species of **Parilia** Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- alcon, Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 182 (specific name of the type species of **Maculinea** van Eecke, 1915) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- Alcyonaria** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. IV (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Alcyonia** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- alderi, Eolis**, Cocks, 1852, *Naturalist*, 2: 1 (specific name of the type species of **Aeolidiella** Bergh, 1867) (Gastropoda). Op. 1315 available
- aldrovandella, Tinea**, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia, Fauna Suecicae descriptionibus aucta; etc.*, p. 526, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Nematois australis** Heydenreich, 1851 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2131 available
- aldrovandi, Pentaptyllites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Allela** Leigh-Sharpe, 1925, *Parasitology*, 17: 194-200 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anchorella pagelli** Krøyer, 1863, *Naturh. Tidsskr.*, (3)2: 75-320) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1047 available
- Alestes** Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 10(1): 88 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1919, *The genera of fishes*, part 2, p. 221: *Salmo niloticus* Linnaeus, 1758, a junior subjective synonym of **Cyprinus dentex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813 available
- alates, Thracides**, Geyer, (1832), in Hübner, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 4: 31, pl. [126], figs. 731, 732 (specific name of the type species of **Phanes** Godman, [1901]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 830 available
- Alethodiastictos** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- ALEUROPTERYGINAE** Enderlein, 1905, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 29: 225 (type genus: **Aleuropteryx** Löw, 1885) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1595 available
- Aleuropteryx** Löw, 1885, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse* (Abt. 1), 91: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aleuropteryx loewii** Klapálek, 1894) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1595 available

- Aleurostictus* Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**: 157 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 index
- Alexandrograptus* Přibyl, 1981, *Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického*, **56**(6): 373 (unavailable because disclaimed by its author in the original publication) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023 index
- alfacariensis**, *Colias hyale*, Ribbe, 1905, *Societas Entomologica*, **20**(18): 137, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name given precedence over *Colias hyale sareptensis* Alphéraky, 1875, *Colias hyale alba* Rühl, 1893 and *Colias hyale meridionalis* Krulikowsky, 1903 whenever it and any of the other three names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1657, Op. 2180 available
- algecirensis**, *Ceratopogon pulicaris*, Strobl, 1900, *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, **19**: 170, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Ceratopogon puncticollis* Becker, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1643 available
- algovianus**, *Ammonites*, Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.*, **1**(3): 137 (specific name of the type species of *Arietoceras* Seguenza, 1885) (Cephalopoda). Op. 337 available
- Alimerichthus* Claus, 1871, *Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, **16**: 146 (a junior homonym of *Alimerichthus* Guérin, 1855). Op. 785 index
- Alle** Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **2**: 46 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Alca alle* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131) (Aves). Op. 999 available
- alle**, *Alca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131 (specific name of the type species of *Alle* Link, 1807) (Aves). Op. 999 available
- alleganiensis**, *Salamandra*, Daudin, [1803], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **8**: 231 (valid name at the date of Direction 57 of the type species of *Cryptobranchus* Leuckart, 1821) (Amphibia). Direction 57 available
- alleganiensis*, *Abranchus*, Harlan, 1825, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **1**(8): 271 (an unjustified emendation of **alleganiensis**, *Salamandra*, Daudin, [1803]). Direction 56 index
- Allerya* Mörch, 1877, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **25**(2): 210 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410 index
- alliaria**, *Helix*, Miller, 1822, *Ann. Phil.*, **19**: 379 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Alligator** Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **10**: 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stejneger & Barbour, 1917 (*Checklist N. Amer. Amph. Rept.* (ed. 1): 41) and through Article 67e (1961 Code): *Crocodilus mississippiensis* (emendation under the plenary power of *mississippiensis*) Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 412, nota 1) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 97 available
- alligator*, *Lacerta*, Blumenbach, 1779, *Handb. Naturgesch.*, **1**: 263 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 97 index
- ALLIGATORIDAE** Gray, 1844, *Cat. Tortoises Crocodiles Amphisbaenians Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 56 (type genus: **Alligator** Cuvier, 1807) (Reptilia). Direction 97 available
- Alloidiastictopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Allodicrania* Enderlein, 1913, *Zool. Anz.*, **42**: 253 (a junior objective synonym of *Elaphella* Bezzi, 1913). Op. 530 index

- Alloliopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Alloneura* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 597 index
- Allopeas** Baker, 1935, *The Nautilus*, **48**(3): 84 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: ***Bulimus gracilis*** Hutton, 1834) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766 available
- Allotropoglyptos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Allygidius** Ribaut, 1948, *Bull. Soc. nat. Hist. Toulouse*, **83**: 58, 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Cicada atomaria*** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 37) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365 available
- Allygus** Fieber, 1872, *Katalog der Europäischen Cicadinen, nach Originalen mit Benützung der neuesten Literatur*. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1917 (*California Agric. Exper. Sta. entomol. tech. Bull.*, **2**: 675) as ratified under the plenary power: ***Cicada mixta*** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 39) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365 available
- alni**, ***Cercopis***, Fallén, [1806], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **26**(4): 240-243 (specific name of the type species of ***Aphrophora*** Germar, 1821) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available
- alni**, ***Chermes***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 454 (specific name of the type species of ***Psylla*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available
- Alona** Baird, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **11**: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Johnson, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 202): ***Lynceus quadrangularis*** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 72, 199, pl. IX, figs. 1-3) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- Alope** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Alope palpalis*** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 124, valid name: ***Hippolyte spinifrons*** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Alopecosa** Simon, 1885, *Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie, Zoologie*, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Aranea fabrilis*** Clerck, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2049 available
- Alopex** Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. nat. Syst. eurOp. Thierwelt*. 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Canis lagopus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- alouina**, ***Volema***, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*: 58 (valid name at the date of Opinion 911 of the type species of ***Mancinella*** Link, 1807) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- alpestris**, ***Alauda***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 166 (Aves). Op. 448 available
- alpestris**, ***Vertigo***, Alder, 1838, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **2**: 340 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- ALPHAEIDAE Balss, 1915, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.), **91**: 20 (type genus: ***Alpheus*** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALPHEIDAE** (correction of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 334 index
- ALPHEENS Milne Edwards, 1837, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 339, 345 (type genus: ***Alpheus*** Fabricius, 1798) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 334 index

ALPHEIDAE (correction by Randall, [1840] (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 140) of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: **Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available

Alpheopsis Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 382 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh. Leiden*, **26**: 84): **Betaeus trispinosus** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available

ALPHEUIDAE Yu, 1936, *Chin. J. Zool.*, **2**: 91 (type genus: **Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALPHEIDAE** (correction of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 334 index

Alpheus Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 380, 404 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 101): **Alpheus avarus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 404) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available

Alpheus Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 334 index

alpheus, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1777], *De uitlandsche Kapellen*, vol. 2, part 16, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of **Capys** Hewitson, [1865]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1398 available

ALPHIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: **Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **ALPHEIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 334 index

Alphitobius Stephens, 1829, *The Nomenclature of British Insects*, London: 19 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helops picipes* Panzer, 1794, *Faunae Insectorum Germanicae*, heft 14, tab. 4, valid name: **Opatrum laevigatum** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available

alpinus, **Canis**, Pallas, [1811], *Zoograph. ross.-asiat.*, **1**: 34 (name of a species of which **Cuon primaevus** Hodgson, 1838 is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

alpinus, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae* ..., vol. 1(2), p. 526 (specific name of the type species of **Anthrophagus** Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084 available

alta, *Rhynchonella*, Calvin, [about 1878] (a name erroneously alleged to have been made available). Direction 1 index

alta, **Rhynchonella**, Williams, 1890, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **1**: 495, pl. 12, figs. 5-7 (Brachiopoda). Direction 1 available

alternans, *Coluber*, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des zoologischen Museums der Königl. Universität zu Berlin nebst Beschreibung vieler bisher unbekannten Arten von Säugethieren, Vögeln, Amphibien und Fischen*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832 index

alternans, **Lyda**, Costa, 1859, *Fauna Reg. Napoli*, Lydidae (78): 3, fig. 6, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *inanis* Klug, 1808, as published in the binomen **Lyda inanis**, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1066 available

alternata, **Tuba**, Lea, 1833, *Contrib. geol.*: 128 (specific name of the type species of **Tuba** Lea, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 436 available

althaea, **Sylvia**, Hume, 1878, *Stray Feathers*, **7**: 60 (Aves). Op. 1037 available

altianalis, **Barbus**, Boulenger, 1900, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**6**: 159 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1285 available

Altica Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810,

Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes, p. 432: **Chrysomela oleracea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

alticola, **Bothriurus**, Pocock, 1899, *The highest Andes, a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys*, p. 357, ruled under the plenary power be given precedence over the name **Cercophonius brachycentrus bivittatus** Thorell, 1877 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2074 available

Alucita Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena hexadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

ALUCITAEDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 92 (type genus: **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index

ALUCITIDAE (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 135 (type genus: **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

ALUCITIDES [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 135 (type genus: **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index

ALUCITINA Zeller, 1841, *Isis* (Oken), 1841: 865 (type genus: **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index

ALUCITITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 180 (type genus: **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index

Alus Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, 26: 342 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Alces** Gray, 1821). Direction 24 index

alutaceus, **Carcinochelis**, Handlirsch, 1897, *Annalen des Kaiserlich Königlich Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, 12: 222 (specific name of the type species of **Carcinochelis** Fieber, 1861) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1641 available

alveofrons, **Dasiops**, McAlpine, 1961, *Canad. Entomol.*, 93(7): 539-544 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 700 available

alveofrons, **Dasiops**, Moffitt & Yaruss, 1961, *J. econ. Entomol.*, 54(3): 504, 505 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 700 index

alveolaris, **Calamopora**, Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae*, 1(2): 77 (Anthozoa). Op. 1059 available

Alveolina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 306 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Oryzaria boscii** DeFrance in Bronn, 1825) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 available

ALVEOLINIDAE Ehrenberg, 1839, *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlich Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1838: table facing p. 20 (type genus: **Alveolina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 available

Alyattes Kinberg, 1867, *Ofversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Stockholm*, 23: 97 (a junior homonym of **Alyattes** Thomson, 1864) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 index

Alydus Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 251 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*Brit. Entomol.*, 7: pl. 369): **Cimex calcaratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 244 available

Amalaraeus Ioff, 1936, *Z. Parasitenk.*, **9**: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pulex penicilliger** Grube, 1852, in Middendorf, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.*, **2**(1): 500, pl. 22, figs. 7, 9, as restricted to the male component of the composite nominal species by Wagner, 1898 (*Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **31**: 569, pl. 8, fig. 6)) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically or subgenerically distinct from that of **Malaraeus** Jordan, 1933 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available

AMALTHEIDAE (correction of AMALTHEOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 89 (type genus: **Amaltheus** Montfort, 1808) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

AMALTHEOIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 89 (type genus: **Amaltheus** Montfort, 1808) (an incorrect original spelling for **AMALTHEIDAE** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 575 index

Amaltheus Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **1**: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Amaltheus margaritatus** Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **1**: 91) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

amasia, *Phalaena*, Smith, 1797, *The natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia including their systematic characters* ..., vol. 2, p. 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1774 index

Amathia Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.*, (1): pl. 3 (a junior homonym of *Amathia* Lamouroux, 1812). Op. 712 index

AMAUROBIINAE Thorell, 1870, *European Spiders*: 119, 121 (type genus: **Amaurobius** Koch, 1837) (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available

Amaurobius Koch, 1836, in Panzer, *Deutschlands Insekten* (Herrich-Schaeffer), Heft 141: 5, 6; in Herrich-Schaeffer, *Deutschlands Crust. Myriap. Arachn.*, Heft 8: 5, 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1119 index

Amaurobius Koch, 1837, *Uebersicht Arachnidensyst.*, **1**: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thorell, 1870 (*On European Spiders*: 126): *Aranea atrox* de Geer, 1778, *Mém. serv. hist. Ins.*, **7**: 253, valid name: **Aranea fenestralis** Ström, 1768) (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available

Amaurocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Amauropoda Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Amauropsina Chelot, 1885, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (3)**13**(2): 203 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Ampullaria canaliculata** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997 available

Amaurosetia Stephens, 1835, *Illustrations of British Entomology*, vol. 4 (Haustellata), p. 353 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 114: **Phalaena albinella** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Dichrorampha** Guenée, 1845 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999 available

amazonicum, **Simulium**, Goeldi, 1905, *Mems. Mus. paraense Hist. nat. Ethnogr.*, **4**: 138, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1341 available

amazonicus, **Thamnophilus**, Sclater, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **27**: 214, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Parkes, 1975 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **32**: 178) (Aves). Op. 1180 available

Ambalodus Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies*, **8**(2): 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ambalodus triangularis** Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies*, **8**(2): 128, pl. 10, figs. 35-37) (Conodonta). Op. 796 available

ambiguus, **Cryptus**, Tschek, 1870, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **20**: 145 (specific name of the type species of **Trychosia** Foerster, 1868) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1017 available

Amblema Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* (Paris), **88**: 427 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 840 index

Amblema Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles, **5**: 314 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Frierson, 1914 (*Nautilus*, **28**: 7): **Amblema costata** Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. Phys.*, Bruxelles, **5**: 315, valid name: **Unio plicata** Say, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 840 available

Amblodon Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts*, Paris, **88**: 421 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582 index

Ambloonyx Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.*, **1**(2): 62 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ambloonyx concolor** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.*, **1**(2): 62) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Ambloxia Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, **3**(5): 355 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931 index

AMBLYCEPHALINAE China, 1939, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**4**: 587 (type genus: **Amblycephalus** Curtis, 1833) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 647 index

Amblyomma Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 223 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **14**: 340): **Acarus cajennensis** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 372) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66 available

Amblyptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Amblystoma Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. Zool.* (Rept.): 2 (an unjustified emendation of **Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838). Op. 649 index

amboinensis, **Columba**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*. No. 38 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index

Ambolodus Branson & Mehl, 1934?, *University Missouri Studies*, **8**(4): errata (an unjustified emendation of **Ambalodus** Branson & Mehl, 1933). Op. 796 index

ambulans, **Acridium**, Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**(1): 251 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489 index

ambulans, **Podura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (specific name of the type species of **Onychiurus** Gervais, 1841) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

Ambystoma Tschudi, 1838, *Classification der Batrachier* [*Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2** (1840)]: 57, 92 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Lacerta subviolacea** Barton, 1804, *Trans. amer. Phil. Soc.*, **6**(1): 109, valid name: **Lacerta maculata** Shaw, 1802) (Amphibia). Op. 649 available

AMBYSTOMATIDAE (correction of AMBYSTOMIDAE) Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 11 (type genus: **Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 649 available

- AMBYSTOMIDAE** Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 11 (type genus: **Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for **AMBYSTOMATIDAE** Hallowell, 1856). Op. 649 index
- Ameiurus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine*, Lexington, **2**(6): 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Silurus lividus* Rafinesque, 1820, a junior subjective synonym of **Pimelodus natalis** Lesueur, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584 available
- Ameiva** Meyer, 1795, *Syn. Rept.* (Göttingen): 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ameiva americana* Meyer, 1795, *Syn. Rept.* (Göttingen): 28, valid name: **Lacerta ameiva** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- ameiva, Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 202 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1300 of the type species of **Ameiva** Meyer, 1795) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- AMEIVIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 21 (type genus: **Ameiva** Meyer, 1795), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group name **TEIIDAE** Gray, 1827 whenever **Ameiva** Meyer, 1795 and **Teius** Merrem, 1820 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- americ.** [sic], *Vermivora*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- americana, Ampelis**, Wilson, 1808, *American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States*, vol. 1, p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893 index
- americana, Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424 (specific name of the type species of **Periplaneta** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64 available
- americana, Macrocera**, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*. Hyménoptères, vol. 2, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852 index
- americana, Pseudothelphusa**, Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)9: 305 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudothelphusa** Saussure, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- americana, Uncinaria**, Stiles, 1902, *Amer. Med.*, **3**: 777 (specific name of the type species of **Necator** Stiles, 1903) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- americanum, Macrobrachium**, Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 363 (specific name of the type species of **Macrobrachium** Bate, 1868) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available
- americanus, Carabus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 415 (specific name of the type species of **Galerita** Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 862 available
- americanus, Cuculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111 (specific name of the type species of **Coccyzus** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- americanus, Hirundoecus**, Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **77** (No. 2843): 12 (specific name of the type species of **Hirundoecus** Ewing, 1930) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available
- amerinae, Cynips**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 554 (senior subjective synonym of *Nematus* (*Cryptocampus*) *medullarius* Hartig, 1837, the type species of **Cryptocampus** Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Ametastegia** A. Costa, 1882, *Rendiconto dell'Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche*, **21**(10): 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ametastegia fulvipes* A. Costa, 1882, a junior subjective synonym of **Tenthredo glabrata** Fallén, 1808) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

- amethystea**, **Alpheus**, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 77 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Periclimenes** Costa, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- amethystus**, **Solen**, Wood, 1815, *Gen. Conch.*: 138 (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- Ametistina** Schinz, 1825, *Das Thierreich*, **4**: 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 989 index
- amia**, **Scomber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299 (specific name of the type species of **Lichia** Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1124 available
- amica**, **Hepatella**, Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.*, **3**: 250, nota (specific name of the type species of **Hepatella** Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Amicytheridea** Bate, 1975, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Geology, **26**(5): 190 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Amicytheridea triangulata** Bate, 1975) (Ostracoda). Op. 1740 available
- AMMODISCINAE** (correction of AMMODISCINEA) Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **44**: 365 (type genus: **Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available
- AMMODISCINEA Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **44**: 365 (type genus: **Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862) (an incorrect original spelling for **AMMODISCINAE** Reuss, 1862). Op. 706 index
- Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **44**: 365 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Involutina silicea** Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz*, **42**: 450) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available
- Ammodytes** Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Accad. Sci. Lett. Arti*, **52**: 149 (a junior homonym of **Ammodytes** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Ammodytes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammodytes tobianus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 AMMONITEA de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatis*: 76 (type genus: **Ammonites** Bruguière, 1789) (an incorrect original spelling for AMMONITIDAE de Haan, 1825). Direction 14 available
- Ammonites** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1**(1): xvi, 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 305 index
- AMMONITIDAE (correction by Owen, 1836 (in Todd, *CyclOp. Anat. Physiol.*, **1**: 520) of AMMONITEA) de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatis*: 76 (type genus: **Ammonites** Bruguière, 1789) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 14 index
- ammonitiformis**, Stoa, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index
- Ammophila** Kirby, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **4**: 199 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sphex sabulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 180 available
- Ammotrecha** Banks, 1900, *American Naturalist*, **34**: 426 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1902, *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, **3**: 64: **Galeodes limbata** Lucas, 1835) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available
- Ammotrechula** Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 600 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cleobis saltatrix** Simon, 1879) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available

amnica, **Tellina**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 205 (specific name of the type species **Pisidium** Pfeiffer, 1821) (Bivalvia). Op. 335 available

Amnicola Gould & Haldeman, 1840, in Haldeman, *Monogr. Limniades N. America*, **1**: 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 38): **Paludina porata** Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 174, valid name: **Paludina limosa** Say, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108 available

AMNICOLIDAE Tryon, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **14**: 452 (type genus: **Amnicola** Gould & Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108 available

amoenus, **Psittacus**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index

Ampelis Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.*: **1**, **2**, **25** (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 38 index

amphibius, **Hippopotamus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74 (specific name of the type species of **Hippopotamus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

amphibius, **Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 61 (specific name of the type species of **Arvicola** Lacepède, 1799) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

amphibius, **Thinobius**, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129 index

Amphibola Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 58, 190 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amphibola australis** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 190, valid name: **Helix crenata** Gmelin, [1791]) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

AMPHIBOLIDAE Adams & Adams, 1855, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **2**: 268 (type genus: **Amphibola** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

Amphibulimigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Amphictene Savigny, 1822, *Descr. de l'Egypte*, Hist. nat., **1**(3) Annélides: 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Malmgren, 1866 (*Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Förh. Stockholm*, **1865**: 357): **Amphitrite auricoma** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodrumus*: 216) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available

AMPHICTENIDAE Grube, 1851, *Familien der Anneliden*, Berlin: 82 (type genus: **Amphictene** Savigny, 1822), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PECTINARIIDAE** Quatrefages, 1865 whenever **Amphictene** Savigny, 1822 and **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available

Amphiporus Ehrenberg, 1831, in Hemprich & Ehrenberg (Eds.), *Symbolae Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones Corporum Naturalium novorum ... Pars Zoologica. Animalia evertibrata exclusis insectis*, p. 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Planaria lactiflorea** Johnston, 1828) (Nemertea). Op. 1675 available

Amphipsylla Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.*, **4**: 196 (Russian text), 201 (German text) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Rothschild, 1913 (*Zoologist*, **1913**(869): 402): **Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi** Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.*, **4**: 197 (Russian text), 201 (German text)) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373 available

AMPHIPSYLLINA Ioff, 1936, *Z. Parasitenk.*, **9**: 73, 76 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Amphipsylla** Wagner, 1909) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Direction 41 available

Amphiptyches Wagener, 1852, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. wiss. Med.*, **1852**: 543-554, pls. 14, 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amphiptyches urna** Grube & Wagener, 1852, in Wagener, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. wiss. Med.*, **1852**: 543-554, pls. 14, 15) (Cestoda). Op. 913 available

AMPHORACRINIDAE Bather, 1899, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, **1898**: 922 (type genus: **Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848) (Crinoidea). Op. 527 available

Amphoracrinus Austin, 1848, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **4**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Roemer, 1855 (in Bronn & Roemer, *Lethaea geogn.* (ed. 3), **1**: 249, 250): **Actinocrinus gilbertsoni** Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* (2): 206, as interpreted under the plenary power by reference to the neotype proposed by Wright, 1955 (*Brit. Carbonif. Crin.*, **2**(1): pl. 49, figs. 3, 16; pl. 50, figs. 3, 9)) (Crinoidea). Op. 527 available

Amplexizaphrentis Vaughan, 1906, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **62**: 315, 316 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Zaphrentis curvulena** Thomson, 1881, *Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow*, **13**: 223, 236) (Anthozoa). Op. 854 available

amplus, **Pandalopsis**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 671 (specific name of the type species of **Pandalopsis** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available

Amplycephalus Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konsten Letterbode*, Haarlem, **1**: 101 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 963 index

Amplypterus Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (9): 133 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1892 (*Syn. Cat. Lep. Het.*: 674): **Sphinx panopus** Cramer, [1779], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **3**: 50, pl. 124, figs. A, B) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 275 available

Ampulla [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 110 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1908 (*Nautilus*, **22**: 83): **Helix priamus** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3654) (Gastropoda). Op. 986 available

ampulla, **Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of **Bulla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 196 available

ampullacea, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of **Pila** Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 available

ampullaceus, **Ophiognathus**, Harwood, 1827, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **1827**: 51 (senior subjective synonym of **Saccopharynx flagellum** Cuvier, 1829, the type species of **Saccopharynx** Mitchill, 1824) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available

Ampullaria Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1**: 76 (a junior objective synonym of **Pila** Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 index

Ampullarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

AMPULLARIIDAE Gray, 1824, *Philosophical Magazine and Journal*, **63**(312): 276 (type genus: **Ampullaria** Lamarck, 1799, a junior objective synonym of **Pila** Röding, 1798), confirmed by the Commission to be a senior objective synonym of **PILIDAE** Preston, 1915 (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 available

Ampullarius de Montfort, 1810, *Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles*, vol. 2, pp. 242 (fig.), 243 (text) (an unjustified emendation of **Ampullaria** Lamarck, 1799 and a junior objective synonym of **Pila** Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 index

Amyctus Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: x (a junior objective synonym of **Aphanus** Laporte, 1833). Op. 676 index

amyntas, **Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 185 (a junior homonym of **amyntas**, **Papilio**, Poda, 1761). Op. 503 index

- anabathrum**, **Conus**, Crosse, 1865, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **13**: 304 (Gastropoda).
Op. 1539 available
- Anacaena** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hydrophilus globulus** Paykull, [1798], *Fauna svec.*, *Ins.*, **1**: 188) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available
- Anacanthomeros** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Anaides** Baird, [1849], Heck's *Icon. EncyclOp. Sci.*, **2**: 256 (a junior homonym of *Anaides* Westwood, 1842). Op. 377 index
- analís**, **Philonthus**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 495, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. analis* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- analís**, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 221, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus scitus** Gravenhorst, 1806 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- Analithis** Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: x (a junior objective synonym of **Platyrhina** Müller & Henle, 1838). Op. 345 index
- Analogodonta** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 574 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Anamathia** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 493 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Amathia* Roux, 1828: **Amathia rissoana** Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* (1): pl. 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Anamictochromata** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Anapagurus** Henderson, 1886, *Proc. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow* (n. ser.), **1**: 337 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 242): **Pagurus laevis** Bell, 1845, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (4): 184) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Anaphes** Haliday, 1833, *Entomol. Mag.*, **1**: 346 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ichneumon punctum** Shaw, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **4**: 189) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- ANAPHINI** Ashmead, 1904, *Mem. Carneg. Mus.*, **1**(4): 363 (type genus: **Anaphes** Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- Anarhicas** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 103 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Anarhichas** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Anarhichas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anarhichas lupus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 **Anas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Manuel Ornithol.*, **2**: 417): *Anas boschas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 127, valid name: **Anas platyrhynchos** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81 available
- Anaspis** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris*: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Mordella frontalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 420) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available

anastomosis, *Gracillaria*, Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4): 530 (specific name of the type species of *Gracillaria* Haworth, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 912 available

Anaticola Clay, 1936, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1936**: 617 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Pediculus crassicornis*** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 383, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 19)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

anatifera, *Lepas*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 668 (specific name of the type species of *Lepas* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Cirripedia). Direction 67 available

Anatifigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

anatina, *Lingula*, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres*: 141 (specific name of the type species of *Lingula* Bruguière, [1797]) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1355 available

Anatinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

anatinus, *Mytilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706, as defined by the neotype (no. 1989.164 in the Natural History Museum, London, from Llangynidr, Brecon, Wales) designated by Mordan & Woodward, 1990 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **47**: 112) (Bivalvia). Op. 336, Op. 1651 available

Anatoecus Cummings, 1916, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1916**: 653 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Philopterus icterodes*** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (German), **3**: 290, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1960 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **9**: 37, figs. 59–61, pl. 2, fig. 3)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available

anceps, *Ammonites contractus*, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 521, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Epaxites* Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available

anceps, *Delphax*, Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.*, **4**: 105 (specific name of the type species of ***Conomelus*** Fieber, 1866) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648 available

ANCHISAURIPODIDAE Lull, 1904, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 486 (type genus: ***Anchisauripus*** Lull, 1904) (Reptilia). Op. 535 available

Anchisauripus Lull, April 1904, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 486 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation, and under Article 67e: ***Ornithoidichnites sillimani*** Hitchcock, 1843, *Rep. Assoc. amer. Geologists Naturalists*, **1843**: 256) (Reptilia). Op. 535 available

Anchistioides Paulson, 1875, *Issljet Rakooobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Anchistioides compressus*** Paulson, 1875, *Issljet. Rakooobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 115) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Anchistus Borradaile, 1898, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**2**: 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Harpilius miersi*** de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **22**: 274) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

anchoralis, *Penaeus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 181 (specific name of the type species of ***Trachypenaeus*** Alcock, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Anchylostamum Moehrlau, 1897, *Buffalo med. J.* (n.s.), **36**: 573 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Ancylostoma*** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index

Anchylostoma Pruner, 1847, *Krankh. Or.*: 244 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Ancylostoma*** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index

- Ancylostomos* Wucherer, 1868, *Gazeta med. Bahia*, **2**: 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- Ancylostomum* Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, **2**: 321 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- Ancilla** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: **Ancilla cinnamomea** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 73) (Gastropoda). Op. 579 available
- Ancilligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Ancistroceroides** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Odynerus alastoroides** Saussure, 1853, *Monographie des guêpes solitaires ou de la tribu des Euméniens*: 147) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893, Op. 1363 available
- Ancyla** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841, *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes–Hyménoptères* [vol. 2], p. 294 (gender: feminine), stem ruled under the plenary power to be *Ancyla*–, type species by monotypy **Ancyla oraniensis** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2246 available
- ANCYLAINI** Michener, 1944 *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **82**(6) : 273, spelling emended from ANCYLINI by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of **Ancyla** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841 is *Ancyla*–, type genus **Ancyla** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2246 available
- Ancylostomum** Bourguignat, February 1853, *J. Conchyliol.*, **4**: 63 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Bourguignat, May 1853 (*J. Conchyliol.*, **4**: 170): **Ancylus (Ancylostomum) cumingianus** Bourguignat, May 1853, *J. Conchyliol.*, **4**: 170) (Gastropoda). Op. 364 available
- ANCYLEA Menke, 1830, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* (ed. alt.): 11 (type genus: **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ANCYLIDAE** (correction of ANCYLIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 41 index
- ANCYLIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 143 (type genus: **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (an incorrect original spelling for ANCYLINAE Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 41 index
- ANCYLINAE** (correction by Fischer, [1883] (*Man. Conchyl.*: 504) of ANCYLIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 143 (type genus: **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 41 available
- ANCYLINI Michener, 1944, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **82**(6): 273, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **ANCYLAINI** Michener, 1944 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2246 index
- Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano, **106** (No. 316): 5, 10 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Agchylostoma** [sic] **duodenale** Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano, **106** (No. 316): 5, 10) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76 available
- Ancylostomom* Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 486 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- Ancylostomum* Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, **2**: 82 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- ancylostomus, Rhina**, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352 (specific name of the type species of **Rhina** Schneider, 1801) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345 available
- Ancylostormum* Schifone, 1908, *Riforma medico*, **24** (fasc. 48): 1382 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index

- Ancylus* Geoffroy, 1767, *Traité Sommaire Coq. Env. Paris*: 13, 124 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 363 index
- Ancylus*** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 199 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ancylus fluviatilis*** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 201) (Gastropoda). Op. 363 available
- andecolus***, ***Planorbis***, d'Orbigny, 1835, *Mag. Zool.*, **5**: 26 (specific name of the type species of ***Taphius*** Adams & Adams, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- andersoni***, ***Dermacentor***, Stiles, 1908, *U.S. Pub. Health Rep.*, **23**(27): 949 (Arachnida). Op. 1107 available
- andreapolis***, ***Malmgrenia***, McIntosh, 1874, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**14**: 195, specific name of the type species of ***Malmgrenia*** McIntosh, 1874 (Annelida). Op. 2233 available
- andrenaeformis***, ***Sesia***, Laspeyres, 1801, *Sesiae europaeae iconibus et descriptionibus illustratae*: 20 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1287 available
- andreossyi***, ***Pilumnus***, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (expl. pls. Crust.): 86 (specific name of the type species of ***Cymo*** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Aneides*** Baird, [1849], in Heck, *Icon. EncyclOp. Sci.*, **2**: 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Salamandra lugubris*** Hallowell, 1849, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 126) (Amphibia). Op. 377 available
- Anepidonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- anglicus***, ***Trochus***, Sowerby, 1818, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: corrigenda, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 27) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of ***Pleurotomaria*** Defrance, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 582 available
- anglicus***, ***Turbo***, Wood, 1828, *Index testaceol.*, Suppl.: 19 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- angolensis*, *Pternistes afer* var., Bocage, 1893, *Jorn. Sci. math. phys. nat.*, (2)**3**: 154 (a lapsus calami for the subspecific name *benguellensis* Bocage, 1893). Op. 1036 index
- Anguilla*** Schrank, 1798, *Fauna boica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 304 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Muraena anguilla*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672 available
- anguilla***, ***Muraena***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 245 (specific name of the type species of ***Anguilla*** Schrank, 1798) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672 available
- Anguillulina* Gervais & van Beneden, 1859, *Zool. med.*, **2**: 101 (a junior objective synonym of ***Anguina*** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 341 index
- Anguina*** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 374 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Chitwood, 1935 (*Proceedings helminth. Soc. Washington*, **2**(1): 53): ***Vibrio tritici*** Steinbuch, 1799, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **28**: 251) (Nematoda). Op. 341 available
- anguineus*, *Porus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- angularis***, ***Staphylinus***, Paykull, 1800, *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 3, p. 395, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Staphylinus striatus*** Olivier, 1795 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- angulata*, *Gryphaea*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398 (a nomen nudum). Op. 338 index

- angulata, Gryphaea**, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**(1): 198 (Bivalvia).
Op. 338 available
- Angulaticeras** Quenstedt, 1883, *Ammoniten schwäbisch. Jura*: 26 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Lange, 1924 (*Jahrb. K. preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, **44**: 176):
Ammonites lacunatus Buckman, 1844, in Murchison, *Geol. Cheltenham*, Ed. 2: 105) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- ANGULATIDAE Hyatt, 1874, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 15 (invalid because based upon the name of a species (namely **Ammonites angulatus** Schlotheim, 1820 which later became the type species of **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) and not upon the name of a type genus). Direction 14 index
- angulatus, Ammonites**, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 70, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lange, 1951 (*Palaeontographica*, **100** (Abt. A): [123] (=explic. to pl.), pl. 1, fig. 2) (specific name of the type species of **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 323 available
- angulatus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 9, pl. 107, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 323 index
- angulatus, Cyrtograpsus**, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 250 (specific name of the type species of **Cyrtograpsus** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- angulatus, Naiadites**, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to 'Acadian Geology'*: 45, as interpreted by reference to the specimen No. 3132 in the Redpath Museum, Montreal, Canada (Bivalvia). Op. 734 available
- angulatus, Panulirus**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 81 (specific name of the type species of **Puerulus** Ortmann, 1897) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- angulicollis, Odynerus**, Spinola, 1851, *Hist. Chile, Zool.*, **6**: 261 (specific name of the type species of **Hypalastor** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- angulosa, Madrepora**, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus zoophytorum sistens generum ...*, **28**, p. 299 (specific name of the type species of **Mussa** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- angusta, Gryphaea**, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**(1): 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 310 index
- angustata, Cypraea**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3421, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Griffiths, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 319) (Gastropoda). Op. 1197 available
- angustata, Molanna**, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 214 (specific name of the type species of **Molanna** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available
- angustatus, Staphylinus**, Geoffroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 172 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- angustatus, Staphylinus**, Solier, 1849, *Zoologia*, **4**: 320, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. angustatus* Schrank, 1781, **S. angustatus** Geoffroy, 1785 and *S. angustatus* Paykull, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- angusticolle, Coryphium**, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 344 (specific name of the type species of **Coryphium** Stephens, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597 available
- angusticollis, Lesteva**, Mannerheim, 1830, *Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la famille des brachélytres de l'ordre des insectes coléoptères*, p. 56, a nomen protectum, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus fulvus* De Geer, 1774 and **Carabus**

- abbreviatus** Fabricius, 1779 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- angustifrons, Asaphus**, Dalman, [1827], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, 1826(2): 239 (specific name of the type species of **Ptychopyge** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 538 available
- angustior, Vertigo**, Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 16(2): 361 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- angustula, Buprestis**, Illiger, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, 2: 240, given precedence under the plenary power over the name *pavida* Fabricius, 1793, as published in the binomen *Buprestis pavida*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2221 available
- angustus, Ixodes**, Neumann, 1899, *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France*, 12: 136, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. RML 49479 in the U.S. National Tick collection, Department of Entomology, Museum Support Center, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power, the type status of the holotype being suppressed under the plenary power (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1624 available
- angustus, Nabis**, Spinola, 1837, *Essai sur les genres d'insectes appartenants à l'ordre des Hémiptères ...* Gênes: 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1302 index
- ani, Crotophaga**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (specific name of the type species of **Crotophaga** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- ANILIIDAE** Stejneger, 1907, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 58: 225 (type genus: **Anilius** Oken, 1816) (Reptilia). Op. 651 available
- Anilius** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3: 284 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anguis scytale** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 228) (Reptilia). Op. 651 available
- Anisarthria** Stephens, 1830, *Illustrations of British Entomology*, Mandibulata, 3: 61 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Synopsis of the genera of British insects* (part), London: 14): **Dermestes melas** Marsham 1802, *Entomologia britannica*: 78) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Ptenidium* Erichson, 1845 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available
- Anisocaris** Ortmann, 1893, in Hensen, *Ergebn. Plankton Exped.*, 2(G)(b): 72, 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 433 index
- anisotae, Achaetoneura**, Webber, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 78(10): 13 (specific name of the type species of **Lespesia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1255 available
- Ankyloptyche** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Ankylostoma** Lutz, 1885, *Samml. klin. Vortr.* (fasc. 88): 2295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- Ankylostomum** Bugnion, 1881, *Brit. med. J.*, 1881: 382 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- annectens, Desmophyes**, Haeckel, 1888, *Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1872–76*, Zoology, 28: 170 (specific name of the type species of **Desmophyes** Haeckel, 1888) (Cnidaria). Op. 2157 available
- Anniella** Gray, 1852, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)10(59): 440 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anniella pulchra** Gray, 1852) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1735 available

annulata, **Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578 (specific name of the type species of **Hylaeus** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

annulatum, **Piroplasma**, Dschunkowsky & Luhs, [1906], *Rep. VIIIth int. vet. Congr.* (Budapest, 1905), **3**: 290, as interpreted by Witenberg, 1947 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **1**: 233, 234) (Sporozoa). Op. 266 available

annulatus, **Sciurus**, Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm. (2): 338 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 464 index

annulatus, **Sciurus**, Desmoulins, 1824, *Dict. class. Hist. Nat.*, **6**: 73 (a junior primary homonym of **annulatus**, **Sciurus**, Desmarest, 1822). Op. 464 index

annulatus, **Spiroglyphus**, Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index

annulicornis, **Coccobius**, Ratzeburg, 1852, *Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung*, vol. 3, p. 195, as defined by the neotype designated by LaSalle & Bouček, 1989, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **46**: 133 (specific name of the type species of **Coccobius** Ratzeburg, 1852) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1646 available

annulicornis, **Pandalus**, Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (2): expl. pl. 40 (a junior objective synonym of **montagui**, **Pandalus**, [Leach, 1814]). Direction 47 index

anoa, **Bos bubalus**, Kerr, 1792, *Animal Kingdom*: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1349 index

Anobium Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 62 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ptinus punctatus** de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Ins.*, **4**: 230) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available

Anodius Motschulsky, 1860, in Schrenk, *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande*, **2**, zweite Lieferung, Coleopteren: 156, 157 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1145 index

Anodon Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 326 (an unjustified emendation of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799, and invalid also by reason of having been included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 561 index

Anodon Smith, 1829, *Zool. J.*, **4**: 143 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 387 index

Anodonta Herrich-Schaeffer, 1855, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.*, **1**: 78 (a junior homonym of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Direction 72 index

Anodonta Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mytilus cygneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706) (Bivalvia). Op. 94 **Anodonta** Rambur, 1858, *Cat. syst. Lep. Andalusie*: pl. 4 (a junior homonym of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Direction 72 available

Anodonta Saunders, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **11**: 66 (a junior homonym of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Direction 72 index

Anodonte Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **6**: 230 (an unjustified emendation of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 561 index

Anodontes Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, **2**: 472 (an unjustified emendation of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 561 index

Anodontigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Anolis Daudin, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Reptiles*, vol. 4, p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anolis carolinensis** Voigt, 1832) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1385 available

Anomala Samouelle, 1819, *The Entomologist's Useful Compendium*, p. 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Melolontha frischii** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1546 available

Anomala von Block, 1799, in Becker, *Der Plauische Grund bei Dresden, mit Hinsicht auf Naturgeschichte und schöne Gartenkunst*, p. 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Anomala** Samouelle, 1819 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1546 index

Anomalina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 7: 282 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anomalina ariminensis** d'Orbigny in Fornasini, 1902) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1902 available

anomalipes, **Thaumastoplax**, Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 261 (specific name of the type species of **Thaumastoplax** Miers, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

anomalus, **Cancer (Astacus)**, Herbst, 1804, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 3(4): 45 (valid name at the date of Opinion 434 of the type species of **Thalassina** Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

anomalus, **Halictus**, Robertson, 1892, *American Naturalist*, 26: 272 (specific name of the type species of **Dialictus** Robertson, 1902) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available

Anomigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

anonyma, *Limnitis*, Lewis, 1872, *Zoologist*, (2)(7): 3074 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 562 index

anonymus, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 368 (a junior primary homonym of *anonymus*, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index

anonymus, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index

Anopheles Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, 1: 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anopheles maculipennis** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, 1: 11) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547 available

ANOPHELINA Theobald, 1901, *Monogr. Culic.*, 1: 97 (type genus: **Anopheles** Meigen, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for **ANOPHELINEAE** Theobald, 1901, but available as a name for a familygroup taxon below the subfamily level unless and until other terminations are prescribed for the names of such taxa). Op. 547 index

ANOPHELINEAE (correction of ANOPHELINA) Theobald, 1901, *Monogr. Culic.*, 1: 97 (type genus: **Anopheles** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547 available

anophthalmus, *Palaemon*, Kollar, 1848, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), 1: 137 (an incorrect original spelling for **anophthalmus**, **Palaemon**, Kollar, 1848). Op. 470 index

anophthalmus (emendation under the plenary power of *anophthalmus*), **Palaemon**, Kollar, 1848, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 1: 137 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Troglocaris** Dormitzer, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Anoplius Dufour, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, **2**: 484 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sphex nigerrimus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carn.*: 295) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 997noura Gervais, 1843, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **11**, Bull.: xlvii (a junior homonym of *Anoura* Gray, 1838). Op. 435 available

Anoplocephala Blanchard, 1848, *Annales Sciences naturelles, Paris* (3) Zoologie, **10**: 344 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Braun, 1900, in Bronn's *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, vol. 4, Abt. Ib, Lief. 59-62, p. 1657: **Taenia perfoliata** Schrank, 1788) (Cestoda). Op. 77, Op. 1427 **Anoplocephala** Stål, 1870, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **9**(1): 88 (a junior homonym of **Anoplocephala** Blanchard, 1848) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1427 available

anserinus, Pediculus, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antliat.*: 345 (valid name at the date of Opinion 629 of the type species of **Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available

Antalastor Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 328 (an objective junior synonym of **Alastor** Lepeletier, 1841) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure). Op. 893 index

Antalis Adams & Adams, [1854], *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **1**: 457 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897 (*in* Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **17**: 37): **Dentalium entalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785) (Scaphopoda). Op. 361 available

Antalis Hermannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 63 (a nomen nudum). Op. 361 index

antarctica, Tullbergia, Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**18**: 324 (specific name of the type species of **Tullbergia** Lubbock, 1876) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

antarcticus, Crangon, Pfeffer, 1887, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.*, **4**: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Notocrangon** Coutière, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

antarcticus, Scyllarus, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, **2**(2): 22, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111) (specific name of the type species of **Parribacus** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

antarticus, Canis, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 136 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 451 index

Antedon Fréminville, 1811, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **2**(49): 349 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Antedon gorgonia* Fréminville, 1811, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **2**(49): 349, valid name: **Asterias bifida** Pennant, 1777) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72 available

antennatus, Penaeus, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. env. Nice*: 96 (specific name of the type species of **Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Antepipona Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 244 (gender: feminine) (type species: **Odynerus silaos** Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **1**: 213) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

Anthalia Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica*: 538 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anthalia schoenherri** Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica*: 539) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1347 available

Anthanassa Scudder, 1875, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Hist.*, **2**: 268 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Melitaea texana** Edwards, 1863, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **2**: 81) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 839 available

Anthaxia Eschscholtz, 1829, *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Tierarten, während des Flottcapitains v. Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlop Predpriaetie in den Jahren 1823-1826*. Zoologischer Atlas, erste Hefte, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Buprestis nitida* Rossi,

1792, a junior subjective synonym of **Buprestis fulgurans** Schrank, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 2009 available

ANTHIDIIDAE Ashmead, 1899, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **26**: 72 (type genus: **Anthidium** Fabricius, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Anthidium** are to be given precedence over **STELIDIDAE** Schenck, 1860 and other family-group names based on **Stelis** Panzer, 1806 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Anthidium Fabricius, 1804, *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 364 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes ...*, p. 439: **Apis manicata** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Anthochaera Vigors & Horsfield, 1827, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **15**: 320 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation by G.R. Gray (1840) **Corvus paradoxus** Daudin, 1800 (Aves). Op. 2284..... available

ANTHOCORIDAE Fieber, 1837 (as ANTHOCORIDEA), *Beitr. Nat. Heilwiss.*, **1**: 106 (type genus: **Anthocoris** Fallén, 1814) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available

ANTHOCORIDEA Fieber, 1837, *Beitr. Nat. Heilwiss.*, **1**: 106 (type genus: **Anthocoris** Fallén, 1814) (an incorrect original spelling for **ANTHOCORIDAE** Fieber, 1837). Direction 109 index

Anthocoris Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt.* (1): 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 120): **Cimex nemorum** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (Ed. 2): 254) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available

Anthophagus Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 48: **Staphylinus alpinus** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084 available

Anthophora Latreille, 1803, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **18**: 167 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Apis pilipes** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 383) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 151 available

ANTHOPHORIDAE Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis novi hymenopterorum systematis ...*, p. 5 (type genus: **Anthophora** Latreille, 1803), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Anthophora** are to be given precedence over **EUCERIDAE** Latreille, 1802, **XYLOCOPIDAE** Latreille, 1802, **CERATINIDAE** Latreille, 1802 and **NOMADIDAE** Fallén, 1813 and other family-group names based on **Eucera** Scopoli, 1770, **Xylocopa** Latreille, 1802, **Ceratina** Latreille, 1802 and **Nomada** Scopoli, 1770 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

anthraciniformis, *Sphinx*, Esper, 1798, *Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, Suppl. Bd. (2 Abschnitt), Abendschmett.: 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1287 index

Anthraconauta Pruvost, 1930, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.*, **44**: 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Unio phillipsii** Williamson, 1836, *Phil. Mag.*, (3)**9**: 350, 351, to be interpreted by reference to specimen L10106 in the Geology Department of the Manchester Museum, England) (Bivalvia). Op. 595 available

Anthrenus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 113 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Mroczkowski, 1968, *Annales Zoologici*, **26**: 139: **Dermestes scrophulariae** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

ANTHRIBIDAE Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio insectorum in museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 39 (type genus: **Anthribus** Geoffroy, 1762), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other

family-group names based on **Anthribus** are to be given precedence over **CHORAGIDAE** Kirby, 1819 and other family-group names based on **Choragus** Kirby, 1819 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756 available

Anthribus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 306 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1931, *Novitates Zoologicae*, **36**: 287: **Anthribus fasciatus** Forster, 1770) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

anthyllidis, *Lycastes*, Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 118, and all uses of the name prior to that by Boisduval, 1828 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1391 index

anthyllidis, **Zygaena**, Boisduval, [1828], *Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides*, p. 78 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1391 available

antillarum, **Cimex**, Kirkaldy, 1909, *Cat. Hemipt. (Heteropt.)*, **1** (Cimicidae): 284 (specific name of the type species of **Tetyra** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 255 available

antilope, **Bledius**, Peyron, 1858, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**6**: 431, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Bledius graellsii** Fauvel, 1865 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

antinomia, *Terebratula*, Catullo, 1827, *Saggio di Zoologia Fossile*, Padua, p. 169, pl. 5, figs. p, r, s, t (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index

Antiope Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**1**: 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index

antipai, **Styloptocuma**, Băcescu & Muradian, 1974, *Revue Roumaine de Biologie*, **19**: 71 (specific name of the type species of **Styloptocuma** Băcescu & Muradian, 1974) (Cumacea). Op. 1769 available

antiqua, **Belemnoteuthis**, Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16 (specific name of the type species of **Belemnoteuthis** Pearce, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available

antiqua, **Carbonicola**, Hind, 1894, *Carbonicola*, *Anthracomys* and *Naiadites* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 80 (Bivalvia). Op. 858 available

antiqua, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 503 (specific name of the type species of **Orgyia** Ochsenheimer, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available

antiquus, **Conus**, Lamarck, 1810, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **15**: 439, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Kohn, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **39**: 283, 284) (Gastropoda). Op. 1350 available

Antirhynchonella Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*, **11**: 1311 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Atrypa linguifera** Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 629) (Brachiopoda). Op. 374 available

Antirhynchonella Quenstedt, 1871, *Petrifacienk. Deutschlands*, **2** (Brach.): 727 (a nomen nudum). Op. 374 index

Antispila Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 419 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Antispila stadtmuellerella* Hübner, [1825], a junior subjective synonym of **Tinea metallica** [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1479 available

- antivertigo**, *Pupa*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 57 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available
- Antodynerus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 242, 287 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Vespa flavescens** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.*: 370 (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Anura* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 27 (a junior homonym of *Anura* Hodgson, 1841). Op. 435 index
- ANUROPHORINAE** Börner, June 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**: 341 (type genus: **Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 439 available
- Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anurophorus laricis** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 53) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 439 available
- ANUROPIDAE** Stebbing, 1893, *History of Crustacea*: 345 (type genus: **Anuropus** Beddard, 1886) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1357 available
- Anuropoda** Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*, **22**: 381 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anuropoda francispori** Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*, **22**: 384) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea). Op. 1357 available
- ANUROPIDIDAE** Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*, **22**: 384 (type genus: **Anuropoda** Băcescu, 1980) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea). Op. 1357 available
- ANUROPIDINAE (correction by Calman, 1907, of **ANUROPIDAE**) Stebbing, 1893, *History of Crustacea*: 345 (type genus: **Anuropus** Beddard, 1886) (invalid in consequence of a ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the name of the type genus is ANUROP-). Op. 1357 index
- Anuropus** Beddard, 1886, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1886**: 112 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anuropus branchiatus** Beddard, 1886, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1886**: 384) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1357 available
- Apaloderma** Swainson, 1833, *Zool. Illustr.*, (2)**3**(24): pl. 107 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Trogon narina** Stephens, 1815, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **9**(1): 14) (Aves). Op. 67 **APARALLACTINAE** Bourgeois, 1968, *Publ. Univ. Offic. Congo Lumumbashi*, **18**: 165 (type genus: **Aparallactus** Smith, 1849), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **URIECHINAE** Cope, 1893 whenever **Aparallactus** Smith, 1849 and **Uriechis** Peters, 1854 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Aparallactus** Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*, Reptilia: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aparallactus capensis** Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*, Reptilia: 16) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Apatania** Kolenati, 1847, *Allgem. deutsch. Naturhist. Ztg.*, **2**(5-6): folio page appendix (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Apatania wallengreni** McLachlan, 1871, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **7**: 281) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available
- APATANIIDAE** Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **24**(10): 85 (type genus: **Apatania** Kolenati, 1847) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available
- Apatete* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Apatura* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Apatura** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 280 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **5**: pl. 338):

Papilio iris Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by South, 1906 (*The Butterflies of the British Isles*: pl. 29, fig. 1) (type locality: 'England') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232, Op. 264 available

APATURIDAE (correction of APATURIDES) Boisduval, 1840, *Genera et Index methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum*: 24 (type genus: **Apatura** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 118 available

APATURIDES Boisduval, 1840, *Genera et Index methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum*: 24 (type genus: **Apatura** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for **APATURIDAE** Boisduval, 1840). Direction 99 index

Apediopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Apeistus Motschulsky, 1840, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **1840**: 186 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 index

Aper Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.*: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index

aperea, **Cavia**, Erleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis* ... Classis 1 (Mammalia), p. 348, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available

Aphanes Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 146 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

APHANIDAE Lethierry & Severin, 1894, *Cat. gén. Hémipt.*, **2**: 188 (type genus: *Aphanus* auct.) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 676 index

Aphanius Nardo, 1827, *Giornale di Fisica, Chimica, Storia naturale, Medicina ed Arti* (Pavia), Decade Seconde, **10**: 34, 39-40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1917, *Leland Stanford Junior University Publications, University Series*, **27**: 121: *Aphanius nanus* Nardo, 1827, a junior subjective synonym of **Lebias fasciata** Valenciennes in Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057 available

aphanoides, **Tritomacera** Costa, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (1)**10**: 296, 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 680 index

Aphanus Laporte, 1833, *Mag. Zool.*, **2**, Suppl.: 35 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1900 (*Entomologist*, **33**(448): 241): **Cimex rolandri** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available

Aphelocheira Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand., **6**: 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 758 index

APHIDAE [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 125, 126 (type genus: **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677 index

APHIDIDAE (correction of APHIDII) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 263 (type genus: **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 677 available

APHIDII Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 263 (type genus: **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **APHIDIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677 index

APHIDINA Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 85 (type genus: **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **APHIDIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677 index

Aphidius Nees, 1818, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **9**: 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aphidius avenae** Haliday, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**(1): 99) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 284 available

APHIIDAE Baker, 1921, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **23**: 101 (type genus: **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **APHIDIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677 index

Aphis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aphis sambuci** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 677 available

Aphodius Motschulsky, 1862, *Études Entomologiques*, vol. 11, p. 55 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by Dellacasa, Bordat & Dellacasa (2001) **Aphodius castanicolor** Motschulsky, 1858, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name **Ataenius** Harold, 1867 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2241 available

Aphonopelma Pocock, 1901, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**8**(48): 553 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Eurypelma seemanni** Pickard-Cambridge, 1897), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Rhecostica** Simon, 1892 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637 available

Aphrophora Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **4**(1): 48-50 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cercopis alni** Fallén, [1806], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.*, **26**(4): 240-243) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available

APHROPHORIDAE (correction by Dohrn, 1859, of APHROPHORIDES) Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 563 (type genus: **Aphrophora** Germar, 1821) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available

apiarius, **Attelabus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 388 (specific name of the type species of **Trichodes** Herbst, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available

apiaster, **Merops**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of **Merops** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 4 available

apiata, **Alauda**, Vieillot, 1816, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 342 (Aves). Op. 1859 available

apicalis, **Pygophora**, Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera*: 295 (specific name of the type species of **Pygophora** Schiner, 1868) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 867 available

apicalis, **Tachinus**, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 250, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **T. apicalis** Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

APIDAE Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: table opp. p. 38 (type genus: **Apus** Cuvier, 1800) (an incorrect original spelling for APODIDAE Burmeister, 1843) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index

apii, **Alysia**, Curtis, 1826, *British entomology*, vol. 2, p. 141 (specific name of the type species of **Dapsilarthra** Foerster, 1862) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424 available

APISTINI Ganglbauer, 1899, *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa*, p. 873 (invalid because based on a junior homonym, **Apistus** Agassiz, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 index

Apistus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis*, p. 29 (a junior homonym of **Apistus** Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 index

- Apletodon** Briggs, 1955, *Stanford Ichth. Bull.*, **6**: 22, 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lepadogaster microcephalus** Brook, 1889, *Proceedings roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **10**: 166, pl. 7, figs. 1–4) (Osteichthyes). Op. 638 available
- Aplexa** Fleming, [1820], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **14**: 617 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bulla hypnorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Aplonis** Gould, 1836, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1836: 73 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation **Aplonis marginata** Gould, 1836 (Aves). Op. 2285 available
- Aplornis** Gould, [1 or 3 October] 1836, *The Analyst*, 17: 152, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2285 index
- Aplysia** (emendation of *Laplysia*) Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1082 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aplysia depilans** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3103) (Gastropoda). Op. 200 available
- APLYSIIDAE** Swainson, 1840 (as APLYSIANAE), *Treatise Malacology*: 247, 248, 251 (type genus: **Aplysia** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 1182 available
- apoda**, **Paradisaea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110, specific name of the type species of **Paradisaea** Linnaeus, 1758 (Aves). Op. 2294 available
- Apodasya** Pascoe, 1863, *The Journal of Entomology*, 2:54, type species by original designation **Apodasya pilosa** Pascoe, 1863 (a junior subjective synonym of **Chaetosoma pilosum** Chevrolat, 1843) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2287 available
- APODES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 132 (type genus: *Monops* Billberg, 1820) (invalid because based upon the specific name of the type species of the type genus). Op. 502 index
- APODIDAE** (correction by Agassiz, 1846 (*Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 30) of APIDAE) Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: table opp. p. 38 (type genus: *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 50
- APODIDAE** Reichenow, 1897, *Orn. Monatsber.*, **5**: 10 (type genus: **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) (invalid because published for some purpose other than zoological nomenclature). Op. 502 index
- APODINAE** Hartert, 1897, *Das Tierreich*, **1**: 80 (type genus: **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) (Aves). Op. 502 available
- Apodium** Rafinesque, 1814, *Princip. fond. somiol.*: 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502 index
- Apolybas** Alvarenga, 1965, *Boletim da Universidade Federal do Paraná, Zoologia*, **2**(6): 81 (a junior objective synonym of **Lybas** Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 index
- Apolygus** China, 1941, *Proceedings r. entomol. Soc. London* (B), **10**: 60 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phytocoris limbatus** Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.*: 92) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available
- Aponaulax** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 571 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Apophaneros** Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

- Aporcelaimus** Thorne & Swanger, 1936, *Capita Zoologica*, **6**(4): 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dorylaimus superbus** de Man, 1880) (Nematoda). Op. 1904 available
- Apos* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 404 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502 index
- Apostraphia* Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (1): 13 (a junior objective synonym of **Heliconius** Kluk, 1802). Op. 382 index
- appendiculata**, **Blastophaga**, Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **35**(1): 161, 164 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratosolen** Mayr, 1885) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 682 available
- appendiculata**, **Fasciola**, Rudolphi, 1802, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(1): 78 (specific name of the type species of **Hemiurus** Rudolphi, 1809) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available
- appendiculatus*, *Caligus*, Müller, 1852, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **18**(1): 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 943 index
- applanata*, *Globigerina*, Hantken, 1883, *Ertek. Termesz. Köreböl. Tud. Akad.*, **13**: 11, pl. 2, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1316 index
- Aptenodita* Bonnatere, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, Orn., **1**: xxxiv (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778). Direction 44 index
- Aptenodites* Lesson, 1837, *Compl. Buffon*, **9**: 542 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778). Direction 44 index
- Aptenodyta* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 2, part 1, pp. 242, 559 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778). Direction 44 index
- Aptenodytes* Forster, 1777, in Forster, *Voy. World*, **1**: 98 (a nomen nudum). Direction 44 index
- Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.*: pl. 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aptenodytes patagonica** Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.*: pl. 23) (Aves). Op. 67
- aptera**, **Forficula**, Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 69 (specific name of the type species of **Chelidura** Berthold, 1827) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 5 available
- Apterembia** Ross, 1957, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation for the replaced name *Dictyoploca* Krauss, 1911: **Dictyoploca cercocyrt** Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart, No. 60: 55) (Insecta, Embioptera). Op. 545 available
- Apterornis* Owen, 1848, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **16**: 1, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Aptornis** (Aves). Op. 1874 index
- apterum**, **Ptilium**, Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Dict. pitt. hist. nat. phén. nature*: 621 (specific name of the type species of **Ptinella** Motschulsky, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307 available
- Apteryx** Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.*, **24**: pl. 1057 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Apteryx australis** Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.*, **24**: pl. 1057) (Aves). Op. 67
- Aptinothrips** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 445 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Thrips (Aptinothrips) rufa** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 445) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 1338 available
- Aptornis** Owen, 1848, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **16**: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dinornis otidiformis** Owen, 1844), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Apterornis* (Aves). Op. 1874 available
- APTORNITHIDAE** Bonaparte, 1856, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **43**: 109 (type genus: **Aptornis** Owen, 1848) (Aves). Op. 1874 available

- Apus* Cuvier, [1797-1798], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 700 (a nomen nudum). Op. 502 index
- Apus* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, 1: tabl. 7 (a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777).
Op. 502 index
- Apus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 16 (a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index
- Apus* Schaeffer, 1756, *Krebsart. Kiefenfuss*: 131 (invalid because published before the starting point of zoological nomenclature). Op. 502 index
- Apus* Schoch, 1868, *Mikr. Thiere*, 2: iii, 21 (a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index
- Apus** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 483 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy:
Hirundo apus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1: 192) (Aves). Op. 502 available
- apus**, **Hirundo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 192 (specific name of the type species of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) (Aves). Op. 502 available
- apus**, **Monoculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 635, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (in Holthuis & Hemming, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 12: 72) (specific name of the type species of **Lepidurus** Leach, 1819) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda).
Op. 502 available
- apus*, *Prionorhynchotus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, 4: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index
- APUSIENS Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 3: 353 (type genus: *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 502 index
- Aquarius** Schellenberg, 1800, *Geschl. Land. u. Wass. Wanz. Schweiz.*: 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex najas** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 3: 313) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 247 available
- aquatica**, **Podura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609 (specific name of the type species of **Podura** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 239 available
- aquatica**, **Silpha**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 362 (specific name of the type species of **Helophorus** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1724 available
- aquaticus**, **Gordius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (specific name of the type species of **Gordius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Nematomorpha). Direction 77 available
- aquaticus**, **Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (specific name of the type species of **Asellus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Isopoda). Op. 1754 available
- aquaticus**, **Rallus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 153 (specific name of the type species of **Rallus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- aquaticus**, **Sminthurus**, Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 10, Bull.: xli (specific name of the type species of **Sminthurides** Börner, 1900) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- aquilegiae flava*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, 5: 148 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- aquilegiae nigra*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, 5: 148 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- aquilina**, **Hesperia**, Plötz, 1883, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, 44: 33 (specific name of the type species of **Artines** Godman, [1901]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 826 available

arabica, **Voluta**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3461, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 52) as *Buccin[um] arabicum* (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of **Alcithoë** Adams & Adams, 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

arabicum, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 52 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index

aracari, **Ramphastos**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 104 (specific name of the type species of **Pteroglossus** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Arachnoides Klein, 1778, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's Ed.): 26 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 277 index

Arachnoides Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 218 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Echinus placenta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 666) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available

Araeopus Spinola, 1839, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 8: 336 (a junior objective synonym of **Delphax** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 602 index

Aramus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 58 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ardea scolopacea** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 647) (Aves). Op. 67 *aranaeoides*, *Scarabaeus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 62 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 available

Aranea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1. Salvii, Holmiae, p. 619, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 2224..... index

aranaea, **Lichas**, Holzapfel, 1895, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, 16: 32 (specific name of the type species of **Radiolichas** Reed, 1923) (Trilobita). Op. 615 available

ARANEIDAE Clerck, 1758, *Svenska spindlar . . . Aranei Svecici, descriptionibus et figuris . . . illustrati*. vii, Literis Laur. Salvii, Stockholmiae, type genus **Araneus** Clerck, 1758 (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 2224 available

araneiformis, *Radiolichas*, Tripp, 1957, *Geol. Mag.*, 94: 118 (a junior synonym of **aranaea**, **Lichas**, Holzapfel, 1895). Op. 615 index

Araneus Clerck, 1758, *Svenska spindlar. . . Aranei Svecici, descriptionibus et figuris . . . illustrate*. vii, Literis Laur. Salvii, Stockholmiae, p. 22 (gender: masculine), type species ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Simon (1895) *Araneus angulatus* Clerck, 1758 (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 2224 available

araneus, **Lichas**, Lindström, 1885, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, 6: 58 (Trilobita). Op. 615 available

araneus, **Sorex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53 (specific name of the type species of **Sorex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

Arapaima Müller, 1843, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 9, 1: 192 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sudis gigas** Schinz, 1822, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich aus dem französischen frey übersetzt* ..., 2: 305) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132 available

araracina, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index

aratae, **Palaeotheres**, Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, 1: 5 (specific name of the type species of **Palaeotheres** Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

arbuscula, Dendritina, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 285 (specific name of the type species of **Dendritina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570 available

arbuscula, Eudendrium, Wright, 1859, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, (n.s.)10: 113, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been replaced before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of *Tubularia arbuscula* d'Orbigny, 1846 (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956 available

arbuscula, Tubularia, d'Orbigny, 1846, *Zoophytes in: Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale*, vol. 5, part 4, p. 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956 index

arbustorum, Helix, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of **Arianta** Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

arbustorum, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Lpm, Sorsele, 10/8/58, leg. S. Gaunitz, R. Dahl Coll., BM 1997–740 is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2153 available

Arca Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 693 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Arca noae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 693) (Bivalvia). Op. 189 available

Arcania Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer erinaceus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
Arcella Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, 1830: 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Arcella vulgaris** Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, 1830: 40, pl. 1, fig. 6) (Rhizopoda). Op. 77 *Arcella* Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 132 (a junior homonym of **Arcella** Ehrenberg, [1830]). Direction 76 available

ARCHAEOCIDARIDAE McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)3: 253 (type genus: **Archaeocidaris** McCoy, 1844) (Echinoidea). Direction 41 available

Archaeocidaris McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 173 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cidaris urii** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 478) (Echinoidea). Op. 370 available

Archaeopterix (Anon.), 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 1861: v (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index

ARCHAEOPTERYGIDAE Huxley, 1871, *Man. Anat. vert. Anim.*: 233 (type genus: **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861) (Aves). Op. 607 available

Archaeopteryx von Meyer, 1861 (gender: feminine), type species, by monotypy: **Archaeopteryx lithographica** von Meyer, 1861, ruled under the plenary power to have been made available by von Meyer, 1861 in *Archaeopterix lithographica* (Vogel-Feder) und *Pterodactylus* von Solenhofen. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde, p. 679 (Aves). Op. 607, original entry amended as per Op. 1070 and Op. 2283 available

Archaeoteuthis Roemer, 1855, in Bronn, *Lethaea geogn.* (Ed. 3), 1: 520 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 438 index

Archarias Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1449 index

Archeopteryx Owen, 1863, *Proceedings roy. Soc. London*, 12: 272 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index

Archias Paulson, 1875, *Izsljed. Rakooobr. krasn. Morya* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]: 56 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Archias sexdentatus** Paulson, 1875, *Izsljed. Rakooobr.*

krasn. Morya [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]: 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Archigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 available

archytas, **Papilio**, Stoll, [1787], *Aanhangsel van het werk de Uitlandsche Kapellen*, p. 25, pl. 5, fig. 5 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Anteros axiochus* Hewitson, [1867], the type species of **Ourocnemis** Baker, 1887) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1381 available

Arcopagus Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 80, 83 (a junior objective synonym of **Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794). Op. 887 index

arcta, *Sertularia*, Dalyell, 1847, *Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations on their nature*, vol. 1, p. 224 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485 index

arctica, *Lithodes*, Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 40 (a junior objective synonym of **maja**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 511 index

arctica, **Nucula**, Gray, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: 241 (specific name of the type species of **Portlandia** Mörch, 1857) (Bivalvia). Op. 769 available

Arctictis Temminck, [1824], *Monogr. Mamm.*, **1**: xxi (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Viverra binturong** Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 253) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

arcticus, **Colymbus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135 (Aves). Direction 75 available

arcticus, **Platygaster**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta Lapponica descripta*, Section 3, Diptera, p. 574 (specific name of the type species of **Glbellula** Bezzi, 1902) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545 available

Arctocephalus Cuvier, 1826, *Phoque in Cuvier, F. (Ed.), Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 39 (Perroq - Phog), p. 554 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phoca pusilla** Schreber, 1775) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available

Arctogale Gray, [1865], *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 508, 528, 542 (a junior homonym of *Arctogale* Kaup, 1829). Op. 384 index

Arctogalidia Merriam, 1897, *Science* (n.s.), **5**: 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Arctogale* Gray, [1865]: **Paradoxurus trivirgatus** Gray, 1832, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **2** (1832): 68) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

ARCTOGALIDIINAE Pocock, 1933, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1933** (No. 2): 967, 977 (type genus: **Arctogalidia** Merriam, 1897) for use by those who consider that **Arctogalidia** Merriam and **Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

Arctopsis Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 708 index

arctos, **Ursus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47 (specific name of the type species of **Ursus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

Arctus Dana, 1852, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 14, 19 (a junior homonym and junior objective synonym of *Arctus* de Haan, [1849], and a junior objective synonym of *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 519 index

Arctus de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*, (6, 7): xx, 238 (a junior objective synonym of **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775). Op. 519 index

arctus, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111) (specific name of the type species of **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

arcuata, Anas, Horsfield, 1824, in: *Zoological researches in Java, and the neighbouring islands*, part 8, pl. [65], as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1880.1.1.2436 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the specific name of a then new nominal species (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1764 available

arcuata, Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 159, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis arcuata** Say, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

arcuata, Buprestis, Say, 1825, *Annals of the Lyceum of New York*, **1**: 251 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

arcuata, Gryphaea, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **2**: 324-331) (specific name of the type species of **Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 338 available

arcuata, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 592, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, in the Natural History Museum, London, marked 'NEOTYPE, det. P.J. Chandler, 31.3.2000', collected from Voss, S.W. Norway, by A.E. Stubbs, in 1977) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1982 available

arcuata, Scaeva, Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. svec.*, Syrphici: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 978 index

Ardea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 141 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Gen. Birds*: 66): **Ardea cinerea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 143) (Aves). Op. 67 **ardeola, Dromas**, Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **26**(3): 182, 188, pl. 8 (specific name of the type species of **Dromas** Paykull, 1805) (Aves). Direction 43 available

arenacea, Spirillina, Williamson, 1858, *Rec. Foram. Gt. Brit.*: 93, pl. 7, fig. 203, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Barnard, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 33, 34, pls. 1, 2) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available

Arenaeus Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Portunus cribrarius** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 259) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **arenarea, Motacilla**, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 available

Arenaria [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

arenaria, Succinea, Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1837, *Mém. Soc. Agric. Boulogne-sur-Mer*, (2)**1**: 190 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Arenarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

arenarius, Cancer, Catesby, 1771, *Natural History of Carolina* (Edwards' ed.), **2**: pl. 35; Linn. Index, No. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 262 index

arenarius, Scarabaeus, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentilis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, p. 11 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 available

- arenarius, Scarabaeus**, Olivier, 1789, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. 1, Scarabé*, p. 96, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus arenarius** Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 available
- arenatus, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, II, Der Braune Jura*, p. 482 (specific name of the type species of *Prepapillites* Buckman, 1927) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Arengus* Cornide, 1788, *Hist. Peces Galicia*: 91 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 799 index
- arenicola, Arizona elegans**, Dixon, 1960, *Southwestern Naturalist*, **5**: 226, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Williams & Smith, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 300) (Reptilia). Op. 717 available
- arenicola, Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen II*, vol. 1, p. 81 (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533 available
- arenosa, Bodotria**, Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **34**: 128 (specific name of the type species of *Bodotria* Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592 available
- areolata, Lacerta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Arete** Stimpson, 1860, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Arete dorsalis** Stimpson, 1860, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Argas** Latreille, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, **4**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through Latreille, [1802] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 66): **Acarus reflexus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 426) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 90 available
- Argas* Scouler, 1835, *Rec. gen. Sci.*, **1**(2): 137 (a junior homonym of **Argas** Latreille, 1795). Direction 90 index
- Arge* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (4): 60 (a junior homonym of **Arge** Schrank, 1802). Op. 400 index
- Arge** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 209 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1911 (*Tech. Ser. U.S. Bur. Entomol.*, **20**(2): 74): **Tenthredo enodis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 922) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 157 available
- argentea, Anniella nigra*, Hunt, 1983, *Copeia*, **1983**(1): 86 (a junior objective synonym of **Anniella pulchra** Gray, 1852) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1735 index
- argenteus, Prochilodus**, Agassiz, 1829, *Sci. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.*: 63, pl. 38 (specific name of the type species of *Prochilodus* Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available
- argiades, Papilio**, Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **1**: 472 (valid name at the date of Opinion 503 of the type species of **Everes** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- Argiope** Audouin, 1826, *in* Savigny, *Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie*, **1**(4): 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bonnet, 1955 (*Bibliographia Araneorum*, **2**(1): 687): *Aranea sericea* Olivier, 1798, *Araignée, Aranea. Encycl. Méth. Hist. Nat. Ins.*, Paris: 198) (Arachnida). Op. 1038 available
- Argiopes* L. Agassiz' Levi, 1970, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Argiope** Audouin, 1826). Op. 1038 index

Argis Krøyer, 1842, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, **4**(3): 255, 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Crangon lar** Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'*: 88) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

argo, **Argonauta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 708 (specific name of the type species of **Argonauta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Cephalopoda). Direction 73 available

Argonauta Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 708 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1824 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **16**: 252): **Argonauta argo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 708) (Cephalopoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available

Argus Bohadsch, 1761, *De quibusdam Animalibus marinis*: 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 185, Op. 429 index

Argus Boisduval, [1832], *Icon. hist. Lépidopt. nouv.*, **1**(5/6): 49 (a junior homonym of **Argus** Bohadsch, 1761). Op. 429 index

Argus Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 176 (a junior homonym of **Argus** Bohadsch, 1761). Op. 429 index

argus, **Anthias**, Bloch, 1792, *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische*, part 6, p. 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439 index

argus, **Cephalopholis**, Schneider in Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema ichthyologiae*, p. 311 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439 available

argus, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 483, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1909 (*in* Tutt, *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **3**: pl. XX, fig. 1) (specific name of the type species of **Plebejus** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 269 available

argus, **Polyplectron**, Temminck, 1807, *Cat. syst. Cab. Ornith.*: 149 (a junior objective synonym of **bicalcaratus**, **Pavo**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index

arguta, **Lacerta**, Pallas, 1773, *Reise Russland*, **2**: 718 (specific name of the type species of **Ommateremias** Lantz, 1928) (Reptilia). Op. 1318 available

ARGYNNIDAE Duponchel, [1835], *in* Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. pap. France*, Suppl., 1 livr. 23: 394, 395 (type genus: **Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 118 available

ARGYNNIDINAE Aurivillius, [1911], *in* Seitz, *Grossshmett. Erde*, **13**(107): 121; *ibid.*, [1913], *ibid.*, **13**(150): 229 (type genus: **Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ARGYNNIDAE** Duponchel, [1835]). Direction 99 index

Argynnis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 283 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 353): **Papilio paphia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Argyreus** Scopoli, 1777 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 161 available

Argyope Audouin, 1826, *in* Savigny, *Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie*, **1**(4): 121 (an incorrect original spelling for **Argiope** Audouin, 1826). Op. 1038 index

Argyopes Latreille' Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, Soloduri: 2 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Argiope** Audouin, 1826). Op. 1038 index

Argyreus Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 431 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Reuss, 1928 (*Int. entomol. Z.*, **22**: 146): **Papilio niphe** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 785) by direction under the plenary power, not available for use in preference

to **Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807 (type species: **Papilio paphia** Linnaeus, 1758), but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 161, Direction 2 available

argyrocephala, **Tachina**, Meigen, 1824, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 4, p. 372 (valid subjective synonym of the specific name of *Musca leucocephala* Rossi, 1790, the type species of **Metopia** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772 available

Argyroides Guénée, 1845, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)3: 322, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Argyroides** Simon, 1864 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1426 index

Argyroides Simon, 1864, *Histoire naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 1, p. 253 (gender: masculine) (type species, by tautonymy: **Linyphia argyroides** Walckenaer, 1841) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426 available

argyroides, **Linyphia**, Walckenaer, 1841, *Roret's Suites à Buffon*, Aptères II, p. 282 (specific name of the type species of **Argyroides** Simon, 1864) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426 available

argyrognomon, **Papilio**, Bergsträsser, [1779], *Nomencl. Besch. Ins. Grafschaft Hanau-Münzenberg*, 2: 76, pl. 46, figs. 1, 29, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917 (*in* Oberthür, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.*, 14: pl. VIII, fig. 23) (specific name of the type species of **Lycæides** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 269 available

Argyrosomus de la Pylaie, 1835, *C.R. Congrès Sci. France*, Poitiers: 532 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cheilodipterus aquila* Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, 5: 684) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988 available

Arianta Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands*: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix arbustorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

aries, **Ovis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 70 (specific name of the type species of **Ovis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

arietans, **Vipera (Echidna)**, Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 152 (specific name of the type species of **Bitis** Gray, 1842) (Reptilia). Direction 1 available

Arietoceras Quenstedt, 1883, *Ammoniten schwäbisch. Jura*, 1: 44, 113 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 337 index

Arietoceras Seguenza, 1885, *Nat. sicil.*, 4: 255 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Levi, 1896 (*Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, 15: 272): **Ammonites algovianus** Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.*, 1(3): 137) (Cephalopoda). Op. 337 available

ARIETICERATINAE Howarth, 1955, *Proc. Yorks. geol. Soc.*, 30: 166 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Arietoceras** Seguenza, 1885), for use by those who consider that **Arietoceras** Seguenza and **Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 70 available

ARIETIDAE Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 17: 225 (type genus: **Arietites** Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for **ARIETITIDAE** Hyatt, 1875). Direction 14 index

Arietites Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, 2: 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammonites bucklandi** Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 69) (Cephalopoda). Op. 305 available

ARIETITIDAE (correction by Haug, 1885 (*Neues Jahrb. Min.*, Beil.-Band. 3: 713) of **ARIETIDAE**) Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 17: 225 (type genus: **Arietites** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

- ariminensis**, *Anomalina*, d'Orbigny in Fornasini, 1902, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, Scienze Naturali*, (5)10: 63, fig. 62, as defined under the plenary power by the holotype from Rimini, Italy (catalogue no. F0437 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) (specific name of the type species of *Anomalina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1902 available
- Arion** Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrest. fluviat.*, 2: 50, 53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1822 (*Ency. Brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds., 5: 572): **Limax ater** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- arion**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 483 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- ARIONIDAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 101 (type genus: **Arion** Férussac, 1819) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Arisbe** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6): 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio leonidas** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 3: 35) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 823 available
- Arisphinctes** Buckman, 1924, *Type Ammonites*, 5: 33, pl. 511 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Arisphinctes ariprepes* Buckman, 1924, *Type Ammonites*, 5: 33, pl. 511, valid name: **Perisphinctes cotovui** Simionescu, 1907) (Cephalopoda). Op. 306 available
- ARISTAEINA** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)8: 278 (type genus: **Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840) (an incorrect original spelling for **ARISTEINAE** Wood-Mason, 1891). Op. 864 index
- Aristaeomorpha** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)8: 286 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Aristeus rostridentatus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 189) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Aristaeus* Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)8: 278 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840). Op. 864 index
- ARISTEINAE** (correction of ARISTAEINA) Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)8: 278 (type genus: **Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 11: 217 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Penaeus antennatus** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. env. Nice*: 96) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- aristolochiae**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 443 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 265 available
- aristolochiae*, **Papilio**, Pallas, all uses of, by that author, prior to **aristolochiae**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 265 index
- Arizona** Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey*, 2 Rept.: 18, 19, pl. 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Arizona elegans** Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey*, 2 Rept.: 18, 19, pl. 13) (Reptilia). Op. 717 available
- ARMADILLIDAE** Brandt, [1831], in Brandt & Ratzeburg, *Medizinische Zoologie oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen, in systematischer Folge herausgegeben*, vol. 2, p. 80 (type genus: **Armadillo** Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 available
- ARMADILLIDIIDAE** Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 6: 184 (type genus: **Armadillidium** Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831]) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 available

Armadillidium Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831], *Medizinische Zoologie oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen, in systematischer Folge herausgegeben*, vol. 2, p. 81 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, *Report of the New Jersey State Museum*, **1911**: 225: *Armadillidium commutatum* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831], a junior subjective synonym of **Armadillo vulgaris** Latreille, 1804) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 available

Armadillo Cuvier, 1792, *Journal d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris), **2**(13): 27, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Armadillo** Latreille, 1802 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Diplopoda). Op. 1897 index

Armadillo Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 43 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Armadillo officinalis** Duméril, 1816) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 available

armadillo, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 index

armata, **Acanthephyra**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 12 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthephyra** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 359 available

armata, **Banareia**, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**9**: 168 (specific name of the type species of **Banareia** Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

armata, **Maja**, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **6**: 98, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 186) (valid name at the date of Opinion 708 of the type species of **Pisa** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 708 available

armata, **Oceania**, Kölliker, 1853, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **4**: 323 (specific name of the type species of **Oceania** Péron & Lesueur, 1810) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Op. 2166 available

armata, **Podura**, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allg. Schweiz. Gesellschaft*, **6**: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratophysella** Börner, 1932) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1193 available

armata, **Tubina**, (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (8th ed.), **17**: 111, fig. 17 (specific name of the type species of **Tubina** (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859) (Gastropoda). Op. 436 available

armatus, **Aristeus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 188 (specific name of the type species of **Plesiopenaeus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

armatus, **Potamocarcinus**, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 208 (specific name of the type species of **Potamocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

armbrusteri, **Apis**, Zeuner, 1931, *Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie*, **9**: 292, as defined by the neotype designated under the Plenary Power (specimen SMNS 64675 in the Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart), specific name of the type species of **Cascapis** Engel, 1999 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2312 available

armifera, **Pupa**, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 162 (Gastropoda). Direction 72 available

armigera, **Noctua**, Hübner, [1808], *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*, **4**: fig. 370 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1120 available

Armigerus Clessin, 1884, *Conch. Cab. Martini-Chemnitz* (Ed. 2), **I**, **17**: 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Morrison, 1947 (*Nautilus*, **61**(1): 30, 31): **Planorbis albicans** Pfeiffer, 1839) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Biomphalaria** Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available

- armillatus*, Rodens, [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Arndtiella* Eichler, [1946], *Phthirapterarum Mundi Cat.*: 5 (a junior objective synonym of **Eureum** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 343 index
- Arndtiella* Eichler, 1948, *Naturwissenschaften*, **1948**(2): 31 (a junior homonym of *Arndtiella* Eichler, [1946], and a junior objective synonym of **Eureum** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 343 index
- arnee**, Bos, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom or zoological system of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus*, vol. 1, part 1 (Mammalia), p. 336, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being predated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- Arnioceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1** (No. 5): 73 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Arnioceras cuneiforme** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1** (No. 5): 73) (Cephalopoda). Op. 307 available
- ARNIOCERATIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London, **35**: 189 (type genus: **Arnioceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- arnouxii**, **Gymnodactylus**, Duméril, 1851, *Catalogue méthodique de la collection des reptiles du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, p. 44, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Heteronota pelagica** Girard, 1857 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1647 available
- Arpidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 47, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Aspidiphorus** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 index
- arquata**, **Kelaeno**, Münster, 1842, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 5, p. 96 (specific name of the type species of **Muensterella** Schevill, 1950) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 available
- Arquatula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 53 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Artemesia** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: xii, lxxvi, 219, 227, 228, 277, 280, 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Artemesia longinaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 281) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Artemia** Leach, 1819, *Entomostraca in: Dict. Sci. Nat.*, **14**: 543 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lucas, 1840 (*Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Myriapodes*: 289): **Cancer salinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Eulimene** Latreille, 1816 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301 available
- Artemisia* Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (Ed. 1), **3**: 68 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1301 index
- Artemisus* Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **5**: 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1301 index
- Artheneis** Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Artheneis foveolata** Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 253) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 31 **articularis**, **Harpa**, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, part 7, p. 256 (Gastropoda). Op. 1518 available
- artifex**, **Cardiaspis**, Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **4**: 72 (specific name of the type species of **Cardiaspina** Crawford, 1911) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available

- Artines** Godman, [1901], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 608 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hesperia aquilina** Plötz, 1883, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **44**: 33) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 826 available
- aruensis**, **Polycesta**, Obenberger, 1924, *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae*, **2**: 100, ruled to retain priority over *Polycesta deserticola* Barr, 1974 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2114 available
- arvensis**, **Alauda**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165 (specific name of the type species of **Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Arvicola** Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mus amphibius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 61) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- aryxna**, **Megathymus**, Dyar, 1905, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.*, **13**: 141, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Skinner & Williams, 1924 (*Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **50**: 204), namely the specimen figured by Druce, [1897] (in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer.*, Lep. Het., **3**: pl. 69, fig. 4) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483 available
- ASAPHIDAE** Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: 118 (type genus: **Asaphus** Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 510 available
- Asaphus* Brongniart, 1817, in Desmarest, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (Ed. 2), **8**: 517 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 510 index
- Asaphus** Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 17-25 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Entomostracites expansus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 25) (Tribobita). Op. 510 available
- Ascalapha* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4-6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- ascanius**, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(2): 20, pl. 14, fig. A (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 265 available
- ascanius*, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1768, *Dissert. acad. sistens in Iter in Chinam*: 7, 8 (nota d) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 265 index
- ascanius**, **Scarabaeus**, Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 399 (specific name of the type species of *Bothynus* Hope, 1837) (Coleoptera) Op. 2199 available
- Ascaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 60-62): **Ascaris lumbricoides** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648) (Nematoda). Op. 66
- ascensionis*, **Caranx**, Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1833, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 9, p. 102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 available
- Ascitellina** Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **58**: 467 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Ascitellina donaciformis** Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **58**: 467, 468, figs. 59, 60) (Bivalvia). Op. 987 available
- asclepiadea**, **Chrysomela**, Pallas, 1773, *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. Zweyter Theil. Zweytes Buch vom Jahr 1771. Kayserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg*, p. 725, valid specific name of the type species of **Chrysochus** Chevrolat in Dejean, 1836 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298..... available

Ascopora Trautschold, 1876, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **13**: 367 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ceriopora nodosa** Fischer von Waldheim, 1837) (Bryozoa, Cryptostomata). Op. 1786 available

Asellus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 671 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 2, p. 541: **Oniscus aquaticus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Isopoda). Op. 1754 available

asellus, *Oniscus*, Cuvier, 1792, *J. Hist. nat.* (Choix de Mém.), **2**: 23 (a junior homonym of **asellus**, **Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 88 index

asellus, **Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, catalogue no. 1994.3341 in the Crustacea Section of the Natural History Museum, London, from the Linneträdgården, Uppsala, Sweden) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Oniscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1837, Direction 88 available

asini, *Pes*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 122 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Asiraca Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: xii, 202 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 434): **Cicada clavicornis** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 41) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602 available

ASIRACIDES Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **36**: 108 (type genus: **Asiraca** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for **ASIRACINAE** Motschulsky, 1863). Op. 602 index

ASIRACINAE (correction of ASIRACIDES) Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **36**: 108 (type genus: **Asiraca** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602 available

aspalacis, **Amphipsylla**, Jordan, 1929, *Novit. zool.*, **35**: 161, pl. 10, figs. 22, 24 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 491 available

asparagi, **Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376 (specific name of the type species of **Crioceris** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1754 available

asper, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 8 (specific name of the type species of **Eurynome** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

asper, **Favosites**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle*, **1**: 49 (specific name of the type species of **Paleofavosites** Twenhofel, 1914) (Anthozoa). Op. 1059 available

asper, **Pecten**, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**(1): 167, 180 (Bivalvia). Op. 311 available

aspera, **Trigonia**, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**(1): 63 (Bivalvia). Op. 327 available

Aspergilligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

aspersa, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 59 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

aspersa, **Idalia**, Alder & Hancock, 1845, *Mon. Brit. nudibr. Mollusca Fam.* **1**, pl. 26 (Gastropoda). Op. 1014 available

ASPIDIPHORIDAE Kiesenwetter, 1877 (1859), *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands* (W.F. Erichson), vol. 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera), part 5, Hälfte 1, p. 198 (type genus: **Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Aspidiphorus** are not to be given priority over **SPHINDIDAE** Jacquelin du Val, [1861] and other familygroup names based on **Sphindus** Megerle in Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available

Aspidiphorus Ziegler in Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nitidula orbiculata** Gyllenhal, 1808) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available

Aspidophorus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis* ..., p. 36 (an unjustified emendation of **Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821 and a junior homonym of *Aspidophorus* Lacepède, [1801]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 index

Aspidophorus Lacepède, [1801], *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855 index

Aspidoproctus Newstead, [April 1901], *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 948 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Walkeriana pertinax** Newstead, [April 1901], *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 947, pl. 59) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 268 available

Aspis Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 661 index

assectella, **Roeslerstammia**, Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (von Oken), **1839**(3): col. 203 (specific name of the type species of **Acrolepiopsis** Gaedike, 1970) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 available

assimilis, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 134, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Curculio assimilis** Paykull, 1792 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 index

assimilis, **Curculio**, Paykull, 1792, *Monographia Curculionum Sueciae*, p. 69 (specific name of the type species of **Ceutorhynchus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available

assimilis, **Philonthus**, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 78, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus fulgidus** Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

assulata, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

ASTACIDAE (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 94) of ASTACINI) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 32 (type genus: **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 12 available

Astacilla Cordiner, 1793, *Remarkable ruins and romantic prospects of North Britain. With ancient monuments and singular subjects of natural history*, pl. 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, *Report of the New Jersey State Museum for 1911*, p. 525: **Oniscus longicornis** J. Sowerby, 1805), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the name published as 'Astacillae' (Isopoda). Op. 1369 available

ASTACINI Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 32 (type genus: **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for **ASTACIDAE** but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family-group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate). Direction 12 index

Astacoides Guérin-Méneville, 6-13 May 1839, *Rev. zool.*, **2**: 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Astacoides goudotii* Guérin-Méneville, 6-13 May 1839, *Rev. zool.*, **2**: 109, valid name: **Astacus madagascarensis** Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Astacopodium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Astacopsis Huxley, [1879], *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 760, 764 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Astacus franklinii** Gray, 1845, in Eyre, *J. Exped. Discov. centr. Australia*, **1**: 409) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available

Astacus Borlase, 1758, *Nat. Hist. Cornwall*: 274 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 332 index

Astacus Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer astacus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 12 available

Astacus Gronovius, 1762, *Acta Helv.*, 5: 365 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 332 index

Astacus Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, 2: 227 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 332 index

Astacus Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.*, 9: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 12 index

Astacus, any use of, prior to *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 12 index

astacus, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631 (specific name of the type species of **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 12 available

Astata Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: xiii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Latreille, [1802] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 336): **Tiphia abdominalis** Panzer, [1798], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (53): tab. 5) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 139 available

Astatus [Jurine], 1801, *Intell.-Bl. Lit.-Ztg.*, 1801: 163 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 4 index

Astatus Panzer, [1801], *Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*. Vol. 7[1799–1801](83), Felssecker, Nürnberg, p. 12 (gender: masculine) type species by monotypy **Sirex troglodyta** Fabricius, 1787, ruled under the Plenary Power not to be given priority over the name **Trachelus** Jurine, 1807, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2306..... available

asteria, Isis, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1288 (specific name of the type species of **Cenocrinus** Thomson, 1864) (Crinoidea). Op. 636 available

Asteroceras Hyatt, 1866, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 3: 78, 80 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1911 (*Type Ammonites*, 1: v): **Ammonites stellaris** Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 211, pl. 93) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

ASTEROCERATIDAE Spath, 1946, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)12: 496 (type genus: **Asteroceras** Hyatt, 1866) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

Asthenognathus Bocourt, 1884, *Bull. sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)8: 149 (a junior homonym of **Asthenognathus** Stimpson, 1858). Direction 37 index

Asthenognathus Broom, 1915, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, 25: 125 (a junior homonym of **Asthenognathus** Stimpson, 1858). Direction 37 index

Asthenognathus Stimpson, 1858, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 107 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Asthenognathus inaequipes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Asthenotoma Harris & Burrows, 1891, *The Eocene and Oligocene beds of the Paris Basin*, p. 113 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Oligotoma* Bellardi, 1875: **Pleurotoma meneghinii** Mayer, 1868) (Gastropoda). Op. 1792 available

astierianus, Ammonites, d'Orbigny, 1840, *Pal. franç., Terr. crét.*, 1: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

astoma, *Volverella*, Bory de St Vincent, [1827], in: *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes, ou Animaux rayonnés*, p. 782 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 index

Astraea [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, (2): 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Man. N.Z. Moll.*: 166): *Trochus imperialis* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3576, valid name: **Trochus heliotropium** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

Astraea Hartman, 1881, *Cat. Gen. 'Partula'*: 7 (a junior homonym of **Astraea** [Röding], 1798). Op. 479 index

Astraea Mohnike, 1873, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **39**: 166 (a junior homonym of **Astraea** [Röding], 1798). Op. 479 index

Astraea Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.)(1): v, 827 (a junior homonym of **Astraea** [Röding], 1798, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index

Astraeus Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.*, **1**: 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Asthraeus** (sic) **flavopictus** Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.*, **1**: 1, pl. 1, fig. 1) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 795 available

Astrapia Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paradisea** [sic] **nigra** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 401) (Aves). Op. 67 **Astrobunus** Thorell, 1876, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **8**: 466, 499 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Hoplites argentatus* Koch, 1869, *Z. Ferd. Tirol*, (3)**14**: 155, 156, valid name: **Acantholophus helleri** Ausserer, 1867) (Arachnida). Op. 353 available

Astropodium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Astrorrhisa Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Asturina Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Asturia* [sic] *cinerea* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 68, valid name: **Falco nitidus** Latham, 1790) (Aves). Op. 67 **astuta**, **Bassaris**, Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1827**: 119 (specific name of the type species of **Bassariscus** Coues, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Ataenius Harold, 1867, *Coleopterologische Hefte*, **1**: 82 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by Chapin (1940, p. 12) **Ataenius scutellaris** Harold, 1867, given precedence under the plenary power over the name **Aphodinus** Motschulsky, 1862 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2241 available

Atalanta Stål, 1861, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.*, **22**: 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index

atalanta, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 478 (specific name of the type species of **Vanessa** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4 available

Atechna Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 3. Paris: 427 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Chevrolat, 1843 (Chrysomélines, in C. d'Orbigny, *Dict. univ. Hist. nat.*, **3**: 656): *Chrysomela quatuordecimguttata* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. Syst.*: 85, valid name: **Chrysomela duodecimguttata** Thunberg, 1787) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Chrysolina** Motschulsky, 1860 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279 available

ATELECYCLIDAE Ortmann, 1893, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **7**: 27 (type genus: **Atelecyclus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Atelecycclus [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Hippra) septemdentatus* Montagu, 1813, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 1, valid name: **Cancer rotundatus** Olivi, 1792) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Atelemelanos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 563 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Atelerythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Ateles Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1806, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **7**(40-41): 269 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proceedings Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **30**: 298, 299): **Simia paniscus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

Ateletritos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

ater, Capsus, Jakovlev, 1889, *Horae Soc. entomol. Rossicae*, **24**: 344, ruled under the plenary power not to be rejected as a junior secondary homonym of *ater* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen **Cimex ater**, whenever the two species are placed in different genera (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1325 available

ater, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 447 (specific name of the type species of **Capsus** Fabricius, 1803) ruled under the plenary power not to be interpreted as a senior secondary homonym of *ater* Jakovlev, 1889, as published in the binomen **Capsus ater**, whenever the two species are placed in different genera (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 298, Op. 1325 available

ater, Curculio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (specific name of the type species of **Rhyncolus** Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655 available

ater, Dytiscus, De Geer, 1774, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 4, p. 401 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1556 available

ater, Dytiscus, Forster, 1771, *Novae species Insectorum I*, p. 54, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Dytiscus ater** De Geer, 1774 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1556 index

ater, Limax, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (specific name of the type species of **Arion** Férussac, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

ater, Ptilinus, Creutzer, 1796, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 35, tab. 9 (specific name of the type species of **Xyletinus** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 966 available

ater, Sauromalus, Duméril, 1856, *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **8**: 536 (specific name of the type species of **Sauromalus** Duméril, 1856) (Reptilia). Op. 2072 available

Atergatis de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73**(No. 1): 26): **Cancer integerrimus** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

Atergatopsis Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**18**: 43 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carpilius signatus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 37) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

atterima, Aleochara, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleopt. micr.*: 83 (specific name of the type species of **Acrotona** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available

- Athanas** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaemon nitescens** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Athelges** Gerstaecker, 1862, *Wiegmann's Arch. Naturges.*, **28**: 558 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Markham, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34**: 128): *Athelges phyllodes* Gerstaecker, 1862, *Wiegmann's Arch. Naturges.*, **28**: 558, valid name: **Phryxus paguri** Rathke, 1843) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1229 available
- ATHELGINAE** Codreanu & Codreanu, 1956, *Bull. biol. France Belgique*, **90**: 119 (type genus: *Athelges* Gerstaecker, 1862) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1229 available
- Athelgue*' Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)**15**: 91, 112 (ruled under the plenary power to be a vernacular name). Op. 1229 index
- Atherina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Atherina hepsetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 315) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 **atherinoides**, **Notropis**, Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.*, **2**: 204 (specific name of the type species of **Notropis** Rafinesque, 1818) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1230 available
- Atheris** Cope, 1862, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **14**: 337 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Loveridge, 1957, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **117**(2): 159: *Vipera chloroechis* Schlegel, 1855, a junior subjective synonym of **Vipera chlorechis** Pel, [1851]) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634 available
- atheroidea**, **Lissatrypa**, Twenhofel, 1914, *Museum Bulletin, Canadian Geological Survey*, **3**: 33 (specific name of the type species of **Lissatrypa** Twenhofel, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022 available
- Atheta** Thomson, 1858, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **15**: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aleochara graminicola** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 176) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- ATHETINI** Casey, 1910, *Memoirs on the Coleoptera I. Pp.1–183. The New Era Printing Company, Lancaster*, p. 2, type genus *Atheta* Thomson, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305 available
- Athyreus** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.*, **1**(1): 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Howden & Martinez, 1963 (*Canadian entomol.*, **95**: 350): **Athyreus bifurcatus** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.*, **1**(1): 124) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299 available
- Atilax** Cuvier, 1826, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(54): 'Vausire' 2 et Tab. (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Herpestes paludinosus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (Ed. 2), **1**: 158) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- atlantica**, **Bresilia**, Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, **31**: 7 (specific name of the type species of **Bresilia** Calman, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- atlantica**, **Viquesnelia**, Morelet, 1860, *Iles Açores. Notice sur l'histoire naturelle des Açores suivie d'une description des mollusques terrestres de cet Archipel*, p. 139 (specific name of the type species of **Plutonia** Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880 available
- atlanticum**, **Pyrosoma**, Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **4**: 440 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrosoma** Péron, 1804) (Urochordata). Direction 73 available
- atlanticus**, **Chrysops**, Pechuman, 1949, *Canadian Entomologist*, **81**: 79 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1711 available
- atlanticus**, **Scylliorhinus**, Koefoed, 1927, *Report of the Scientific Results of Michael Sars North Atlantic Deepsea Expedition 1910*, **4**(1): 18 (Chondrichthyes, Carcharhiniformes). Op. 1732 available
- atlanticus**, **Sergestes**, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 349 (specific name of the type species of **Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

- atlas, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495 (specific name of the type species of **Attacus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- atomaria, Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 37 (specific name of the type species of **Allygidius** Ribaut, 1948) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365 available
- atomaria, Sigara*, Illiger, 1807, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 687 index
- atra, Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 162 (specific name of the type species of **Thinonoma** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- atra, Blatta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- atra, Fulica**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (specific name of the type species of **Fulica** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- atra, Tanagra*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 112 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Atractus** Wagler, 1828, *Isis von Oken*, **21**(7): column 741 on p. 60 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy *A. trilineatus* Wagler, 1828 (Reptilia) Op. 2210..... available
- Atramentarius* Buckland & Agassiz, 1838, in Buckland, W., *Geologie und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie*, vol. 2, pl. 44", fig. 7, footnote (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 index
- atraria, Siboma**, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the freshwaters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 44, first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 208 between 30 September and 27 December 1856 (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1872 available
- atratus, Coluber*, any use of, prior to that by Hallowell, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 644 index
- atratus, Coluber*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1103 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 644 index
- atratus, Coluber**, Hallowell, 1845, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 245 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 644 available
- atratus, Eudypetes*, Finsch, 1875, ex Hutton MS., *Ibis*: 114 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1056 index
- atricapillus, Oxytelus**, Germar, 1825, *Fauna insectorum Europae*, vol. 11, p. 4, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. atricapillus* Nicolai, 1822 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Atricha* Gould, [January] 1844, suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2270
- Atrichornis** Stejneger, 1885 Order XVIII. Passeres. Pp. 458–547 in Kingsley, J.S. (Ed.), *The Standard Natural History*, vol. 4, p. 462 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Atrichia rufescens** Ramsay, 1866 (Aves). Op. 2270

atripes, **Cassida**, Le Conte, 1859, *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, **11**(6): 28 (specific name of the type species of **Strongylocassis** Hincks, 1950, replacement name for *Strongylaspis* Spaeth, 1936) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1453 available

atropos, **Alastor**, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 669 (specific name of the type species of **Alastor** Lepeletier, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

atropos, **Drassus**, Walckenaer, 1830, *Faune française, Aranéides*, **27**: 171 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1119 index

atropos, **Odynerus**, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 661 (specific name of the type species of **Stenancistrocerus** Saussure, 1863) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

atropos, **Spatangus**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 32 (specific name of the type species of **Moiria** Agassiz, 1872) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available

atropunctata, **Cicada**, Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, **2**: 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 647 of the type species of **Eupteryx** Curtis, 1831) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available

atrox, **Crotalus**, Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.*, **1** (Serpents): 5 (Reptilia). Op. 365 available

atrum, **Omalium**, Casey, 1894, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **7**: 420, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O. atrum** Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

atrum, **Omalium**, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 178 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

ATTACIDAE (correction of ATTACITES) Blanchard, 1840, in Laporte, *Hist. nat. Anim. articulés*, *Hist. nat. Ins.* (Paris, Duméril), **3**: 483 (type genus: **Attacus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450, Op. 1170 available

Attacus Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 808 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena atlas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

attelaboides, **Rhinomacer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, vol. 1, p. 123 (specific name of the type species of **Cimberis** Gozis, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available

Attelabus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Attelabus curculionoides* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 619, valid name: **Curculio nitens** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1239 available

attenuatus, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: (Addit. Remarks) 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index

attenuatus, **Steno**, Gray, 1846, *The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Erebus' and 'Terror' during the years 1839 to 1843*, vol. 1 (Mammalia, Birds), p. 44 (specific name of the type species of **Stenella** Gray, 1866) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660 available

ATTIDAE Yu, 1936, *Chin. J. Zool.*, **2**: 88 (type genus: **Atya** Leach, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ATYIDAE** (correction of ATYADEA) de Haan, [1849]). Op. 470 index

Atya Leach, 1816, *Ency. Brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds., **1**: 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Atys scaber** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 345) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

ATYADEA de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 168, 184 (type genus: **Atya** Leach, 1816) (an incorrect original spelling for ATYIDAE de Haan, [1849]). Op. 470 index

Atyaephyra de Brito Capello, 1867, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa*, Sci. mat. phys. nat. (n. ser.), 4(1)(7): 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Atyaephyra rosiana* de Brito Capello, 1867, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa*, Sci. mat. phys. nat. (n. ser.), 4(1)(7): 6, valid name: **Hippolyte desmarestii** Millet, 1831) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

ATYDAE Abbott, 1954, *American Seashells*, p. 278 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **ATYDIDAE** Thiele, 1925) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553 index

ATYDIDAE Thiele, 1925, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf des Dampfer 'Valdivia' 1898-1899.* (Gastropoda), vol. 17, part 2, p. 265 (type genus: **Atys** de Montfort, 1810), spelling emended from ATYIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Atys** de Montfort, 1810 is ATYD- (Gastropoda). Op. 1553 available

Atyella Calman, 1906, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, 1906: 201 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Atyella brevisrostris** Calman, 1906, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, 1906: 201) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

ATYIDAE (correction by Dana, 1852 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 13, 16) of ATYADEA) de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 168, 184 (type genus: **Atya** Leach, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

ATYIDAE Thiele, 1925, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf des Dampfer 'Valdivia' 1898-1899.* (Gastropoda), vol. 17, part 2, p. 265, spelling emended to **ATYDIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Atys** de Montfort, 1810 is ATYD- (Gastropoda). Op. 1553 index

Atypopenaeus (emendation under the plenary power of *Atypopeneus*) Alcock, 1905, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)16: 524 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Penaeus compressipes** Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, Zool. (2)5: 450) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Atypopeneus Alcock, 1905, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)16: 524 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Atypopenaeus** Alcock, 1905). Op. 864 index

Atys de Montfort, 1810, *Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles Univalves, non cloisonnées*, vol. 2, p. 342 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Atys cymbulus* de Montfort, 1810, a junior objective synonym of **Bulla naucum** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553 available

Atys Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 345 (a junior homonym of *Atys* Montfort, 1810). Op. 470 index

Aucella Keyserling, 1846, *Wiss. Beobacht. Petschora-Land*: 297-301, pl. 16 (a junior objective synonym of **Buchia** Rouillier, 1845). Op. 492 index

AUCCELLIDAE Lahusen, 1897, *Paleozoomorpha*: 351 (type genus: *Aucella* Keyserling, 1846) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 492 index

Auchenia Thunberg, 1792, *Nova Acta Upsala*, 5: 95, 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1382 index

aucta, **Cephalops**, Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. suec.*, 1 (Syrphici) (6): 61 (specific name of the type species of **Verrallia** Mik, 1899) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available

Audinetella Spinola, 1850, *Tavola sinottica dei generi spettanti alla classe degli insetti arthrognati Hemiptera Linn., Latr. Rhyngota Fabr., Rhynchota Burm.*, p. 86 (suppressed under

- the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1742 index
- audouinianus*, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1837, *Annls. Sci. nat. Zool.*, (3)2: 48 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *audouinii*, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1836). Op. 1065 index
- audouinii*, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1836, *L'Institut*, (1)4(190): 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1065 index
- Augochlora*** Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cockerell, 1923, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)11: 448: ***Halictus purus*** Say, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available
- AUGOCHLORINI** Beebe, 1925, *Zoologica*, 6: 102 (type genus: ***Augochlora*** Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Augochlora*** are to be given precedence over **OXYSTOGLOSSINI** Schrottky, 1909 and other family-group names based on ***Oxystoglossa*** Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available
- Augopette* Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), 4: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Aulacorhynchus* Dittmar, 1872, *Verh. Russ. Min. Ges. St. Petersburg*, (2)7: 2 (a junior homonym of ***Aulacorhynchus*** Gould, 1834). Direction 44 index
- Aulacorhynchus*** Gould, 1834, *Monogr. Ramphastidae*, Add. to Introd.: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Pteroglossus sulcatus*** Swainson, July 1820, *Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, 9(18): 267) (Aves). Op. 67 **AULACOSTEPHANIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), 9 (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: ***Aulacostephanus*** Tornquist, 1896), for use by those who consider that ***Aulacostephanus*** Tornquist and ***Pictoria*** Bayle, 1878 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Aulacostephanus*** Tornquist, 1896, *Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges.*, 23: 5, 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ammonites pseudomutabilis*** de Loriol, 1874, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, 23: 28, pl. 5, figs. 1-3) (Cephalopoda). Op. 302 available
- Aulacotetartus* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 571 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Aulocera*** Butler, 1867, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, 4: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Satyrus brahminus*** Blanchard, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde*, 4: 22) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- aura***, ***Vultur***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 86 (specific name of the type species of ***Cathartes*** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- aurantia***, ***Eolis***, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 9: 34 (Gastropoda). Op. 777 available
- aurantiaca*, ***Eolis***, Alder & Hancock, 1851, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, fam. 3: pl. 27 (an unjustified emendation of ***aurantia***, ***Eolis***, Alder & Hancock, 1842). Op. 777 index
- aurantii***, ***Coccophagus***, Howard, 1894, *Insect Life*, 6: 231 (specific name of the type species of ***Prospaltella*** Ashmead, 1904) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 845 available
- Aurantium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- aurantium***, ***Alcyonium***, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum*: 357 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1182 of the type species of ***Tethya*** Lamarck, [1814]) (Porifera). Op. 1182 available

aurata, Buprestis, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 178, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis aurata** Pallas, 1776 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

aurata, Buprestis, Pallas, 1776, *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774*, p. 719 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

aurata, Sparus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 277 (specific name of the type species of **Sparus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 34 available

auratus, Cuculus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of **Colaptes** Swainson, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Aurelia Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 2: 512-514 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Medusa aurita** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 660) (Scyphozoa). Op. 515 available

AURELIDAE Agassiz, 1862, *Contrib. nat. Hist. U.S.A.*, Monogr. 2 (3): v, 80, 150 (type genus: **Aurelia** Lamarck, 1816) (an incorrect original spelling for **AURELIIDAE** Agassiz, 1862). Op. 515 index

AURELIIDAE (correction of AURELIDAE) Agassiz, 1862, *Contrib. nat. Hist. U.S.A.*, Monogr. 2 (3): v, 80, 150 (type genus: **Aurelia** Lamarck, 1816) (Scyphozoa). Op. 515 available

Aurellia Péron & Lesueur, [1810], *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 14(83): 357 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 515 index

aureoviridis, Buprestis, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

aureus, Vultur, Hablizl, 1783, in Pallas, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, 4: 64 (valid name at the date of Direction 81 of the type species of **Gypaetus** Storr, 1784) (Aves). Direction 81 available

aurichalcea, Buprestis, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

aurichalcea, Cicindela, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

auricoma, Amphitrite, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 216 (specific name of the type species of **Amphictene** Savigny, 1822) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available

auricomis, Muscicapa, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 49, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index

auricomus, Staphylinus, Cameron, 1929, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 18(1): 65, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. auricomus** Brullé, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

Auricularia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

auricularia, Forticula, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of **Forticula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 64 available

auricularia, Helix, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

auricularius, Unio, Spengler, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, 3(1): 54 (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available

- auriculata, Doris**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 229 (valid name at the date of Opinion 775 of the type species of **Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 775 available
- Auriculigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- aurifer, Curculio**, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history*, vol. 1, p. 380 (specific name of the type species of **Lachnopus** Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451 available
- auriflamma, Mullus**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: X, 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 846 index
- aurifrons** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques*, (2)2: 182 (specific name of the type species of **Senometopia** Macquart, 1834) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2307 available
- aurigerus, Ammonites**, Oppel, 1857, *Württemb. naturw. Jahreshefte*, 13: 178 (p. 476 of the reprint under the title *Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und der Südwestlichen Deutschlands*) (specific name of the type species of **Siemiradzka** Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301 available
- auris, Peneroplis**, DeFrance, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 32, p. 178 (specific name of the type species of **Planularia** DeFrance, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 1571 available
- aurismalchi, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium ...*, vol. 2, p. 112 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662 index
- aurita, Cicada**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 435 (specific name of the type species of **Ledra** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 299 available
- aurita, Medusa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 660 (specific name of the type species of **Aurelia** Lamarck, 1816) (Scyphozoa). Op. 515 available
- aurita, Sardinella**, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, 20: 263 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901 available
- auritus, Labrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 283 (specific name of the type species of **Lepomis** Rafinesque, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1684 available
- auritus, Podargus**, Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, 7: 114 & pl. (specific name of the type species of **Batrachostomus** Gould, 1838) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- aurobyssus, Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- aurofasciata, Leptura**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 74 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- auropilosa, Exomalopsis**, Spinola, 1853, *Memoire della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*, (2)13: 89 (senior synonym of *Exomalopsis fulvopilosa* Spinola, 1853, specific name of the type species of **Exomalopsis** Spinola, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070 available
- europunctatus, Carabus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- austeni, Simulium**, Edwards, 1915, *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 6: 33 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1508 available
- australasiae, Scorpio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae*, p. 399 (specific name of the type species of **Liocheles** Sundevall, 1833) (Arachnida). Op. 2037 available

- australe, Buccinum**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3490 (specific name of the type species of **Phasianella** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 630 available
- australiae, Cingula**, Frauenfeld, 1867, *Reise der Fregatte Novara um die Erde*, 1857-59, Zool. Theil, 2(3), Mollusca: 14 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1181 of the type species of **Subestea** Cotton, 1944) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181 available
- australica, Calamoecia**, Sars, 1908, *Arch. math. Naturvidensk.*, 29(7): 12 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1332 available
- australiensis, Dromia**, Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 6(4): 755 (specific name of the type species of **Dromidiopsis** Borradaile, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- australiensis, Trigoniza**, Bolivar, 1898, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, 39: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489 index
- australis, Apteryx**, Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.*, 24: pl. 1057 (specific name of the type species of **Apteryx** Shaw, 1813) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- australis, Brunella**, Searle, 1911, *Victorian Nat.*, 27: 176 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1332 available
- australis, Canis**, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 144 (Mammalia). Op. 452 available
- australis, Chorista**, Klug, 1838, *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1836: 101 (specific name of the type species of **Chorista** Klug, 1836) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Op. 2047 available
- australis, Colochirus**, Ludwig, 1875, *Arb. zool.-zoot. Inst. Würzburg*, 2(2): 12, 13 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- australis, Damon**, Simon, 1886, *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, 11: 575-576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2108 index
- australis, Giraffa camelopardalis**, Rhoads, 1896, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1896: 518 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1138 index
- australis, Microgaster**, Thomson, 1895, *Opuscula Entomologica*, p. 2241 (specific name of the type species of **Microgaster** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1510 available
- australis, Nematois**, Heydenreich, 1851, *Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus*, p. 131, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Tinea aldrovandella** Villers, 1789 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2131 available
- australis, Oxycanus**, Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7): 1574 (specific name of the type species of **Oxycanus** Walker, 1856) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 267 available
- australis, Philonthus**, Cameron, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)10: 342, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. australis** MacLeay, 1873 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- australis, Philonthus**, MacLeay, 1873, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, 2: 139 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- australis, Sterna**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 608 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409, Op. 1252 index

- australis*, Termes, Walker, 1853, *List Specs. neuropt. Ins. Coll. brit. Mus.* (3): 525 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1310 index
- australis*, *Tolema***, Laseron, 1955, *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.*, 1953-54: 70, 71, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of ***Tolema*** Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- austriacus*, *Cimex***, Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.*: 78 (specific name of the type species of ***Bellocoris*** Hahn, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 248 available
- Austrocochlea*** Fischer, 1885, *Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie conchyliologique*, p. 820 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Monodonta constricta*** Lamarck, 1822) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 available
- Austroicetes*** Uvarov, 1925, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1924**: 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Epacromia pusilla*** Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 778) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357 available
- Autodax* Boulenger, 1887, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**19**: 67 (a junior objective synonym of ***Aneides*** Baird, [1849]). Op. 377 index
- Autodon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Autogoniodes* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 590 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- autographus*, *Bostrichus***, Ratzeburg, 1837, *Die Forst-Insecten ... Erster Theil, Die Käfer*: 194, 195 (specific name of the type species of ***Dryocoetes*** Eichhoff, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1145 available
- Automate*** de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **53**(1): 529 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Automate dolichognatha*** de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **53**(1): 529) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- avara*, *Lara***, Le Conte, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 42 (specific name of the type species of ***Lara*** Le Conte, 1852) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515 available
- avarus*, *Alpheus***, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 404 (specific name of the type species of ***Alpheus*** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available
- avellanae*, *Calycophthora*, Sorauer, 1886, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 827, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Phytoptus avellanae*** Nalepa, 1889 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 index
- avellanae*, *Phytoptus***, Nalepa, 1889, *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch- Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, Wien*, **98**(1): 126 (specific name of the type species of ***Phytoptus*** Dujardin, 1851) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available
- avenae*, *Aphidius***, Haliday, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**(1): 99 (specific name of the type species of ***Aphidius*** Nees, 1818) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 284 available
- avenae*, *Heterodera schachtii***, Wollenweber, 1924, *Illustr. Landwirtsch. Z.*, **12**: 101, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Franklin, Thorne & Oostenbrinck, 1959 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 79, 85) (Nematoda). Op. 601 available
- Avicularia* Gray, 1848, *List brit. Anim. brit. Mus.*, Centr.: 105, 146 (a junior homonym of ***Avicularia*** Lamarck, 1818). Direction 66 index

Avicularia Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 107 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Aranea avicularia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 622) (Arachnida). Op. 104 available

Avicularia Thompson, 1848, in Gray, *List British Animals Brit. Mus.*: 105, 146 (a junior homonym of **Avicularia** Lamarck, 1818). Op. 902 index

avicularia, **Aranea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 622 (specific name of the type species of **Avicularia** Lamarck, 1818) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available

avium, *Dermanyssus*, Dugès, January 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**1**: 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1958 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **1**(F): 57) (a junior objective synonym of **gallinae**, **Acarus**, de Geer, 1778). Direction 92 index

avium, **Ligula**, Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer*: 4 (specific name of the type species of **Ligula** Bloch, 1782) for use by those who consider that the species so named is not conspecific with **Fasciola intestinalis** Linnaeus, 1758 (Cestoda). Direction 77 available

avosetta, **Recurvirostra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151 (specific name of the type species of **Recurvirostra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Avus Ortmann, 1891, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **6**: 15, 21 (a junior objective synonym of **Linuparus** White, 1847). Op. 519 index

axelrodi, **Cheirodon**, Schultz, 20th February 1956, *Tropical Fish Hobbyist*, **4** (No. 4): 42 (Osteichthyes). Op. 485 available

AXIIDAE Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 785 (type genus: **Axius** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

axillaris, **Tachinus**, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 261, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **T. axillaris** Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

axillaris, **Tachinus**, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 261, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **T. axillaris** Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

axillaris, **Tachinus**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 29 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

Axius Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 335, 343 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Axius stirhynchus** (emendation under the plenary power of *stirhynchus*) Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 343) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Axius Mulsant, 1850, *Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon*, (2)**2** (Spec. Col. Securipalpes): 1002 (a junior homonym of **Axius** Leach, 1815). Op. 712 index

Axolot Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Arcad. Sci. Lett. Arti.*, **49**: 77 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index

Axolotus Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia*, **3** (Gady i plazy): 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index

Axopora Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850], *Mon. Brit. foss. Corals*: lix (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Geodia pyriformis** Michelin, [1847], *Iconogr. zoophyt.*: 178) (Hydrozoa). Op. 790 available

- AXOPORIDAE** Boschma, 1951, *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **13**: 2 (type genus: **Axopora** Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850]) (Hydrozoa). Op. 790 available
- aygula*, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1400 index
- Azeca** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 269 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Turbo tridens* Pulteney, 1799, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire*: 46 (appended to the 2nd edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset*), valid name: **Helix (Cochlodonta) goodalli** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- AZECIDAE** Kennard & Woodward, 1926, *Syn. brit. nonmarine Moll.*: xvi (type genus: **Azeca** Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- azia**, **Thecla**, Hewitson, 1873, *Illustrations of diurnal Lepidoptera. Part I. Lycaenidae*, vol. 5, p. 144 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2144 available
- AZINIDAE** Walsingham, 1906, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**18**: 177 (type genus: **Azinis** Walker, 1863), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Azinis** are not to be given priority over **ETHMIIDAE** Busck, 1909 and other family-group names based on **Ethmia** Hübner, [1819] whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available
- Azinis** Walker, 1863, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 28, p. 541 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Azinis hilarella** Walker, 1863) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available
- azurea**, **Musca**, Fallén, 1817, *Kongliga Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar*, **1816**: 245, ruled under the plenary power to be as defined by the lectotype designated by Sabrosky, 1956, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**25**(9-10): 178 (specific name of the type species of **Protocalliphora** Hough, 1899) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618 available
- Bacillus** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 446 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mantis rossia** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **1**: 259) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- bactrianus**, **Camelus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 65 (specific name of the type species of **Camelus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 2059 available
- baculatus**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 402 (specific name of the type species of *Baculatoceras* Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- badium**, **Lathrobium**, Cameron, 1924, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1924**: 193, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **L. badium** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- badium**, **Lathrobium**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 53 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- Baeocera** Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, Abth. 1, Coleoptera, **3**: 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Baeocera falsata** Achard, 1920, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* for 1920: 307) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1221 available
- Baetis** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 137 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ephemera fuscata** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.*, Ed. 2: 376) (Insecta, Ephemeroptera). Op. 787 available
- Bagre** Cloquet, 1816, *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 4, pp. 52-53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Silurus bagre** Linnaeus, 1766) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 available

bagre, *Silurus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 505 (specific name of the type species of **Bagre** Cloquet, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 available

BAGRIDAE Bleeker, 1858, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-Neerlandicae*, **4**: 42 (type genus: **Bagrus** Bosc, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 available

Bagrus Bosc, 1816, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 3, p. 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bailey & Stewart, 1983, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **40**: 169: **Silurus bajad** Forskål, 1775) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 available

bahiensis, *Pellonula*, Steindachner, 1879, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien*, **80**: 181, pl. 3, fig. 2, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. NMV. 76436:4, 76.5 mm SL, 'Bucht von Bahia', Steindachner coll. in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 1390 available

bajad, *Silurus*, Forskål, 1775, *Descriptiones Animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscum, insectorum, vermium, quae in itinere orientali observavit*, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of **Bagrus** Bosc, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 available

Balaena Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Balaena mysticetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **Balaeniceps** Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum*, **1850**: 1315 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Balaeniceps rex** Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum*, **1850**: 1315) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 19 available

Balanigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

balansae, *Clistocoeloma*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 311 (specific name of the type species of **Clistocoeloma** Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Balantidium Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mem. Inst. nat. genevois*, **5**(3): 247 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Bursaria entozoon** Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 327) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

Balcis Leach in Gray, 1847, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **20**(133): 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Balcis montagui** Leach in Gray, 1847, a junior subjective synonym of **Strombiformis albus** Da Costa, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739 available

Balea Gray, 1824, *Zool. J.*, **1**: 61 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Turton, 1831, *A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands* ..., p. 7: **Turbo perversus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 335, Op. 1718 available

Balenosteon Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Balitochara Hamilton, 1894, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **21**: 365 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index

Balitora Gray, 1830, *Illustrations of Indian zoology, chiefly selected from the collection of General Hardwicke*, vol. 1, part 3, pl. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1919, *The genera of fishes. Part 2. From Agassiz to Bleeker, 1833-1858, twenty-six years, with the accepted type of each*, p. 178: **Balitora brucei** Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715 available

BALITORIDAE Swainson, 1839, in Lardner (Ed.), *The cabinet cyclopaedia*, vol. 2, p. 190 (type genus: **Balitora** Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715 available

balliston, *Lampides*, Hübner, [1823], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmettlinge*, p. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1527 index

- Balssia** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amphipalaemon gastri** Balss, 1921, *Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel*, **22**: 523) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Balssiola* Strand, 1922, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **88** (A4): 142 (a junior objective synonym of **Micratya** Bouvier, 1913). Op. 470 index
- balticus**, **Oniscus**, Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.* (9): 66 (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- baltica**, **Rhipidocystis**, Jaekel, 1901, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **52**(4): 665, textfig. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Rhipidocystis** Jaekel, 1901) (Eocrinoidea). Op. 1760 available
- Banareia** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**9**: 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Banareia armata** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**9**: 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **bancrofti**, **Spondyliaspis**, Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**9** Bull.: lxxxvi (specific name of the type species of **Spondyliaspis** Signoret, 1879) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available
- Bania** Brusina, 1896, *Glasnika Hrvatskoga Naravoslovnoga Drustva*, **9**: 130 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Stalioa prototypica** Brusina, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available
- banksi**, **Pipunculus**, Aczél, 1940, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **132**: 152 (specific name of the type species of **Microcephalops** De Meyer, 1989) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000 available
- banksii**, **Psittacus**, Latham, 1790, *Index Ornithologicus, sive systema ornithologiae* ..., vol. 1, p. 107 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833 available
- barbara*, *Noctua*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**(2): 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1120 index
- barbata**, **Helix (Helicigona)**, Férussac, 1832, *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles*, Explication des planches des livraisons 22-27; pl. 66*, fig. 3, confirmed by the Commission that the name is first available from Férussac (1832) and not from Férussac (1821), as defined by the lectotype (specimen figured and named as *H. (H.) barbata* var. *alpha* by Férussac, 1832), ruled under the plenary power to be as designated by Gittenberger & Groh, 1986, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **116**: 222 (Gastropoda). Op. 1690 available
- barbata**, **Muscicapa**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 933 (specific name of the type species of **Myiobius** Darwin, 1839) (Aves). Op. 414 available
- barbata**, **Nais**, Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium, seu Animalium Infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non Marinorum, Succincta Historia*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 23 (specific name of the type species of **Nais** Müller, 1774) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available
- barbatum**, **Ophidion**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 259 (specific name of the type species of **Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- barbatus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 460 (valid name at the date of Opinion 522 of the type species of **Homola** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- barbatus**, **Mullus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299 (specific name of the type species of **Mullus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- barbatus**, **Vultur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87 (Aves). Direction 81 available
- barberinus**, **Mullus**, Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons*, **3**: 406 (Osteichthyes). Op. 846 available
- barbicornis**, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 134 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available

- barbicornis**, *Rhina*, Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 11: 103 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available
- barbiger**, *Gecarcinus*, Poepig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 2 (No. 1): 138 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of *Paraxanthus* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- barbirostris**, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 135 (specific name of the type species of *Rhinostomus* Rafinesque, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available
- barbouri**, *Natrix*, Taylor, 1922, *Philippine J. Sci.*, 21: 291-293 (Reptilia). Op. 756 available
- Barbouria** Rathbun, 1912, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 54: 455 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Barbouria poeyi* Rathbun, 1912, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 54: 455, valid name: **Hippolyte cubensis** von Martens, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Barrandella* Hall & Clarke, 1894, *Nat. Hist. New York (Pal.)*, 8(2): 241, 245 (a junior objective synonym of *Antirhynchonella* Oehlert, 1887). Op. 374 index
- barrowi**, *Otis*, Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, 8 (Aves 3): 303 (Aves). Op. 407 available
- bartonii**, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 407 (specific name of the type species of *Cambarus* Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Bartonius* Ortmann, 1905, *Proceedings amer. phil. Soc.*, 44: 97, 117 (a junior objective synonym of *Cambarus* Erichson, 1846). Op. 519 index
- bassanii**, *Colobodus*, de Alessandri, 1910, *Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, 7(1): 76 (specific name of the type species of *Colobodus* Agassiz, 1844) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2102 available
- Bassar* Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, 1827: 119 (a junior homonym of *Bassar* Hübner, [1819]). Op. 384 index
- Bassariscus** Coues, 1887, *Science*, 9: 516 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Bassar* Lichtenstein, [1830]: **Bassar** *astuta* Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, 1827: 119) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- basteri**, *Acarus*, Johnston, 1836, *Magazine of Natural History*, 9(63): 353 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Thalassarachna verrillii* Packard, 1871, the type species of *Thalassarachna* Packard, 1871) (Arachnida). Op. 2051 available
- Bathyarca** Kobelt, 1891, Die Gattung *Arca* L. In: *Martini & Chemnitz Systematisches Conchylien Cabinet* (Küster, H.C., Ed.), vol. 8, part 2, p. 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Arca pectunculoides* Scacchi, 1834) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887 available
- Bathycoelios* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Bathycrinus** Thomson, 1872, *Proceedings roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 7: 772 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bathycrinus gracilis** Thomson, 1872, *Proceedings roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 7: 772) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72 available
- Bathynectes* Brinkman, 1913, *Bergens Mus. Aarb.*, 1912(9): 1 (a junior homonym of **Bathynectes** Stimpson, [1871]). Direction 37 index
- Bathynectes* Guenther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)2: 20 (a junior homonym of **Bathynectes** Stimpson, [1871]). Direction 37 index
- Bathynectes** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 2 (No. 2): 145 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bathynectes longispina* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 2 (No.

2): 146, valid name: **Portunus superba** Costa, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73,
Direction 37 available

Bathynomus Milne Edwards, 1879, *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **88**: 21
(gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bathynomus giganteus** Milne Edwards,
1879), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Palaega** Woodward, 1870
whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Isopoda). Op. 1668 available

Bathypalaemonella Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **44**: 597 (gender: feminine) (type species, by
monotypy: **Bathypalaemonella zimmeri** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **44**: 598) (Crustacea,
Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Bathylax Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species,
by monotypy: **Bathylax typhlus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 16)
(Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

batia, **Ptychoparia?**, Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 75, 76 (specific name of the
type species of **Chuangia** Walcott, 1911) (Trilobita). Op. 1261 available

Batrachostomus Gould, 1838, *Icones Avium*, (2): text to pl. 17 (gender: masculine) (type
species, by monotypy: **Podargus auritus** Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, **7**: 114 &
pl.) (Aves). Op. 67 available

bauri, **Coelurus**, Cope, 1887, *American Naturalist*, **21**: 368, as defined by the neotype (the
articulated skeleton no. AMNH 7224 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York)
designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Coelophysis** Cope,
1889) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842 available

bavarica, **Cystidea**, Barrande, 1868, *Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Paläontol.*, **1868**: 694 (Cystoidea).
Op. 927 available

baylei, **Pictonia**, Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **69**: 429, as interpreted by reference
to the specimen figured by Bayle, 1878 (*Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** (Atlas): explic. pl. lxxvi)
(specific name of the type species of **Pictonia** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426 available

Bdeogale Peters, 25th June 1850, *Spencersch. Ztg.*, **1850**: 25 (also later in 1850 in *Vossisch. Ztg.*)
(gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1882 (*Proceedings zool. Soc. London*,
1882: 81): **Bdeogale crassicauda** Peters, February 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 81; *id.*, [post February] 1852, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* [sic], **1**: 119, 120, pl. 27) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

beadlei, **Hapalorhynchus**, Goodman, 1987, *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **106**: 80, as defined by the lectotype (specimen illustrated in Fig. 1 of Goodman, 1987,
with the type locality 'near Kampala, Uganda' and the host '*Pelusios* sp.') designated under the
plenary power, the holotype having been set aside under the plenary power (Trematoda,
Digenea). Op. 1588 available

Beanea Steindachner, 1902, *Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, **39**: 337
(suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those
of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481 index

beaumonti, **Coryphella**, Eliot, 1906, *J. mar. biol. Assoc. U.K.*, **7**: 361 (valid name at the date of
Opinion 783 of the type species of **Cumanotus** Odhner, 1907) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available

beautempsii, **Edwardsia**, de Quatrefages, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, (2)**18**: 69 (specific name
of the type species of **Edwardsia** de Quatrefages, 1841) (Anthozoa). Op. 1294 available

bedeguaris, **Ichneumon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 567 (specific
name of the type species of **Torymus** Dalman, 1820) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available

bedoti, **Sphaerocarcinus**, Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, **2**: 164 (specific name of the type
species of **Sphaerocarcinus** Zehntner, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

bei, *Eremophila alpestris* var., Ridgway, 1874, in Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, *Hist. N. Amer. Birds*, Land Birds, **2**: 141, 142 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 448 index

Belemnella Nowak, 1913, *Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie*, Ser. B, **1913**: 393, 403-405 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by von Bülow-Trummer, 1920 (*Fossilium Catalogus*, I, Animalia, pars 11: 195): **Belemnites lanceolatus** Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328 available

Belemnitella d'Orbigny, 1840, *Paléontol. française, Terr. Crét.*, **1** (Ceph.): 59 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Generum Malacozoorum Primordia*, **1**: 105): **Belemnites mucronatus** Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328 available

BELEMNITELLIDAE Pavlow, 1914, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **21**(4): 7 (type genus: **Belemnitella** d'Orbigny, 1840) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328 available

Belemnites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 65 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Belemnites Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1**: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 index

BELEMNITIDAE Owen, 1838, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, **2**(2): 127, ruled under the plenary power to be unavailable, the name of its type genus, *Belemnites* Lamarck, 1799, having been suppressed under the plenary power (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 index

belemnitoeides, *Orthoceras*, Buckland, 1830, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **8**: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 index

Belemnosepia Buckland & Agassiz, 1836, in Buckland, W., *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1836**: 39 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 index

BELEMNOSEPIIDAE Naef, 1921, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, **35**: 47 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Belemnosepia* Buckland & Agassiz in Buckland, 1836, has been suppressed) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 index

Belemnoteuthis Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16 (unavailable as an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Belemnotheutis** Pearce, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 index

Belemnotheutis Pearce, 1842, *Proceedings of the Geological Society of London*, **3**: 593 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16: **Belemnoteuthis antiqua** Pearce, 1847) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available

belemnurus, **Megalaspis**, White, 1874, U.S. Army, *Geogr. Geol. Expl. Surv. W. 100th Meridian, Prelim. Rep. Invert. Foss.*: 11 (specific name of the type species of **Xenostegium** Walcott, 1924) (Trilobita). Op. 672 available

belgica, **Nereis cylindraria**, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica*: 122, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Nielsen, Kierkegaard & Lemche, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34**: 118) and designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available

bella, **Buprestis**, Gory, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides, Supplement, p. 116, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis bella* Guérin-Méneville, 1830 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

- bella**, **Xantho**, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 204, pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Lophopanopeus** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- bellatrix**, **Phalaena**, Stoll, 1780, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exotiques)*, vol. 4, p. 32, pl. 305, fig. F (specific name of the type species of **Crinodes** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1378 available
- Bellia** Bate, 1851, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**7**: 318 (a junior homonym of **Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848). Direction 37 index
- Bellia** Gray, 1869, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 197 (a junior homonym of **Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848). Direction 37 index
- Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**9**: 192 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bellia picta** Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**9**: 192) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Bellia** Tutt, 1902, *Nat. Hist. brit. Lep.*, **3**: 386 (a junior homonym of **Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848). Direction 37 available
- bellii**, **Liolaemus**, Gray, 1845, *Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 212 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 available
- bellii**, **Tropidolepis**, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9 (Supplement), p. 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 index
- Bellocoris** Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.*, **2**: 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex austriacus** Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.*: 78) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 248 available
- Bellota** Peckham & Peckham, 1892, *Occas. Pap. nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin*, **2**: 67 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bellota peckhami** Galiano, 1978, *Rev. peruana Entomol.*, **21**(1): 27) (Arachnida). Op. 1265 available
- Belone** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, Ed. 1, **2**: 185 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Esox belone** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.*, Ed. 2: 126) (Osteichthyes). Op. 225 available
- Belone** Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch Naturgesch.*, 3(Zool.)(2): 102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 225 index
- belone**, **Esox**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 126 (specific name of the type species of **Belone** Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 225 available
- benedicti**, **Ephyrina**, Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 506 (specific name of the type species of **Ephyrina** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- bengalensis**, **Tupinambis**, Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 67, a name taking precedence over **cepedianus**, **Tupinambis**, Daudin, [1802], by the action of Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1836 (*Erpétologie gén.*, **3**: 480) as first reviser (Reptilia). Op. 540 available
- benghalensis**, **Cicada**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- benghalensis**, **Corvus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 106, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Biswas, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 218, 219, pl. 3) (Aves). Op. 663 available
- bennettii**, **Cynogale**, Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 88 (specific name of the type species of **Cynogale** Gray, [1837]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

benniworthensis, *Cucullaea*, Kelly, 1978, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **35**: 128 (specific name of the type species of *Dicranodonta* Woods, 1899) (Bivalvia). Op. 1251 available

benoit, *Pharopteryx*, Rüppell, 1852, *Verz. Mus. Senck. naturf. Gesell. aufges. Samml.*, **4**: 16, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *kleinenbergi* Giglioli, 1889, as published in the binomen *Eretmophorus kleinenbergi*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Osteichthyes). Op. 1082 available

BENTHESICYMINA Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 286 (type genus: *Benthescyrmus* Bate, 1881) (an incorrect original spelling for BENTHESICYMINAE Wood-Mason, 1891). Op. 864 index

BENTHESICYMINAE (correction of BENTHESICYMINA) Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 286 (type genus: *Benthescyrmus* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Benthescyrmus Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 171, 190 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bate, 1888 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, (Zool.)**24**: 320): *Benthescyrmus crenatus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Benthochascon Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Benthochascon hemingi* Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 10) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Benthonectes* Smith, 1885, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 509 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Benthonectes filipes* Smith, 1885, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 509) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Beosus Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 254 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex maritimus* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 129) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 249 available

bequaerti, *Pseudoblankaartia*, Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche*, **58**(2): 85-88 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudoblankaartia* Fuller & Wharton, 1951) (Arachnida). Op. 655 available

Beraea Stephens, 1833, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.*, Ed. 2: 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Thya maurus* Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 216) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 589 available

BERAEIDAE Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **24**(10): 111 (type genus: *Beraea* Stephens, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 589 available

berecynthia, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501 index

berendtii, *Termes*, Pictet, 1856, in Pictet & Hagen, *Die im Bernstein befindlichen Neuropteren der Vorwelt*, in Berendt (Ed.), *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt*, vol. 2, p. 49 (specific name of the type species of *Proelectrotermes* von Rosen, 1913) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007 available

bergeri, *Semionotus*, Agassiz, 1833, *Recherches sur les poissons fossiles*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Semionotus* Agassiz, 1832) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1438 available

berghausi, *Conus*, Michelotti, 1847, *Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Naatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem*, (2)**3**(2): 342, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Conus demissus* Philippi, 1836 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1699 available

bergstraesserella, *Tinea*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 302 (specific name of the type species of *Glyphipterix* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 available

Beringius Dall, 1879, *Sci. Res. Explor. Alaska*, 1866-1874, **2**: pl. 2 (introduced on a plate for a projected but never published volume, the plates for which were distributed privately by the

author in 1879) (not duly published for the purposes of Article 8 and therefore possesses no status in nomenclature). Op. 469 index

Beringius Dall, 1886, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, **9**: 304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chrysodomus crebricostatus** Dall, 1877, *Prelim. Descr. new Spec. Moll. N.W. Coast Amer.*: 1) (Gastropoda). Op. 469 available

berlandieri, **Taxidea**, Baird, 1858, *Mammals of North America*: 205 (Mammalia). Op. 897 available

bermudensis, **Holacanthus ciliaris**, Goode, 1876, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **5**: 43, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. CAS-SU 363 in the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 2003 available

Bernhardus Dana, 1851, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 267 (a junior objective synonym of **Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775). Op. 472 index

bernhardus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forest & Holthuis, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 312), namely the specimen figured by Swammerdam, 1737 (*Bybel der Natuure*: pl. XI, fig. 1) (specific name of the type species of **Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available

bernissartensis, **Iguanodon**, Boulenger in Beneden, 1881, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, Classe des Sciences, (3)**1**(5): 606, as defined by the lectotype (skeleton Q, catalogue no. IRSNB 1534 in the Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Brussels) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Iguanodon** Mantell, 1825) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1947 available

Berosus Leach, 1817, *The zoological miscellany*, vol. 3, p. 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dytiscus luridus**, Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577 available

Berus Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 234 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index

BERYTIDAE Fieber, [1851], *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, **5**(7): 189 (type genus: **Berytus** Fabricius, 1803, a junior objective synonym of **Neides** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available

Berytinellus Stichel, 1957, *Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Wanzen. II. Europa. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera Europae)*, vol. 4, Heft 2. *Pentatomomorpha Lygaeoidea Piesmididae, Berytidae, Lygaeidae*, part 1, p. 44 (a junior objective synonym of **Lizinus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 index

Berytinus Kirkaldy, 1900, *Entomologist*, **33**: 241 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Cimex clavipes** Fabricius, 1775), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Lizinus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870 and **Melorus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available

Berytus Fabricius, 1803, *Systema Rhyngotorum*, p. 264 (a junior objective synonym of **Neides** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 index

besseri, **Anguis**, Andrzejowski, 1832, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, (2)**2**: 338, tab. 22, fig. 7, tab. 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index

Betaeus Dana, 1852, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 558): **Betaeus truncatus** Dana, 1852, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 23) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Bethylus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 315 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Omalus fuscicornis** Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 301) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 153 available

betulella, **Calaphis**, Walsh, 1862, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **1**: 301 (specific name of the type species of **Calaphis** Walsh, 1862) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available

betulina, **Aphis**, Walker, 1852, *List Spec. homopt. Ins. Colls. brit. Mus.*, **4**: 1039, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *callunae* Theobald, 1915, as published in the binomen **Aphis callunae**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1308 available

Beyrichia Boll, 1847, *Palaeontographica*, **1**: 127 (a junior homonym of **Beyrichia** McCoy, 1846). Op. 1196 index

Beyrichia McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland ...*, Dublin: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Beyrichia kloedeni** McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland ...*, Dublin: 58) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196 available

BEYRICHIIDAE Matthew, 1886, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, (1)**3**(4): 63 (type genus: **Beyrichia** McCoy, 1846) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196 available

Bhatia Distant, 1908, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma*, vol. 4 (Rhynchota), p. 357 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: **Eutettix olivaceus** Melichar, 1903) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1819 available

bianco debaxo, *Ration*, Brants, 1827, *Het Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 185 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232 index

Bibio Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 756 (a junior homonym of **Bibio** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index

Bibio Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 450, 568 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tipula hortulana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

BIBIONIDAE (correction of BIBIONITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: **Bibio** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

BIBIONITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: **Bibio** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **BIBIONIDAE** Newman, 1834). Op. 441 index

bibronii, **Agama**, Duméril, 1851, *Cat. meth. Coll. Rept.*: 101 (Reptilia). Op. 952 available

bibronii, **Proctotretus**, Bell, 1842, in Darwin, C. (Ed.), *The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, R.N., during the years 1832-1836*, part 5, p. 6 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 available

bibronii, *Trapelus* (*Psammorrohoa*), Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 952 index

bicalcaratus, **Pavo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (specific name of the type species of **Polyplectron** Temminck, 1807) (Aves). Direction 43 available

bicarinatus, **Astacus**, Gray, 1845, in Eyre, J. *Exped. Discov. centr. Australia*, **1**: 410 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of **Cherax** Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

bicator, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index

bicaudata, **Phryganea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 548 (specific name of the type species of **Diura** Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645 available

- bicincta, Eurymela***, Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**(1): 286, as defined by the neotype (specimen in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A., labelled 'Sydney, N.S.W. Austr. m 1-1095; Coll. Koebele; type of *E. bicinctellus* Kirk; *Eurymelias bicinctellus* 544 (Kirk.); neotype *Eurymela bicincta* (Erichson)') designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Eurymeloides*** Ashmead, 1889) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1706 available
- bicinctaflava***, Tenthredo, Christ, 1791, *Naturgeschichte, Klassifikation und Nomenclatur der Insekten vom Bienen, Wespen und Ameisengeschlecht*, p. 442 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1602 index
- bicinctus***, Crabro, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 299 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 675 index
- bicinctus, Crabro***, Rossi, 1794, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**, Appendix: 123, pl. 7, fig. 0 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of ***Lestiphorus*** Lepeletier, 1832) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 675 available
- bicinctus, Smynthurus***, Koch, 1840, in Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, *Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg*, Regensburg, **3**: 353 (specific name of the type species of ***Deuterosminthurus*** Börner, 1901) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1042 available
- bicirrhosum, Ischnosoma***, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of ***Osteoglossum*** Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621 available
- bicollina, Bollia***, Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**17**: 361, pl. 12, figs. 14a-c, 15, 16 (specific name of the type species of ***Bollia*** Jones & Holl, 1886) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 934 available
- bicolor, Cypraea***, Gaskoin, 1849, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **16**(186): 92 (Gastropoda). Op. 1197 available
- bicolor, Heteroclonium***, Cope, 1896, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1896**: 461 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1482 available
- bicolor, Lathrobium***, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 593, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***L. bicolor*** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- bicolor, Lathrobium***, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensi*, p. 179 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- bicolor, Lathrobium***, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 240 (a junior homonym of *Lathrobium bicolor* Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126 index
- bicolor, Litosoma***, Douglas & Scott, 1868, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **4**: 267 (status as the specific name of the type species of *Pachylops* Fieber, 1858 set aside under the plenary power) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 253, Op. 1943 available
- bicolor, Philonthus***, Fauvel, 1903, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **1**: 240, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. bicolor* Redtenbacher, 1849 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- bicolor, Phyllobates***, Bibron, 1840, in Cocteau, J.T. & Bibron, G. Reptiles, in de la Sagra, R. (Ed.), *Historia física, política y natural de la Isla de Cuba*. Part 2, *Historia natural*, vol. 8, *Atlas de Zoología*, pl. 29b, (specific name of the type species of *Phyllobates* Bibron in de la Sagra, 1840) (Amphibia). Op. 2223 available

- bicolor**, **Staphylinus**, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux, et observations sur leur synonymie*, p. 115, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. bicolor* Paykull, 1789 and *S. bicolor* Gmelin, 1790 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- bicolor**, **Zeria**, Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)20: 392 (specific name of the type species of **Zeriassa** Pocock, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2094 available
- Bicornes** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Brachiopoda in Pompecki* (Ed.), *Fossilium Catalogus*, 1 (Animalia): 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 907 index
- bicornis**, **Gomez**, Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 39 (specific name of the type species of **Gomez** Gray, 1831) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- bicornis**, **Oxytelus**, Germar, 1823, *Fauna insectorum Europae*, vol. 6, p. 15, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O. bicornis** Olivier, 1811 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- bicornis**, **Oxytelus**, Olivier, 1811, *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle. Insectes*, vol. 8, part 2, p. 615 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- bicornis**, **Paralatreutes**, Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27: 334 (specific name of the type species of **Paralatreutes** Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- bicornis**, **Rhipicentor**, Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, 14: 399-401, figs. 12-16 (specific name of the type species of **Rhipicentor** Nuttall & Warburton, 1908) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- bidens**, **Physeter**, Sowerby, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 7: 10 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1289 of the type species of **Mesoplodon** Gervais, 1850) (Mammalia). Op. 1289 available
- bidens**, **Turbo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767 (Gastropoda). Op. 2176 available
- bidentatus**, **Xanthodes**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool., 5 (fasc. 8): 353, pl. 53, figs. 5-5b (specific name of the type species of **Tetraxanthus** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- bidentosus**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of **Trochiskioceras** Schairer & Schlamp, 1991) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Bidentula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 90 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- bifasciatus**, **Mullus**, Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons*, 3: 383 (specific name of the type species of **Parupeneus** Bleeker, 1863) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846 available
- bifasciella**, **Elachista**, Treitschke, 1833, in Ochseneimer, *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 9, part 2, p. 182 (specific name of the type species of **Elachista** Treitschke, 1833) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557 available
- bifenestra**, **Heterodera**, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 275, 278 (Nematoda). Op. 1336 available
- bifer**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 160 (specific name of the type species of **Bifericeras** Buckman, 1913) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- bifida**, **Asterias**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), 4: 55 (valid name at the date of Direction 73 of the type species of **Antedon** Fréminville, 1811) (Crinoidea). Direction 73..... available

- biformis, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1831, *in de la Beche, Geol. Man.*: 319 (specific name of the type species of **Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- bifrons, Ammonites**, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): 40 (specific name of the type species of **Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304 available
- bifurcatus, Ammonites biplex**, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 163, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of **Divisosphinctes** Beurlen, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- bifurcatus, Athyreus**, MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.*, **1**(1): 124 (specific name of the type species of **Athyreus** MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299 available
- bigemma, Amoeba**, Schaeffer, 1918, *Trans. amer. micros. Soc.*, **94**: 80-88 (specific name of the type species of **Mayorella** Schaeffer, 1926) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344 available
- Bigotites** Nicolesco, 1918, *C.R. Sommaire Soc. géol. France*, (4)**18**: 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Nicolesco, 1931 (*Mém. Soc. géol. France*, **17**: 23): **Bigotella petri** Nicolesco, 1917, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (4)**16**: 167, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- biguttatus, Dytiscus**, Gmelin, 1790, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1959, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Dytiscus biguttatus** Olivier, 1795 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1785 index
- biguttatus, Dytiscus**, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 3, no. 40, p. 26 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1785 available
- biguttatus, Portunus**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 31 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of **Xaiva** MacLeay, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- biguttatus, Staphylinus**, Bernhauer, 1937, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10)**20**: 304, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. biguttatus** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- biguttatus, Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- bihamata, Formica**, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history; wherein are exhibited ... figures of exotic insects*, vol. 2, p. 73, index (specific name of the type species of **Polyrhachis** Smith, 1857) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919 available
- bilamellatus, Clausilia (Strobilis)**, Anton, 1838, *Verzeichniss der Conchylien welch sich in der Sammlung von H.E. Anton befinden*, p. 46 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of **Tornatellina clausa** Pfeiffer, 1842, the type species of **Tornatellina** Pfeiffer, 1842) (Gastropoda). Direction 119 available
- Bilharzia** Cobbold, 1859, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **22**(4): 363-366 (a junior homonym of **Bilharzia** Meckel von Hemsbach, 1856). Op. 226 index
- Bilharzia** Meckel von Hemsbach, 1856, *Mikrogeologie*: 114 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 226 index
- bilineata, Buprestis**, Latreille, 1813, *in Humboldt von & Bonpland, Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799-1804*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 60, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis bilineata** Weber, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

- bilineata, Buprestis**, Weber, 1801, *Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones*, p. 74 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- bilineatus, Dytiscus**, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **4**: 400 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618 available
- bilineatus, Polygnathus**, Roundy, 1926, *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper no. 146*, p. 13 (specific name of the type species of **Gnathodus** Pander, 1856) (Conodonts). Op. 1415 available
- bilineatus, Psammophis moniliger** var., Peters, 1867, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 237 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1210 index
- Biloba** Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 6, 16 (a junior objective synonym of **Neanura** MacGillivray, 1893). Op. 435 index
- bilobatus, Bellerophon**, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *The Silurian System, founded on geological researches ...*, p. 643 (specific name of the type species of **Sinuities** Koken, 1896) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- bilobatus, Physophyscus**, Lesquereux, 1891, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **13**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520 index
- Bilobidae** Stach, 1951, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Bilobidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 3 (type genus: **Biloba** Stach, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of **NEANURINAE** Börner, June 1901, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 435 index
- bilocularis, Anomia**, Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**: 285 (specific name of the type species of **Conchidium** Oehlert, 1887) (Brachiopoda). Op. 297 available
- bimaculata, Cicada**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- bimaculatus, Elater**, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia parisiensis ...*, part 1, p. 38, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Elater bimaculatus** Rossi, 1790 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1441 index
- bimaculatus, Elater**, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna etrusca ...*, vol. 1, p. 182 (specific name of the type species of **Drasterius** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1441 available
- bimaculatus, Labrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 285, as defined by the holotype (catalogue no. NRM 7 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) (specific name of the type species of **Cichlasoma** Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available
- bimammatus, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of **Epipeltoceras** Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- BINOCULIDAE** Fowler, 1912, *Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 466 (type genus: **Binoculus** Müller, 1776) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 502 index
- Binoculus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 658 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502, Op. 1754 index
- binotata, Viverra**, Gray, 1830, *Spicil. zool.* (2): 9 (specific name of the type species of **Nandinia** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

- binotatus*, *Ammonites*, Oppel, 1862, *Paläontol. Mitt.*, **1**: 155 (a junior objective synonym of ***Ammonites valdani*** d'Orbigny, 1844). Op. 996 index
- binotatus*, *Gryllus* (*Bulla*) [*Acridium*], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2059, No. 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- binotatus*, *Staphylinus***, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 28 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- binotatus*, *Staphylinus***, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropteriorum*, p. 73, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***S. binotatus*** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- binturong*, *Viverra***, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 253 (specific name of the type species of ***Arctictis*** Temminck, [1824]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- bioculata*, *Ephemera*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 577 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 787 index
- bioculata*, *Hippurites***, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 104 (specific name of the type species of ***Hippurites*** Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 613 available
- Biomphalaria*** Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**6**(35): 535, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Biomphalaria smithi*** Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**6**(35): 535, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic names ***Planorbina*** Haldeman, 1842, ***Taphius*** Adams & Adams, 1855 and ***Armigerus*** Clessin, 1884 whenever it and any of the other genera are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- biplicatus*, *Turbo***, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **2**: 361 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Biplices* Siemiradzki, 1891, *Fauna Kopalna warstw Oxfordzkich i Kimerydzkich*: 63 (invalid because not published in the nominative singular). Op. 504 index
- biporcata*, *Dactyloa***, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia mexicana, seu Descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae, quae itineribus Comitum de Sack, F. Deppe et C.G. Schiede in Museum Zoologicum Berolinense pervenerunt. Pars prima Saurorum species amplexens, &c.*, pp. 47-48, as defined by the neotype (holotype of *Anolis copei* Bocourt, 1873 - MNHM 2426) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2015 available
- bipunctata*, *Perla***, Pictet, 1833, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **28**(109): 55 (specific name of the type species of ***Perla*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645 available
- bipunctatus*, *Gryllus* (*Bulla*)**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1103 available
- bipunctatus*, *Mellinus***, Fabricius, 1798, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., *Supplementum*, p. 265 (specific name of the type species of ***Prosopis*** Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- bipustulata*, *Tritoma***, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 68 (specific name of the type species of ***Tritoma*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- bipustulatus*, *Lyctus***, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 503 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhizophagus*** Herbst, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available
- Biradiolites*** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.*, **4** (Brach.): 230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Toucas, 1909 (*Mém. Soc. géol. France, Paléontol.*, **36**: 98): ***Biradiolites canaliculatus*** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.*, **4** (Brach.): 230) (Bivalvia). Op. 891 available

- Bironella** Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.*, **3**: 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bironella gracilis** Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.*, **3**: 69) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 737 available
- bironelli*, Anopheles, Christophers, 1924, *Ind. Med. Res. Mem.*, **3**: 5, 16 (a junior objective synonym of **gracilis**, **Bironella**, Theobald, 1905). Op. 737 index
- Birostrites* Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**: 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 856 index
- Birulia** Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **8**: xlv (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Birulia sachalinensis** Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **8**: xlv) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- biruncinatus**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of *Simoceras* Zittel, 1870) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- bisbidentatus*, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1859, *Jh. k.k. mähr. schl. Ges. Ackerbau, Natur- und Landeskunde*, **1858**: 65 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741 index
- bisocodentatus**, **Ctenophthalmus**, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 35, pl. 2, fig. 6, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Hopkins, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 220, pl. 4) (specific name of the type species of **Ctenophthalmus** Kolenati, 1856) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 741 available
- Bison** Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm. Syn.: 373 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Bos bison** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 72) (Mammalia). Op. 91 **bison**, **Bos**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of **Bison** Smith, 1827) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- bisperforatus**, **Echinodiscus**, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 198 (specific name of the type species of **Echinodiscus** Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available
- bispinosa**, **Litocheira**, Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**: 121 (specific name of the type species of **Litocheira** Kinahan, 1856) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- bispinosa*, *Pisitoe*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. somiol.*: 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 index
- bispinosus**, **Cancer**, Herbst, [1783], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(2-5): 144 (specific name of the type species of **Galene** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- bisseptemdentatus*, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 36, pl. 2, fig. 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741 index
- bisulcatus**, **Belemnites**, de Blainville 1827, *Mémoire sur les Belemnites, considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement*, p. 79 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Belemnites bruguierianus* d'Orbigny, 1843, the type species of **Passaloteuthis** Lissajous, 1915) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 available
- bisulcatus*, *Buceros*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Bithinella* Fischer, 1885, *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique*, part 8, p. 725 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of **Bythinella** Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161 index

Bithinia Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 239 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index

Bithynella Fagot, 1886, *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse*, **20**: 62 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of **Bythinella** Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161 index

Bithynia Leach, 1818, in Clarke Abel, *Narr. Journ. Int. China*: 362 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Helix tentaculata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774) (Gastropoda). Op. 475 available

BITHYNIIDAE Troschel, 1857, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürlichen Classification*, vol. 1(2), p. 101 (type genus: **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 475, Op. 1664 available

Bithys Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 18, no. 44; *id.*, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (5): 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 541 index

Bitinia Sacco, 1889, *Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino*, (2)**39**: 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index

Bitis Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.*, (4): 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Vipera (Echidna) arietans** Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 152) (Reptilia). Op. 188 available

bituberculatum, **Liparthrum**, (correction of *Leiparthrum*), Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group*: 294 (specific name of the type species of **Liparthrum** Wollaston, 1854) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1166 available

biunguiculatus, **Palaemon**, Lucas, [1846], *Explor. Sci. Algérie (Zool.)*, **2** (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1): 45 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Brachycarpus** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

bivittatus, **Cercophonius brachycentrus**, Thorell, 1877, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **19**: 183, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Bothriurus alticola** Pocock, 1899 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2074 available

bizonatus, **Odynerus**, Boisduval, 1835, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe' Entomol.* (2): 658 (specific name of the type species of **Parodynerus** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

bjerkandrella, **Tinea**, Thunberg, 1784, *D.D. Dissertatio Entomol. sistens Insecta Svecica*, **1**: 24, fig. (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1227 available

blackburnii, **Hyposmocoma**, Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**7**(40): 400 (specific name of the type species of **Hyposmocoma** Butler, 1881) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 965 available

blainvillei (emendation of *blainvillii*), **Mormoops**, Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 77, a name having precedence over *cuvieri*, *Aéllo*, Leach, 1821, through the action of Dobson, 1878 (*Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus.*: 454, nota) as first reviser (specific name of the type species of **Mormoops** Leach, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 462 available

blainvillii, **Mormoops**, Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 77 (an incorrect original spelling for **blainvillei**, **Mormoops**, Leach, 1821). Op. 462 index

blainvillii, *Tropidogaster*, Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpét. gén.*, **4**: 300 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 955 index

blandingii, **Cistuda**, Holbrook, 1838, *North Amer. Herpet., Descr. Rept. U.S.* (ed. 1), **3**: 35 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available

- Blankaertia** Oudemans, 1911, *Entomol. Berichten*, **3**(57): 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trombidium niloticum** Trägårdh, 1905, *Results Swedish zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile*, 1901, **II**: 78-82) (Arachnida). Op. 655 available
- Blanus** Wagler, 1830, *Nat. System der Amphibien* ..., München, Stuttgart and Tübingen: 197 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amphisbaena cinerea** Vandelli, 1797, *Mem. Acad. real Sci. Lisboa*: 69) (Reptilia). Op. 1149 available
- Blastophaga** Gravenhorst, 1829, *Beitr. Entomol. Schlesische Fauna*, **1**: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Blastophaga grossorum* Gravenhorst, 1829, *Beitr. Entomol. Schlesische Fauna*, **1**: 27, valid name: **Cynips psenes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694 available
- Blastophagus* Eichhoff, 1864, *Berlin entomol. Z.*, **8**: 25 (a junior objective synonym of **Tomicus** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 670 index
- Blastophagus* Gravenhorst, 1827, *Uebers. Arb. Verand. schles. Ges. vaterländ Cultur*, Breslau, **1826**: 23 (a nomen nudum). Op. 670 index
- Blatta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 246): **Blatta orientalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- blattae**, **Amoeba**, Bütschli, 1878, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **30**(2): 273-277 (specific name of the type species of **Endamoeba** Leidy, 1879) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312 available
- Blattella** Caudell, 1903, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Washington*, **5**: 234 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Blatta germanica** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 668) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- BLATTELLIDAE** Karny, 1908, *Mitt. natur. Ver. Univ. Wien*, **6**: 112 (type genus: **Blattella** Caudell, 1903) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- Blennius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 256 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 759): **Blennius ocellaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 256) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Direction 56 available
- Blennocampa** Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer* ..., vol. 1, p. 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 75: *Tenthredo (Allantus) pusilla* Klug, 1816, invalid senior objective synonym of **Blennocampa phyllocolpa** Viitasari & Vikberg, 1985 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- BLENNOCAMPINI** Konow, 1890, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1890**(2): 248 (type genus: **Blennocampa** Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Blephara* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Blepharidia* Püngeler, 1900, *Dtsch. entomol. Z.*, **13**: 122 (a junior homonym of *Blepharidia* Hübner, 1822). Op. 789 index
- Blepharum* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- BLISSIDA** Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1862**: 210, 212 (type genus: **Blissus** Burmeister, 1835) (an incorrect original spelling for **BLISSINAE** Stål, 1862). Op. 705 index

BLISSINAE (correction of BLISSIDA) Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1862**: 210, 212 (type genus: **Blissus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705 available

Blissus Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Blissus hirtulus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 290) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705 available

Blothrus Schiödte, 1847, *Oversigt over det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlingar*, **6**: 80 (gender: masculine) type species **Blothrus spelaeus** Schiödte, 1847 by monotypy, ruled under the Plenary Power not to be given priority over **Neobisium** Chamberlin, 1930, whenever the two are considered to be congeneric (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpiones). Op. 2304 available

blumenbachii, **Calymena**, Brongniart in Desmarest, 1817, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 8, p. 517 (specific name of the type species of **Calymene** Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 1433 available

blythi, **Sylvia curruca**, Ticehurst & Whistler, 1933, *Ibis*, **1933**: 26, as interpreted by reference to the British Museum (Natural History) specimen No. 98.9.101 (Aves). Op. 1037 available

Boa Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, (1843) (*Systema Reptilium ... fasciculus primus*: 24): **Boa constrictor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 215) (Reptilia). Op. 1045 available

boans, **Rana**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 213, as interpreted by reference to the neotype designated by Duellman, 1971 (*Herpetologica*, **27**: 399) Number 16603 in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden (Amphibia). Op. 1029 available

Bodotria Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **34**: 128 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bodotria arenosa** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592 available

BODOTRIIDAE Scott, 1901, *Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland*, **19**: 273 (type genus: **Bodotria** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592 available

boehmi, **Woehrmannia**, Kittl, 1899, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, **14**: 19 (specific name of the type species of **Woehrmannia** Boehm, 1895) (Gastropoda). Op. 639 available

Bohemilla Vejdovsky, 1883, *Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften* (Prag), **1883**: 218 (a junior homonym of **Bohemilla** Barrande, 1872 and a senior objective synonym of **Vejdovskya** Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 index

Bohemillula Strand, 1928, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **92**(A, 8): 36 (a junior objective synonym of **Vejdovskya** Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 index

Boiga Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien nach ihren natürlichen Verwandtschaften*, pp. 29, 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cope, 1860, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1860**: 264: **Coluber irregularis** Bechstein, 1802) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374 available

Boissonneaua Reichenbach, [1854], *J. Ornithol.*, **1** (Extra-Heft) (Aufz. Col.): 4, 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trochilus flavescens** Loddiges, 1832, *Proceedings Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London*, **2**(15): 7) (Aves). Op. 550 available

Boissonneauana Giebel, 1877, *Thesaur. Orn.*, **3**: 669-677 (an unjustified emendation of **Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854]). Op. 550 index

Boissonneauxia Simon, 1897, *Cat. Trochilidae*: 29 (an unjustified emendation of **Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854]). Op. 550 index

Bolbobythus Raffray, 1904, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **73**: 255 (a junior objective synonym of **Bythinus** Leach, 1817). Op. 887 index

Bolboceras Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**(2): 459 (gender: neuter), ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and **Scarabaeus quadridens** Fabricius, 1781 is designated as the type species (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2138 available

boleti, **Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 371 (specific name of the type species of **Diaperis** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

boleti, **Lytta**, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica, sistens insecta Coleoptera Britanniae indigena*, p. 486 (specific name of the type species of **Aderus** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available

Boletochara Westwood, 1838, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.* (Synopsis): 20 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index

Bolitachara Mulsant & Rey, 1872, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon*, (2)**19**: 215 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index

Bolithochara Laporte, 1835, *Études entomol.*: 136 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index

BOLITOCCHAIREs Mulsant & Rey, 1871, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon*, (2)**19**(1872): 91 (type genus: **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOLITOCCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599 index

Bolitochara Mannerheim, 1831, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(5): 489 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aleochara pulchra** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 164) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599 available

BOLITOCCHARATES Mulsant & Rey, 1871, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon*, (2)**19**(1872): 92 (type genus: **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOLITOCCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599 index

BOLITOCCHARIDES Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 31 (type genus: **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect original spelling for **BOLITOCCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599 index

BOLITOCCHARINA Sharp, 1883, *in* Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer.*, **1**(2): 240 (type genus: **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOLITOCCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599 index

BOLITOCCHARINI (correction of **BOLITOCCHARIDES**) Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 31 (type genus: **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599 available

Bolitophaga Mulsant & Rey, 1874, *Ann. Soc. agric. Lyon*, (4)**6**: 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index

Bollandia Reed, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)**10**: 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Asaphus globiceps** Phillips, 1836) (Trilobita). Op. 1652 available

bollensis, **Loligo**, Schübler *in* Zieten, 1832, *Die Versteinerungen Württembergs, Expeditum des Werkes 'Unsere Zeit'*, part 5, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Geoteuthis** Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available

Bollia Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**17**: 360 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bollia bicollina** Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**17**: 361, pl. 12, figs. 14a-c, 15, 16) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 934 available

BOLLIIDAE Bouček, 1936, *Neues Jahrb.*, **76**B(1): 40 (type genus: **Bollia** Jones & Holl, 1886) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 934 available

Bolotochara Mulsant & Rey, 1872, *Hist. nat. Coléopt. France* (Brév., Aléo.): 210 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index

Boltenia Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, (2): 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Huntsman, 1912 (*Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, 9: 133): **Vorticella ovifera** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1319) (Ascidacea). Op. 636 available

Bombina Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch Naturgesch.*, 3(Zool.)(2): 207 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rana bombina** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.*, Ed. 2: 101) (Amphibia). Op. 453 available

bombina, **Rana**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 101 (specific name of the type species of **Bombina** Oken, 1816) (Amphibia). Op. 453 available

Bombus Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 437 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Apis terrestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 220 available

BOMBYCES Horsfield & Moore, 1858-1859, *Cat. Lep. Ins. Mus. E. India Company*, 2: 281 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index

BOMBYCIDAE (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 404 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

Bombycilla Vieillot, [1808], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale* ..., vol. 1, p. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bombycilla cedrorum** Vieillot, [1808]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893 available

BOMBYCINAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 404 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for the family name **BOMBYCIDAE** Latreille, [1802], but available as the name for the nominate subfamily of that family). Op. 450 index

BOMBYCITES Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, 4: 190, 216 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index

BOMBYCODEA Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Nat.* (2): 618 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index

bombylans, **Apis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386 (specific name of the type species of **Lestis** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 657 available

Bombyx Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena mori** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 499) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

BOMBYXIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 127 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index

Bomolchus Von Nordmann, 1832, *Mikrographische Beitr. Naturgesch. Wirbell. Tiere*, 2: 135 (an incorrect original spelling for **Bomolochus** Von Nordmann, 1832). Op. 732 index

BOMOLOCHIDAE Claus, 1875, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 25: 340 (type genus: **Bomolochus** Von Nordmann, 1832) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 732 available

Bomolochus Von Nordmann, 1832, *Mikrographische Beitr. Naturgesch. Wirbell. Tiere*, 2: 135 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bomolochus soleae** Claus, 1864, *Z. Wiss. Zool.*, 14: 374, pl. 35, figs. 16-20, pl. 36, fig. 28) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 732 available

bonariensis, **Podalgus**, Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 118 (specific name of the type species of **Philoscaptus** Brèthes, 1919) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066 available

bonnieri, **Dichelopandalus**, Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon*, **26**: 379 (specific name of the type species of **Dichelopandalus** Caullery, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Borborus Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde* (Illiger), **2**: 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 index

boreale, **Lathrobium**, Hochhuth, 1851, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **24**(2)(3): 41, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the names **Lathrobium geminum** Kraatz, 1857 and **Lathrobium volgense** Hochhuth, 1851 whenever it and either of the others are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126 available

borealis, **Motacilla**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 686 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index

borealis, **Penaeus**, Latreille, [1802], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **6**: 250 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 381 index

borealis, **Prionotropis?**, Warren, 1930, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.*, **24**(4): 25, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Selwynoceras** Warren & Stelck, 1940) (Cephalopoda). Op. 861 available

borealis, **Simulia**, Zetterstedt, 1842, *Arsberättelse om Botaniska Arbeten och Upptäckter för år 1838*, p. 515, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Simulia ferruginea** Wahlberg, 1844 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1496 available

boreas, **Cancer**, Phipps, 1774, *Voy. North Pole*: 190 (specific name of the type species of **Sclerocrangon** Sars, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Borhyaena Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata*, **1**: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Boryhaena tuberata** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata*, **1**: 8) (Mammalia). Op. 1209 available

Boriomyia Banks, 1904, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Washington*, **6**: 209 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Killington, 1937 (*Mon. Brit. Neur.*, **2**: 253 (Ray Soc., London))): **Hemerobius fidelis** Banks, 1897, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **24**: 27) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 752 available

borneensis, **Tarentola**, Gray, 1845, *Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 165 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1585 index

Borophaga Enderlein, 1924, *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, **8**: 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Phora flavimana** Meigen, 1830, a junior subjective synonym of **Phora femorata** Meigen, 1830 by the first reviser action of Zetterstedt, 1848, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, p. 2886) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 available

Boryhaena Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata*, **1**: 8 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Borhyaena** Ameghino, 1887). Op. 1209 index

Bos Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Bos taurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **bosci**, **Rana**, Bory de St. Vincent, 1828, *Rés. Erpétol.*: 266 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 available

boscii, *Oryzaria*, DeFrance in Bronn, 1825, *System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthier*, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of *Alveolina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 available

Bostrichus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 301 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 431: *Dermestes capucinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

BOTHRIOTHORACINI Howard, 1895, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17**: 605 (type genus: *Bothriothorax* Ratzeburg, 1844), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name TETRACNEMINI Howard, 1892 whenever *Bothriothorax* Ratzeburg, 1844 and *Tetracnemus* Westwood, 1837 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available

Bothriothorax Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneum. Forstins.*, **1**: 208 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bothriothorax altensteinii* Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneum. Forstins.*, **1**: 209, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Lemche, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **22**: 125, footnote), valid name: *Encyrtus clavicornis* Dalman, 1820) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available

Bothyllus Hesse, 1864, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**1**: 347 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Botryllus* Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72 index

Bothynus Hope, 1837, *The Coleopterists' Manual, Containing the Lamellicorn Insects of Linneus and Fabricius*, p. 95 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by Lacordaire (1856) *Scarabaeus ascanius* Kirby, 1819 (Coleoptera) Op. 2199..... available

Botrillus Oken, 1829, *Isis* (Oken), **1829**: 1114 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Botryllus* Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72 index

Botryllis Porro, 1841, *Note Bibl. Malac.*, (3): 99 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Botryllus* Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72 index

Botryllofer Dalyell, 1851, *The powers of the Creator displayed in the Creation ...*, **1**: 252, pl. 67, fig. 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1229 index

Botryllus Gaertner, 1774, in Pallas, *Spicil. zool.*, **10**: 34, 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, **1915**(5): 185): *Botryllus stellatus* Gaertner, 1774, in Pallas, *Spicil. zool.*, **10**: 37, valid name: *Alcyonium schlosseri* Pallas, 1766) (Urochordata). Op. 94, Direction 72 available

Botryllus Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(Zool.)(1): 82 (a junior homonym of *Botryllus* Gaertner, 1774, and published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 72 index

Botrylus Koelliker & Loewig, 1846, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**5**: 236 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Botryllus* Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72 index

bottae, *Pleurotoma*, Valenciennes, [1839-1840], in Kiener, *Spec. Gén. Icon. Coquilles Vivantes*, **5**: 33 (specific name of the type species of *Crassispira* Swainson, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 754 available

Bourkelamberticeras Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites*, **3**: 17 (a junior objective synonym of *Lamberticeras* Buckman, 1920). Op. 324 index

Bourletia MacGillivray, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.*, **25**: 313 (a junior objective synonym of *Anurophorus* Nicolet, [1842]). Op. 439 index

Bourletiella Banks, 1899, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.*, **7**: 194 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Sminthurus hortensis* Fitch, 1863, *8th Ann. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc.*: 668) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

BOURLETIINI Börner, 1932, in Brohmer, *Fauna Deutschl.* (ed. 4): 141 (type genus: *Bourletia* MacGillivray, 1893) (a junior objective synonym of **ANUROPHORINAE** Börner, 1901, the

- respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species).
Op. 439 index
- bouvieri**, *Pseudopalaemon*, Sollaud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **17**: 12 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudopalaemon* Sollaud, 1911) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- bovis**, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (specific name of the type species of *Hypoderma* Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available
- bowmani** (emendation of *bowmanni*), *Endothyra*, Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks.*, **2**: 277, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1964 (*Treatise invert. Paleont. C, Protista* 2: C343-C346) (specific name of the type species of *Endothyra* Phillips, [1846]) (Rhizopoda). Op. 724 available
- bowmani*, *Endothyra*, Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology*: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 724 index
- bowmanni*, *Endothyra*, Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology*: 17 (an incorrect original spelling for *bowmani*, *Endothyra*, Brown, 1843). Op. 724 index
- bowmanni*, *Endothyra*, Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks.*, **2**: 277, fig. 1 (an incorrect original spelling for **bowmani**, *Endothyra*, Phillips, [1846]). Op. 724 index
- Box Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. viii (an unnecessary replacement name for **Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 index
- boycei**, *Cyrbasiodon*, Broom, 1931, *Records of the Albany Museum*, **4**: 163 (specific name of the type species of *Cyrbasiodon* Broom, 1931), with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name *Procynosuchus delaharpeae* Broom, 1937 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available
- Brachycarpus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 781, 795 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Brachycarpus savignyi* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 795, valid name: *Palaemon biunguiculatus* Lucas, [1846]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- brachydactyla*, *Alauda*, Leisler, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, **3**(2): 357 (an incorrect original spelling for **brachydactyla**, *Alauda*, Leisler, 1814). Op. 411 index
- brachydactyla** (emendation of *brachydactyla*), *Alauda*, Leisler, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, **3**(2): 357 (Aves). Op. 411 available
- Brachyderes** Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1140 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio incanus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 available
- BRACHYDERINAE** Schönherr, 1837, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica* ..., p. 10 (type genus: **Brachyderes** Schönherr, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 available
- Brachyepidonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Brachymesodon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Brachynotus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.), (1): 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Goneplax sexdentatus* Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 13) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Brachynotus Kirby, 1837, in Richardson's *Fauna Bor. Amer.*, **4**: 249 (a junior homonym of *Brachynotus* de Haan, [1833]). Op. 712 index

Brachyomus Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères* ..., p. 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986, *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, no. 39, p. 73: *Curculio octotuberculatus* Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493 available

Brachyparatas Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 569 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Brachyplatystoma Bleeker, 1862, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement colonial néerlandais*. Tome II. Siluroïdes, Chacoïdes et Hétérobranchioïdes, p. 10 (gender: neuter), type species by original designation *Platystoma vaillantii* Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the names *Piratinga* Bleeker, 1858 and *Piramatana* Bleeker, 1858 whenever it and either of these two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes) Op. 2208 available

Brachyptera Newport, 1848, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society, London*, **1**: 388 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Frison, 1929, *Bulletin of the Illinois State Natural History Survey*, **18**: 373: *Nemoura trifasciata* Pictet, 1832) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916 available

brachyptera, *Echeneis*, Lowe, 1839, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **7**: 89 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1033 available

BRACHYPTERAINAE Zwick, 1973, *Das Tierreich*, **94**: 308 (type genus: *Brachyptera* Newport, 1848), spelling emended from BRACHYPTERINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Brachyptera* Newport, 1848 is BRACHYPTERA- (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916 available

BRACHYPTERINAE Erichson, [1845], *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, Abt. 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera), vol. 3, p. 125 (type genus: *Brachypterus* Kugelann, 1794), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Brachypterus* are not to be given priority over **KATERETIDAE** Erichson in Agassiz, [1846] and other family-group names based on *Kateretes* Herbst, 1793 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available

BRACHYPTERINAE Zwick, 1973, *Das Tierreich*, **94**: 308, spelling emended to **BRACHYPTERAINAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Brachyptera* Newport, 1848 is BRACHYPTERA- (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916 index

Brachypterolus Grouvelle, 1913, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **81**: 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jelinek & Steel, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 240): *Cateretes* [sic, recte *Kateretes*] *gravidus* Illiger, 1798, *Käfer Preuss.*: 395) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876 available

Brachypterus Kugelann, 1794, *Neuestes Magazin für Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(5): 560 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 67: *Dermestes urticae* Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available

brachypterus, *Dermestes*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**: 235 (specific name of the type species of *Proteinus* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876 available

brachypterus, *Gryllus*, Haan, 1842, *Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden der natuurkundige Commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers*, vol. 3, p. 230, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1761, of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1763 and of *Gryllus brachypterus* Ocskay, 1826 (specific name of the type species of *Duolandrevus* Kirby, 1906) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available

brachypterus, Gryllus, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, p. 237 (specific name of the type species of **Metrioptera** Wesm  l, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available

brachypterus, Gryllus, Ocskay, 1826, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 409, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Gryllus brachypterus** Linnaeus, 1761 and of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1763 (specific name of the type species of **Euthystira** Fieber in Kelch, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available

Brachypus Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 20, 50 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index

Brachypus Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 338 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index

Brachypus Guilding, 1828, *Zool. J.*, **4**(14): 167 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index

Brachypus Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: 34 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index

Brachypus Meyer, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, **3**: 333 (a junior objective synonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index

Brachypus Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 217 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index

Brachypus Swainson, 1824, *Zool. J.*, **1**(3): 305 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index

Brachyrhinus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. g  n. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982 index

BRACHYRRHINIDAE Bedel, 1883, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (6)**2**, Faune Col  opt. Bassin Seine: 20, 30 (type genus: *Brachyrhinus* Latreille, [1802]) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 982 index

Brachystira Fieber, 1858, *Wien entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Miris calcaratus** Fall  n, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 110, 111) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available

brachythaerus, any use of, in combination with the generic name *Productus* (or *Producta*), prior to **brachythaerus, Productus**, Morris, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 486 index

brachythaerus, Producta, Sowerby, 1844, in Darwin, *Geol. Observ. volcanic Islands*: 158 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 486 index

brachythaerus, Productus, Morris, 1845, in de Strzelecki, *Phys. Descript. N.S. Wales & van Diemen's land*: pl. 14, fig. 4c, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Morris and refigured by Hill, 1950 (*Univ. Qld. Papers*, Dept. Geol., **3**(2): 19), preserved in the British Museum (Natural History), London (specific name of the type species of **Terrakea** Booker, 1930) (Brachiopoda). Op. 486 available

Brachyura Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letterbode*, **1**(7): 101 suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Reptilia) Op. 2210 index

brachyura, Sylvia, Vieillot, [1820], in Bonnaterre & Vieillot, *Tableau encyclopaedique et m  thodique, trois r  gnes de la nature, ornithologie*, vol. 2, p. 459 (Aves). Op. 1859 available

- brachyuris, Dorylaimus**, de Man, 1880, *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, **5**: 83, as defined by the female lectotype (slide no. VAS 254 in the Zoological Museum, University of Amsterdam) designated by Loof, 1961, *Beaufortia*, **8**: 239 (specific name of the type species of **Nygotlaimus** Cobb, 1913) (Nematoda). Op. 1876 available
- brachyurus, Lynceus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 199 (specific name of the type species of **Lynceus** Müller, 1776) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- brachyurus, Procyon**, Wiegmann, 1837, *Arch. Naturges.*, **3**(1): 369 (Mammalia). Op. 1076 available
- Bracon** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ichneumon minutator** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 225) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 162 available
- bradyi, Squilla**, Milne Edwards, 1869, in De Folin & Périer, *Fonds de la Mer*, **1**: 137 (specific name of the type species of **Coronida** Brooks, 1886) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- Bradypus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proceedings Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **30**: 8))
- Bradypus tridactylus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Brahmaea** Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, vol. 5, p. 1200 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Hampson, [1893], *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, moths*, vol. 1, p. 29: **Bombyx certhia** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1698 available
- brahminus, Satyrus**, Blanchard, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde*, **4**: 22 (specific name of the type species of **Aulocera** Butler, 1867) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- branchialis, Doris**, Rathke, 1806, in Müller, *Zool. Dan.* (ed. 3), **4**: 33, Tab. 149, figs. 5-7 (valid name at the date of Opinion 783 of the type species of **Favorinus** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- branchialis, Lernaëa**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1092 (specific name of the type species of **Lernaecocera** (emendation under the plenary power of **Lernaecocera**) Blainville, 1822) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481 available
- branchiatus, Anuropus**, Beddard, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1886**: 384 (specific name of the type species of **Anuropus** Beddard, 1886) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1357 available
- brandti, Otocorys**, Dresser, 1874, *Hist. Birds Europe*, **4**(32): 397, 402 (Aves). Op. 448 available
- brandtii, Holothuria**, Selenka, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **17**: 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533 index
- brantsii, Euryotis**, A. Smith, 1834, *South African Quarterly Journal*, **2**: 150 (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1586 available
- brasilianus, Chomatobius**, Humbert & Saussure, 1870, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, (2)**22**: 205 (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 available
- brasiliensis, Alastor**, Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 329 (specific name of the type species of **Hypalastoroides** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- brasiliensis, Blatta**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 272 (specific name of the type species of **Epilampra** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- brasiliensis, Lutra**, Brisson, 1762, *Règn. Anim.* (ed. 2): 202 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature). Direction 79 index

- brasiliensis*, Lutra, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 316 (not made available in the work cited). Direction 79 index
- brasiliensis*, Mugil, Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1831, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam*, part 2, p. 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787 index
- brasiliensis**, *Mustela lutris* var., Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 93 (valid name at the date of Direction 79 of the type species of *Pteronura* Gray, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 384, Direction 79 available
- brassicae**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467 (specific name of the type species of *Pieris* Schrank, 1801) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- Brassolis* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Brassolis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 282 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Blanchard, 1840 (*Hist. nat. Ins.*, **3**: 453): *Papilio sophorae* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- brattenburgicus*, *Craniolites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte*, **1**: 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469 index
- brazieri*, *Megapodius*, Sclater, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 529 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- bremii**, *Termopsis*, Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgelände von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Flurfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of *Termopsis* Heer, 1849) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available
- Bremus* Panzer, [1801-1804], *Fauna Ins. germ.*, (85): pls. 19-21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 220 index
- brentii*, *Lichenella*, Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **26**: 322 (rejected for all nomenclatural purposes other than those of the Principle of Homonymy as a name applied to a specimen not of the Animal Kingdom). Op. 617 index
- Bresilia** Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, **31**: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bresilia atlantica* Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, **31**: 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- BRESILIDAE Kemp, 1910, *Sci. Invest. Fish. Br. Ireland*, **1908**(1): 35 (type genus: *Bresilia* Calman, 1896) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BRESILIIDAE Calman, 1896). Op. 470 index
- BRESILIIDAE Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, **31**: 7 (type genus: *Bresilia* Calman, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- brevilabatus**, *Geophilus*, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **19**(9): 436 (senior subjective synonym of *Orphnaeus lividus* Meinert, 1870, the type species of *Orphnaeus* Meinert, 1870) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 available
- brevimanus*, *Delphinus*, Wagner, 1846, *Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen von D. Johann Christian Daniel von Schreber*, vol. 7 (*Ruderfüsser und Fischzithiere*), pl. 361, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the

- Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea).
Op. 1660 index
- brevipalpis, Helophorus**, Bedel, 1881, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6(Supplement): 301, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Helophorus creticus** Kiesenwetter, 1858 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1629 available
- brevipalpis, Toxorhynchites**, Theobald, Nov. 1901, *Monogr. Culic.*, 1: 235 (specific name of the type species of **Toxorhynchites** Theobald, July 1901) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548 available
- brevipenne, Omalium**, Motschulsky, 1860, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 33(2): 545, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. brevipenne* Gyllenhal, 1810 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- brevipennis, Limnephilus**, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)4(2): 125 (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 596 available
- brevipennis, Proctotrupes**, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 309 (specific name of the type species of **Proctotrupes** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available
- Brevipes* [Palmer], 1836, *Analyst*, 4: 101 (a junior objective synonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777).
Op. 502 index
- breviremis, Phyllodoce*, de Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés Marins et d'Eau Douce*, vol. 2, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1589 index
- brevirostris, Atyella**, Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1906: 201 (specific name of the type species of **Atyella** Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- brevirostris, Pandalus**, Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, 20(1): 17 (specific name of the type species of **Pandalina** Calman, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- briareus, Phasma (Diura)**, Gray, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, 1: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Ctenomorphodes** Karny, 1923) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Brintesia** Fruhstorfer, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, 9: 307 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio circe** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 495) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available
- Brissoides* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- brissonii, Fringilla**, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. Doubl. Berliner Mus.*: 22 (type locality: Bahia, Brazil) (Aves). Op. 1126 available
- Brissus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Brissus* Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 61 (emendation of *Bryssus* Dejean, 1821) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- Brissus** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, 26: 431 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Spatangus brissus** var. **unicolor** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 248, pl. 26, figs. B, C) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- Brissus* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 29 (not made available in the work cited).
Op. 209 index

- Brissus* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **4**: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- Brissus* Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **14**: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- Brissus* Müller, 1781, *Zool. dan. (Danm. Norges Dyrs Hist.)* (Danish Ed.): 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- Brissus* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.)(1): 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- Brissus*, any use of, prior to *Brissus* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- Brius* Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1474 index
- brochi*, *Tergipes*, Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.*, **87**: 373 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 773 index
- Bromius** Chevrolat in Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Deuxième édition [1833–1836]. Livraison 5. Méquignon-Marvis Pères & Fils, Paris*, p. 412, (gender: masculine), type species **Chrysomela obscura** Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation by Monros & Bechyné (1956) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298 available
- Brondelia* Bourguignat, 1862, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, (2)**14**: 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410 index
- brongniarti**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 190 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaeroceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 300 available
- bronni**, **Liparoceras**, Spath, 1938, *Cat. Ammon. Liass. Fam. Liparoceras*: 43 (specific name of the type species of **Liparoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 308 available
- BRONTEIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *K. Böhm. Gesell. Wiss. (Prague)*, Abh. 5: 55 (type genus: *Brontes* Goldfuss, 1839) (invalid because based on a junior homonym). Op. 1004 index
- Brontes* Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Phys. Med. Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **19**: 360 (a junior homonym of *Brontes* Fabricius, 1801). Op. 1004 index
- Brontias* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- brooksi**, **Chagrinichnites**, Feldmann, Osgood, Szmuc & Meinke, 1978, *Journal of Paleontology*, **52**: 288 (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520 available
- Brotogeris** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(7): 400 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Psittacus pyrrhopterus** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: xxii) (Aves). Op. 67 *Brotogerys* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 54 (an unjustified emendation of **Brotogeris** Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 available
- brouni*, *Drosophila*, Hutton, 1901, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **33**: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 396 index
- brucei**, **Balitora**, Gray, 1830, *Illustrations of Indian zoology, chiefly selected from the collection of General Hardwicke*, vol. 1, part 3, pl. 88, as defined by the neotype designated by Kottelat,

1988, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **95**(2): 491-492 (specific name of the type species of **Balitora** Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715 available

brucei, *Trypanosoma*, Plimmer & Bradford, 1899, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, **65**: 280, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *brucii* (Mastigophora). Op. 1484 available

BRUCHIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 192 (type genus: **Bruchus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available

Bruchus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 163, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Bruchus** Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 index

Bruchus Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 430: **Dermestes pisorum** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available

brucii, *Trypanosoma*, Plimmer & Bradford, 1899, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, **65**: 280, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **brucei** (Mastigophora). Op. 1484 index

brunnea, *Cubaris*, Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 index

brunneicornis, *Hodotermes*, Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Stolotermes** Hagen, 1858) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available

brunneolus, *Pseudolithus*, Jordan & Richardson, 1909, *Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **4**: 191 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1272 index

brunneus, *Lyctus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 503 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771 index

brunneus, *Tachinus*, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 249 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

brunneus, *Tachinus*, Ullrich, 1975, *Monographie der Gattung Tachinus Gravenhorst (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae)* ..., p. 207, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **T. brunneus** Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

brunneus, *Xylotrogus*, Stephens, 1830, *Illustrations of British entomology. Mandibulata*, vol. 3, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of *Xylotrogus* Stephens, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771 available

bryani, *Labeceras*, Whitehouse, 1926, *Mem. Queensland Mus.*, **8**: 227, pl. xxxix, figs. 4a, b (specific name of the type species of **Labeceras** Spath, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 556 available

Bryaxis Kugelann, 1794, *N. Mag. Lieb. Entomol. von Schneider*, **1**(5): 580-582 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pselaphus bulbifer** Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 37) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887 available

Bryaxis Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 81, 85 (a junior homonym of **Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794). Op. 887 index

bryce, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index

- bryoniae*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index
- Brysocrypta* Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. classif. Ins.*, Synopsis: 118 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Byrsocrypta* Haliday, 1838). Op. 1019 index
- Bryssus* Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.*, [Ed. 1]: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- bubalus**, **Catostomus**, Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, 3(3): 355 (specific name of the type species of **Ictiobus** Rafinesque, 1820) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582 available
- Bubo* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 1: 477-486 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21 index
- Bubo** Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique*, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Foriep, 1806, *C. Duméril's analytische Zoologie aus dem französischen mit Zusätzen*, p. 35: **Strix bubo** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 122 available
- Bubo* Rambur, 1842, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Neuropt.*: 353 (a junior homonym of *Bubo* Duméril, 1806). Direction 21 index
- bubo**, **Murex rana**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 748 (specific name of the type species of **Tutufa** Jousseaume, 1881) (Gastropoda). Op. 1074 available
- bubo**, **Strix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 92 (specific name of the type species of **Bubo** Duméril, 1806) (Aves). Direction 122 available
- bucatus**, **Adianthus**, Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, 1: 134, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. A1812 in the Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, described and figured by Ameghino, 1894, *Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba*, 13: 259-452 and 1897, *Boletín del Instituto Geográfico Argentino*, 18: 406-521, fig. 41) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Adianthus** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409 available
- buccalis**, **Thyone**, Stimpson, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1854-1856: 386 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- buccatus**, **Conops**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 605 (specific name of the type species of **Myopa** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available
- Buccinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- BUCCINULIDAE** Finlay, 1928, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, 59: 250 (type genus: **Buccinulum** Deshayes, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Buccinulum** Deshayes, 1830, *Ency. méth.*, Vers 2(1): 143 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1921 (*Proceedings malac. Soc. London*, 14: 208), from among the species cited by Swainson, 1837 (*Cat. foreign Shells Manchester nat. Hist. Soc.*: 81) (the first author to cite nominal species for this genus): *Murex lineatus* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3559, valid name: **Buccin[um] linea** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Buccinum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 734 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 2: 463): **Buccinum undatum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 740) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Bucephalus** Baer, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, 13: 570 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bucephalus polymorphus** Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717 available

- bucephalus, Opilio**, Koch, 1835, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 128: tab. 21 (specific name of the type species of **Platybunus** Koch, 1839) (Arachnida). Op. 976 available
- buchi, Orthoceratites**, de Verneuil, 1850, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)7: 778 (specific name of the type species of **Jovellania** Bayle, 1879) (Cephalopoda). Op. 726 available
- Buchia** Rouillier, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 18: 289 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Avicula mosquensis** von Buch, 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 1844: 537, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Pavlov, 1907 (*Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 17: 23-25)) (Bivalvia). Op. 492 available
- BUCHIIDAE** Cox, 1953, *Falkland Is. Dependencies Survey*, Sci. Rep. No. 4: 6 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Buchia** Rouillier, 1845) (Bivalvia). Op. 492 available
- bucklandi, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 69 (specific name of the type species of **Arietites** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 305 available
- bucklandii, Peltoura** [sic], Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 3: 345 (Trilobita). Op. 466 available
- Buffonita** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Bufo** nites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 105 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Buglossa** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 106 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Bugula** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, 3: 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sertularia neritina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 815) (Bryozoa). Op. 902 available
- Bulbifer** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1448 index
- bulbifer, Pselaphus**, Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 37 (specific name of the type species of **Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887 available
- bulbosus, Rhizograpsus**, Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, 8: 460 (specific name of the type species of **Rhizograptus** Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- BULIMIDAE** Guilding, 1828, *Zool. J.*, 3: 532 (type genus: **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 475 index
- Bulimigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 7: 269 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cushman, 1911, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 71(2): 76: **Bulimina marginata** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018 available
- Bulimina** Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertentorum sepositis insectis, quae ex itineribus per Africam, Borealem et Asiam Occidentalem ...*, 1. Pars zoologica. Animalia Evertentia. Animalia Mollusca, p. [84] (a junior homonym of **Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018 index
- BULIMINIDAE** Jones in Griffith & Henfrey, 1875, *The micrographic dictionary*, Ed. 3, vol. 1, p. 320 (type genus: **Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018 available
- BULIMINIDAE** Kobelt, 1880, *Illustriertes Conchylienbuch*, vol. 2, p. 272, spelling emended to **BULIMINUSIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29

- of the Code the stem of the generic name **Buliminus** Beck, 1837 is BULIMINUS- (Gastropoda).
Op. 2018 index
- BULIMINUINAE Schileyko, 1998, *Treatise on Recent terrestrial pulmonate molluscs. Part 2. Ruthenica*, supplement 2: 183 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of BULIMINUSIDAE Kobelt, 1880) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018 index
- Buliminus** Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevi musei principis augustissimi Christiani Frederici*, p. 68 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Bulimina* Ehrenberg, 1831: **Bulimus labrosus** Olivier, 1804) (Gastropoda).
Op. 2018 available
- BULIMINUSIDAE Kobelt, 1880, *Illustriertes Conchylienbuch*, vol. 2, p. 272 (type genus: **Buliminus** Beck, 1837), spelling emended from BULIMINIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Buliminus** is BULIMINUS-, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Buliminus** are not to be given priority over **ENIDAE** Woodward, 1903 (1880) and other family-group names based on **Ena** Turton, 1831 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 2018 available
- Bulimula* Dall, 1885, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, 8: 260 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 475 index
- Bulimus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Bulimus* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers. 1(1): xvi, 286 (a later usage of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777, often cited as the name of a separately established genus in which case it would be a junior homonym of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 475 index
- Bulimus* Pallary, 1901, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, Pal. Mém., 29: 79 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bulinus* Müller, 1781). Op. 475 index
- Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 392 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 475 index
- Bulimus* Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, 1: 67 (a later usage of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777, often cited as the name of a separately established genus in which case it would be a junior homonym of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 475 index
- Bulinus* Broderip, 1828, *Zool. J.*, 4(14): 222 (an unjustified emendation of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777, and a junior homonym of *Bulinus* Müller, 1781). Op. 475 index
- Bulla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 299 index
- Bulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 725 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bulla ampulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 196 available
- bullata**, **Akera**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 242 (specific name of the type species of **Akera** Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda). Op. 539 available
- Bulligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- bulloides**, **Globigerina**, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)7(27): 277 (specific name of the type species of **Globigerina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda). Op. 552 available
- BUNGARIDAE Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien ...* (Wien, Hübner): 11, 32 (type genus: **Bungarus** Daudin, 1803), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over either ELAPIDAE Boie, 1827 or HYDROPHIIDAE Fitzinger, 1843 whenever **Elaps** Schneider,

1801 or **Hydrophis** Latreille, 1801 are placed in the same family-group taxon as **Bungarus** Daudin, 1803 (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

Bungarus Daudin, 1803, *Mag. encycl.*, An 8, 5(20): 434 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Bungarus annularis* Daudin, 1803, in Sonnini's *Buffon*, Rept. V: 265, valid name: **Pseudoboa fasciata** Schneider, 1801) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

Buprestis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 408 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buprestis octoguttata** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available

Burhinus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Charadrius magnirostris** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: lxvi) (Aves). Op. 67
Bursaria Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 1(1): 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1915: 122): **Bursaria truncatella** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 1(1): 62) (Ciliophora). Op. 104, Direction 76 available

bursaria, **Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453 (specific name of the type species **Pemphigus** Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019 available

burtini, **Terebratula**, Defrance, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, 32: 301 (specific name of the type species of **Stringocephalus** Defrance, 1825) (Brachiopoda). Op. 807 available

bushae, **Ledella**, Warén, 1978, *Sarsia*, 63: 213, 214 (specific name of the type species of **Ledella** Verrill & Bush, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306 available

butumbiana, **Helix**, von Martens, 1895, *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, 27: 179 (specific name of the type species of **Massaihelix** Germain, 1913) (Gastropoda). Op. 2081 available

buxi, **Coccus**, Fonscolombe, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, 3: 218 (specific name of the type species of **Eriococcus** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available

Buxtonia Thomas, 1914, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K., Pal.*, 1(4): 259 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Productus scabriculus** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 157, pl. 69, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4: 104, pl. 5, figs. 5 a-c)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available

byronia, **Phoca**, de Blainville, 1820, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle*, 91: 287, 300 (first available subjective synonym of *Phoca leonina* Molina, 1782, the type species of **Otaria** Péron, 1816 and a junior primary homonym of *Phoca leonina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available

Byrrhus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 108, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Byrrhus** Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index

Byrrhus Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 568 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 428: **Dermestes pilula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Byrsocrypta Haliday, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, 2(9): 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1019 index

Bythia Bollinger, 1912, *NachBl. deutsch. Malakozool. Ges.*, 44: 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index

Bythina Rosen, 1925, *Arch. Molluskenk.*, 57(3): 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index

Bythinea Nevill, 1881, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **50**(Pt. 2)(3): 156 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index

Bythinella Moquin-Tandon, 1856, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France* ..., pp. 515–516 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of the type species are set aside and *Bulimus viridis* Poiret, 1801 is designated as the type species (Gastropoda). Op. 2161 available

Bythinia MacGillivray, 1843, *Hist. Moll. Aberdeen*: 124 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index

Bythinia Stein, 1850, *Schnecken Muscheln Berlins*: 95 (an unjustified emendation of *Bithinia* Gray, 1821). Op. 475 index

Bythinus Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 80, 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Introd. mod. Classific. Ins.*, Generic Synopsis: 21): *Pselaphus securiger* Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 45) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887 available

Bythis Geyer, [1827-1831], in Hübner, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **3**: 11 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithys* Hübner, 1818). Op. 541 index

Bythocaris Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 149 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bythocaris simplicirostris* Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 149) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Bythynia Prashad, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 349 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index

Bytinia Millet de la Turtaudière, 1870, *Faune Invertébrés Maine-et-Loire*, **1**: 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index

Byzenus Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

caballus, *Equus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 73 (specific name of the type species of *Equus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 271 available

cabrilla, *Perca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 294 (specific name of the type species of *Serranus* Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

Cacatoes Duméril, 1805, *Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux*, pp. 50, 51 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index

Cacatua Vieillot, 1817, in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 17, p. 6 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Salvadori, 1891, in Sharpe, R.D. (Ed.), *Catalogue of the birds in the collection of the British Museum*, vol. 20, pp. 115, 124: *Cacatua cristata* Vieillot, 1817, a junior subjective synonym of *Psittacus albus* Müller, 1776) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 available

CACATUINAE Gray, 1840, *A list of the genera of birds, with an indication of the typical species of each genus*, p. 53 (type genus: *Cacatua* Vieillot, 1817) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 available

CACOSTERNINAE Noble, 1931, *The Biology of the Amphibia*, p. 540 (type genus: *Cacosternum* Boulenger, 1887), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Cacosternum* are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and other family-group names based on *Hemimantis* Peters, 1863, but are not to be given priority over **PETROPEDETINAE** Noble, 1931 and other family-group names based on *Petroppedetes* Reichenow, 1874, whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available

Cacosternum Boulenger, 1887, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)20: 51 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Cacosternum nanum** Boulenger, 1887) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available

Cacoxenus Loew, 1858, *Wiener Entomologischen Monatsschrift*, 2: 217 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cacoxenus indagator** Loew, 1858) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879 available

cadaverinus, **Tenebrio**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, 1: 113 (specific name of the type species of **Phaleria** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available

Cadlina Bergh, 1878, in Semper, *Reisen im Arch. Phillip. Malak. Unters.*, II, 2: xxxiv (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Doris repanda* Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 9: 32, valid name: **Doris laevis** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 812 available

Cadoceras Fischer, 1882, *Manuel Conchyl.*: 394 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Spath, 1932 (*Meddelelser om Grønland*, 87 (No. 7): 58): **Ammonites sublaevis** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 117, pl. 54) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

CADOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1900, in Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeont.*, 1(2): 580 (type genus: **Cadoceras** Fischer, 1882) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

Cadomites Munier-Chalmas, 1892, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)20 C.R.: clxx (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites deslongchampsii** (Defrance MS) d'Orbigny, 1846, *Paléont. franç.*, *Terr. jurass.*, 1: 405, pl. 138, figs. 1, 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

Caecilia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dunn, 1942, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, 91: 494: **Caecilia tentaculata** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462 available

CAECILIAIDAE Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, 2: 104 (an emended spelling of **CAECILIIDAE**, adopted and placed on the Official List in Op. 1462 but deleted and placed on the Official Index in Op. 1830) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462, Op. 1830 index

CAECILIIDAE Kolbe, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 41: 183, spelling emended to **CAECILIUSIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Caecilius** Curtis, 1837 is CAECILIUS- (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462, Op. 1830 index

CAECILIIDAE Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, 2: 104 (type genus: **Caecilia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462, Op. 1830 available

Caecilius Curtis, 1837, *British entomology* ..., p. 648 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Mockford, 1969, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 95: 78: *Caecilius fenestratus* Curtis, 1837, a junior subjective synonym of **Psocus fuscopterus** Latreille, 1799) (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462 available

CAECILIUSIDAE Kolbe, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 41: 183 (type genus: **Caecilius** Curtis, 1837), spelling emended from CAECILIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Caecilius** Curtis, 1837 is CAECILIUS- (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462, Op. 1830 available

caecutiens, **Tabanus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 602 (specific name of the type species of **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 851 available

caedemadens, **Cassida**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available

Caelotes Blackwall, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 276 (an unjustified emendation of **Coelotes** Blackwall, 1841). Op. 1119 index

caeneus, **Caenisites**, Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites*, **5**: pl. 572 (specific name of the type species of **Caenisites** Buckman, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 482 available

caeneus, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 796 (an incorrect original spelling for **cereus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 755 index

caenguru, all uses of, in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbua*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index

Caenisites Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites*, **5**: pl. 572 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Caenisites caeneus** Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites*, **5**: pl. 572) (Cephalopoda). Op. 482 available

caenius, *Charis*, Grote & Robinson, 1869, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **2**: 310, 311 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **cereus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 755 index

Caenolestes Thomas, 1895, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1895**: 875 (gender: masculine) (type species, through *Hyracodon* Tomes, 1863, *non* Leidy, 1856: **Hyracodon fuliginosus** Tomes, 1863, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1863**: 51, pl. 8) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

CAENOLESTIDAE Trouessart, 1898, *Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium*, new ed., Berlin: 1205 (type genus: **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group names **ABDERITIDAE** Ameghino, 1889, **GARZONIIDAE** Ameghino, 1891 and **DECASTIDAE** Ameghino, 1893 whenever **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895 and **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887, **Garzonia** Ameghino, 1891 or **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

Caenotropus Guenther, 1864, *Cat. Fishes Brit. Mus.*, **5**: 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Eigenmann, 1910 (*Repts. Princeton Univ. Expeds. Patagonia*, 1896-9, **3**(4): 424): **Microdus labyrinthicus** Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **30**, Heft 13: 77) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150 available

Caeparia Stål, 1877, *Ofversigt af Vetenskaps-Akademien's Förhandlingar. Stockholm*, **34**(10): 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Panesthia saussurii** Wood-Mason, 1876) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1373 available

caerulans, **Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 701 (specific name of the type species of **Sphingonotus** (emendation of *Sphingonothus*) Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available

caerulea, **Buprestis**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères*, genera 9-34, vol. 2(32), p. 21, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis caerulea** Thunberg, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

caerulea, **Buprestis**, Thunberg, 1789, *Novas Insectorum species*. 5. Dissertation, p. 91 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

caerulea, **Doris**, Montagu, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **7**: 78 (specific name of the type species of **Trinchesia** Ihering, 1879) (Gastropoda). Op. 777 available

caeruleocephala, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 504 (specific name of the type species of **Diloba** Boisduval, 1840) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available

caeruleovittata, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge, 1845): 305 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901 index

caerulescens, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 78 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

caerulescens, **Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (specific name of the type species of **Oedipoda** Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available

caeruleus, **Clerus**, de Geer, 1775, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 5: 164 (specific name of the type species of **Korynetes** Herbst, (1792)) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604 available

caeruleus, **Falco**, Desfontaines, [1789], *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci.*, Paris, 1787: 503 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Elanus** Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43 available

caeruleus, **Heliases**, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 497 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563 index

caeruleus, **Tenebrio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 418, specific name of the type species of **Helops** Fabricius, 1775 (Coleoptera). Op. 2237 available

caesa, **Agathis**, Klug, 1835, in Waltl, *Reise durch Tyrol Oberitalien und Piemont nach den südlichen Spanien*, vol. 2, p. 89 (specific name of the type species of **Disophrys** Foerster, 1862) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1531 available

caesius, **Coluber**, Cloquet, 1818, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, 11: 201 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 328 index

caesum, **Ptilium**, Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, 3: 26 (specific name of the type species of **Ptilium** Gyllenhal, 1827) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available

cafer, **Cuculus**, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.*, 1: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407 index

cafra, **Otis**, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.*, 1: 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407 index

cainii, **Cherax**, Austin in Austin & Ryan, 2002, *Invertebrate Systematics*, 16: 360 as defined by the holotype WAM C 28348 in the Western Australian Museum (Crustacea) Op. 2212 available

Cairina Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, 2: 260 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anas moschata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 124) (Aves). Op. 67
cajennensis, **Acarus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 2: 372 (specific name of the type species of **Amblyomma** Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available

Calamaria Boie in Boie, 1827, *Isis von Oken*, 20(6): column 519 (gender: feminine) (type species, designated under the plenary power: **Calamaria linnaei** H. Boie in F. Boie, 1827) (Reptilia) Op. 2196 available

Calamopora Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae*, 1(2): 77 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1059 index

Calamus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 111 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Calandra Bartram, 1791, *Trav. Carolina, Georgia, Florida*: 289 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 447 index

Calandra Brookes, 1830, *Mus. Brookes*: 93 (a junior homonym of **Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572 index

Calandra Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, *Entomol. helv.*, 1: pl. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 572 index

- Calandra* Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: 136 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572 index
- Calandra* Lesson, 1837, *Compl. Buffon*, **8**: 120 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. *Calandra* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1184 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572 index
- Calandra* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 68 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572 index
- CALANDRADAE Guilding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: 143 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 572 index
- CALANDRAEIDES Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 23, 323 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826). Op. 572 index
- CALANDRIDES Schoenherr, 1837, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **4**(2): 790 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826). Op. 572 index
- CALANDRINI (correction of CALANDRAEIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 23, 323 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 572 index
- CALAPHIDINI** Oestlund, 1918, *Rep. Minn. St. Entomol.*, **18**: 64 (type genus: ***Calaphis*** Walsh, 1862) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available
- Calaphis*** Walsh, 1862, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **1**: 301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Calaphis betulella*** Walsh, 1862, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **1**: 301) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available
- Calappa* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 309, 345 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of ***Calappa*** Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- Calappa*** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 95, 422): ***Cancer granulatus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- CALAPPIDAE** (correction of CALAPPIDEA) de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: ***Calappa*** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- CALAPPIDEA de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: ***Calappa*** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **CALAPPIDAE** de Haan, [1833]). Op. 712 index
- Calataria* Sjöstedt, 1921, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **62** (No. 3): 40 (a junior objective synonym of ***Chortoicetes*** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893). Op. 357 index
- calcar***, ***Calcarina***, d'Orbigny, 1839, in de la Sagra, *Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba*, p. 81 (Foraminiferida). Op. 1464 available
- calcaratus***, ***Cimex***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450 (specific name of the type species of ***Alydus*** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 244 available
- calcaratus***, ***Hemimantis***, Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1863**: 452, issued in the serial in 1864 but published as a separate in 1863 (specific name of the type species of ***Hemimantis*** Peters, 1863) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- calcaratus***, ***Miris***, Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 110, 111 (specific name of the type species of ***Brachystira*** Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available

Calcarina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 276 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Parker & Jones, 1859, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3)3: 482: **Nautilus spengleri** Gmelin, 1791) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569 available

CALCARINIDAE Pallary, 1909, *Mémoires présentés à l'Institut Egyptien*, 6(1): 12 (based on *Calcarina* Moquin-Tandon, 1848, a junior homonym of **Calcarina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index

Calceoligenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Calcinus Dana, 1851, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Dana, 1852 (*Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)13: 122): **Cancer tibicen** Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 2(1): 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

calcitrans, **Conops**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604 (specific name of the type species of **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

Calendra Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, *Entomol. helv.*, 1: 62 (an incorrect original spelling for *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798 through the action of Fabricius, 1801, acting as first reviser). Op. 572 index

CALENDRINAE Leng, 1920, *Cat. Col. Amer. N. of Mexico*: 335 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826). Op. 572 index

Calephelis Grote & Robinson, 1869, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, 2: 310, 311 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Erycina virginiensis** Guérin-Ménéville, [1831], *Icon. Règne Anim.*, Ins.: 489) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 755 available

calidris, *Motacitta* [sic], Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index

californiana, *Aspidonectes*, Rivers, 1889, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, (2)2: 233-236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1236 index

californiana, **Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844], in Martini, *Syst. Conch. Cabinet*, 7(1): pl. 2b; *id.*, [1848], *ibid.*, 7: 38 (specific name of the type species of **Laqueus** Dall, 1870) (Brachiopoda). Op. 449 available

californiana, **Terebratula**, Troschel, 1849, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 15(2): 99 (a junior primary homonym of **californiana**, **Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]). Op. 449 index

californica, **Polydora**, Treadwell, 1914, *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 13(8): 203, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **proboscidea** Hartman, 1940, as published in the binomen **Boccardia proboscidea**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Annelida). Op. 2303 available

californica, *Spio*, Fewkes, 1889, *Bulletin of the Essex Institute, Boston*, 221: 37, suppressed under the Plenary Power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Annelida). Op. 2303 index

californica, **Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Carpenter, 1864, *Suppl. Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 1863 (33rd Meeting): 568, 574 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **californiana**, **Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]). Op. 449 index

californica, **Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Dall, 1870, *Amer. J. Conch.*, 6: 123 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **californiana**, **Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]). Op. 449 index

californica, *Terebratula*, Sowerby, 1846, *Thes. Conch.*, **1**(7): 352, pl. 70, figs. 50-52 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **californiana**, *Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]). Op. 449 index

californicus, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**22**: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Pachodynerus* Saussure, 1870) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

californiensis, *Chromodoris*, Bergh, 10 May 1879, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **31**: 112-114 (Gastropoda). Op. 1253 available

CALIGINAE Orfila, 1949, *Acta zool. lilloana*, **8**: 585 (type genus: **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (an unjustified emendation of CALIGONINAE Fruhstorfer, [1912]). Op. 577 index

CALIGININAE (correction of CALIGONINAE) Fruhstorfer, [1912], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **5**(137): 290 (type genus: **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available

Caligo Boisduval, 1870, *Consid. Léop. Guatemala*: 54 (a junior homonym of **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 577 index

Caligo Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (4): 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proceedings amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **10**: 129): **Papilio eurilochus** Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(3): 53, pl. 53, fig. A) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available

CALIGONINAE Fruhstorfer, [1912], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **5**(137): 290 (type-genus: **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (an incorrect original spelling for **CALIGININAE** Fruhstorfer, [1912]). Op. 577 index

Caliroa A. Costa, 1859, *Imenotteri. Part 3a (Trivellarti sessiliventri) in Costa, O., Fauna del Regno Napoli*, part 5 (Imenotteri), p. 59 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Caliroa sebetia* A. Costa, 1859, a junior subjective synonym of **Tenthredo (Allantus) cinxia** Klug, 1816) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

CALIROINI Benson, 1938, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **87**(15): 368 (type genus: **Caliroa** A. Costa, 1859) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

CALLAPHIDINAE Börner, 1952, *Mitt. thüring. bot. Ver.*, Beiheft 3: 32 (type genus: *Callaphis* Walker, 1870) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1358 index

Callaphis Walker, 1870, *The Zoologist*, **5**: 2000 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1358 index

callewaerti (emendation of *callewaeri*), *Tchagra senegala*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *callewaerti*, *Tchagra senegala*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index

callewaerti, *Tchagra senegala*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index

Callianassa [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 400 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer (Astacus) subterraneus** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 88) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

CALLIANASSIDAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 12, 14, 19 (type genus: **Callianassa** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

Callianidea H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 2, p. 319 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Callianidea typa** H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 available

CALLIANIDEINAE De Man, 1928, *Siboga Expeditions Monograph*, **39**(a6): 30 (type genus: **Callianidea** H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 available

Callicera Panzer, 1809, *Faunae insectorum Germanicae initiae oder Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 104, Felssecker, Nurnberg*, p. 17 (gender: feminine) type species by monotypy **Bibio aenea** Fabricius, 1777 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2305 available

CALLICERINI Horion, 1967, *Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käfer. Band XI: Staphylinidae. 3. Teil: Habrocerinae bis Aleocharinae (ohne Subtribus Athetae)*. xxiv, Überlingen–Bodensee, pp. iii, 220, (junior homonym of **CALLICERINI** Rondani, 1845) suppressed under the Plenary Power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305..... index

CALLICERINI Jakobson, 1908, *Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoy Yevropy. Rukovodstvo k opredeleniyu zhukov*. Vypusk 6, A.F. Devrien, Sankt-Peterburg. p. 448, (junior homonym of **CALLICERINI** Rondani, 1845) suppressed under the Plenary Power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305 index

CALLICERINI Lohse, 1969, *Bericht über die 10. Wanderversammlung deutscher Entomologen, 15. bis 19. September 1965 in Dresden. Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin, Berlin*, pp. 173, 174, 175, (junior homonym of **CALLICERINI** Rondani, 1845) suppressed under the Plenary Power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305 index

CALLICERINI Rondani, 1845, *Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali, Bologna*, (2)2 [1844]: 451, type genus **Callicera** Panzer, 1809 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2305 available

Callicerus Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia nec non Exoticorum quotquot exstant in collectionibus Entomologorum Brunsvicensium*. lxvi, C. Reichard, Brunswick, p. 65 (gender: masculine) type species by monotypy **Callicerus obscurus** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305..... available

callida, Dorippe, Fabricius, 1798, *Entomologia systematica ... Supplementum*, p. 362 (specific name of the type species of **Neodorippe** Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437 available

Callimone Spinola, 1811, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 17(98): 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index

Callinectes Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 220 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Callinectes sapidus** Rathbun, 1896, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, 18: 352) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Calliongmus Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.*, 6(3): 34 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Callionymus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

Callionimus Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.*: 121 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Callionymus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

Callionymus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1879 (*Versl. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1879: 80): **Callionymus lyra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

calliotis, Actinoptereella, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 22 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index

Calliphora Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, 2: 433 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Musca vomitoria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 274 available

Callisea Dana, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 6: 11 (a junior objective synonym of **Callianisea** H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 index

- Callithraupis* Berlepsch, 1879, *Ornithologisches Centralblatt*, **4**(8): 63 (a junior objective synonym of *Cyanicterus* Bonaparte, 1850 and *Neothraupis* Berlepsch, 1879) (Aves). Op. 2004 index
- Callitroga* Brauer, 1883, *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, **47**: 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1399 index
- Callopanchax** Myers, 1933, *Copeia*, **1933**(4): 184 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aphyosemion occidentale** Stenholt Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.*, **73**: 331) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010 available
- Callopiastes** Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, **18**(2): 743 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Callopiastes maculatus** Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118 available
- Callopora* Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144 (a junior homonym of *Callopora* Gray, 1848). Op. 1034 index
- Callorhinus** Gray, 1859, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1859**: 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phoca ursina** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available
- Callotaria* Palmer, 1892, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **7**: 156 (a junior objective synonym of **Callorhinus** Gray, 1859) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 index
- calloviensis**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 3, pl. 104 (specific name of the type species of **Sigaloceras** Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- callunae**, **Aphis**, Theobald, 1915, *Entomologist*, **48**: 260, 261, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *betulina* Walker, 1852, as published in the binomen **Aphis betulina**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1308 available
- Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, (7), App. xxi (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Eolis glaucoides** Alder & Hancock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**14**: 104) (Gastropoda). Op. 780 available
- Calmania* Bouvier, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **148**: 1730 (a junior homonym of *Calmania* Laurie, 1906). Op. 470 index
- CALMIDAE** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **15**: 200 (type genus: **Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 780 available
- Calocaris** Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.*, (5): 231 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Calocaris macandreae** Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.*, (5): 233) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Calopodium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 114 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Calopora* Hall, 1851, *Am. J. Sci. Arts*, (ser. 2), **11**: 400 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1034 index
- Calotermes* Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 32-33 (a junior objective synonym of **Kalotermes** Hagen, 1853) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007 index
- Calycoceras** Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel-Eastman, *Textb. Pal.* (Ed. 2), **1**: 589 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites navicularis** Mantell, 1822, *Fossils South Downs*: 198) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available

Calymena Desmarest, 1817, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 8, p. 517 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1433 index

Calymene Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés fossiles*, p. 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Milne Edwards, 1844, in Cuvier, *Le règne animal*, Disciples edition, vol. 18, pl. 80, figs. 1, 1a, 1b: **Calymena blumenbachii** Brongniart in Desmarest, 1817) (Trilobita). Op. 1433 available

CALYMENIDAE Milne Edwards, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés*, in: Roret's *Suites à Buffon*, vol. 3, p. 293 (type genus: **Calymene** Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 1433 available

Calypso Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 74 (a junior objective synonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813). Op. 434 index

Calypso Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Calypso** Spencer, 1878). Op. 650 index

Calypso (emendation of *Calypso*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 175): **Calypso** [sic] **cyathiformis** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Calypso Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.*, **1**: 471 (a junior objective synonym of **Aphanus** Laporte, 1833). Op. 676 index

Calyptraea Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Patella chinensis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 781) (Gastropoda). Op. 94 *Calyptraeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 available

CAMACEA Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 541 (type genus: **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Blainville, 1825). Op. 484 index

Camarophoria Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz.*: 161 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Camerophoria* King, 1846). Op. 770 index

Cambarellus Ortmann, 1905, *Proceedings Amer. phil. Soc.*, **44**: 97, 106 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Cambarus montezumae** De Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)9: 102) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

CAMBARINAE Hobbs, 1942, *Univ. Florida Publ. (Biol. Ser.)*, **3**(2): 23 (type genus: **Cambarus** Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Cambaroides Faxon, 1884, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **20**: 149 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 665): **Astacus japonicus** de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Faun. japon.*, (Crust.): 164, pl. 35, fig. 9) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 12 available

Cambarus Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 88, 89, 95 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 644): **Astacus bartonii** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 407) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

cambriensis, **Ctenodonta**, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **29**: 47 (Bivalvia). Op. 1022 available

camelopardalis, **Cervus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of **Giraffa** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 available

Camelus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 65 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Camelus bactrianus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 2059 available

camelus, *Struthio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 155 (type locality, as restricted by Rothschild, 1910 (*Bull. brit. Ornith. Club*, **39**: 83) and as further restricted by Stresemann, 1926 (*Orn. Monatsber.*, **34**: 139): 'Sennar, North Africa') (specific name of the type species of ***Struthio*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 413 available

Camerina Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1, (1): xvi (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index

cameronensis, *Petropedetes*, Reichenow, 1874, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **40**(1.3): 290 (specific name of the type species of ***Petropedetes*** Reichenow, 1874) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available

Camerophoria King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 89-91 (a junior objective synonym of ***Stenoscisma*** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770 index

CAMEROPHORIINAE Waagen, 1883, *Palaeontol. Indica*, (13)1(1-5): 435 (type genus: *Camerophoria* King, 1846) (rejected before 1961 because the name of the type genus is a junior objective synonym of ***Stenoscisma*** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770 index

camilla, Papilio, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien*. Gegend: 172 (a junior primary homonym of ***camilla, Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1763). Op. 562 index

camilla, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.*: 304 (specific name of the type species of *Ladoga* Moore, [1898]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562, Op. 1917 available

camillus, Papilio, Cramer, [1780], *De uitlandsche Kapellan voorkomende in de drie Waerelddeelen Asia, Africa en America*, vol. 4, part 25, p. 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1917 index

camillus, Papilio, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum* ..., vol. 2, p. 11 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1917 available

campanula, Distoma, Dujardin, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des helminthes ou vers intestinaux*, p. 435 (Trematoda). Op. 1717 available

Campanularia Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **2**, Paris (Verdière): 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Naumov, 1960 (*Fauna S.S.S.R.*, **70**: 249) and ratified under the plenary power: ***Sertularia volubilis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 811) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available

campbelli, Bothrops, Freire Lascano, 1991, *Dos nuevas especies de Bothrops en el Ecuador* (Serpientes venenosas), p. 2, as defined by the male holotype (specimen no. INHMT 1956 in the herpetological collection of the Instituto Nacional de Higiene y Medicina Tropical 'Leopoldo Izquieta Pérez', Guayaquil, Ecuador) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1939 available

Campeloma Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 423 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Campeloma crassula*** Rafinesque, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931 available

Campephaga Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Campephaga nigra* Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, (Ed. 2), **10**: 50) (Aves). Op. 67 *campestris, Andrena*, Eversmann, 1852, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **25**(2) no. 3: 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1511 available

campestris, Gryllus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (specific name of the type species of ***Gryllus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64 available

Camponotus Mayr, 1861, *Die EurOp. Formiciden*: 10, 25, 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bingham, 1903 (*Fauna Brit. India*, Hymen., 2: 347): **Formica ligniperda** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 88) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424 available

Camposichthys Travassos, 1946, *Summa Brasiliensis Biologiae*, 1: 132 (a junior objective synonym of **Cynodon** Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 index

Campsicnemus Haliday, 1851, in Walker's *Ins. Brit.*, Diptera, 1: 187 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Coquillett, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 37: 518): **Dolichopus scambus** Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.*, 2, *Mon. Dolichop.*, (3): 19) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 531 available

Camptandrium Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 106 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Camptandrium sexdentatum** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Camptoplax Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'*: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Camptoplax coppingeri** Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'*: 239) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Camptosceles Haliday, 1832, *Zool. J.*, 5(19): 357 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 531 index

Campylirhynchus Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la Collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 index

CAMPYLONOTIDAE Sollaud, 1913, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 19: 184 (type genus: **Campylonotus** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Campylonotus Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 24: 767 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, 26: 41): **Campylonotus semistriatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 24: 768) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Campylosteira Fieber, 1844, *Entomologische Monographien* (Prague): 43 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tingis verna** Fallén, 1826, *Supplementum Monographiae Cimicum Sveciae* (Lund): 16) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1222 available

camtschatkensis, *Motacilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 986 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index

canaliculata, **Ampullaria**, Lamarck, 1804, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 5(25): 32 (specific name of the type species of **Amauropsina** Chelot, 1885) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997 available

canaliculata, **Ampullaria**, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 6, part 2, p. 178, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Ampullaria canaliculata** Lamarck, 1804 (Gastropoda). Op. 1997 available

canaliculata, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 539 index

canaliculata, **Processa**, Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4): explic. pl. 41 (specific name of the type species of **Processa** Leach, [1815]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

canaliculatus, **Biradiolites**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.*, 4 (Brach.): 230 (specific name of the type species of **Biradiolites** d'Orbigny, 1850) (Bivalvia). Op. 891 available

canaliculus, [*Mytilus*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 78 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index

- canaliculus, Mytilus**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3363, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 78) as [*Mytilus*] **canaliculus** (Bivalvia). Op. 479 available
- canalifera**, *Ampullaria*, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 7, p. 549 (a junior objective synonym of **Ampullaria canaliculata** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997 index
- Cancellarigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- cancellata, Oniscia**, Sowerby, 1824, *The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells* (24), London: no pagination, but follows pl. 233 (specific name of the type species of **Oniscidia** Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040 available
- cancellatus, Sigaretus**, Lamarck, 1822, *Anim. sans Vert.*, (6)2: 208 (specific name of the type species of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 1009 available
- cancellius, Soldat[us]**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 89 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Cancer** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 625 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins*: 422, 94): **Cancer pagurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104 available
- cancriformis, Apus**, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 244 (specific name of the type species of **Triops** Schrank, 1803) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502 available
- cancriformis, Limulus**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 169 (a junior objective synonym of **apus, Monoculus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 502 index
- cancroides, Acarus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of **Chelifer** Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542 available
- Candace** Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2: 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Candacia** Dana, 1846). Op. 733 index
- Candacia** Dana, 1846, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)1: 228 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Candace pachydactyla** Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2: 23) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 733 available
- CANDACIDAE Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna Flora Golfes Neapel*, 19: 67 (type genus: **Candacia** Dana, 1846) (an incorrect original spelling for **CANDACIIDAE** Giesbrecht, 1892). Op. 733 index
- CANDACIIDAE** (correction of CANDACIDAE) Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna Flora Golfes Neapel*, 19: 67 (type genus: **Candacia** Dana, 1846) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 733 available
- candida, Cypris**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 199 (specific name of the type species of **Candona** Baird, [1846]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- candida, Folsomia**, Willem, 1902, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 46: 280 (specific name of the type species of **Folsomia** Willem, 1902) (Collembola). Op. 1431 available
- candidaria, Bapta**, Leech, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)19: 198 (specific name of the type species of **Lamprocabera** Inoue, 1958) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1305 available
- candidum, Didemnum**, Savigny, 1816, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, pp. 14, 194 (specific name of the type species of **Didemnum** Savigny, 1816) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412 available

candidus, *Conus*, Born, 1778, *Index Mus. Caes. Vindobonensis* (1): 130 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 757 index

candidus, *Solen*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.*: V (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

candiota, *Helix*, Pfeiffer, 1849, *Die Schnirkelschnecken (Gattung Helix) in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen, in Küster (Ed.), Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz*, vol. 1, part 12, p. 255 (specific name of the type species of *Xeromunda* Monterosato, 1892) (Gastropoda). Op. 1719 available

Candona Baird, [1846], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club*, 2(13): 152, 153 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cypris candida** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 199) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available

CANDONINAE Kaufmann, 1900, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern*, 1900: 107, 108 (type genus: **Candona** Baird, [1846]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available

Canentis Pavesi, 1897, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 38: 158 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **C. ruspolii** Pavesi, 1897), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Zerassia** Pocock, 1897 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2094 available

canguru, all uses of (and its various spellings *cangaru*, *cangura*), in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbua*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index

canguru, *Mus*, Statius Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters C. von Linné ...*, Supplementsband: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index

canicularis, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 454 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 884 available

canifrons, *Chrysops*, Walker, 1848, *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1711 index

canina, *Taenia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820 (specific name of the type species of *Dipylidium* Leuckart, 1863) (Cestoda). Direction 77 available

Canis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Canis familiaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

canis, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 81, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 3: 244) (specific name of the type species of *Trichodectes* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

cannelée, *Prosthète*, Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)15: 109 (a vernacular name). Op. 1229 index

Canonicacros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Canonicopempton Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), 4: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

canorus, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (specific name of the type species of *Cuculus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available

- Cantharidus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 250 (gender: masculine)
(type species, by original designation: *Trochus iris* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3580, valid name: [**Limax**] **opalus** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda).
Op. 479 available
- cantiana**, **Helix**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **2**: 422 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- cantianum**, **Mantelliceras**, Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.*, **63**: 82 (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- cantillans**, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- caparoch**, **Strix**, Müller, 1766, *Des Ritters C. von Linne's ... vollständige Natursystem ...*, Supplement, p. 69 (valid specific name at the time of the Commission's ruling of *Strix hudsonia* Gmelin, 1788, the type species of **Surnia** Duméril, 1806) (Aves). Direction 122 available
- Capella** Frenzel, 1801, *Beschr. Vögel und Eier Wittenberg*: 56 (a name published in synonymy without an independent description and rejected by its author). Direction 39 index
- Capella** Keyserling & Blasius, 1840, *Wirbelth. Europas*, **1**: 9 (a junior objective synonym of **Rupicapra** Blainville, 1816). Direction 39 index
- capensis**, **Algyra**, A. Smith, 1838, *Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology*, **2**: 94 (senior subjective synonym of *Ichnotropis macrolepidota* Peters, 1854, the type species of **Ichnotropis** Peters, 1854) (Reptilia, Sauria).
Op. 1422 available
- capensis**, **Aparallactus**, Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*: 16 (specific name of the type species of **Aparallactus** Smith, 1849) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- capensis**, *Dytiscus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 78 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- capensis**, **Gebia major**, Krauss, 1843, *Die Südafrikanischen Crustaceen. Eine Zusammenstellung aller bekannten Malacostraca ...*, p. 54, as defined by the neotype (the female specimen from Saldanha Bay, South Africa, no. 14895 in the South African Museum, Cape Town) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1753 available
- capensis**, *Strix bubo*, Daudin, 1800, *Traité d'Ornith.*, **2**: 209 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 895 index
- capensis**, **Strix**, Smith, 1834, *South African Quart. J.*, (2)2(1): 317 (Aves). Op. 895 available
- capensis**, **Viverra**, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: pl. 125; *id.*, [1777], *ibid.*, **3**: 450 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Mellivora** Storr, 1780) (Mammalia).
Op. 384 available
- capensis**, **Yerbua**, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (Mammalia).
Op. 730 available
- caperans**, **Brachycerus**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 55, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- Caphyra** Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 32 (a junior homonym of **Caphyra** Guérin-Méneville, 1832). Direction 37 index
- Caphyra** Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **25**(99): 285 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Caphyra rouxii** Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **25**(99): 287) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

- capillaceus*, *Pectunculus*, da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 187 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Venus exoleta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index
- capillatus**, **Solenopotes**, Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.*, **28**: 144 (specific name of the type species of **Solenopotes** Enderlein, 1904) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 1050 available
- capistrata**, **Tanagra**, Wied, 1821, *Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815-1817*, vol. 2, p. 179 (specific name of the type species of **Schistochlamys** Reichenbach, 1850) (Aves). Op. 2004 available
- capistratus**, **Psittacus**, Bechstein, 1811, *Latham's Uebers. Vögel*, **4**(1): 68, pl. 3 (Aves). Direction 82 available
- capitata**, **Larentia**, Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, *Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 165, pl. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *posticata* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen **Phalaena posticata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1361 available
- Capito* Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: xi (a junior homonym of **Capito** Vieillot, 1816). Direction 44 index
- Capito** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bucco niger** Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 89) (Aves). Op. 67
- caponis**, **Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1955 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **10**: 288), namely the male specimen figured by Clay, 1938 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* (B), **108**: 112, fig. 1a) (specific name of the type species of **Lipeurus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- Capra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Capra hircus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- caprae**, **Sarcoptes**, Delafond & Bourguignon, (January) 1858, *Arch. gén. Méd.*, Paris, (5)**11**: 29, 31 (specific name of the type species of **Chorioptes** Gervais & van Beneden, 1859) (Arachnida). Direction 93 available
- Caprimulgus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Caprimulgus europaeus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 193) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- capsiformis**, **Nabis**, Germar, [1838], *Silbermann's Rev. entomol.*, t. 5: 132 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1302 available
- Capsigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Capsularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Capsus** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 241 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex ater** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 447) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 298 available
- capucina**, **Simia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29 (specific name of the type species of **Cebus** Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- capucinus**, **Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of **Bostrichus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- caputmedusae*, *Encrinus*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379 (a junior objective synonym of **asteria**, **Isis**, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 636 index
- caputmortuum*, *Dromia*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 178 (a junior secondary homonym of *caputmortuum*, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 688 index

Capys Hewitson, [1865], *Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera*. Lycaenidae. (Supplement), vol. 1, p. 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Papilio alpheus** Cramer, [1777]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1398 available

caraboides, **Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 354 (specific name of the type species of **Platycerus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Carabus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 413 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Carabus granulatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 413) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 243 available

caractaci, **Calymene blumenbachii**, Salter, 1865, *Mon. Brit. Trilobites*: 96 (specific name of the type species of **Flexicalymene** Shirley, 1936) (Trilobita). Op. 736 available

Caragolus Monterosato, 1884, *Nomenclatura generica e specifica di alcune conchiglie mediterranee*, p. 43 (a junior objective synonym of **Osilinus** Philippi, 1847 and of **Trochocochlea** Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 index

CARCHARHINIDAE Garman, 1913, *The Plagiostoma*: 106 (type genus: **Carcharhinus** Blainville, 1816) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available

Carcharhinus Blainville, 1816, *Bull. sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 121 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Carcharias melanopterus** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'*, (Zool.): 194) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available

CARCHARIAE Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.*: xvii (type genus: **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1809) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 723 index

Carcharias Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, **2**: 125 (a junior homonym of **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 723 index

Carcharias Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.*: 37 (a junior homonym of **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 723 index

Carcharias Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di Animali e Piante della Sicilia con varie osservazioni sopra i medesimi*, p.10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carcharias taurus** Rafinesque, 1810), name deleted from the Official Index and placed on the Official List by ruling under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power not to be given precedence over **Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723, Op. 1459 available

Carcharias Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **3**: 119 (a junior homonym of **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 723 index

carcharias, **Squalus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235, as interpreted by Bigelow & Schroeder, 1948 (*Fishes of the Western North Atlantic*: 134, 135, figs. 20, 21) (specific name of the type species of **Carcharodon** Smith, 1838) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available

CARCHARIIDAE Müller & Henle, [1839], *Systematische Beschreibung Plagiostomen*, p. xvii, correction of **CARCHARIAE** (type genus: **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1810), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Carcharias** are not to be given priority over **ODONTASPIDIDAE** Müller & Henle, [1839] and other family-group names based on **Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chondrichthyes, Lamniformes). Op. 1459 available

Carcharinus Cloquet, 1817, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **7**: 7 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Carcharhinus** Blainville, 1816). Op. 723 index

Carcharodon Smith, in Müller & Henle, 1838, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **2**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy through **Carcharias lamia** Rafinesque, 1810 (*Indice Ittiol.*

Sicilia: 44), through Opinion 723 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Squalus carcharias** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available

Carcharodus Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (7): 110 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio alceae** Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 4, pl. 51, fig. 3♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available

Carcharorhinus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ.*: 65 (an unjustified emendation of **Carcharhinus** Blainville, 1816). Op. 723 index

Carcinides Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 11: 164 (a junior objective synonym of **Carcinus** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 330 index

Carcinion Jarocki, 1825, *Zoologia czyli zwierzetopismo Ogólne, podług Náynowszego Systematu*, vol. 5, p. 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 index

Carcinochelis Fieber, 1861, *Die europäischen Hemiptera Halbflügler (Rhynchota Heteroptera). Nach der analytischen Methode Bearbeitet*, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Carcinochelis alutaceus** Handlirsch, 1897) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1641 available

carcinoides, **Chelifer**, Hermann, 1804, *Mémoire aptérologique. G. Levrault, Strasbourg*, p. 118, valid specific name of the type species of **Neobisium** Chamberlin, 1930 (a senior subjective synonym of *Obisium muscorum* Leach, 1817) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpiones). Op. 2304..... available

Carcinopodium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Carcinus [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 390 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer maenas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 330 available

Carcinus Latreille, 1796, *Précis caract. Ins.*: 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 330 index

Cardiaspina Crawford, 1911, *Pomona Coll. J. Entomol.*, 3: 632 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cardiaspis artifex** Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, 4: 72) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available

Cardigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

CARDINALINAE Sushkin, 1925, *Auk*, 42: 260 (type genus: **Cardinalis** Bonaparte, 1838) (Aves). Op. 784 available

Cardinalis Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1837: 111 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 43): *Cardinalis virginianus* Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1837: 111, valid name: **Loxia cardinalis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 784 available

Cardinalis Jarocki, 1821, *Zoologia*, 2: 133 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 784 index

cardinalis, **Loxia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 172 (valid name at the date of Opinion 784 of the type species of **Cardinalis** Bonaparte, 1838) (Aves). Op. 784 available

Cardinia Agassiz, [1840], in Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* (German ed.): 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292 index

- Cardinia** Agassiz, [1841], in Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* (German ed.): 207 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Unio listeri** Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 123) (Bivalvia). Op. 292 available
- Cardinia* Agassiz, 1838, *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, **23**: 104 (a nomen nudum). Op. 292 index
- Cardinia* Roemer, 1839, *Verstein. norddeutsch. Oolithengebirges Nachtr.*: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292 index
- Carditigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- cardui**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 443 (specific name of the type species of **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 4 available
- cardui**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475 (specific name of the type species of **Cynthia** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4 available
- cardui**, **Phalaena (Noctua)**, Hübner, 1790, *Beitr. Gesch. Schmett.*, **2**: 84, pl. 1, fig. B (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1227 available
- cardui*, *Phalaena (Tortrix)*, Ström, 1783, *Nye Saml. k. dansk. Vid. Selsk. Christ.*, **2**: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1227 index
- Carduus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- caricae**, **Cynips**, Linnaeus, 1762, in Hasselquist, *Reise nach Palästina*: 426 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 694 of the type species of **Philotrypesis** Förster, 1878) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694 available
- caricae**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484 (specific name of the type species of **Nymphidium** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Caridella** Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Caridella cunningtoni** Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 199) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Caridina** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 362 (gender: feminine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c): **Caridina typus** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 363) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Caridinopsis** Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **18**: 300 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Caridinopsis chevalieri** Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **18**: 300) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- Caridion** Goës, 1863, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **20**: 170 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Doryphorus* Norman, 1861 (for which **Caridion** Goës, 1863, is a replacement name): **Hippolyte gordonii** Bate, 1888, *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, **5**: iv) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Carina* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- carinata**, **Dipsas**, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 181 (specific name of the type species of **Pareas** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Op. 963 available
- carinata*, *Drosophila*, Grimshaw, 1901, *Fauna Hawaiiensis*, **3**(1): 55-57, 71, 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1099 index

carinata, **Phyllophis**, Günther, 1864, *The reptiles of British India*, p. 295, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been replaced before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of *Coluber carinatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1867 available

carinata, **Pseudopinnixa**, Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, **7**: 694 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudopinnixa** Ortmann, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

carinatus, **Cancer**, Brünnich, 1768, *Ichthyol. massil.*: 102 (valid name at the date of Opinion 382 of the type species of **Sicyonia** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 382 available

carinatus, **Chlorophis**, Andersson, 1901, *Bih. k. svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.*, **27**(5): 9, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *nigrofasciatus* Buchholz & Peters, 1875, as published in the binomen **Philothamnus nigrofasciatus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1214 available

carinatus, **Planorbis**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluvial. Hist.*, **2**: 157 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Carinifex Binney, 1863, *Syn. Spec. air-breathing Moll. N. Amer.*: [11] (included in a work rejected as not properly published). Op. 432 index

Carinifex Binney, 1865, *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, **7**(2) (No. 143): 74, 75 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fischer, 1883 (*Manuel Conchyl.*, **1**: 508): **Planorbis newberryi** Lea, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 91) (Gastropoda). Op. 432 available

Carininota Volkovitsh, 1979, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **58**(2): 352 [In Russian; English translation in *Entomological Review*, **58**(2), 1979] (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Buprestis flavofasciata** Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

carinipes, **Durckheimia**, de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, **4**: 442 (specific name of the type species of **Durckheimia** de Man, 1889) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

carinipes, **Zozymodes**, Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11** (Abh.): 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Math.-nat. Cl.)*, **43** (No. 1): 327 (specific name of the type species of **Zozymodes** Heller, 1861) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Carinula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

carnegiei, **Tribolbina**, Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **57**: 358, 359 (specific name of the type species of **Tribolbina** Latham, 1932) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1118 available

Carnifex Keep, 1893, *West Coast Shells* (1893 ed.): 116 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Carinifex** Binney, 1865). Op. 432 index

carnivora, *Musca*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., vol. 4, p. 313 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1670 index

carolina, **Libellula**, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoenitates Academicae*, **6**: 411 (specific name of the type species of **Tramea** Hagen, 1861) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2158 available

carolinensis, **Anolis**, Voigt, 1832, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich ... Nach der zweiten ... Ausgabe übersetzt und durch Zusätze erweitert von F.S. Voigt*, p. 71 (specific name of the type species of **Anolis** Daudin, 1802) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1385 available

carolinensis, **Columba**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 286 (Aves). Direction 18 available

carolinensis, **Speocarcinus**, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 59 (specific name of the type species of **Speocarcinus** Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

caronii, *Cymopolia*, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 21 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of **Palicus** Philippi, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Carpilius Desmarest, 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **28**: 228, nota (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer maculatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Carpilodes** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 126 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carpilodes tristis** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 77) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **carpini**, **Anobium**, Herbst, 1793, in Jablonsky, *Natursystem aller bekannten ... Insekten ... Der Käfer* (5): 58 (specific name of the type species of **Priobium** Motschulsky, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available

carpio, **Cyprinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 320 (specific name of the type species of **Cyprinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

Carpoporus Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carpoporus papulosus** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 139) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **carteri**, **Palaega**, Woodward, 1870, *Geological Magazine*, **7**: 496 (specific name of the type species of **Palaega** Woodward, 1870) (Isopoda). Op. 1668 available

carteri, **Spirifer**, Hall, 1857, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 150, considered by some to be a senior subjective synonym of **Syringothyris typa** Winchell, 1863 (Brachiopoda). Direction 73 available

carthami, **Papilio**, Hübner, [1813], *Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, pl. 143 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1599 available

Carthusiana Kobelt, 1871, *Catalog der im Europäischen Faunengebiet lebenden Binnenconchylien: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Rossmässler's Sammlung enthaltenen Arten*, p. 24 (an objective synonym of **Monacha** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index

CARTHUSIANINI Kobelt, 1904, *Iconographie der Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der Europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten*, Neue Folge, Bd. 11, p. 162 (based on *Carthusiana* Kobelt, 1871, a generic name placed on the Official Index in Opinion 2135, replaced under Article 40.2 by **MONACHAINAE / MONACHAINI** Wenz, 1930 (1904) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index

cartusiana, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 15 (specific name of the type species of **Monacha** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available

carunculatus, **Sturnus** Gmelin, 1789, *Systema Naturae*, Lipsiae, Ed. 13, vol. 1, pt. 2, p. 805, specific name of the type species of **Philesturnus** Geoffroy Saint- Hilaire, 1832 (Aves). Op. 2284 available

Carupa Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 129 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carupa tenuipes** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 CARYCHIADAE Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**: 324 (type genus: **Carychium** Müller, 1774) (an incorrect original spelling for **CARYCHIIDAE** Jeffreys, 1830). Direction 27 available

CARYCHIIDAE (correction by Jeffreys, 1862 (*Brit. Conch.*, **1**: 299) of CARYCHIADAE) Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**: 324 (type genus: **Carychium** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

Carychium Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 125 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Carychium minimum** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 125) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
Cascapis Engel, 1999, *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **8**: 187 (gender: feminine), type species by original designation **Apis armbrusteri** Zeuner, 1931 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). (Op. 2312)..... available

casertanum, **Cardium**, Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.*, **1**, Bivalvia: 65, pl. 16, fig. 1 (Bivalvia). Op. 587 available

- caspia**, *Sterna*, Pallas, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **14**(1): 582 (Aves).
Op. 904 available
- caspicus*, *Colymbus*, Hablizl, 1783, in Pallas, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, **4**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 406 index
- caspius**, *Culex*, Pallas, 1771, *Reise Prov. Russl.*, **1**: 475 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 711 available
- Cassida** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 362 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Spaeth, 1914 (*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **64**: [140]): **Cassida nebulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 363) (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 1023 available
- CASSIDAE** (emendation under the plenary power of CASSIDITES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. Règn. Anim.*: 194 (type genus: **Cassis** Scopoli, 1777) (Gastropoda). Op. 1023 available
- Cassidella* Hofker, 1953, *The Micropaleontologist*, **7**(1): 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1834 index
- CASSIDINAE** (correction of CASSIDIADAE) Stephens, 1831, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand., **4**: 364, 365 (type genus: **Cassida** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1023 available
- Cassigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Cassis** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 393 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conchyl. syst.*, **2**: 599): **Buccinum cornutum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 735) (Gastropoda). Op. 1023 available
- cassivelaunus**, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 6 (valid name at the date of Opinion 689 of the type species of **Corystes** Bosc, 1802) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 689 available
- castaneum**, *Colydium*, Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller Insecten: die Käfer*, vol. 7, p. 282 (specific name of the type species of **Tribolium** MacLeay, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 1495 available
- castanicolor**, *Aphodius* Motschulsky, 1858, *Études Entomologiques*, vol. 7, p. 54 (specific name of the type species of **Aphodinus** Motschulsky, 1862) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2241 available
- Castiarina** Gory & Laporte, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées*. Texte vol. 2. Suite aux Buprestides, p. 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Barker, 1979, *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, **103**: 1: **Stigmodera pertii** Gory & Laporte, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1628 available
- Castnia* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy).
Op. 232 index
- Castnia** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 280 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 357): *Papilio icarus* Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(2): 26, pl. 18, figs. A, B) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Castor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 58 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Castor fiber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 58) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **castor**, **Monoculus**, Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 50 (specific name of the type species of **Diaptomus** Westwood, 1836) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Direction 67 available

- Catabrachys* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Catacus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature, ou Tableau de l'Univers et des Corps Organisés*, p. 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index
- Catadolichos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Catapaguroides** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)**13**: 211 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 243): **Catapaguroides microps** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)**13**: 211) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- cataphractus**, **Cottus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 264 (specific name of the type species of **Agonus** Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855 available
- Cataphryxus** Shiino, 1936, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B)**11**: 172, 173 (gender: masculine) (type species, through *Epiphryxus* Shiino, 1934 (*Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B)**9**: 281): **Epiphryxus primus** Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B)**9**: 281-283) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242 available
- catarractus**, **Cycloderes**, Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici* ..., pp. 21, 83 (specific name of the type species of **Cycloderes** Sahlberg, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 available
- cataspila**, **Emys**, Günther, 1885, *Biologia centrali-americana, Reptilia and Batrachia*: 4, pl. 6, fig. B (Reptilia). Op. 1313 available
- Cathammistes* Illiger, 1807, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **6**: 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 index
- Cathartes** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Vigors, 1825 (*Zool. J.*, **2**: 384): **Vultur aura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 86) (Aves). Op. 67 *Catharthes* d'Orbigny, [1835], *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **9**: tab. 1 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cathartes** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 available
- catinatum**, **Cyathostomum**, Looss, 1900, *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene*, Abteilung 1, Originale 1, **27**: 156 (Nematoda). Op. 1972 available
- Catoplatus** Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tingis fabricii** Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **7** (No. 11): 93 (also p. 93 of the separate with the title *Hémipt. Fab.*)) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 250 available
- Catoptrus** Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**13** (No. 2): [1] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Catoptrus nitidus** Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**13** (No. 2): [1]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- catta**, **Lemur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Lemur** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- catulloi**, **Terebratula**, Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 202 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 available
- catus**, **Felis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 42 (specific name of the type species of **Felis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

- caucasicus, Androctonus**, Nordmann, 1840, Notice sur les scorpions de la faune pontique. In: *Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie, exécuté en 1837* ..., vol. 3, p. 731 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1933 available
- caucasicus, Aradus**, Kolenati, 1857, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 29(4): 438, as defined by the neotype (male specimen labelled '(1) Derbent; (2) 13' in the Jakovlev collection in the Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, St Petersburg, Russia) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1783 available
- caucasicus, Pomatoschistus**, Berg, 1916, *Les poissons des eaux douces de la Russie*: 409 (Osteichthyes). Op. 860 available
- caucasius, Scorpio**, Fischer von Waldheim, 1813, *Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata* ..., Ed. 3, vol. 1, p. 401 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1933 index
- caudata, Idalla**, Ørsted, 1844, *De regionis marinis*: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1014 index
- caudatum, Strombidion**, Fromentel, 1876, *Études sur les microzoaires ou infusoires proprement dits comprenant de nouvelles recherches sur leur organisation, leur classification et la description des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues*, p. 264, pl. 24, figs. 7-8 (Ciliophora, Oligotrichida). Op. 1955 available
- caudatus, Priapulius**, Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, 3: 77 (specific name of the type species of **Priapulius** Lamarck, 1816) (Priapulida). Op. 1013 available
- caudolineata, Ahaetulla**, Gray, [1834], *Ill. Ind. Zool.* (2): pl. 81 (specific name of the type species of **Dendrelaphis** Boulenger, 1890) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available
- Cavator** Blackwall, 1840, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 1(8): 66, and *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)6: 229 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1119 index
- Cavolina** Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen*, 1(2): 175 (an incorrect original spelling for **Cavolinia** Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883 index
- Cavolina** Bruguière, 1791, *Ency. méth.* (Tabl. Vers): pl. 85 (an incorrect original spelling for **Cavolinia** Bruguière, 1791). Op. 883 index
- Cavolina** Forbes & Hanley, 1851, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, 3: 597 (a junior objective synonym of **Eubranchus** Forbes, 1838). Op. 883 index
- Cavolinia** (emendation of **Cavolina**) Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen*, 1(2): 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cavolina** (sic) *natans* Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen*, 1(2): 175, valid name: **Anomia tridentata** Forsskål, 1775) (Gastropoda). Op. 883 available
- Cavolinia** (emendation of **Cavolina**) Bruguière, 1791, *Ency. méth.* (Tabl. Vers): pl. 85 (ruled under the plenary power to be a junior homonym of **Cavolinia** Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883 index
- Cavolinia** Nardo, 1833, *Isis* (Oken), 1833: 523 (a junior homonym of **Cavolinia** Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883 index
- Cavolinia** Schweigger, 1819, *Beob. naturh. Reisen*: 99 (a junior homonym of **Cavolinia** Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883 index
- CAVOLINIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1842, *Paléont. franç., Terr. crét.*, 2: 21 (type genus: **Cavolinia** Bruguière, 1791) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 883 index
- CAVOLINIIDAE** Gray, 1850 (correction of **CAVOLINIDAE**), *Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus.* (2), Pteropoda: 3, 4 (type genus: **Cavolinia** Abildgaard, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 883 available

cayennensis, **Buprestis**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1931 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

cayennensis, **Buprestis**, Herbst, 1801, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten, als eine Fortsetzung der Büssonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*, vol. 9, p. 56, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis cayennensis** Gmelin, 1790 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

Cebus Eberhard, 1768, *Versuch neuen Entwurfs Thiergesch.*: 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 445 index

Cebus Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1913 (*Review of Primates*, 1: lv; 2: 64): **Simia capucina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

Cebus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 53 (a junior homonym of **Cebus** Erxleben, 1777). Direction 24 index

CECILINIA Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, 2: 104 (an incorrect original spelling of **CAECILIIDAE**) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462, Op. 1830 index

Cecilioides Férussac, 1814, *Mém. géol. Terr. form. Débris foss. Moll.*: 48 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Buccinum acicula** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 150) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

cedrorum, **Bombycilla**, Vieillot, [1808], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale* ..., vol. 1, p. 88 (specific name of the type species of **Bombycilla** Vieillot, [1808]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893 available

CELAENIDAE Naef, 1922, *Die fossilen Tintenfische*, p. 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of KELAENIDAE Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index

Celaeno Wagner, 1860, *Abhandlungen der Mathemat.-Physikalischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, 8(3): 779 (a junior objective synonym of **Kelaeno** Münster, 1842 and a junior homonym of **Celaeno** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index

celata, **Cliona**, Grant, 1826, *The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, 1826: 78 (specific name of the type species of **Cliona** Grant, 1826) (Porifera). Op. 2133 available

Cellaria Ellis & Solander, 1786, *Nat. Hist. Zoophytes*: 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Farcimia sinuosa** Hassall, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 6: 172) (Bryozoa). Op. 949 available

cellaria, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 28 (specific name of the type species of **Oxychilus** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available

cellaris, **Dermestes**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*, p. 16 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptophagus** Herbst, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available

Celtia Neale, 1973, *Rev. española Micropaleontol.*, 5: 436 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cythere quadridentata** Baird, 1850, *The natural history of British Entomostraca*, London (Ray Society): 173) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173 available

cenea, **Charis**, Seitz, [1917], *The Macrolepidoptera of the World*, Amer. Rophalocera, 5: 698 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **cereus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 755 index

Cenobita H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Coenobita** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 index

Cenobites Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs*, p. 263 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 index

CENOBITIDAE Dana, 1851, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **5**: 269 (an incorrect original spelling of **COENOBITIDAE**) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 index

Cenocrinus Thomson, 1864, *Intell. Observ.*, **6**: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Isis asteria** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1288) (Crinoidea). Op. 636 available

Centracantha Rafinesque, 1810, Maggio, *Ind. ittiol. Sicil.*: 67 (an unjustified emendation of **Centracanthus** Rafinesque, 1810). Op. 960 index

CENTRACANTHIDAE Fowler, 1925 (1829), *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **162**: 4 (type genus: **Centracanthus** Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available

Centracanthus (emendation under the plenary power of *Centracantus*) Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Centracantus cirrus** Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 43) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available

CENTRACANTIDAE Fowler, 1936, *Mar. Fish. W. Africa*, **2**: 860 (type genus: **Centracanthus** Rafinesque, 1810) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CENTRACANTHIDAE** Fowler, 1925 (1829)). Op. 960 index

Centracantus Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Carratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 42 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Centracanthus** Rafinesque, 1810). Op. 960 index

CENTRIDINI (correction by Moure, 1945 of CENTRINI) Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**7**: 47 (type genus: **Centris** Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available

CENTRINI Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**7**: 47 (type genus: **Centris** Fabricius, 1804) (an incorrect original spelling for **CENTRIDINI** Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901). Op. 567 index

Centris Fabricius, 1804, *Syst. Piezat.*: 354 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Apis haemorrhoidalis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available

Centrocerus Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 18, 86 (a junior homonym of **Centrocerus** Swainson, [1832]). Direction 44 index

Centrocerus Swainson, [1832], in Richardson, *Fauna Bor.-americana*, **2**: 342 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tetrao urophasianus** Bonaparte, 1827, *Zool. J.*, **3**(10): 213) (Aves). Op. 67 *Centronotus* Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 309, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Centronotus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799 available

Centronotus Swainson, 1833, *Zool. Illustr.*, (2)**3**: pl. 100 (a junior homonym of *Centronotus* Schneider, 1801). Op. 886 index

centuncularis, **Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 575 (specific name of the type species of **Megachile** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 219 available

Cephalemya Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. Ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 43 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index

Cephalemyia Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 273 (a junior objective synonym of **Oestrus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index

Cephalograpsus Hopkinson, 1869, *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, **1**: 159 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Cephalograptus** Hopkinson, 1869). Op. 650 index

Cephalograptus (emendation of *Cephalograpsus*) Hopkinson, 1869, *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, **1**: 159 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Diplograpsus** [sic] **cometa** Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, **1**: 26) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Cephalomutilla André, (1908), *An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires*, (3)**10**: 194 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ephuta (Traumatomutilla) graviceps** André, 1903, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **72**: 453) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542 available

Cephalomyia Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 71 (an unjustified emendation of *Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index

Cephalopterus Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **13**(75): 238 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cephalopterus ornatus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **13**(75): 238) (Aves). Op. 67 *Cephalopterus* Powrie, 1870, *Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc.*, **1**: 298 (a junior homonym of **Cephalopterus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809). Direction 44 available

Cephalopterus Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice*: 14 (a junior homonym of **Cephalopterus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809). Direction 44 index

Cephalosphaera Enderlein, 1936, *Dipt. Thierw. Mitteleurop.*, **6**: 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Pipunculus furcatus** Egger, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10**: 347) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available

cephalotes, **Halictus**, Dalla Torre, 1896, *Catalogus Hymenopterorum*, vol. 10, p. 57 (valid replacement of the specific name of *Halictus cephalicus* Robertson, 1892, the type species of **Paralictus** Robertson, 1901) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available

cephalotes, **Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 22 (a nomen protectum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

cephalotes, **Tenthredo**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 408 (specific name of the type species of **Megalodontes** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829 available

cephalus, **Mugil**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 316 (specific name of the type species of **Mugil** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

Cephenemya Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. prés. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 26 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cephenemyia** Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index

Cephenemyia Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oestrus trompe** Modeer, 1786, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **7**: 134) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106, Direction 63 available

Cephenomyia Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 72 (an unjustified emendation of **Cephenemyia** Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index

Cephus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sirex pygmaeus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 929) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 139 available

Ceramites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 120 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Ceraphron Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 303 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ceraphron sulcatus** Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 303) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 174 available

Ceraphron Panzer, [1805], *Fauna Ins. germ.*, (97): tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2 index

cerasi, **Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376 (specific name of the type species of **Orsodacne** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1989 available

cerasi, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, 5: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index

cerasinus, **Hypsilepis cornutus**, Cope, 1868, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1867: 159, ruled under the plenary power to be interpreted by the lectotype designated by Gilbert, 1964 (*Bull. Florida State Mus. biol. Sci.*, 8: 137) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1206 available

Cerasionotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Cerastes Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coluber cerastes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 217) (Reptilia). Op. 661 available

cerastes, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 217 (specific name of the type species of **Cerastes** Laurenti, 1768) (Reptilia). Op. 661 available

Cerastoma Troschel, 1838, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 1838(2): 281 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cerostoma* Conrad, 1837). Op. 704 index

ceratentoma, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. quor. marit. non edit.*, 1: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774 index

Ceratina Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 380 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hylaeus albilabris* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 2: 305, valid name: **Apis cucurbitina** Rossi, 1792) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1001 available

CERATINIDAE (correction of CERATINAE) Latreille, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 380 (type genus: **Ceratina** Latreille, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on **Ceratina** Latreille, 1802 are not to be given priority over ANTHOPHORIDAE Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on **Anthophora** Latreille, 1803 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1001, Op. 1713 available

CERATIOCARIDAE Salter, 1860, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)5: 162 (type genus: **Ceratiocaris** McCoy, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for **CERATIOCARIDIDAE** Salter, 1860). Op. 690 index

CERATIOCARIDIDAE (correction of CERATIOCARIDAE) Salter, 1860, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)5: 162 (type genus: **Ceratiocaris** McCoy, 1849) (Crustacea, Archaeostraca). Op. 690 available

Ceratiocaris McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 412 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*North American Geology and Paleontology for the use of amateurs, students and scientists*: 537): **Ceratiocaris solenoides** McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 413) to be given precedence over *Leptocheles* McCoy, 1849, by the action of Barrande, 1853 (*Neue Jahrb. Min., Geol. Palaeont. Abh.*, 1853: 341, 342) acting as first reviser (Crustacea, Archaeostraca). Op. 690 available

Ceration Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Ceratites de Haan, 1825, *Monographiae Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum Specimen*, p. 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites nodosus** Schlotheim, 1813) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806 available

Ceratomya Sandberger, 1864, *Würzburg. naturw. Z.*, **5**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Isocardia excentrica** Roemer, 1836, *Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges*: 106) (Bivalvia). Op. 742 available

CERATOMYIDAE Arkell, 1934, *Brit. Corallian Lamellibr.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 315 (type genus: **Ceratomya** Sandberger, 1864) (Bivalvia). Op. 742 available

Ceratomyopsis Cossmann, 1915, *Bull. Soc. nivern. Lett. Sci.*, (3)**15**: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rollier, 1913 (*Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse*, **39**: 269) through *Ceromyopsis* de Loriol, 1897: **Ceromyopsis helvetica** de Loriol, 1897, *Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse*, **24**: 79) (Bivalvia). Op. 742 available

ceratophthalma, **Hymenocera**, Balss, 1913, *Zool. Anz.*, **42**: 236 (specific name of the type species of **Phyllognathia** Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

ceratophthalmus, **Cancer**, Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.*, **9**: 83 (specific name of the type species of **Ocyropode** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

ceratophthalmus, **Phacops**, Goldfuss, 1843, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1834**: 564 (specific name of the type species of **Cyphaspis** Burmeister, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1434 available

Ceratophysella Börner, 1932, in Brohmer, *Fauna von Deutschland* (ed. 4): 140 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Podura armata** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allg. Schweiz. Gesellschaft*, **6**: 57) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1193 available

Ceratophyus Fischer von Waldheim, 1824, *Entomogr. imp. ross.*, **2**: 143 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jekel, 1866 (*Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**5**: 522, 535): **Scarabaeus dispar** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 5) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346 available

Ceratoplax Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 96) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ceratoplax ciliatus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 96) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Ceratosolen Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **35**(1): 150, 159, 160, 164 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1904 (*Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **1**(4): 233): **Blastophaga appendiculata** Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **35**(1): 161, 164) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 682 available

Cerastoma Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 206 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy, through *Cerostoma* Conrad, 1837: **Cerostoma nuttalli** Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **7**: 263) (Gastropoda). Op. 704 available

cercocyrt, **Dictyoploca**, Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart, No. 60: 55 (specific name of the type species of **Apterembia** Ross, 1957) (Insecta, Embioptera). Op. 545 available

Cercopis Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 688 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 434, 264): **Cicada sanguinolenta** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 112) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 317 available

Cercopithecus Brännich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 40, 34 (a junior objective synonym of **Cercopithecus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 238 available

Cercopithecus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Simia diana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26) (Mammalia). Op. 104, Op. 238 available

Cerebratulus Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XXI (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cerebratulus marginatus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XXI) (Nemertea). Op. 477 available

cerentatoma, *Eolidia*, Pruvot-Fol, 1954, *Faune France*, **58**: 442 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eolidia ceratentoma* Otto, 1821). Op. 774 index

Cereopsis Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: lxvii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cereopsis novaehollandiae** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: lxvii) (Aves). Op. 67 **ceruus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, Errata (valid name at the date of Opinion 232 of the type species of **Emesis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232, Op. 755 available

Cerion [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, **2**: 90 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1894 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **25**(9): 121): **Turbo uva** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 765) (Gastropoda). Op. 119 available

Cerithiigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Cerithium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Cerithium Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, *Hist. nat. Vers*, **1**(1): xv (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cerithium adansonii** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, *Hist. nat. Vers*, **1**(2): 479) (Gastropoda). Op. 1109 available

CERMATOBIIIDAE Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anzeiger*, **8**: 695 (type genus: **Cermatobius** Haase, 1885), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **HENICOPIDAE** Pocock, 1901 whenever **Cermatobius** Haase, 1885 and *Henicops* Newport, 1844 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available

Cermatobius Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.*, **8**: 695 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cermatobius martensii** Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.*, **8**: 695) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available

Cerocoma Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 357 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 262: **Meloe schaefferi** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

CEROMYIDAE Fischer, 1887, *Man. Conchyl.*: 1164 (type genus: *Ceromya* Agassiz, 1842) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 742 index

Ceroplesis Serville, 1835, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **4**: 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lamia aethiops** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407 available

Cerostoma Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **7**: 263 (a junior homonym of *Cerostoma* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 704 index

cerroazulensis, **Globigerina**, Cole, 1928, *Bull. amer. Paleontol.*, **14** (no. 53): 17 (Rhizopoda). Op. 1316 available

Certhia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Certhia familiaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118) (Aves). Direction 17 available

certhia, **Bombyx**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412 (specific name of the type species of **Brahmaea** Walker, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1698 available

cerulea, **Sterna**, Bennet, 1840, *Narr. Whaling Voy.*, **2**: 248 (Aves). Op. 409, Op. 1252 available

CERVULINAE Sclater, 1870, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1870**: 115 (type genus: *Cervulus* Blainville, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 544 index

- cervulum**, **Lophiotherium**, Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Pal. franç.* (ed. 1): explic. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hopwood, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 197) (specific name of the type species of **Lophiotherium** Gervais, 1850) (Mammalia). Op. 530 available
- Cervulus* Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 74 (a junior objective synonym of *Muntiacus* Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 460 index
- Cervus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Cervus elaphus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- cervus**, **Pangonia**, Wiedemann, 1828, *AussereurOp. zweifl. Insekt.*, **1**: 94 (specific name of the type species of **Elaphella** Bezzi, 1913) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 530 available
- Cerylon** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 205 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lyctus histeroides** Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- CERYLONIDAE** Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 47 (type genus: **Cerylon** Latreille, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Cerylon** are not to be given priority over **COLYDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842 and other family-group names based on **Colydium** Fabricius, 1792 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- cessacii**, **Epimelus**, Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**2**: 227 (specific name of the type species of **Epimelus** Milne Edwards, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Cetiosauriscus** Huene, 1927, *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, **20**(3): 453 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cetiosauriscus stewarti** Charig, 1980) (Reptilia, Sauropodomorpha). Op. 1801 available
- Ceutorhynchus** Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae*, p. 214 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, vol. 1, p. 140: **Curculio assimilis** Paykull, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- ceylanica**, **Hirudo**, Blainville, [June] 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **47**: 271 (specific name of the type species of **Haemadipsa** Tennent, 1859) (Hirudinea). Direction 77 available
- ceylonicus**, **Phrynus**, Koch, 1843, *Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur Abgebildet und Beschrieben*, vol. 10, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the names **Phalangium reniforme** Linnaeus, 1758 and **Phalangium lunatum** Pallas, 1772 whenever it and either of the other two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available
- Chaemapelia* Allen, 1908, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **24**: 46 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827). Direction 35 index
- Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827, *Zool. J.*, **3**(11): 361 (a junior objective synonym of **Columbigallina** Boie, 1826). Direction 35 index
- Chaemepella* Bangs, 1907, *Auk*, **24**: 292 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827). Direction 35 index
- Chaemepilia* Lawrence, 1862, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 301 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827). Direction 35 index
- Chaeraps* Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 752, 755, 764, 767-771, 775, 776, 786 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cherax** Erichson, 1846). Op. 519 index

Chaetoderma Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1**: 116 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Chaetoderma nitidulum** Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1**: 116) (Caudofoveata). Op. 764 available

Chaetoderma Moser, 1907, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **51**: 319 (a junior homonym of **Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844). Op. 764 index

Chaetoderma Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals*, **2**: 194, 327, 441 (an incorrect original spelling for **Chaetodermis** Swainson, 1839). Op. 764 index

CHAETODERMATIDAE (correction of CHAETODERMATA) von Jhering, 1876, *Jb. dtsch. malakol. Ges.*, Jahrg. **3**: 137 (type genus: **Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844) (Caudofoveata). Op. 764 available

Chaetodermis Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals*, **2**: 194, 327, 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1866 (*Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.*, **3**: 12, 26): **Balistes penicilligerus** Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal*, **4**: 185, pl. 9, fig. 3) (Osteichthyes). Op. 764 available

Chaetolonchaea Czerny, 1934, in Lindner, *Flieg. palaearkt. Reg.*, **43**: 26 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Lonchaea dasyops** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 308) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available

Chaetopsylla Kohaut, 1903, *Allat. Közlem.*, Budapest, **2**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by da Cunha, 1914 (*Contrib. Estudo Sifonapteros Brasil*: 105): **Chaetopsylla rothschildi** Kohaut, 1903, *Allat. Közlem.*, Budapest, **2**: 40, pl. 4, figs. 7-9; pl. 5, figs. 3, 5, 6) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available

Chaetopterus Cuvier, 1830, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, Nouvelle édition*, vol. 3, Déterville & Crochard, Paris, p. 208, (gender: masculine) type species by monotypy **Chaetopterus pergamentaceus** Cuvier, 1830 (Annelida). Op. 2296 available

Chaetopteryx Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.*: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phryganea villosa** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 200) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 596 available

Chaetosoma Chevrolat, 1843, *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle . . . Tome troisième*. [Livraisons 30–36]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie, Paris, p. 367 (gender: neuter), type species by monotypy **Chaetosoma pilosum** Chevrolat, 1843, suppressed under the plenary power for both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2287 index

Chaetosoma Westwood, 1851, *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (New Series), **1**: 171 (gender: neuter), type species by monotypy **Chaetosoma scaritides** Westwood, 1851 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2287 available

CHAETOSOMATIDAE Claus, 1872, *Grundzüge der Zoologie. Zum Gebrauche an Universitäten und Höheren Lehranstalten sowie zum Selbststudium. Zweite vermehrte Auflage*. N.G. Elwert, Marburg & Leipzig, p. 312, (originally published as CHAETOSOMIDAE), type genus **Chaetosoma** Claparède, 1863, suppressed under the plenary power for both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Nematoda). Op. 2287 index

CHAETOSOMATIDAE Crowson, 1952, *The Entomologists Monthly Magazine*, **88**: 66, type genus **Chaetosoma** Westwood, 1851 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2287 available

Chagrinichnites Feldmann, Osgood, Szmuc & Meinke, 1978, *Journal of Paleontology*, **52**: 288 (gender: masculine) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520 available

Chaitophorus Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben*: **1** (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chaitophorus leucomelas** Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben*: **4**, **5**, figs. 5, 6) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1161 available

Chalarodon Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 616 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chalarodon madagascariensis** Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 616) (Reptilia). Op. 955 available

Chalinolobus Peters, 1866, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1866**: 680 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Vespertilio tuberculatus** J.R. Forster, 1844) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 available

challengeri, **Antedon**, Clark, 1907, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **50**(3): 353 (specific name of the type species of **Isometra** Clark, 1908) (Crinoidea). Op. 2132 available

chalybata, **Paradisea** [sic], Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40 (specific name of the type species of **Manucodia** Boddaert, 1783) (Aves). Direction 43 available

chalybea, *Manucodia*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 39 (a junior objective synonym of **chalybata**, **Paradisea** [sic], Forster, 1781). Direction 44 index

chalybeata, *Paradisea* [sic], Stiles, 1916, *Smithson. Publ.*, **2409**: 181 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **chalybata**, **Paradisea** [sic], Forster, 1781). Direction 44 index

Chama da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.*: 230 (a junior homonym of **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 484 index

Chama Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 691 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **15**: 28): **Chama lazarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 691) (Bivalvia). Op. 484 available

Chama Mörch, 1853, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi*, **2**: 33 (a junior homonym of **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 484 index

Chama Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(Zool.)(1): 253 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 484 index

CHAMACEA Menke, 1830, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* (ed. alt.): 109 (type genus: **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Blainville, 1825). Op. 484 index

CHAMACIDAE d'Orbigny, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot, *Hist. nat. Iles Canaries*, **2**(2): 104 (type genus: **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Blainville, 1825). Op. 484 index

CHAMADAE Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 408, 409 (type genus: **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for CHAMIDAE Fleming, 1828, a nominal family-group taxon established without knowledge of the prior establishment of the same nominal taxon by Blainville in 1825). Op. 484 index

chamaeleon, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589 (specific name of the type species of **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 442 available

Chamaemyia Meigen, 1803, Illiger's *Mag. f. Insektenk.*, **2**: 278 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chamaemyia elegans** Panzer, (1806-1809), *Fauna Ins. germ.*, (105): 12) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available

CHAMAEMYIIDAE Hendel, 1910, *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.*, **29**: 313 (type genus: **Chamaemyia** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available

Chamaepelia Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **1**: 584 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827). Direction 35 index

Chamaepilea Bryant, 1866, *Proc. Boston. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 257 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827). Direction 35 index

Chamaepsila Hendel, 1917, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (Berlin), **1917**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Musca rosae** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1938 available

CHAMIDAE (correction by Broderip, 1839 (*Penny Cyclopaedia*, **14**: 319) of CAMACEA) Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 541 (type genus: **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 484 available

Chamigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Chanda Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges*: 103, 370 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chanda nama** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges*: 109) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1121 available

Chapmania Silvestri & Prever, 1904, in Silvestri, *Riv. Ital. Sci. nat., Boll. Nat.*, **24**(12): 117-119, text-figs. 1-3 (a junior homonym of *Chapmania* Monticelli, 1893). Op. 765 index

Chapmanina Silvestri, 1931, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.*, **50**: 63-73, pl. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chapmania gassinensis** Silvestri, 1905, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.*, **23** 1904 (1905): 481, 482, 485 footnote 2) (Rhizopoda). Op. 765 available

chaquensis, **Leptodactylus**, Cei, 1950, *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, **9**: 417 (Amphibia). Op. 2044 available

CHARAXEIDI Wheeler, 1903, *Butts. Switz.*: 99, 149 (type genus: **Charaxes** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling at the tribe-name level for **CHARAXIDAE** Doherty, 1886). Op. 577 index

Charaxes Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, **4**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Papilio jasius** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 749, errata) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available

CHARAXIDAE Doherty, 1886, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, (2)**55**(2): 109, 124 (type genus: **Charaxes** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available

CHARAXIDINAE Aurivillius, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **13**(107): 122 (type genus: **Charaxes** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling at subfamily-name level for **CHARAXIDAE** Doherty, 1886). Op. 577 index

charithonia, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 757 (specific name of the type species of **Heliconius** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 382 available

charlottae, **Tellina**, Smith, 1885, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **13**: 100 (specific name of the type species of **Maoritellina** Finlay, 1927) (Bivalvia). Op. 987 available

Charonia Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 559, 586 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Murex tritonis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 754) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available

Charybdis Cocco, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicil.*, **2**: 204 (a nomen nudum). Op. 712 index

Charybdis de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*, (1): 3, 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Glaessner, 1929 (*Fossil Cat. Anim.*, **41**: 113): **Cancer feriatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Chasmagnathus de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 5; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ocypode (Chasmagnathus) convexa** de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 28, 56) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 86 available

Chasmocarcinus Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 284 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Chasmocarcinus typicus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 285) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Chauna Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Parra chavaria** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 260) (Aves). Op. 67 **Chauna** Loew, 1847, *Entomol. Ztg. Stettin*, **8**: 370 (a junior homonym of **Chauna** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 available

chavaria, Parra, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of **Chauna** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Cheilosia Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, under the plenary power by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **37**: 521: **Syrphus flavipes** Panzer, 1798) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 available

Cheilosia Panzer, [1809], *Faunae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 108, p. 14, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Cheilosia** Meigen, 1822 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 index

cheiragonus, Cancer, Tilesius, 1815, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 347 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Telmessus** White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Cheiridium Menge, 1855, *Neueste Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, **5**(2): 36 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Simon, 1879, *Les arachnides de France*, vol. 7 (Les ordres des chernetes, scorpiones et opiliones), p. 43: **Chelifer museum** Leach, 1817) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697 available

Cheirurus Beyrich, 1845, *Ueber einige böhmischen Trilobiten*, p. 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Barton, 1913, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, **54**(21): 547: **Cheirurus insignis** Beyrich, 1845) (Trilobita). Op. 1435 available

chelata, **Aranea**, O.F. Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2049 index

chelata, Sertularia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 816 (specific name of the type species of **Scruparia** Oken, 1815) (Bryozoa). Op. 902 available

chelicornis, Solpuga, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 218, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (specific name of the type species of **Solpuga** Lichtenstein, 1796) (Solifugae). Op. 1820 available

Chelidura Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 409 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Serville, 1831 (*Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 36): **Forficula aptera** Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 69) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 149 available

Chelifer Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 617 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 424: '*Scorpio cancroides* Fabricius, 1775' (= **Acarus cancroides** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be available (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542, Op. 1754 available

CHELIFERIDAE Westwood, 1838, *The Entomologist's text book; an introduction to the natural history, structure, physiology and classification of Insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida*, p. 145 (type genus: **Chelifer** Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542 available

Chelonicerias Hyatt, 1903, *U.S. geol. Surv. Mon.*, **44**: 101 footnote, 129 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites cornuelianus** d'Orbigny, 1841, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. crét., **1**: 364, pl. 112, figs. 1, 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428 available

CHELONICERATIDAE Spath, 1923, *Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Palaeontogr. Soc.), **1**: 35 (type genus: **Chelonicer** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428 available

Chelonus Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschlands, nach dem System bearbeitet*, vol. 2, p. 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1837, *British entomology*, vol. 14, p. 672: **Ichneumon oculator** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1546 available

Chelydra Schweigger, 1812, *Koenigsberger Arch. Naturwiss.*, **1**: 292 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Testudo serpentina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199) (Reptilia). Op. 92 *Chemelys* Rafinesque, 1832, *Atl. J. and Friend of Knowl.*, **1**: 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1309 available

Cheraps Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 101 (an incorrect original spelling for **Cherax** Erichson, 1846, under the ruling given under the plenary power). Op. 519 index

Cherax Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 88, 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Astacus* (*Cheraps*) *preissii* Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 101, valid name: **Astacus bicarinatus** Gray, 1845) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Chermes Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 731 index

chermesina, *Amphinome*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: xviii (not made available in the work cited which was rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 316 index

CHERMIDES Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt. Disp. Meth.*: 22 (type genus: *Chermes* Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 731 index

Chetoderma Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille*, **3**, Mém. 1: 8 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844). Op. 764 index

chevalieri, **Caridinopsis**, Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **18**: 300 (specific name of the type species of **Caridinopsis** Bouvier, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available

Cheylytus Mégnin, 1878, *J. Anat. Physiol.*, **14**: 421 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cheyletus** Latreille, 1796). Direction 66 index

Cheyletes Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.*, (2): 37 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cheyletus** Latreille, 1796). Direction 66 index

Cheyletus Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 179 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acarus eruditus** Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.*: 513) (Arachnida). Op. 104 available

Cheylytus Oudemans, 1906, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **19**: 212 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cheyletus** Latreille, 1796). Direction 66 index

chiametla, *Coluber*, Shaw, 1802, *General Zoology* (Amphibia), **3**(2): 440 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1246 index

Chicoreus Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 611 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Murex ramosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available

chilensis, **Conger**, Guichenot, 1849, in Gay, *Hist. fis. polit. Chile*, Zoologia, **2**: 339 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1200 of the type species of **Genypterus** Philippi, 1857) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1200 available

- chilensis, Corystoides**, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 31 (specific name of the type species of **Corystoides** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- chilensis, Echiurus**, Diesing, 1859, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **37**: 778 (specific name of the type species of **Urechis** Seitz, 1907) (Echiuroidea). Op. 941 available
- chilensis, Pyura**, Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili*: 348 (specific name of the type species of **Pyura** Molina, 1782) (Ascidiacea). Op. 1182 available
- chilensis, Scorpio**, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 347 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2097 index
- Chilodus** Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10, **1**: 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chilodus punctatus** Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10, **1**: 85) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150 available
- Chilolepis** Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 794 index
- Chilosia** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 80 (an unjustified emendation of **Cheilosia** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 index
- Chimaera** Hitchcock, 1858, *Ichnol. New England*: 118 (a junior homonym of **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Chimaera monstrosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Chimaera** Ochseneimer, 1808, *Schmett. Europa*, **2**: 2 (a junior homonym of **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Chimaera** Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.*, **1**: Introd. 31 (a junior homonym of **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- chimaera, Uratelornis**, Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.*, **2**: 479 (specific name of the type species of **Uratelornis** Rothschild, 1895) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- chimaerae, Crobylophorus**, Krøyer, 1852, *Danmarks fiske*, **3**(2): 813 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 913 index
- Chimaira** Duméril, 1856, *Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France*, **27**: 155 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- chinensis, Ablabes**, Günther, 1889, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**4**: 220 (Reptilia). Op. 744 available
- chinensis, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève*, **17**: 230 (specific name of the type species of **Stenodynerus** Saussure, 1863) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- chinensis, Patella**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 781 (specific name of the type species of **Calyptraea** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- chiragra, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 409 (specific name of the type species of **Lissa** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- chiragra, Lygaeus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 168 (specific name of the type species of **Megalonotus** Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available

chiragra, **Squilla**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 515 (specific name of the type species of **Gonodactylus** Berthold, 1827) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available

Chitinotylenchus Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.*, A **87**: 546, 575 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Filipjev, 1936 (*Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington*, **3**: 81): **Chitinotylenchus paragracilis** Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.*, A **87**: 547, 575) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Ditylenchus** Filipjev, 1936 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Nematoda). Op. 1184 available

Chitonigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav.* VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

chitra, **Chitra**, Nutaphand, 1986, *Thai Zoological Magazine*, **1**(4): 66, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Chitra selenkae** Jaekel, 1911 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2119 available

Chloralictus Robertson, 1902, *Canadian Entomologist*, **34**: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Halictus cressonii** Robertson, 1890), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Paralictus** Robertson, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available

chlorechis, **Vipera**, Pel, [1851], *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Jagtkunde*, **1**: 172 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Vipera chloroechis** Schlegel, 1855, the type species of **Atheris** Cope, 1862) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634 available

Chlorima Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, **2**: 341 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1642 index

Chlorocurtis Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 272, 279 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chlorocurtis miser** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 280, valid name: **Virbius jactans** Nobili, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Chlorodiella Rathbun, 1897, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **11**: 157 type species **Cancer niger** Forskål, 1775 (Crustacea) Op. 2204 available

CHLORODIELLINAE Ng & Holthuis, 2007, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **64**(1): 22 subfam. nov. (type genus **Chlorodiella** Rathbun, 1897) (Crustacea) Op. 2204 available

CHLORODIINAE Dana, 1851, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**12**(34): 125 a family-group name based on the generic name **Chlorodius**, a misspelling for **Clorodius** A.G. Desmarest, 1823 (Crustacea) Op. 2204 index

chlorodippe, **Argynnis**, Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, *Syst. Schmett. Europe*, **6**: 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 923 available

chlorodippe, **Argynnis**, Villiers & Guénée, 1835, *Tab. syn. Lep. Europe*: 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 923 index

Chlorodius Milne Edwards, 1834, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 1, p. 399 a misspelling of **Clorodius** A.G. Desmarest, 1823 (Crustacea) Op. 2204 index

Chlorodopsis Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (4)**20**: 292 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index

Chlorodopsis Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, **9**: 227 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): **Chlorodopsis melanochirus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, **9**: 228) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

Chloroechis Bonaparte, 1849, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1849**: 145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634 index

chlorographa, **Leptosia**, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 13, pl. 9, figs. 47, 48 (specific name of the type species of **Leptosia** Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available

Chlorophanus Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici, species insectorum nondum descriptas proposituri, fasciculus*, p. 4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorophanus fallax* Sahlberg, 1823, a junior subjective synonym of **Curculio excisus** Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1642 available

CHLOROPINAE Loew, 1862, in Peters, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique*, **5**: 34 (type genus: **Chlorops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 28 available

Chlorops Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **2**: 278 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca pumilionis** Bjerkander, 1778, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **39**: 201) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 348 available

chlorotis, *Muscicapa*, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.*, **5**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410 index

Chlorotocella Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss., Suppl.*, **2**(10): 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chlorotocella gracilis** Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss., Suppl.*, **2**(10): 33) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Chlorotocoides Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 271, 276 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chlorotocus spinicauda** de Man, 1902, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, **25**: 856) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Chlorotocus Milne Edwards, 1882, *Arch. Miss. Sci. litt.*, (3)**9**: 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorotocus gracilipes* Milne Edwards, 1882, *Arch. Miss. Sci. litt.*, (3)**9**: 14, valid name: **Pandalus crassicornis** Costa, 1871) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Choerodes Leidy, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 52 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393 index

Choeropsis Leidy, 1852, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)**2**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hippopotamus liberiensis** Morton, 1849) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393 available

Choetoderma Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals*, **2**: 194, 327, 441 (an incorrect original spelling for **Chaetodermis** Swainson, 1839). Op. 764 index

Choloepus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 108 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1827 (Synopsis of the species of the Class Mammalia ..., vol. 5 in: Griffith, E., Smith, C.H. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation, by the Baron Cuvier* ..., p. 275: **Bradypus didactylus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Op. 1922, Direction 24 available

Cholus Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Schönherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica*, p. 20: **Cholus albicinctus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1449 available

CHORAGIDAE Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 447 (type genus: **Choragus** Kirby, 1819), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Choragus** are not to be given priority over **ANTHRIBIDAE** Billberg, 1820 and other family-group names based on **Anthrribus** Geoffroy, 1762 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756 available

Choragus Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 447 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Choragus sheppardi** Kirby, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756 available

chordatus, **Stylephorus**, Shaw, 1791, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **1**: 90 (specific name of the type species of **Stylephorus** Shaw, 1791) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available

chorea, **Musca**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 444 (specific name of the type species of **Lonchaea** Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available

Chorioptes Gervais & Beneden, 1859, *Zool. med.*, **1**: 463 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Sarcoptes caprae** Delafond & Bourguignon, (January) 1858, *Arch. gén. Méd.*, (5)11: 29, 31) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 93 available

Chorismus Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 577, 616 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1907 (*Nat. Antarct. Exped.*, *Nat. Hist.*, **2** (Crust.) (1): 3): **Chorismus tuberculatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 617) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Chorista Klug, 1836, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1**: 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy **Chorista australis** Klug, 1838) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Op. 2047 available

CHORISTEIDAE Verrill, 1882, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **5**(2): 540 (type genus: **Choristes** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872), spelling emended from CHORISTIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Choristes** is CHORISTE- (Gastropoda). Op. 2047 available

Choristes Carpenter in Dawson, 1872, *The Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science*, (n.s.)**6**(4): 392 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Choristes elegans** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 2047 available

CHORISTIDAE Esben-Petersen, 1915, *Entomologiske Meddelelser*, (2)**5**: 232 (type genus: **Chorista** Klug, 1836) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Op. 2047 available

CHORISTIDAE Verrill, 1882, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **5**(2): 540, spelling emended to **CHORISTEIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Choristes** is CHORISTE- (Gastropoda). Op. 2047 index

Choristochromata Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Chorthippus Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grund. Orth. Oberschles.*: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **3**: 185): **Acrydium albomarginatum** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 480) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609 available

Chortoicetes Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **33**: 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Epacromia terminifera** Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 777) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357 available

chrishna, **Ammonites**, Forbes, 1846, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, **7**: 103, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Ammonites neubergicus** Hauer, 1858 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1519 available

Chromadora Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **25**: 167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chromadora nudicapitata** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815 available

Chromis Cuvier in Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (3)1: 88 (gender, as confirmed by the Commission: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Sparus chromis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1417 available

chromis, Sparus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 280 (specific name of the type species of **Chromis** Cuvier in Desmarest, 1814) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1417 available

CHROMODORIDIDAE Bergh, 1892, *Malacologische Untersuchungen in: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr C. Semper*, section 2, vol. 3, part 18, p. 1103, correction of CHROMODORIDAE (type genus: **Chromodoris** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available

Chromodoris Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca*, Appendix, p. xvii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Doris magnifica** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available

chronus, Diura, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, 1: 20, 26, pl. 5, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 17: 236) (valid name at the date of Opinion 641 of the type species of **Ctenomorpha** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available

Chrysaor Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [161] (a junior homonym of **Chrysaor** Montfort, 1808). Op. 789 index

Chrysaor Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

chrysis, Lygaeus, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 109, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1820 available

chrysis, Staphylinus, Bernhauer, 1936, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 29(1): 24, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. chrysis** Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

chrysis, Staphylinus, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 214 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

Chrysitella Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (von Oken), 1839(3): col. 203 (an unused objective synonym of **Roeslerstammia** Zeller, 1839) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 index

Chrysobothris Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 24 (published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 3, pp. 113-160): **Buprestis chrysostigma** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of **Chrysobothris** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available

Chrysobothris Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Chrysobothris** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 index

chrysocephala, Meliphaga, Lewin, 1808, *Birds New Holland*: 10 (specific name of the type species of **Sericulus** Swainson, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Chrysochus Chevrolat in Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Deuxième édition [1833-1836]. Livraison 5. Méquignon-Marvis Pères & Fils, Paris*, p. 413, (gender: masculine) type species **Chrysomela praetiosa** Fabricius, 1792 (a junior synonym of **Chrysomela asclepiadea** Pallas, 1773) by subsequent designation by Jacoby (1908) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298 available

Chrysoclista Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Britannica*, Lepidoptera, p. 240 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1928, *Catalogue of Indian Insects*, part 16, p. 25: **Phalaena linneella** Clerck, 1759) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 available

Chrysodema Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chrysodema sonnerati** Laporte & Gory, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2076 available

chrysodon, *Nereis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 114 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

chrysolepis, **Anolis** Duméril & Bibron, 183, *Erpétologie général ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, vol. 4, Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, p. 94, as defined by the lectotype (MHNP 2436, Mana, French Guiana) designated by Vanzolini & Williams (1970), with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over the name **nitens** Wagler, 1830, as published in the binomen **Draconura nitens**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 2256..... available

Chrysolina Motschulsky, 1860, *Schrenck's Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande*, 2: 210 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Chrysomela staphylaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Atechna* Chevrolat, 1837 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279 available

Chrysolophus Gray, [1833-34], *Ill. Ind. Zool.*, 2: pl. 41, fig. 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phasianus pictus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158) (Aves). Op. 67 *Chrysolophus* Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds*, 2: 225 (a junior homonym of **Chrysolophus** Gray, [1833-34]). Direction 44 available

Chrysomela Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 368 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes*, Paris, 3: 432): **Chrysomela populi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279 available

chrysomelinus, **Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of **Tachyporus** Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available

Chrysomyia Macquart, 1834, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Diptères*, vol. 2, p. 262 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1443 index

Chrysopa [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 138 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hemerobius perla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 211 available

CHRYSOPHANIDI Scudder, (1889), *Butts. New England* (2) (Pt. 6): 797 (type genus: *Chrysophanus* Hübner, 1818, incorrectly treated as having *Papilio hippothoe* Linnaeus, 1761 as type species) (invalid under the plenary power because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 541 index

Chrysophanus Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: 24, no. 68; *id.*, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (5): 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 541 index

CHRYSOPINA Schneider, 1851, *Symbolae ad monographiam generis Chrysopae*, Leach. Vratislaviae: 35 (type genus: **Chrysopa** [Leach, 1815]) (an incorrect original spelling for **CHRYSOPINAE** Schneider, 1851). Op. 851 index

CHRYSOPINAE (correction of CHRYSOPINA) Schneider, 1851, *Symbolae ad monographiam generis Chrysopae*, Leach. Vratislaviae: 35 (type genus: **Chrysopa** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 851 available

- CHRY SOPINAE Lutz, 1909, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Suppl. 10 (4): 674 (type genus: **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for CHRY SOPSINAE Lutz, 1909). Op. 851 index
- Chrysops** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 2: 265 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tabanus caecutiens** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 602) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 851 available
- chrysops**, **Curculio**, Herbst in Jablonsky, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. . . (Der Käfer), part 7, p. 63, specific name of the type species of **Tylotus** Schoenherr, 1823 and of **Tyloderes** Schoenherr, 1826 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300..... available
- chrysops**, **Sylvia**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: liv (Aves). Op. 410 available
- CHRY SOPSINAE (emendation under the plenary power of CHRY SOPINAE) Lutz, 1909, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Suppl. 10 (4): 674 (type genus: **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 851 available
- chrysopterus**, **Merops**, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 33 (Aves). Op. 2240..... available
- chrysopterus**, **Scarus**, Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema Ichthyologiae iconibus cx illustratum*, p. 286 (specific name of the type species of **Sparisoma** Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945 available
- chrysoscelis**, **Hyla femoralis**, Cope, 1880, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 17: 29, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 37293 in the Texas Natural History Collection, University of Texas at Austin) designated under the plenary power (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1716 available
- chrysostigma**, **Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 409 (specific name of the type species of **Chrysobothris** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available
- chrysothorax**, **Vespa**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 203, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1820 available
- chrysotis**, **Certhia**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 792 index
- chrysalii**, **Ectinosoma** Scott, 1894, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Ser. 2. Zoology*, 6: 1–161, p. 92, (specific name of the type species of **Halectinosoma** Vervoort, 1962) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2248 available
- Chrystalophrisson** Lütken, 1877, *Zool. Record*, 12 (for 1875), Vermes: 543 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Crystallophrisson** Möbius, 1875). Op. 764 index
- Chrystalophrysson** Wirén, 1892, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, 23(12): 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Crystallophrisson** Möbius, 1875). Op. 764 index
- CHTENOPTERYGIDAE Grimpe, 1922, *Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig*, 45-48 (1918-1921): 45 (type genus: **Chtenopteryx** Appellöf, 1890) (corrected original spelling of CTENOPTERYGIDAE) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 available
- Chtenopteryx** Appellöf, 1890, *Bergens Museums Aarsberetning*, 1889(33): 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chtenopteryx fimbriatus** Appellöf, 1890, a junior subjective synonym of **Sepioteuthis sicula** Verany, 1851), spelling confirmed as correct by the Commission (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 available

Chuangia Walcott, 1911, *Smithson. misc. Colls.*, **57**(4): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ptychoparia? batia** Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 75, 76) (Trilobita). Op. 1261 available

Chyromya Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Essai sur les Myodaires*: 620 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chyromya fenestrarum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Essai sur les Myodaires*: 621, valid name: **Musca flava** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available

CHYROMYIDAE Hendel, 1916, *Entomol. Mitt.*, **5**: 297 (type genus: **Chyromya** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available

Chysata Tottenham, 1945, *Proc. roy. entomol. Soc. London* (B), **14**: 70 (a junior objective synonym of **Tachyusa** Erichson, 1837). Op. 600 index

Cicadella Duméril, 1806, *Zool. Analyt.* (Paris ed.): 266 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 647 index

Cicadella Latreille, 1817, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.*, **3**: 406 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1916 (*Checklist Hemipt. Amer. N. of Mexico*: 66): **Cicada viridis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 438) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available

Cicadella, all uses of, prior to that by Latreille, 1817 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 647 index

CICADELLIDAE Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.*: 427 (type genus: **Cicadella** Latreille, 1817) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available

Cichlasoma Swainson, 1839, *The natural history of fishes, amphibians and reptiles, or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 230 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Labrus bimaculatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available

cichorii, **Meloe**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 419 (specific name of the type species of **Mylabris** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available

Ciccinnurus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paradisaea regia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110) (Aves). Op. 67 *Cidaris* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 131 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 available

ciliaris, **Asterias**, Philippi, 1837, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 194 (Asteroidea). Op. 210 available

ciliata, **Eschara**, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.*: 38 (specific name of the type species of **Microporella** Hincks, 1877) (Bryozoa). Op. 458 available

ciliata, **Notonecta**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 524, 525 (specific name of the type species of **Enithares** Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 875 available

ciliata, **Squilla**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 333 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudosquilla** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available

ciliatus, **Ceratoplax**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 96 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratoplax** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

ciliatus, **Glossograpsus** [sic], Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (specific name of the type species of **Glossograptus** Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

CIMBERIDAE Gozis, 1882, *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, **12**(137): 58 (an incorrect original spelling of **CIMBERIDIDAE**) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 index

CIMBERIDIDAE Gozis, 1882, *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, **12**(137): p. 58 (type genus: **Cimberis** Gozis, 1881), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on **Cimberis** are not to be given priority over NEMONYCHIDAE Bedel, 1882 and other

family-group names based on **Nemonyx** Redtenbacher, 1845 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available

Cimberis Gozis, 1881, *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)1(3)(Bulletin): cxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kuschel, 1959, *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilensis*, 5: 234: **Rhinomacer attelaboides** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available

Cimbex Olivier, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, 5 (Ins.): 762 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenthredo lutea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 555) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 144, Op. 216 available

Cimex Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, [1803-1804] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 12: 237): **Cimex lectularius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 441) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 81 **CIMICIDAE** Latreille, [1802], (as CIMICIDES), *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 240 (type genus: **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available

CIMICIDES Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 240 (type genus: **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CIMICIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Direction 109 index

cimicoides, **Eureum**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(2): 441 (specific name of the type species of **Eureum** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available

cimicoides, **Nepa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440 (specific name of the type species of **Ilyocoris** Stål, 1861) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681 available

cimolius, **Chiton**, Reeve, 1847, *Conchologia Iconica*, London, 4 Chiton (no. 141) (specific name of the type species of **Lorica** Adams & Adams, 1852) (Polyplacophora). Op. 1044 available

Cinara Curtis, 1835, *Brit. Entomol.*, 7: pl. 576 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aphis pini** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453, to be interpreted by reference to the description published by de Geer, 1773 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 3(2): 27-39) as selected by Goeze, 1778 (*Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, 2: 304, 305) as first reviser) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 399, Op. 398 available

Cinaria Baker, 1920, *Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, No. 826: 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cinara** Curtis, 1835). Op. 399 index

CINARINI Börner, 1930, *Arch. klass. phyl. Entomol.*, 1: 125 (type genus: **Cinara** Curtis, 1835) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 54 available

cincolor, **Crotalus durissus**, Notestein (by whom this name was attributed to 'J.'), 1905, *Seventh Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci.*: 123 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description). Op. 339 index

cincta, **Domomyza**, Rondani, 1856, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. 1. Genera italica ordinis Dipteriorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in families et stirpes aggregata*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879 index

cincta, **Podura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609 (specific name of the type species of **Orchesella** Templeton, 1835) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

cinctella, **Helix**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 87 (specific name of the type species of **Hygromia** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

cinctimanus, **Carpilius**, White, [1849], *in* Adams & White, *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 37 (specific name of the type species of **Liomera** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

- cinerea, *Amphisbaena***, Vandelli, 1797, *Mem. Acad. real Sci. Lisboa*: 69 (specific name of the type species of ***Blanus*** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Op. 1149 available
- cinerea, *Ardea***, Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 143 (specific name of the type species of ***Ardea*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- cinerea, *Lutra***, Illiger, [1815], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1804-1811**: 90 (name of a species of which ***Amblyonyx concolor*** Rafinesque, 1832, is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- cinerea, *Motacilla***, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 2 (Aves). Op. 882 available
- cinerea, *Nepa***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *rubra* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen ***Nepa rubra***, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1335 available
- cinerea, *Perla***, Retzius, 1783, *in de Geer, Gen. Spec. Ins.*: 60 (specific name of the type species of ***Nemoura*** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available
- cinerea, *Salamandra***, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 356 (conserved under the plenary power) (Amphibia). Op. 665 available
- cinerea, *Simia* (*Papio*)**, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935 index
- cinerea, *Stenopoda***, Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt., Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl.: 26 (specific name of the type species of ***Stenopoda*** Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 868 available
- cinereiceps, *Thamnophilus***, Pelzeln, 1868, *Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens* (2): 145 (Aves). Op. 1180 available
- cinereoargenteus, *Canis***, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 360, pl. 92 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of ***Urocyon*** Baird, 1857) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- cinereoniger, *Limax***, Wolf, 1803, *in Sturm's Deutschlands Fauna*, **6** (Wurm.) (1): 7 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- cinereous, *Crotalus***, Le Conte, 1852, *in Hallowell, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**(5): 177 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 365 index
- cinereus, *Acilius***, Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**, Index: 143 (a junior objective synonym of ***sulcatus, Dytiscus***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 619 index
- cinereus, *Dytiscus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412, as interpreted by a neotype (specimen in the Lund Museum, Sweden, bearing identification labels as *Graphoderus cinereus* (Linnaeus, 1758) by Angus, Foster & Nilsson plus the locality data 'S: NA, Kvismaren 11/6 1982 Leg. Fagelstn' and red labels 'Neotypus' and 'Neotype ♂ *Dytiscus cinereus* Linnaeus, 1758 des. A. Nilsson 1986') designated under the plenary power, the neotype noted in Op. 618 having been set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Graphoderus*** Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618, Op. 1543 available
- cinereus, *Oniscus***, Zenker *in* Panzer, 1799, *Fauna insectorum Germanicae initia, oder Deutschlands Insecten ...*, Heft 62, no. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 index
- cinereus, *Todos* [sic]**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index

cingala, **Eterusia**, Moore, 1877, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**20**: 343 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2151 available

cingulata, **Actia**, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, vol. 2, p. 86 (specific name of the type species of **Elfia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432 available

Ciniflo Blackwall, 1840, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**(8): 66, and *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**6**: 229 (a junior objective synonym of **Amaurobius** Koch, 1837). Op. 1119 index

CINIFLONIDAE Blackwall, 1840, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **18**(4): 606 (type genus: **Ciniflo** Blackwall, 1840) (a junior objective synonym of **AMAUROBIINAE** Thorell, 1870, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 1119 index

cinnabarina, **Meloe**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia carniolica*, p. 60 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of **Cucujus depressus** Fabricius, 1775, the type species of **Cucujus** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

cinnamomea, **Ancilla**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 73 (specific name of the type species of **Ancilla** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 579 available

cinnamopterum, **Tetropium**, Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of **Tetropium** Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473 available

Cinxia Stål, 1862, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.*, **23**: 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index

cinxia, **Tenthredo (Allantus)**, Klug, 1816, *Magazin. Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **8**(1): 69-70 (senior subjective synonym of **Caliroa sebetia** A. Costa, 1859, the type species of **Caliroa** A. Costa, 1859) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

Ciona Fleming, 1822, *The philosophy of zoology* (Edinburgh): 512 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ascidia intestinalis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12. vol. 1, part 2, p. 1087) (Urochordata). Op. 1172 available

Circaetus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Falco gallicus** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 259) (Aves). Op. 67 **Circe** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 50, 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Circe violacea** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 50, 152, valid name: **Venus scripta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189 available

circe, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 495 (specific name of the type species of **Brintesia** Fruhstorfer, [1911]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available

circellaris, **Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 155 (specific name of the type species of **Geostiba** Thomson, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2098 available

circezendis, **Aphis**, Fitch, 1870, *Trans. New York Agric. Soc.*, for 1869, **29**: 501, 502 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1137 index

CIRCINAE Dall, 1895, *Trans. Wagner free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia*, **3**(3): 552 (type genus: **Circe** Schumacher, 1817) (a junior homonym of **CIRCINAE** Sundevall, 1836). Op. 1189 index

CIRCINAE Sundevall, 1836, *K. Vetenskaps-Akad. Handl.* for 1835: 113 (type genus: **Circus** Lacepède, 1799) (Aves). Op. 1189 available

circularis, **Coccinella**, Olivier, 1791, *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes*, vol. 6, p. 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1693 index

- circumluteola**, **Banksinella luteolateralis**, Theobald, 1908, *Entomologist*, **41**: 107 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1775 available
- circumscriptus**, **Arion**, Johnston, 1828, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, **5**: 76 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- circumspinosus**, **Ammonites inflatus**, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 609, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (senior subjective synonym of *Ammonites circumspinosus* Oppel, 1863; specific name of the type species of *Physodoceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Circus** Lacepède, 1799, *Tableau des Oiseaux*: 4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Man. Ornithol.*, **1**: 105): **Falco aeruginosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91) (Aves). Op. 1189 available
- cirratus**, **Pelecanus**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index
- cirridioides**, **Euomphalus**, Kittl, 1894, *Jahrb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, **44**: 117, pl. 1, fig. 22 (Gastropoda). Op. 639 available
- cirroso**, **Sciaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289 (specific name of the type species of **Umbrina** Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988 available
- cirrus**, **Centracantus** [sic], Rafinesque, Aprile 1810, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 43 (specific name of the type species of **Centracanthus** Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available
- Cistela** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 115 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- Cistena** Leach, 1816, *Encycl. brit., Annulosa*, Suppl. to eds. 4-6, **1**: 452 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225 index
- citrinellae**, **Pediculus**, Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.*: 116, pl. 5, fig. 7, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 229) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- citrinus**, **Motacilla**, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- citrofasciata**, **Musca**, De Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 6, p. 118 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1982 available
- citrosa**, **Paidia**, Geyer, 1832, *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fliegmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäische Gattungen*, vol. 4, p. 18, pl. [114], figs. 661, 662 (specific name of the type species of *Oncopus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Lepidoptera). Op. 2189 available
- civetta**, **Viverra**, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 418; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 111 (specific name of the type species of **Civettictis** Pocock, 1915) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Civettictis** Pocock, 1915, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1915**: 134, 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Viverra civetta** Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 418; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.*: pl. 111) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- cladophore**, **Athelgue**, Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (**4**)**15**: 91 (ruled under the plenary power to be a vernacular name). Op. 1229 index

Clamator Blyth, [1852], *Cat. Birds Mus. asiat. Soc.*: 250 (a junior homonym of **Clamator** Kaup, 1829). Direction 44 index

Clamator Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. natürl. Syst. eurOp. Thierwelt*: 53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cuculus glandarius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111) (Aves). Op. 67 **clamosus**, **Cuculus**, Latham, 1801, *Index. orn.*, Suppl.: xxx (Aves). Op. 407 available

Claria Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Claria segmentata** Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990) (Rotifera). Op. 2032 available

CLARIAIDAE Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 118 (type genus: **Claria** Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990), spelling emended from CLARIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Claria** is CLARIA- (Rotifera). Op. 2032 available

CLARIIDAE Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 118, spelling emended to **CLARIAIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Claria** is CLARIA- (Rotifera). Op. 2032 index

clathrata, *Anguilla*, Richardson, 1844, *Zool. Voy. 'Sulphur'*, 1: 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901 index

clathrata, *Haliotis*, Lichtenstein, 1794, *Catalogus rerum naturalium rarissimum. Sectio secunda continens Conchylia, item mineralia, ligna exotica, et arte parata*, p. 105, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Haliotis clathrata** Reeve, 1846 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1950 index

clathrata, **Haliotis**, Reeve, 1846, *Conchologia Iconica*, vol. 3, Monograph of the genus *Haliotis*, pl. 17, fig. 71 (Gastropoda). Op. 1950 available

Clathurella Carpenter, 1857, *Cat. Mazatlan Shells*: 399 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Clavutula rava** Hinds, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1843: 39) (Gastropoda). Op. 666 available

Clausilia Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pupa rugosa** Draparnaud, 1801) (Gastropoda). Op. 1455 available

CLAUSOCALANIDAE Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, vol. 19, p. 185 (type genus: **Clausocalanus** Giesbrecht, 1888) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available

Clausocalanus Giesbrecht, 1888, *Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti*, (4)4(2): 334 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Calanus mastigophorus** Claus, 1863) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available

Clavatuligenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

clavatus, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 729 (specific name of the type species of **Pilophorus** Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 254 available

clavatus, **Conchiosaurus**, Meyer, [1833], *Museum Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschreibenden Naturgeschichte*, 1(1): 8 (specific name of the type species of **Conchiosaurus** Meyer, [1833]) (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907 available

clavatus, **Oreaster**, Müller & Troschel, 1842, *System der Asteridien*: 49 (Asteroidea). Op. 707 available

Clavelina Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 2: 87, 109, 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, 1915(5): 185): **Ascidia lepadiformis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 226) (Urochordata). Op. 94, Direction 72 available

Clavella Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be valid by monotypy: *Lernaea uncinata* Müller, 1776, a junior subjective synonym of **Lernaea adunca** Strøm, 1762), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Copepoda). Op. 1817 available

Clavellaria Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 264 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 216 index

Clavellarius Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, 4 (Ins.): 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 216 index

Clavicera Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 432 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1001 index

clavicornis, **Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 41, conserved by suppression under the plenary power of the specific names of *Cimex aequinoctialis* Scopoli, 1763 and *Cicada quadristriata* Gmelin in Linnaeus, 1790 (specific name of the type species of **Asiraca** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602, Op. 1935 available

clavicornis, **Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355 (senior subjective synonym of *Tenebrio hirticornis* De Geer, 1775, the type species of **Orthocerus** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available

clavicornis, **Encyrtus**, Dalman, 1820, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, 1820: 161 (valid name at the date of Opinion 898 of the type species of **Bothriothorax** Ratzeburg, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available

clavicornis, **Lygaeus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 169 (valid name at the date of Opinion 319 of the type species of **Rhyphodes** Stål, 1868) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319 available

clavifrons, **Calymene**, Dalman, 1827, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, 1826: 75 (specific name of the type species of **Cyrtometopus** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 1434 available

claviger, **Culex**, Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, 1(1): 4 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547 available

claviger, **Rhabdosphaera**, Murray & Blackman, 1898, *Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London B (Biol.)*, 190: 438, 439, pl. 15, figs. 13, 14 (specific name of the type species of **Rhabdosphaera** Haeckel, 1894) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805 available

clavigera, **Cidaris**, Mantell, 1822, *The fossils of the South Downs; or illustrations of the geology of Sussex*, p. 194 (specific name of the type species of **Tylocidaris** Pomel, 1883) (Echinoidea). Op. 1458 available

clavigera, **Doris**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 229 (specific name of the type species of **Limacia** Müller, 1781) (Gastropoda). Op. 833 available

Clavigerinella Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957, *Studies in foraminifera*. United States National Museum Bulletin, Smithsonian Institution no. 215, p. 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Clavigerinella akersi** Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105 available

clavipes, **Cimex**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 729 (specific name of the type species of **Berytinus** Kirkaldy, 1900) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available

clavipes, Curculio, Bonsdorff, 1785, *Hist. nat. Curcul. svec.* (2): 40 (specific name of the type species of **Otiorhynchus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982 available

clavipes, Curculio, Bonsdorff, 1785, *Hist. nat. Curcul. svec.* (2): 40: NAME TAKEN OFF THE OFFICIAL LIST (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982, Op. 2299 NAME REMOVED

clavipes, Spheg, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1106 of the type species of **Rhopalum** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1106 available

clavus, Conus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 716 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753 index

Cleiothyridina Buckman, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)18: 323 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by King, 1850 (*The Permian fossils of England*: 137 footnote) through *Cleiothyris* Phillips, 1841 (*Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset*: 55): **Atrypa pectinifera** Sowerby, 1840, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, London, 7: 14) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041 available

Cleiothyris Phillips, 1841, *Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset*: 55 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1041 index

cleo, Papilio, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index

Cleobis Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)9: 145 (a junior homonym of *Cleobis* Dana, 1847) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 index

Clerus Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris*: 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Clerus mutillarius** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 157) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available

Clibanarius Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)13: 122 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Cancer clibanarius** Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 2(1): 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Clibanarius Gozis, 1882, *Mitt. Schweiz. entomol. Ges.*, 6: 295 (a junior homonym of **Clibanarius** Dana, 1852). Op. 712 index

clibanarius, Cancer, Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 2(1): 20 (specific name of the type species of **Clibanarius** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Clidastes Cope, 1868, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 20: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Clidastes propython** Cope, 1869) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1750 available

CLIIDAE Jeffreys, 1869, *British conchology*, vol. 5, p. 118 (type genus: **Clio** Linnaeus, 1767), nomen protectum by Bouchet & Rocroi, 2005, *Malacologia*, 47: 51 (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available

Clinocoris Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.*: 141 (a junior objective synonym of **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index

Clinocoris Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.*, 2(3): 70 (a junior homonym of *Clinocoris* Fallén, 1829). Direction 63 index

Clinophilus Blanford, 1903, *Nature*, 69: 200 (an unjustified emendation of *Klinophilos* Kirkaldy, 1899). Direction 63 available

clintonensis, Graptolites, Hall, 1843, *Geology of New York. Part IV. Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, p. 74, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Graptolithus**

clintonensis Hall, 1852 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1730 index

clintonensis, **Graptolithus**, Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York. Volume II, containing descriptions of the organic remains of the Lower Middle Division of the New York System*, p. 39, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 30951 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York, U.S.A., figured by Hall, 1852, pl. A17, fig. 1a) designated by the Commission (Graptolithina). Op. 1730 available

Clio Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1094 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 15: 203: **Clio pyramidata** Linnaeus, 1767) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available

Cliona Grant, 1826, *The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, 1826: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cliona celata** Grant, 1826) (Porifera). Op. 2133 available

CLIONAIDAE d'Orbigny, 1851, *Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 209 (type genus: **Cliona** Grant, 1826), spelling emended from CLIONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cliona** Grant, 1826 is CLIONA- (Porifera). Op. 2133 available

Clione Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegium Zoologicum*, vol. 1, fasc. 10, p. 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Clione borealis** Pallas, 1774, a junior synonym of **Clio limacina** Phipps, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available

Clione Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés*, p. 141 (a junior homonym of **Clione** Pallas, 1774, ruled under the plenary power not to be the type genus of **CLIONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 index

CLIONIDAE d'Orbigny, 1851, *Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 209, an incorrect original spelling of **CLIONAIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cliona** Grant, 1826 is CLIONA- (Porifera). Op. 2133 index

CLIONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés*, p. 141 (type genus, as ruled under the plenary power: **Clione** Pallas, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available

Clistocoeloma Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 9: 310 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Clistocoeloma balansae** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 9: 311) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Clivipollia Iredale, 1929, *The Australian Zoologist*, 5: 347 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Clivipollia imperita** Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981 available

Clonograpsus Hall & Nicholson, 1873, in Nicholson, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)9: 138 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Clonograptus** Hall & Nicholson, 1873). Op. 650 index

Clonograptus (emendation of **Clonograpsus**) Hall & Nicholson, 1873, in Nicholson, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)9: 138 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 179): **Graptolithus rigidus** Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Rept. for 1857: 121) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

CLORODIINAE Dana, 1851, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)12(34): 125 a family-group name based on the generic name **Clorodius** A.G. Desmarest, 1823, suppressed under the plenary power (Crustacea) Op. 2204 index

Clorodius Desmarest, 1823, *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, 28: 228 suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Crustacea) Op. 2204 index

cloropus, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655 index

clotho, **Alastor**, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 668 (specific name of the type species of **Alastoroides** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

clouei, **Ergasticus**, Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1882**(2): 7, 8 (specific name of the type species of **Ergasticus** Studer, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Clunio Haliday, 1855, *Natural History Review*, **2**: 62 (gender: masculine), type species *Clunio marinus* Haliday, 1855, by monotypy (Diptera) Op. 2206..... available

CLUNIONINAE Kieffer, 1906, *Genera Insectorum*, **42**: 3 (type genus *Clunio* Haliday, 1855), ruled under the plenary power (together with other family-group names based on *Clunio*) not to be given priority over ORTHOCLADIINAE Kieffer, 1911 and other familygroup names based on *Orthocladius* van der Wulp, 1874 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Diptera) Op. 2206 available

Clupea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1861 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1861**: 35): **Clupea harengus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

Clusiodes Coquillett, 1904, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **6**: 93 (gender: masculine), type species **Heteroneura albimana** Meigen, 1830 designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2262 available

clymenoides, **Johnstonia**, Quatrefages, [1866 (summer)], *Histoire naturelle des annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et géphyriens*, vol. 2, p. 244, as defined by the lectotype (specimen A'(R)-1868, no. 239b in the Quatrefages collection in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Mackie & Gobin, 1993, *Zoologica Scripta*, **22**: 231 (specific name of the type species of **Johnstonia** Quatrefages, 1866) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807 available

clypeatus, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

clypeatus, **Pagurus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of **Coenobita** Latreille, 1829), as defined by the neotype (male specimen USNM 126773 in the U.S. National Museum, Washington) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575, Op. 2052 available

Clytia Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Campanularia johnstoni** Alder, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**18**: 359, 360) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available

Cnetha Enderlein, 1921, *Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift*, **29**: 199 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Simulium verum** Macquart, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416 available

COBITIDAE Swainson, 1839, in Lardner, *The Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, vol. 2, p. 190 (type genus: **Cobitis** Linnaeus, 1758), spelling emended from COBITIDIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cobitis** Linnaeus, 1758 is COBIT- (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500 available

Cobitis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 303 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cobitis taenia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500 available

Cobra Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum*: 103 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index

- coburgensis*, *Thalassides*, Berger, 1833, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1833**: 69 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292 index
- coccinea*, *Amphinome*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: xviii (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 316 index
- coccinea**, **Cantharis**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 202 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrochroa** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- coccineus**, **Coluber**, Blumenbach, 1788, *Magazin f. d. neuste aus d. Physik u. Naturg.*, **5**(1): 11, pl. 1 (Reptilia). Op. 804 available
- cocco*, *Peneus*, Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. sci. lett. Sicilia*, **6**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 611 index
- Coccobius** Ratzeburg, 1852, *Die Ichneumoniden der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung*, vol. 3, p. 195 (gender: masculine) (type genus, by subsequent designation by Gahan & Fagan, 1923, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **124**: 37: **Coccobius annulicornis** Ratzeburg, 1852) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1646 available
- COCCOLITHIDAE** Poche, 1913, *Arch. Protistenk.*, **30**: 157 (type genus: **Coccolithus** Schwarz, 1894) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805 available
- Coccolithus** Schwarz, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**14**: 341-346 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Coccolithus oceanicus* Schwarz, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**14**: 346, valid name: **Coccosphaera pelagica** Wallich, 1877) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805 available
- Coccus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 455 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coccus hesperidum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 455) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available
- coccus**, **Dactylopius**, Costa, 1829, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Coccinigliferi: 16 (specific name of the type species of **Dactylopius** Costa, Nov. 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available
- Coccyzus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 28 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cuculus americanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111) (Aves). Op. 67 *Cochlea* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 available
- Cochlicella** Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrest. fluviat.*: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 173): **Helix conoidea** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 68) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Cochliomyia** Townsend, 1915, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **5**: 644 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Musca macellaria** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1399 available
- coelebs**, **Fringilla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 179 (specific name of the type species of **Fringilla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Coeliodes** Schönherr, 1837, *Genera et Species Curculionidum*, vol. 4, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio quercus* Fabricius, 1787, a junior primary homonym replaced by **Curculio dryados** Gmelin, 1790) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- Coeloides** Wesmael, 1838, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **11**: 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Telenga, 1936, *Faune de l'URSS (Institut Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS)*, **5**(2): 74: **Coeloides scolyticida** Wesmael, 1838) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1530 available

- Coelophysys** Cope, 1889, *American Naturalist*, **23**: 626 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hay, 1930, *Second bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America*, vol. 2, p. 186: **Coelurus bauri** Cope, 1887) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842 available
- Coelotes** Blackwall, 1841, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **18**(4): 618 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Clubiona saxatilis** Blackwall, 1833, *London Phil. Mag. J. Sci.*, (3)**3**: 436) (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available
- Coenobita** Latreille, 1829, *Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes, distribués en familles naturelles, ouvrage formant les tomes 4 et 5 celui de M. le baron Cuvier sur le règne animal*, Ed. 2, p. 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pagurus clypeatus** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 available
- COENOBITIDAE** Dana, 1851, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **5**: 269, correction by Ortmann, 1892, *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Systematik, Geographie und Biologie)*, **6**: 271, of CENOBITIDAE (type genus: **Coenobita** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 available
- Coenomyia** Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes dans un ordre naturel*, p. 159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, [1802], *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 439: **Musca ferruginea** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available
- Coenophthalmus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 6): 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Coenophthalmus tridentatus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 6): 237, pl. 42, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
- Coereba** Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, **2**: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Certhia flaveola** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 119) (Aves). Op. 67
- Coeereba** Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 971 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Coereba** Vieillot, 1807). Direction 44 available
- coerulea*, *Rana*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- coeruleus*, *Cyclops*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 203 index
- coffaeae, Lecanium**, Walker, 1852, *List of the specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1079 (specific name of the type species of **Saissetia** Déplanche, 1859) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627 available
- coffaeae, Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 740 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1247 index
- coffaeae, Saissetia**, Déplanche, 1859, *Messenger de Tahiti, Papeete*, **8**(no. 9): 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627 index
- cognatus, Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 169, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. cognatus** Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- cognatus, Philonthus**, Stephens, 1832, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 229 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- cognatus, Scolopostethus**, Fieber, [1860], *EurOp. Hemipt.*: 49, 188 (specific name of the type species of **Scolopostethus** Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 680 available

Colaceutes Hartmann, 1856, *Dissertatio inauguralis hist. nat. Univ. Frédéric-Guillaume* (ed. Fr. Guil. Nietack) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 815 index

Colaptes Swainson, 1825, in Vigors, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**(3): 457 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cuculus auratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112) (Aves). Op. 67 *colberti*, Rioarribasaurus, Hunt & Lucas, 1991, *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*, **65**: 191 (a junior objective synonym of **Coelurus bauri** Cope, 1887) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842 available

colchicus, **Phasianus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (specific name of the type species of **Phasianus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available

coleoptrata, **Sigara**, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram* ..., p. 298, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 20 (specific name of the type species of **Cymatia** Flor, 1860) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650, Op. 1794 available

coleoptratus, **Thysanus**, Kerrich, 1953, *Bull. entomol. Res.* (London), **44**: 802 (specific name of the type species of **Kerrichiella** Rosanov, 1965) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1143 available

coli, **Amoeba**, Grassi, 1879, *Gazz. med. lombarda*, **39**(45): 445, as conserved as a binomen under the plenary power and as interpreted by Dobell, 1919 (*The Amoebae living in Man*: 78-92; pl. I, figs. 12-15; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. IV, figs. 55-69) (specific name of the type species of **Entamoeba** Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312 available

coli, *Amoeba*, Lösch, 1875, *Virchows Arch. path. Anat.*, **65**(2): 208, pl. 10, figs. 1-3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index

COLIADINAE (correction of COLIANA) Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**(3): 188 (type genus: **Colias** Fabricius, 1807), ruled under the plenary power not to have priority over **PIERIDAE** Duponchel, [1835] by those who believe that their respective type genera lie in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 112 available

COLIANA Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**(3): 188 (type genus: **Colias** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for **COLIADINAE** Swainson, 1827). Direction 99 index

Colias Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 284 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio hyale** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 469) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 146 available

colibreve, *Ratton*, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 186 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232 index

Colletes Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 423 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Apis succincta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

COLLETIDAE Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes, Hyménoptères*, vol. 2, p. 295 (type genus: **Colletes** Latreille, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Colletes** are to be given precedence over **PROSOPIDIDAE** Fallén, 1813 and **HYLAEIDAE** Viereck, 1916 (1813) and other family-group names based on **Prosopis** Fabricius, 1804 and **Hylaeus** Fabricius, 1793 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Collignonicerus Breistroffer, 1947, *Proc. verb. mens. Soc. Sci. Dauphiné*, 26th year, no. 195: 5 pp. unnumbered (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites woollgari** Mantell, 1822, *Fossils of the South Downs*: 141, 197) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Selwynoceras** Warren & Stelck, 1940 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Cephalopoda). Op. 861 available

Collocalia Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds*: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hirundo esculenta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 191) (Aves). Op. 457 available

Colluricincla Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **15**(1): 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Colluricincla cinerea* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **15**(1): 214) (Aves). Op. 67 **COLOBINAE** Jerdon, 1867 (1825), *The Mammals of India* (Roorkee): 3 (type genus: **Colobus** Illiger, 1811) to be considered the senior synonym of **PRESBYTINA** Gray, 1825, as required by Article 40b, whenever the two names are considered to denote a single family-group taxon at a given rank (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available

Colobodus Agassiz, 1844, *Recherches sur les poissons fossiles*, vol. 2, *L'histoire de l'ordre des Ganoides*, p. 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power and as defined by the neotype specimen T 4843 in the Paläontologisches Institut und Museum der Universität Zürich, **Colobodus bassanii** de Alessandri, 1910 designated by Mutter, 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 136) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2102 available

Colobopempton Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

coloboptera, **Vespa**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 202, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1820 available

Colobus Albers, 1850, *Die Heliceen*: 177 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index

Colobus Audinet-Serville, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **2**: 554 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index

Colobus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1913 (*Review of Primates*, **1**: lxxv; **2**: 115): **Cebus polykomos** Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 202) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24 available

Colobus Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 13, 75 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index

Colobus Schoenherr, 1842, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **6**(2): 267 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index

Colomerus Newkirk & Keifer, 1971, *Eriophyid Studies*, C-5, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Eriophyes gardeniella** Keifer, 1964) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available

Colon Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 7, p. 224 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 60: **Colon viennensis** Herbst, 1797), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Kolon* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available

colon, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 531 (specific name of the type species of **Telicota** Moore, [1881]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 831 available

colonorum, *Agama*, Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 336 (a junior objective synonym of **agama**, **Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 565 index

colorado, **Agrotiphila**, Smith, 1891, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **18**: 133-135 (specific name of the type species of **Agrotiphila** Grote, 1875) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983 available

colorata, **Echis**, Guenther, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 977, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *froenata* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854,

as published in the binomen **Echis froenata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1176 available

Colpidium Stein, 1860, *SitzBer. Königl.-Böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, **1860**(1): 47 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Paramecium colpoda** Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.): 45) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

Colpocephalum Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 298 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Colpocephalum zebra** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 438) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available

Kolpoda (emendation under the plenary power of *Kolpoda*) Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Taylor & Furgason, 1938 (*Arch. Protistenk.*, **90**: 321): **Kolpoda cucullus** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 58) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

colpoda (emendation under the plenary power of *kolpoda*), **Paramecium**, Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.): 45 (specific name of the type species of **Colpidium** Stein, 1860) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

Coluber Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Systema reptilium*, Fasc. 1, Amblyglossae: 26): **Coluber constrictor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

coluber, **Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, **2**: 90 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available

Colubraria Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des vers testacés* ..., p. 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Colubraria granulata** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 available

COLUBRIDAE Oppel, 1811, *Die Ordnungen, Familien und Gattungen der Reptilien*, ... (Munich, Lindauer): 217 (type genus: **Coluber** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

Columba Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Vigors, 1825 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**: 481): **Columba oenas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 162) (Aves). Direction 38 available

columbarum, *Acarus*, Shaw, 1793, *Nat. Miscell.*, **4**: text to pl. 108 (a nomen nudum). Direction 90 index

Columbella Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Voluta mercatoria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 730) (Gastropoda). Op. 94 *Columbelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 available

columbia, **Selkirkia**, Conway Morris, 1977, *Special Pap. Palaeontology* (No. 20): 33 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1337 of the type species of **Selkirkia** Walcott, 1911) (Priapulida). Op. 1337 available

columbianus, **Euderus**, Ashmead, 1888, *Can. Entomol.*, **20**: 103 (specific name of the type species of **Galeopsomyia** Girault, 1916) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351 available

Columbigallina Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 977 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Columba passerina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165) (Aves). Direction 35 available

Columbigallina Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1184 (a nomen nudum). Direction 35 index

Columbigallus Streubel, 1842, in Ersch & Grube, *Allg. Ency.*, (3)**17**: 94 (an unjustified emendation of **Columbigallina** Boie, 1826). Direction 35 index

Columbina Spix, 1825, *Avium. Spec. nov. Brasil.*, **2**: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1841 (*List Genera Birds* (ed. 2): 75): **Columbina strepitans** Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.*, **2**: 57) (Aves). Direction 35 available

Columbus [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithol. Brit.*: [2] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Columba** Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 38 available

Columbus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 84 (an incorrect original spelling for *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 38 index

columnares, *Asterias*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

columnaris, **Decastis**, Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 305 (specific name of the type species of **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

colus, **Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 753 (specific name of the type species of **Fusinus** Rafinesque, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 available

COLYDIIDAE Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**: 213 (type genus: **Colydium** Fabricius, 1792), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Colydium** are to be given precedence over **CERYLONIDAE** Billberg, 1820 and **ORTHOCERINI** Blanchard, 1845 (1820) and other family-group names based on **Cerylon** Latreille, 1802 and **Orthocerus** Latreille, 1796 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available

Colydium Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 495 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 431: **Bostrichus elongatus** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available

COLYMBIDAE Coues, 1903, *Key N. Amer. Birds* (ed. 5), **2**: 104 (type genus: *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758, correctly treated as having **Colymbus cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758 as type species) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 75 index

COLYMBIDAE Shaw, 1824, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **12**: 230 (type genus: *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758, incorrectly treated as having **Colymbus immer** Brünnich, 1764 as type species) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power and (ii) because based upon an incorrectly determined type genus). Direction 75 index

Colymbus Hadding, 1913, *Lunds Univ. Arssk.* (n.f.), **9**(2) (No. 15): 79 (a junior homonym of *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 401 index

Colymbus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401 index

Colymbus Paetel, 1875, *Fam. Gatt. Moll.*: 50 (a junior homonym of *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 401 index

comanthi, **Pontoniopsis**, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213 (specific name of the type species of **Pontoniopsis** Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available

comata, **Bohemilla**, Vejdovsky, 1883, *Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften* (Prag), **1883**: 218 (specific name of the type species of **Vejdovskya** Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 available

comatularum, **Alpheus**, Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**: 762 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Synalpheus** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- comatus*, *Scarabaeus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cometa**, *Diplograpsus* [sic], Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, **1**: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Cephalograptus* Hopkinson, 1869) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Cominella** Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.*, **4**: 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1918 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **13**(1/3): 34): *Buccinum testudineum* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): 266, valid name: **Buccin[um] maculosum** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- COMINELLIDAE** Fischer, 1884, *Man. Conchyl.*: 624 (type genus: **Cominella** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- comma**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484 (specific name of the type species of *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1240 available
- commensalis**, *Stegopontonia*, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 258 (specific name of the type species of *Stegopontonia* Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- commersonianus*, *Stolephorus*, [Lacepède, 1803], *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73**(4): 1, 2 (a name published inadvertently in 1926 in Opinion 93, in error for **Stolephorus commersonii** Lacepède, 1803, in the same binomen). Op. 749 index
- commersonii**, *Stolephorus*, Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 381 (specific name of the type species of *Stolephorus* Lacepède, 1803) (Osteichthyes). Op. 749 available
- Comminella* Kittl, 1887, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, **2**: 250 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cominella** Gray, 1850). Op. 479 index
- commune*, *Phyllosoma*, Leach, 1818, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **86**: 307 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 507 index
- communis**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 10 (specific name of the type species of *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 576 available
- communis*, *Coturnix*, Bonaterre, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, Orn., **1**: 217 (a junior objective synonym of **coturnix**, *Tetrao*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index
- communis**, *Monograptus convolutus* var., Lapworth, 1876, *Geol. Mag.*, **13**: 358, pl. xiii, figs. 4a, b (Graptolithina). Op. 571 available
- communis*, *Palaemon*, Anslin, 1826, *Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Haarlem*, **15**: 262 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564 index
- complanata**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 769 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- complanatus**, *Julus*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 502 (specific name of the type species of *Polydesmus* Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda). Direction 67 available
- complanatus**, *Lumbricus*, Dugès, 1828, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **15**: 289 (specific name of the type species of *Octodrilus* Omodeo, 1956) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 available
- compressa**, *Ephyra*, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 46, fig. 7 (specific name of the type species of *Paratya* Miers, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470, Direction 85 available
- compressa*, *Millepora*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 792 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 967 index

compressa, *Millepora*, Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, 1: 83, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Ryland, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 26: 60) and as conserved under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Porella** Gray, 1848) (Bryozoa). Op. 967 available

compressipes, *Penaeus*, Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, (2)5: 450 (specific name of the type species of **Atypopenaeus** Alcock, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

compressus, *Anchistioides*, Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Anchistioides** Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

compressus, *Eugeniocrinites*, Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae*, Bd. 1, Lief. 2, p. 164 (specific name of the type species of **Gammarocrinites** Quenstedt, 1857) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155 available

comptonii, *Cypraea*, Gray, 1847, *Juke's Voyage of H.M.S. Fly*, 2 Appendix: 356 (Gastropoda). Op. 1197 available

Compylirhynchus Hummel, 1823, *Essais Entomologiques*, vol. 1, no. 3, p. 24 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Campylirhynchus* Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 index

conaxis, *Strombodes*, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)3: 10, pl. 49 (a junior objective synonym of **floriformis**, *Erismatolithus Madrepurites*, Martin, 1809). Op. 419 index

concava, *Orbulites*, Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 2, p. 197 (specific name of the type species of **Orbitolina** d'Orbigny, 1850) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587 available

concavus, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 214, pl. 94, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, refigured by Buckman, 1887 (*Monogr. Inf. Oolite Ammonites* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): pl. 2, figs. 6, 7) (specific name of the type species of **Ludwigella** Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

Conchaecia Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2: 51-53 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Conchoecia** Dana, 1849). Op. 534 index

Conchella Gray, 1848, *List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Part 1. Centroniae or radiated animals*, p. 88 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485 index

Conchidium Bronn, 1848, *Index palaeontol.*, 1: 322 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 297 index

Conchidium Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, 19: 285 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 297 index

Conchidium Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*, (11): 1311 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Anomia bilocularis** Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, 19: 285) (Brachiopoda). Op. 297 available

Conchidium Wahlenberg, 1821, *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, 8: 63, 67 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 297 index

Conchiosaurus Meyer, [1833], *Museum Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschreibenden Naturgeschichte*, 1(1): 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Conchiosaurus clavatus** Meyer, [1833]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Nothosaurus** Münster, 1834 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907 available

Conchodytes Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, 1852: 588, 591 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hilgendorf, 1879 (*Monatsber. K.-*

preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, **1878**: 835): **Conchodytes tridacnae** Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 594) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383 available

Conchoecia (emendation under the plenary power of *Conchaecia*) Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **2**: 51-53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Conchoecia magna** Claus, 1874, *Schriften zool. Inhalts*, Wien, **1**: 6, pl. 1, fig. 6c; pl. 2, figs. 16, 18) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available

CONCHOECIDAE Sars, [1866], *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **7**: 114 (type genus: **Conchoecia** Dana, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for CONCHOECIIDAE Sars, [1866]). Op. 534 index

CONCHOECIIDAE (correction of CONCHOECIDAE) Sars, [1866], *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **7**: 114 (type genus: **Conchoecia** Dana, 1849) for use by those who regard this name as representing a taxon distinct from **HALOCYPRIDIDAE** Dana, [1853] (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available

conchyliophorus, **Trochus**, Born, 1780, *Testacea Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis*: 333 (valid name at the date of Opinion 715 of the type species of **Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807) (Gastropoda). Op. 715 available

concinna, **Haemaphysalis**, Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 237 (specific name of the type species of **Haemaphysalis** Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available

concinnus, **Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 21 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

concinnus, **Staphylinus**, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica*, vol. 1, p. 510, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. concinnus** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

Concolepadigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

concolor, **Amblonyx**, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.*, **1**(2): 62 (specific name of the type species of **Amblonyx** Rafinesque, 1832) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

concolor, *Crotalus durissus* var., Garman (by whom this name was attributed to Jan), 1883, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 175 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description). Op. 339 index

concolor, *Crotalus durissus* var., Gloyd (by whom this name was attributed to Jan), 1940, *Spec. Publ. Chicago Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 171 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description). Op. 339 index

concolor, *Crotalus durissus* var., Jan, 1859, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**10**: 153 (also often cited by title of paper: *Prodrome Iconograph. descr. Ophid.*: 153) (a nomen nudum). Op. 339 index

concolor, **Crotalus**, Woodbury, 1929, *Bull. Univ. Utah*, **20**(6): 3 (also numbered 'Biol. Ser., 1(2)') (Reptilia). Op. 339 available

condyliatus, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 324 (specific name of the type species of **Herbstia** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Condylocardia Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **2**: 195 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bernard, 1897 (*J. Conchyliol.*, **44**: 175): **Condylocardia sanctipauli** Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **2**: 196) (Bivalvia). Op. 872 available

CONDYLOCARDIIDAE (correction of CONDYLOCARDIDÉS) Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **2**: 195 (type genus: **Condylocardia** Bernard, 1896) (Bivalvia). Op. 872 available

Condylura Barnes, 1826, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **11**: 278 (a junior homonym of **Condylura** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index

- Condylura* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 269; *id.*, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), 4: 153 (a junior homonym of **Condylura** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Condylura** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 125 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by True, 1896 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 19(1101): 77): **Sorex cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Condylurus* Blainville, 1838, *Ann. franç. étrang. Anat. Phys.*, 2: 219 (an unjustified emendation of **Condylura** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Condytura* Bell, 1839, in Todd, *CyclOp. Anat. Physiol.*, 2: 996 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Condylura** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Conepatus** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), 1: 581 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Conepatus humboldtii** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), 1: 581) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- confluens**, **Corisa**, Fieber, 1851, *Species generis Corisa*, p. 18, a preprint from *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, (5)7: 230 (1852) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1795 available
- confusus**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 127 (specific name of the type species of *Microceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Conger* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, (ed. 1), 2: 231 (not made available in the work cited). Direction 87 index
- Conger* Houttuyn, 1764, *Natuurl. Hist.* (Deel 1), 7: 103 (not made available in the work cited). Direction 87 index
- Conger** Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), 1817: 1181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Muraena conger** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 245) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93, Direction 87 available
- Conger* Schaeffer, 1760, *Epistola Stud. ichthyol. meth.*: 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 87 index
- Conger* Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* (ed. 2), 3: 580 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 87 index
- conger**, **Muraena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 245) (specific name of the type species of **Conger** Oken, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Direction 87 available
- conglobator*, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscellanea zoologica*, p. 194 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 index
- conica**, **Pangonia**, Bigot, 1857, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 5: 278 (specific name of the type species of **Mycteromyia** Philippi, 1865) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1238 available
- conicum**, **Acrydium**, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, 6: 230 (valid name at the date of Opinion 969 of the type species of **Pyrgomorpha** Audinet-Serville, [1838]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- CONIDOPHRYIDAE** Kirby, 1941, *Protozoa in biological research*, p. 954 (type genus: **Conidophrys** Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106 available
- Conidophrys** Chatton & Lwoff, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), 199(16): 697 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Conidophrys pilisuctor** Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106 available
- Conigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

- Coniporus* Thomson, 1859, *Skandinavien Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 90 (a junior objective synonym of ***Aspidiphorus*** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 1862 index
- connubialis*, *Catocala***, Guénée, 1852, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères*, vol. 7 (Noctuelites), part 3, p. 105 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1774 available
- conocephali*, *Cryptothrips***, Karny, 1913, *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg*, **2**: 98 (specific name of the type species of ***Eugynothrips*** Priesner, 1926) (Insecta, Thysanoptera).
Op. 1442 available
- Conochinus* Dohrn, 1859, *Cat. Hemipt.*: 48 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]). Direction 63 index
- conoidea*, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1185 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841 index
- conoidea*, *Helix***, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 68 (specific name of the type species of ***Cochlicella*** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Conoideus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Conomelus*** Fieber, 1866, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **16**: 520 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Delphax anceps*** Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.*, **4**: 105) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648 available
- Conorchinus* Spinola, 1852, *Mem. Soc. Modena*, **25**: 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]). Direction 63 index
- Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833], *Essai Syst. Class. Hémipt.*: 78 (*Mag. Zool.*, **2**, Suppl.) (a junior objective synonym of *Triatoma* Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63 index
- Conorrhinus* Jeannel, 1919, in Alluaud & Jeannel, *Voy. Afr. orient.*, Ins. Hemipt. (3): 176, 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]). Direction 63 index
- conradi*, *Acantholoma* [sic], Castelnau, 1843, *Essai Syst. silur. Amér. sept.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498 index
- consanguinea*, *Davila***, Distant, 1893, *Biol. centr.-Amer.*, Heteroptera, **1** Suppl.: 395 (specific name of the type species of ***Peggichisme*** Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1284 available
- consimilis*, *Berytus***, Horváth, 1885, *Rev. Entomol.*, **4**: 320-324, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Péricart, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **32**: 255, 256) (Insecta, Hemiptera).
Op. 1191 available
- conspicuus*, *Tanystropheus***, von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42 (specific name of the type species of ***Tanystropheus*** von Meyer, [1852]) (Reptilia). Op. 1186 available
- constricta*, *Monodonta***, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 7 (Histoire des mollusques), p. 36 (specific name of the type species of ***Austrocochlea*** Fischer, 1885) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 available
- constricta*, *Nuculites***, Conrad, 1842, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 249, pl. 15, fig. 8 (specific name of the type species of ***Palaeoneilo*** (emendation of *Palaeaneilo*) Hall, 1869) (Bivalvia). Op. 215 available
- constricta*, *Sminthopsis murina* var., Spencer, 1896, *Rep. Horn Exped. Central Australia* (2), Zoology: 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1198 index

constricta, Tachyusa, Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark Brandenb.*, 1: 307 (specific name of the type species of **Tachyusa** Erichson, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available

Constrictor Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatam ...* (Viennae): 106 (a junior objective synonym of **Boa** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1045 index

constrictor, Boa, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 215 (specific name of the type species of **Boa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1045 available

constrictor, Coluber, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216 (specific name of the type species of **Coluber** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

Consul Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index

Consul Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [148] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Papilio fabius** Cramer, [1776], *Uitl. Kapellen*, 1(8): 141, pl. 90, figs. C, D) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available

contectum, Cyclostoma, Millet, 1813, *Moll. terr. fluv. obs. Dépt. Maine et Loire*: 5, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forcart, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 13: 46) (Gastropoda). Op. 573 available

contorta, Helix, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 770 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

contractus, Curculio, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia parisiensis: sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur: secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et specibus distributus: cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species*, p. 126, all uses of the name before Marsham (1802) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2192 index

contractus, Curculio, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnaeanam disposita*, p. 250 (Coleoptera). Op. 2192 available

Conulus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Conulus Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich. Enns*, 3: 94 (a junior homonym of *Conulus* Leske, 1778). Op. 335 index

convexa, Ocypode (Chasmagnathus), de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 28, 56 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Chasmagnathus** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 86 available

convexus, Ocypode, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.): 525 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 86 index

convexus, Ruppellioides, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)7: 279 (specific name of the type species of **Ruppellioides** Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

conyzae, Euribia, Hering, 1933, *Amateur de Papillons*, 6: 309, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Euribia jaceana** Hering, 1935 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1619 available

Cookia Lesson, [1832], *Illustr. Zool.*, (5): pl. 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Turbo sulcatus** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3592, as interpreted by reference to the

- holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, 1: fig. 75)) (Gastropoda).
Op. 479 available
- Cookia* Silvestri, 1896, *Nat. sicil.* (n.s.), 1: 158 (a junior homonym of ***Cookia*** Lesson, [1832]).
Op. 479 index
- coombii***, ***Cypraea***, Sowerby in Dixon, 1850, *The geology and fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of Sussex*, p. 188, pl. 8, fig. 6, ruled to retain priority over *Ovula gisortiana* Passy, 1859 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2107 available
- copei*, Anolis, Bocourt, 1873, in Duméril, Bocourt & Mocquard (Eds.), *Recherches Zoologiques*, vol. 3, (Section 1). Etudes sur les reptiles et les Batraciens. *Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale*, p. 77 (a junior objective synonym of ***Dactyloa biporcata*** Wiegmann, 1834) (Reptilia). Op. 2015 index
- Cophixalus*** Boettger, 1892, *Katalog der Batrachier-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft im Frankfurt-am-Main* (Knauer, Frankfurt): 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Sphenophryne verrucosa*** Boulenger, 1898, *Annali Mus. Genova*, (2) xviii: 707) (Amphibia). Op. 1266 available
- coppingeri***, ***Camptoplax***, Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'*: 239 (specific name of the type species of ***Camptoplax*** Miers, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Coppinia* Hassall, 1848, *Zoologist*, 6: 2223 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa).
Op. 1485 index
- Coprinisphaera*** Sauer, 1955, *Boletín del Instituto de Ciencias Naturales del Ecuador*, 1(2): 123 ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Fontanai* Roselli, 1939, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Ichnotaxa) Op. 2211 available
- Copris*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 87 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 428: ***Scarabaeus lunaris*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Coproica*** Rondani, 1861, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Species Italicae ordinis Dipteriorum* ..., vol. 4, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Limosina acutangula*** Zetterstedt, 1847) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839 available
- Coprophilus*** Latreille, 1829, *Le règne animal* ..., (Ed. Cuvier), Ed. 2, vol. 4, p. 439 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Staphylinus striatulus*** Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722 available
- Coptorhinus* Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 2, p. 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838 index
- Coptorhinus* Guérin Méneville, [1838], Crustacés, arachnides et insectes. In Duperrey (Ed.), *Voyage autour du monde ... sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 ... Zoologie*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 72 (a junior homonym of *Coptorhinus* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838 index
- Cor* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- cor*, *Terebratula*, Bruguière, 1792, *Choix des mémoires ... formant les collections du Journal d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 1, p. 425 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index
- Cora* Bonaparte, 1854, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)1(3): 138 (a junior homonym of *Cora* Selys, 1853). Op. 632 index

- Cora* Jan, 1863, *Elenco sist. Ofidi*: 74 (a junior homonym of *Cora* Selys, 1853). Op. 632 index
- CORACES Naumann, 1822, *Natur. Vögel Deutschl.*, **2**: i, 3 (type genus: **Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CORACIIDAE** (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 58 index
- Coracia* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **2**: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 404 index
- Coracia* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (11): 168 (a junior homonym of *Coracia* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404 index
- Coracia* Mörch, 1865, *J. Conchyliol.*, **13**: 385 (a junior homonym of *Coracia* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404 index
- CORACIANAE Gray, 1840, *List Gen. Birds*: 9 (type genus: **Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CORACIIDAE** (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 58 index
- Coracias* Hermannsen, 1847, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 303 (a junior homonym of **Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 404 index
- Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Selby, 1825 (*Ill. brit. Ornith.*, **1** (Landbirds): xxvii): **Coracias garrulus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107) (Aves). Op. 404 available
- CORACIIDAE** (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 67 (type genus: **Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 58 available
- coracina**, **Phalaena**, Esper, 1805, *Die europäischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, teil 4, Abschn. 2: 74, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *hirtata* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen **Phalaena hirtata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1362 available
- CORACINIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 67 (type genus: **Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CORACIIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 58 index
- Coracius* Deby, 1845, *Zoologist*, **3**: 1021 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 58 index
- corallinus*, *Hippurites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- corallinus**, **Trachycarcinus**, Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 156 (specific name of the type species of **Trachycarcinus** Faxon, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Coralliocaris** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 423): **Oedipus superbus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- coralliophila*, *Panenka*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 118 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Corallium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- corallofungitae*, *Alcyonia*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- coranguinum**, **Spatangus**, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 221 (specific name of the type species of **Micraster** Agassiz, 1836) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available

corax, **Corvus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (specific name of the type species of **Corvus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available

corax, **Pithecopus hylax**, Fruhstorfer, [1919], *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **83**, Sect. A. 1 (1917): 79 (specific name of the type species of **Pithecopus** Horsfield, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 822 available

Corbicula Megerle von Muehlfeld, 1811, *Mag. Ges. Naturf. Freunde*, Berlin, **5**: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tellina fluminalis** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 205) (Bivalvia). Op. 335 available

Corbuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

cordatus, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 51, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by Sowerby, 1813 (*Min. Conch.*, **1**: pl. 17, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 235 available

cordatus, **Echinites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

cordatus, **Echinus**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 58 (specific name of the type species of **Echinocardium** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available

Coregonus Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia*, **4**: 35 (a junior homonym of **Coregonus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

Coregonus Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 239 (a junior homonym of **Coregonus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

Coregonus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Salmo lavaretus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 **Coretus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 available

coriacea, **Meladema**, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux; et observations sur la synonymie*, part 1, p. 98 (specific name of the type species of **Meladema** Laporte, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1725 available

coriacea, **Testudo**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 350 (specific name of the type species of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816) (Reptilia). Direction 57 available

coriaceus (emendation of **coriacea**), **Phlaeothrips**, Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 442 (specific name of the type species of **Phlaeothrips** Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865 available

coriarius, **Cerambyx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 389 (specific name of the type species of **Prionus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

coridon, **Papilio**, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 77 (specific name of the type species of **Lysandra** Hemming, 1933) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 429 available

Corisa Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 445 (an unjustified emendation of **Corixa** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 739 index

Coriscus Schrank, 1796, *Samml. nat. phys. Aufsätze*: 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 244 index

Corisella Lundblad, 1928, *Zool. Anz.*, **79**: 148, 158 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hungerford, 1948 (*Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.*, **32**: 259): **Corixa mercenaria** Say, 1832, *Descr. new spp. heteropt. Hemipt. N. America*: 39) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311 available

- CORISIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: II, 444 (type genus: *Corisa* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (a junior objective synonym of **CORIXIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 739 index
- Coriudo* Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, **2**: 271 (a junior objective synonym of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816). Direction 56 index
- Corixa** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrégé. Ins. Paris*, **1**: 478 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sigara punctata** Illiger, 1807, *in* Rossi, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2): 354) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 281 available
- CORIXIDA** [Leach, 1815], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 124 (type genus: **Corixa** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **CORIXIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 739 index
- CORIXIDAE** (correction of **CORIXIDA**) [Leach, 1815], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 124 (type genus: **Corixa** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739 available
- Cornalatus** Attems, 1931, *Zoologica Stuttgart*, **30**(79): 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cornalatus permutatus** Attems, 1938) (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). Op. 1498 available
- cornalianus**, **Ichthyosaurus**, Bassani, 1886, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **29**: 20, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. T2420 in the Paläontologisches Institut und Museum der Universität Zürich) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Mixosaurus** Baur, 1887) (Reptilia). Op. 1977 available
- cornea**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 770 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- cornea**, **Mactra**, Poli, 1795, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae*, **1**: 73, 74 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1141 of the type species of **Donacilla** Philippi, 1836) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available
- cornea**, **Tellina**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 678 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerium** Scopoli, 1777) (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- corni**, **Lecanium**, Bouché, 1844, *Entomol. Z. Stettin*, Jahrg. 5(8): 298 (specific name of the type species of **Parthenolecanium** Šulc, 1908) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available
- cornicis**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 76, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 239) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- cornigerus**, **Trilobites**, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 510 index
- cornuelianus**, **Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. crét., **1**: 364, pl. 112, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of **Chelonicerias** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428 available
- Cornufer** Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 28 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Halophila vitiensis** Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 423) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Platymantis** Günther, 1858 by those who consider the type species of those nominal genera to belong to the same taxonomic genus (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- cornupastoris**, **Hippurites**, DesMoulins, 1826, *Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, **1**: 288, pl. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Durania** Douvillé, 1908) (Bivalvia). Op. 891 available
- cornus**, **Drupa**, [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum* (2): 56 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1154 of the type species of **Drupella** Thiele, 1925) (Gastropoda). Op. 1154 available
- Cornuspira** Schulze, 1854, *Ueber den Organismus der Polythalamien (Foraminiferen), nebst Bemerkungen ueber die Rhizopoden im Allgemeinen* (Leipzig): 40 (gender: feminine) (type

- species, by designation by Brady, 1884 (*Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool.*, **9**: 199): **Orbis foliaceus** Philippi, 1844, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae*, **2**: 147) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1114 available
- cornuta, Phagocata**, Shishkov, 1903, *Archs. Zool. exp. gen.*, (4)**1**: 401-409, pl. 16, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *montenigrina* Mrázek, 1904, as published in the binomen **Planaria montenigrina**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Turbellaria). Op. 1127 available
- cornuta, Trogosita**, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum Entomol. syst.*: 51 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1039 of the type species of **Gnatocerus** Thurnberg, 1814) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- cornutum, Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 735 (specific name of the type species of **Cassis** Scopoli, 1777) (Gastropoda). Op. 1023 available
- cornutus, Callionymus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 37 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cornutus, Oxytelus**, Bernhauer, 1936, *Philippine Journal of Science*, **61**(1): 86, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O. cornutus** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- cornutus, Oxytelus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 109 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- cornutus, Podargus** Temminck, 1822, in Temminck C.J. & Laugier, M. of Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées d'oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de complément aux planches enluminées de Buffon. Livraison 27, text for Plate 159, ruled under the plenary power to have been proposed for a new taxon rather than as a replacement name and as defined by the neotype in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (MNHN), C.G. 2004–45 (A.C. Ancien Catalog: 5221) designated under the plenary power (Aves). Op. 2275 available
- coronalis, Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- coronata, Acidaspis**, Salter, 1853, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, **2**(1): pl. 9, figs. 6-9, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *quadrimucronatus* Murchison, 1839, as published in the binomen **Paradoxides quadrimucronatus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Trilobita). Op. 1223 available
- coronata, Doris**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (specific name of the type species of **Doto** Oken, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 697 available
- coronata, Nereis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 114 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- coronata, Pelta**, Quatrefages, 1844, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (3)**1**: 151 (valid name at the date of Opinion 811 of the type species of **Runcina** Forbes, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 811 available
- coronata, Randallia**, Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **63**(2): 177 (specific name of the type species of **Pariphiculus** Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- coronatum, Douvilleiceras**, Rouchadze, 1932, *Bull. Inst. géol. Géorgie*, **1**(3): 195, pl. 3, fig. 4; text-figs. 12, 13 (specific name of the type species of **Megatyloceras** Humphrey, 1949) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428 available
- Coroniceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 77 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Bonarelli, 1900 (*Pal. ital.*, **5**: 58): **Ammonites kridion** Hehl, [1830], in Zieten, *Verstein. Würtemb.*, (1): 4, pl. 3, fig. 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Coronida** Brooks, 1886, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **5**(49): 84 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1938 (*Bronn's Klassen Ord. Tierr.*, **5**(1)(6)(2): 130): **Squilla bradyi**

- Milne Edwards, 1869, in De Folin & Périer, *Fonds de la Mer*, **1**: 137 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda).
Op. 785 available
- Coroniderichthus* Hansen, 1895, *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped.*, **2**(G)(c): 81, 83, 98, 102 (a junior objective synonym of **Coronida** Brooks, 1886). Op. 785 index
- Coronis** Desmarest, (September) 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **28**: 345 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: **Coronis scolopendra** Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 474) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- Coronis* Gloger, 1827, *Notizen* (Froriep), **16**: 277 (a junior homonym of **Coronis** Desmarest, 1823). Op. 785 index
- Coronis* Hübner, (21 December) 1823, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (17): 265 (a junior homonym of **Coronis** Desmarest, 1823). Op. 785 index
- Coronuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- corrigiolata**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 955 (specific name of the type species of **Micropeza** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 369 available
- corrugata*, *Gryphaea*, Say, 1823, in James, *Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and 20, under the command of Major Stephen H. Long*, vol. 2, p. 410 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1635 index
- corrugatus**, **Hylodes**, Duméril, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, (3)**19**: 176 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1104 of the type species of **Platymantis** Günther, 1858) (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- corticalis**, **Curculio**, Paykull, 1792, *Monographia curculionum sueciae*, p. 41 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Curculio lymexylon* Fabricius, 1792, the type species of **Dryophthorus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1448 available
- Corticaria** Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia Britannica, sistens insecta Britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnaeanam disposita. Tomus I. Coleoptera*. Wilks & Taylor, Londini, p. 106 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation of Dajoz (1975) **Corticaria ferruginea** Marsham, 1802 as ruled under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288 available
- CORTICARIIDAE** originally introduced as CORTICARIDAE Curtis, 1829, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*, vol. 6, London, pl. 283 and unpaginated pages related to pl. 283, type genus **Corticaria** Marsham, 1802, uled under the plenary power (together with other family-group names based on **Corticaria**) not to be given priority **LATRIDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842 and other family-group names based on **Latridius** Herbst, 1793 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288 available
- corticis**, **Trips**, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 11 (specific name of the type species of **Hoplothrips** Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865 available
- Corticaria* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 162 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- corus**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 41 (specific name of the type species of **Euploea** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Corvus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Corvus corax** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105) (Aves). Direction 17 available

- corydon*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien*.
Gend.: 184 (an unjustified emendation of **coridon**, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761). Op. 429 index
- Coryhaena* Stiles, 1922, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 73 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Coryphaena** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- coryli*, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 456 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1303 index
- coryli*, *Phytoptus*, Frauenfeld, 1865, *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **15**: 263 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 index
- coryligallarum*, *Phytoptus*, Targioni-Tozzetti, 1885, *Atti della R. Accademia economiche-agrarie dei Georgofili di Firenze*, **1885**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 index
- Coryne** Gaertner in Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegium zoologicum*. Quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur. Fasciculus x: 1–[42], index [1–10] in Pallas, P.S. 1767–1780. *Spicilegium zoologicum. Tomus I. Continens quadrupedium, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, molluscorum aliorumque marinarum*. Gottl. August. Lange, Berolini, pp. 40–41 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy **Coryne pusilla** Gaertner in Pallas, 1774 (Cnidaria, Anthoathecata). Op. 2311 available
- Corynetes* Paykull, 1798, *Fauna svec.*, **1**: 274 (an unjustified emendation of **Korynetes** Herbst, (1792)). Op. 604 index
- CORYNIDAE** Johnston, 1836, *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club*, **1**[1834]: 107, type genus **Coryne** Gaertner in Pallas, 1774 (Cnidaria, Anthoathecata). Op. 2311 available
- CORYNIDINAE** Benson, 1938, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **87**(15): 371, spelling emended from CORYNINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of **Corynis** Thunberg, 1789 is *Corynid-* (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2311 available
- CORYNINAE Benson, 1938, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **87**(15): 371 spelling emended to **CORYNIDINAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of **Corynis** Thunberg, 1789 is *Corynid-* (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2311 index
- Corynis** Thunberg, 1789, *Periculum entomologicum, quo characteres generum Insectorum proponit etc. Dissert. Resp. S. Foerner*. Edman, Upsaliae, p. 13 and footnote h, (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation by Morice & Durrant (1915) **Tenthredo obscura** Fabricius, 1775, stem ruled under the Plenary Power to be *Corynid-* (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2311 available
- Coryphaena* Coues, 1889, *Cent. Dict.*, **2**(5): 1286 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56 index
- Coryphaena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 454): **Coryphaena hippurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Coryphella** Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.*, **4**: 109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Alder & Hancock, 1855 (*Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, (7), App.: xxii): *Eolis rufibranchialis* Johnston, 1832, *Mag. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 428, valid name: **Eolidia verrucosa** Sars, 1829) (Gastropoda). Op. 781 available
- CORYPHELLIDAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Med.*, **2**: 211 (type genus: **Coryphella** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 781 available

Coryphium Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 344 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Coryphium angusticolle** Stephens, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597 available

Corystes Bosc, 1802, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 65, conserved under the plenary power, original entry emended to record that the correct date of publication of Bosc's paper is prior to 28 April 1802 (gender: masculine), type species, by monotypy: *Hippa dentata* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 475, valid name: **Cancer cassivelaunus** Pennant, 1777 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 689, Op. 2238 available

CORYSTIDAE Foster & Philip, 1978, *Palaeontology*, **21**(4): 792, spelling emended to **CORYSTUSIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the generic name **Corystus** Pomel, 1883 is *Corystus*- (Echinoidea). Op. 2238 Index

CORYSTIDAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 82 (type genus: **Corystes** Bosc, [1801- 1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 689 available

Corystoides Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Corystoides chilensis** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 31) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
Coscinocyathus Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.*, **36**: 704 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coscinocyathus dianthus** Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.*, **36**: 704) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 1007 available

Corystus Pomel, 1883, *Classification méthodique et genera des échinides vivants & fossiles*, p. 61 (gender: masculine), type species by original designation **Rhynchopygus dysasteroides** Duncan, 1877 (Echinoidea). Op. 2238 available

CORYSTUSIDAE Foster & Philip, 1978, *Palaeontology*, **21**(4): 792, type genus *Corystus* Pomel, 1883, spelling emended from CORYSTIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the generic name **Corystus** Pomel, 1883 is *Corystus*- (Echinoidea). Op. 2238 available

COSMOPTERIGIDAE (correction of COSMOPTERYGIDAE) Heinemann & Wocke, 1876, *Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz*, **2**(2): 520 (type genus: **Cosmopterix** Hübner, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 866 available

Cosmopterix Hübner, 1825, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 424 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tinea zieglerella** Hübner, [1805-1810], *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*, Tab. Tinea 44, fig. 306) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 866 available

Cossmannella Mayer-Eymar, 1896, *J. Conchyliol.*, **44**: 366 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cardita fajumensis** Oppenheim, 1903, *Palaeontographica*, **30**, Abt. 3, Heft 1-2: 105) (Bivalvia). Op. 1177 available

costata, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 31 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

costata, **Porambonites**, Pander, 1830, *Beiträge zur Geognosie des russischen Reiches*, p. 96 (specific name of the type species of **Platystrophia** King, 1850, as defined by the neotype designated by Zuykov, 1999, *Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences*, **48**(4): 200 (Brachiopoda). Op. 2154 available

costata, **Zanclea**, Gegenbaur, 1856, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **8**(2): 229 (specific name of the type species of **Zanclea** Gegenbaur, 1856) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752 available

costatum, **Oosternum**, Sharp, 1882, *Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2 in Godman, F.D. & Salvin, O., Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 16, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of **Oosternum** Sharp, 1882) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 available

costatum, **Scutellum**, Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord- Karpathenländern* (1): 119 (specific name of the type species of **Scutellum** Pusch, 1833) (Trilobita). Op. 1004 available

costatus, Silurus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, p. 306 (specific name of the type species of *Platydoras* Bleeker, 1862) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2209 available

costulatus, Halictus, Kriechbaumer, 1873, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **23**: 59 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1511 available

cothurnix, Oriolus, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, **1**: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index

Cotinis Burmeister, 1842, *Handb. Entomol.*, **3**: 254 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Casey, 1915 (*Mem. Coleopt.*, **6**: 277): **Gymnetis mutabilis** Gory & Percheron, [1836], *Mon. Cétoines*, (13): 334) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806 available

cotovui, Perisphinctes, Simionescu, 1907, *Public. Fond. Adamach. Acad. Romana*, **4**(21): 151, pl. vii, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1939 (*Monogr. Ammonites Engl. Corall. Beds* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 126) (valid name at the date of Opinion 306 of the type species of **Arisphinctes** Buckman, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 306 available

COTTIDAE (correction of COTTINI) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio distrib. met. Anim. vert.*: 90, 103 (type genus: **Cottus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 87 available

COTTINI Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio distrib. met. Anim. vert.*: 90, 103 (type genus: **Cottus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **COTTIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832], but available for a family-group taxon belonging to a category not having a prescribed termination). Direction 87 available

Cottus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Girard, 1850 (*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **3**: 184): **Cottus gobio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 265) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77 **Coturnix** Bonnatere, 1790, *Ency. méth., Ornithol.*, **1**: lxxxvii (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Tetrao coturnix** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 161) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 21, Direction 43 available

Coturnix Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **1**: 247-261 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21 index

Coturnix Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, **1**: 2 (a nomen nudum). Direction 44 index

Coturnix Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.*: 3, 39 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 21 index

coturnix, Tetrao, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 161 (specific name of the type species of **Coturnix** Bonnatere, 1790) (Aves). Direction 43 available

couchii, Lepidogaster [sic], Kent, 1883, *Handb. Marine Freshw. Fishes Brit. Is.*: 55, 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 638 index

Coutierea Nobili, 1901, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **16**(415): 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Coralliocaris agassizi** Coutière, 1901, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **7**: 115) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Crabro Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 373 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Vespa cribraria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 573) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 144 available

Crabro Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 261 and all uses of the name *Crabro* prior to the publication of *Crabro* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1754, Direction 4 index

Crago Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 159 (a junior objective synonym of **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 334 index

CRAGONIDAE Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **17**: 172 (type genus: *Crago* Lamarck, 1801) (a junior objective synonym of **CRANGONIDAE** Haworth, 1825, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 334 index

cranchii, **Achaeus**, Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): text to pl. 22C (specific name of the type species of **Achaeus** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

cranchii, **Hippolyte**, Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): pl. 38, figs. 17-21 (specific name of the type species of **Thoralus** Holthuis, 1947) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 347 available

Crangon Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 387, 409 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Cancer crangon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available

Crangon Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 334 index

crangon, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632 (specific name of the type species of **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available

CRANGONIDAE Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag. J. Sci.*, **65**: 184 (type genus: **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available

CRANGONIDAE Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **17**: 172 (type genus: *Crangon* Weber, 1795) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 334 index

CRANGONIENS Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 339 (type genus: **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 334 index

Crangonus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (a junior objective synonym of **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 522 index

Crangonyx Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin*, **6** (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859): 165 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Crangonyx subterraneus** Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin*, **6** (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859): 165) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

craniolaris, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (specific name of the type species of **Leucosia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Craniolites Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte*, **1**: 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469 index

crassa, **Fenestella**, McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 501 (specific name of the type species of **Fenestrellina** d'Orbigny, 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 622 available

Crassatelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

crassicauda, **Bdeogale**, Peters, February 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 81; *id.*, [post Feb.] 1852, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* [sic], **1**: 119, 120, pl. 27 (specific name of the type species of **Bdeogale** Peters, 25th June 1850) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

crassicauda, **Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K.vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 27 (specific name of the type species of **Iliaenus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 508 available

crassicaudatus, **Galago**, Geoffroy, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **19**: 166, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Olson, 1980 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **37**: 182, 183) and designated under the plenary power (Mammalia). Op. 1329 available

- crassicorne**, **Omalium**, Lea, 1906, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **31**: 212, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. crassicorne* Matthews, 1863 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- crassicornis**, **Cicada**, Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Ins. germ.*, **35**: 19 (specific name of the type species of **Delphax** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602 available
- crassicornis**, **Pandalus**, Costa, 1871, *Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli*, **6**: 89 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Chlorotocus** Milne Edwards, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- crassicornis**, **Pediculus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 383, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 19) (specific name of the type species of **Anaticola** Clay, 1936) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- crassimanus**, **Eucrate**, Dana, 1851, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 588, nota (specific name of the type species of **Eucratopsis** Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- crassinoda**, **Depranella** [sic], Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*: 118, pl. 8, figs. 1a-c (specific name of the type species of **Drepanella** (emendation of *Depranella*) Ulrich, 1890) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 591 available
- crassipennis**, **Syrphus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **4**: 284 (specific name of the type species of **Ectophasia** Townsend, 1912) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896 available
- crassipes**, **Pachygrapsus**, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 127 (specific name of the type species of **Pachygrapsus** Randall, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- crassipes**, **Paracolletes**, Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 6 (specific name of the type species of **Paracolletes** Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- crassipes**, **Paraphronima**, Claus, 1879, *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität Wien*, **2**: 65 (Amphipoda). Op. 1878 available
- crassipes**, **Phlyxia**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 304 (specific name of the type species of **Phlyxia** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- crassipes**, **Pterodactylus**, von Meyer, 1857, *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1857**: 535, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *lithographica*, as published in the binomen **Archaeopteryx lithographica** von Meyer, 1861, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 1070 available
- Crassispira** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malacol.*: 151, 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pleurotoma bottae** Valenciennes, [1839-1840], *in* Kiener, *Spec. Gén. Icon. Coquilles Vivantes*, **5**: 33) (Gastropoda). Op. 754 available
- Crassostrea** Sacco, 1897, *in* Bellardi & Sacco, *Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria*, **23**: 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Ostrea virginica** Gmelin, [1791], *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3336 (incorrectly cited by Sacco as *virginiana*)) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with **Ostrea edulis** Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758 (Bivalvia). Op. 338 available
- crassula**, **Campeloma**, Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 423 (specific name of the type species of **Campeloma** Rafinesque, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931 available
- crassum**, **Sarmatium**, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 251 (specific name of the type species of **Sarmatium** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- crassus**, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. G[3], pl. 16, fig. 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index

- crassus, *Democricetodon brevis***, Freudenthal, 1969, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **25**: 181 (specific name of the type species of ***Democricetodon*** Fahlbusch, 1964) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419 available
- crassus, *Gonatonotus***, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (6)**11**(4): 10 (specific name of the type species of ***Eugonatonotus*** Schmitt, 1926) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- crassus, *Productus***, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 379, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 101, 118, pl. 6, figs. 1a-b) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- crassus, *Unio***, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 17 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- Cratena*** Bergh, 1864, *K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. Math.-nat. Afd.*, (5)**7**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Doris peregrina*** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105) (Gastropoda). Op. 776 available
- Crateraster*** Spencer, 1913, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (B)*, **204**: 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Asterias quinqueloba*** Goldfuss, 1831, *Petref. German.*, **1**: 209, pl. 63, fig. 5, subfigs. 'u', 't', as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power) (Asteroidea). Op. 331 available
- Creadion*** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse d'une nouvelle ornithologie élémentaire*. Déterville, Paris, p. 34, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2284 index
- crebricostatus, *Chrysodomus***, Dall, 1877, *Prelim. Descr. new Spec. Moll. N.W. Coast Amer.*: 1 (specific name of the type species of ***Beringius*** Dall, 1886) (Gastropoda). Op. 469 available
- crenata, [*Helix*]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 69 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- crenata, *Helix***, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3623, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 69) as [*Helix*] **crenata** (a name possessing precedence over *Helix crenata* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3655, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 398)) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of ***Amphibola*** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- crenata, *Helix***, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3655 (a junior primary homonym of **crenata, *Helix***, Gmelin, [1791], *ibid.*: 3623, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 398)). Op. 479 index
- crenatissimus, *Megalosaurus***, Depéret, 1896, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (3)**24**: 188, specific name of the type species of ***Majungasaurus*** Lavocat, 1955, as defined by the specimen MNHN.MAJ 1 (Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated under the plenary power, (Dinosauria, Theropoda). Op. 2269
- Crenatuligenus*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- crenatus, *Benthescymus***, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190 (specific name of the type species of ***Benthescymus*** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- crenatus, *Cancer (Eucrate)***, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36, 51 (specific name of the type species of ***Eucrate*** de Haan, [1835]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Crenepphilus*** Wickham, 1895, *Canad. Entomol.*, **27**: 214 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Creniphilus*** Horn, 1890). Op. 583 index

Creniigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Creniphilus Horn, 1890, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **17**: 262, 265 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hydrobius rufiventris** Horn, 1873, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **13**: 135) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available

Creniphilus Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **18**(i): 32, errata (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 583 index

Crenitis Bedel, 1881, *Faune Coléopt. Bassin Seine*, **1**: 306, note (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hydrobius punctatostriatus** Letzner, [1841], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterländ. Cultur*, Breslau, **1840**: 81) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583, Op. 1891 available

Crenophilus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 103 (an unjustified emendation of *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845). Op. 583 index

Crenophilus Agassiz, 1848, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 299 (an unjustified emendation of *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845). Op. 583 index

Crenophilus d'Orchymont, 1942, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.*, (2)**27**: 28 (an unjustified emendation of **Creniphilus** Horn, 1890). Op. 583 index

crenulatus, **Byrrhus**, Rossi, 1794, *Mantissa Insectorum, exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adjectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus ac emendationibus*, vol. 2, p. 81, as defined by the lectotype designated by Bameul, 1991, *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, **95**: 257 (senior subjective synonym of *Pimelia pygmaea* Fabricius, 1798, the type species of **Georissus** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 available

crenulatus, **Monograptus vomerinus**, Elles & Wood, 1911, *Palaeontographical Society (Monograph)*, p. 412, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BU 1555 in Birmingham University, Birmingham, U.K., figured by Elles & Wood, 1911, text-fig. 278a) designated by the Commission (Graptolithina). Op. 1731 available

crenulatus, **Monograptus**, Törnquist, 1881, *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar*, **5**: 438, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Monograptus vomerinus crenulatus** Elles & Wood, 1911 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1731 index

Creophilus Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Staphylinus maxillosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 421) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546 available

Crepiduligenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

crepitans, *Muscicapa*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 51, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index

crepitans, **Psophia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 154 (specific name of the type species of **Psophia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available

cressonii, **Halictus**, Robertson, 1890, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **17**: 317 (specific name of the type species of **Chloralictus** Robertson, 1902) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available

creticus, **Helophorus**, Kiesenwetter, 1858, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **2**: 40, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Helophorus brevipalpis** Bedel, 1881 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1629 available

- creusa, Anthocharis**, Doubleday, [1847], *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (1): 56, pl. 7, fig. 1 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available
- cribraria, Vespa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 573 (specific name of the type species of **Crabro** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- cribrarius, Portunus**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 5: 259 (specific name of the type species of **Arenaeus** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Cribrilina** Gray, 1848, *List Brit. Anim.*, (1): 117, 147 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lepralia punctata** Hassall, 1841, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 7: 368, pl. ix, fig. 7) (Bryozoa). Op. 1016 available
- Cricetus** Leske, 1779, *Anfangsgr. Naturgesch.*, 1: 168 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mus cricetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 60) (Mammalia). Op. 91 **cricetus, Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 60 (specific name of the type species of **Cricetus** Leske, 1779) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Criconema** Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 44: 88 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Eubostrichus guernei** Certes, 1889) (Nematoda). Op. 2046 available
- Criconemoides** Taylor, 1936, *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 55: 406 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation **Criconema morgense** Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) (Nematoda). Op. 2046 available
- crinifer, Thinobius**, Smetana, 1959, *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické*, 56(3): 271 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129 available
- Crinocerus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(1): 318 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex sanctus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 709) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1054 available
- Crinodes** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Systematische Bearbeitung Schmetterlinge Europa*, vol. 6, p. 91 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena bellatrix** Stoll, 1780) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1378 available
- Crioceris** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chrysomela asparagi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1754 available
- Crioceris** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 237 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chrysomela asparagi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1754, Op. 2159 available
- Criomorphus** Mulsant, 1839, *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France*, part 1, p. 58 (a junior homonym of **Criomorphus** Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473 index
- Criopoderma** Poli, 1795, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatome*, vol. 2, p. 255 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467 index
- Criopododerma** Agassiz, 1848, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 301 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467 index
- Criopus** Poli, 1791, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatome*, vol. 1, p. 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467 index

- crispata, Cythere**, Brady, 1868, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)2: pl. 14, figs. 14, 15, as interpreted by the holotype identified by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 39: 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1346 available
- crissale, Toxostoma**, Baird, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 10: 117, 118, ruled under the plenary power to be a correct original spelling (Aves). Op. 1249 available
- crista, Nautilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 709 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- cristata, Columba**, Pallas, 1764, in Vroeg, *Cat. Vogel.*: Adumbr. 2 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Goura** Stephens, 1819) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- cristata, Dexia**, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, 5: 41 (valid name at the date of Opinion 553 of the type species of **Estheria** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 553 available
- cristata, Hystrix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 56 (specific name of the type species of **Hystrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- cristata, Phoca**, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 590 (specific name of the type species of **Cystophora** Nilsson, 1820) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- cristata, Stomoxys**, Fabricius, 1805, *Systema antliatorum secundum ordines, genera, species*, p. 281, as defined by the holotype in the Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1975 available
- cristata, Valvata**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 198 (specific name of the type species of **Valvata** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- cristata, Viverra**, Sparrman, 1783, *Resa Goda Hopps-Udden*, 1: 581 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- cristatus, Caprimulgus**, Shaw, [August] 1790, in White, *J. Voy. N.S. Wales*: 241 et pl. (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Aegotheles** Vigors & Horsfield, 1826) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- cristatus, Colymbus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135 (specific name of the type species of **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (Aves). Op. 401 available
- cristatus, Pavo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (specific name of the type species of **Pavo** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- cristatus, Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index
- cristatus, Sorex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53 (specific name of the type species of **Condylura** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Crobylophorus** Krøyer, 1852, *Danmarks fiske*, 3(2): 813 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 913 index
- crocea, Squilla**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- Crocidura** Wagler, 1832, *Isis* (Oken), 1832: 275 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Palmer, 1904 (*N. Amer. Fauna*, 23: 204): **Sorex leucodon** Hermann, 1780, in Zimmermann, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 383) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Crocidurus** Schulze, 1890, *Schr. Ver. Harzes*, 5: 28 (an unjustified emendation of **Crocidura** Wagler, 1832). Direction 24 index

- crocodila, Belona**, Peron & Lesueur, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 129 (Osteichthyes). Op. 900 available
- Crocodylus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 183 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- croesella, Phalaena**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnaeana*, p. 251, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the specimen in the Natural History Museum, London, bearing two labels: 5 x 7 mm, black ink 'Croat.[ia] | Man[n]'; 8 x 10 mm, black ink and print 'Zeller Coll. | Walsingham | Collection | 1910–427' is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2181 available
- Crossarchus** Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(47): 'Mangue' 3 et Tab. (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Crossarchus obscurus** Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(47): 'Mangue' 3 et Tab.) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Crotalus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.*: 29): **Crotalus horridus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 56 available
- Crotophaga** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Crotophaga ani** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105) (Aves). Op. 67 **crucialis, Hyla**, Harlan, 1826, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, **10**(7): 64 (Amphibia). Op. 1072 available
- crucifera, Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cruciger, Bufo*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 209 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- crucigerum, Phrynidium**, Lichtenstein & Martens, 1856, *Nomenclator reptilium et amphibiorum musei zoologici berlinensis*, p. 41, as defined by the neotype (specimen from the vicinity of Rancho Grande on the road from Maracay to Ocumare de la Costa, ca. 1000 m above sea level, Estado Aragua, Venezuela, ZSM 93/1947/10, Zoologische Staatssammlung, Munich) designated under the plenary power (Amphibia). Op. 2013 available
- cruentata, Nectarinia senegalensis*, Rüppell, 1845, *Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's nebst Abbildungen und Beschreibungen von fünfzig theils unbekannten, theils noch nicht bildlich dargestellten Arten*. VIII, pp. 26–27, L pls. Schmerber'sche Buchhandlung, Frankfurt am Main (a junior objective synonym of *Cinnyris proteus* Rüppell, 1840) (Aves). Op. 2187 index
- cruentatus, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- cruentus, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 221 (formerly specific name of the type species of **Ancistroceroides** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893, Op. 1363 available
- crumena, Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[1], pl. 36, fig. 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 111, 112) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- crustulum, Parapronoe**, Claus, 1879, *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität zu Wien*, **2**: 31 (Amphipoda). Op. 1889 available
- Cryniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **18**(i): 32 (an incorrect original spelling for *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845). Op. 583 index

Cryopus Deshayes, 1836, in Lamarck, *Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans vertèbres*, Ed. 2, revue et augmentée de notes ... par MM. G.P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards, vol. 7, p. 314 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467 index

Cryphops Richter & Richter, 1926, *Abhandlungen der Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt*, **99**: 157 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phacops cryptophthalmus** Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita). Op. 2006 available

Crypteuna Motschulsky, 1863, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **36**(1): 448 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 index

CRYPTINAE Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 259 (type genus: **Cryptus** Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1757 available

Cryptobranchus Leuckart, 1821, *Isis* (Oken), **1821**, Litt. Anz.: 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Salamandra gigantea* Barton, 1808, *Not. Siren Lacert.*: 8, valid name: **Salamandra alleganiensis** Daudin, [1803]) (Amphibia). Op. 92 **Cryptocampus** Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 77: *Nematus* (*Cryptocampus*) *medullarius* Hartig, 1837, a junior subjective synonym of **Cynips amerinae** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

Cryptocephalus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 231 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: **Chrysomela sericea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Cryptocheles Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cryptocheles pygmaea** Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 150) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Cryptocnemus Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cryptocnemus pentagonus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Cryptocoeloma** Miers, 1884, *Report on the Zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert' 1881-2*, p. 227 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cryptocoeloma haswelli** Rathbun, 1923) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1554 available

Cryptocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 569 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Cryptonymus Eichwald, 1825, *Geogn.-zool. Ingriam Mar. Balt. Prov. Trilob. Observ.*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 508 index

cryptooecium, **Cribrilina**, Norman, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**12**: 102, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ryland & Stebbing, 1968 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **25**: 63) (Bryozoa). Op. 1016 available

Cryptophagus Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 4, p. 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 13, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 1, pp. 1-48: **Dermestes cellaris** Scopoli, 1763), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Kryptophagus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available

cryptophthalmus, **Phacops**, Emmrich, 1844, *Zur Naturgeschichte der Trilobiten*, p. 15 (specific name of the type species of **Cryphops** Richter & Richter, 1926) (Trilobita). Op. 2006 available

- Cryptopleurum** Mulsant, 1844, *Hist. nat. coléoptères de France*, Palpicornes: 188 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sphaeridium minutum** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 68) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178 available
- Cryptoprocta** Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1(1833): 46 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cryptoprocta ferox** Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1(1833): 46) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- CRYPTOPROCTIDAE** (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1869: 37) of CRYPTOPROCTINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 508, 545 (type genus: **Cryptoprocta** Bennett, 1833) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- CRYPTOPROCTINA Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 508, 545 (type genus: **Cryptoprocta** Bennett, 1833) (an incorrect original spelling for **CRYPTOPROCTIDAE** Gray, [1865]). Direction 53 index
- Cryptoptycha* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- CRYPTORHYNCHINAE** (correction of CRYPTORHYNCHIDES) Schoenherr, 1825, *Isis* (Oken), 1825: col. 585 (type genus: **Cryptorhynchus** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 808 available
- Cryptorhynchus** Illiger, 1807, *Mag. Insektenk.*, 6: 330 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Curculio lapathi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 379) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 808 available
- Cryptotis** Pomel, 1848, *Archive des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles*, Genève, 9: 249 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sorex cinereus** Bachman, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 2164 available
- cryptotis**, **Rana**, Boulenger, 1907, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)20: 109, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Chiromantis kachowskii* Nikolsky, 1900 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 1983 available
- Cryptus** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*Brit. Entomol.*, 3: pl. 668): **Cryptus viduatorius** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 70) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 157, Op. 1757 available
- Cryptus* Jurine, 1801, *Intelligenzblatt der Litteratur Zeitung, Erlangen*, vol. 1, no. 21, p. 163 (a name published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1757 index
- Cryptus* Panzer, 1804, *Fauna insectorum Germanicae initia; oder Deutschlands Insecten ...*, Heft 88, pl. 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1757 index
- crystallina**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 23 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- crystallina*, *Podura*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 184 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1064 index
- crystallinus**, **Polycitor**, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVII (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Polycitor** Renier, [1804]) (Urochordata). Op. 478 available
- Crystallophrysson* Graff, 1875, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 26: 188 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875). Op. 764 index
- Ctenites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 183 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Ctenium Menge, 1871, *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig*, (2)**2**: 292 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426 index

Ctenomorpha Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, (1): 16, 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1904 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, 1: 388): *Ctenomorpha marginipennis* Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, (1): 16, pl. 1, fig. 2, valid name: **Diura chronus** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available

Ctenomorphodes Karny, 1923, *Treubia*, **3**: 240 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phasma (Diura) briareus** Gray, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**: 45) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available

CTENOPHTHALMINAE Rothschild, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **51**: 77 (type genus: **Ctenophthalmus** Kolenati, 1856) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 741 available

Ctenophthalmus Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brünn ed.): 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus** Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 35, pl. 2, fig. 6) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 741 available

Ctenopsyllus Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 37 (a junior homonym of *Ctenopsyllus* Kolenati, 1856). Op. 285 index

CTENOPTERYGIDAE Grimpe, 1922, *Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig*, **45- 48 (1918-1921)**: 45 (an incorrect original spelling of **CHTENOPTERYGIDAE**) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 index

Ctenopteryx Joubin, 1900, *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier Prince Souverain de Monaco*, **17**: 9 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Chtenopteryx** Appellöf, 1890) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 index

Ctenopteryx Pfeffer, 1900, *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg*, **17**: 171 (an unjustified emendation of **Chtenopteryx** Appellöf, 1890 and a junior homonym of *Ctenopteryx* Flach, 1889) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 index

ctenopus, **Halacarus**, Gosse, 1855, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**16**: 28, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled USNM No. 44-211-27) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Halacarus** Gosse, 1855) (Arachnida). Op. 2051 available

CUBARIDAE Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 189 (type genus: **Cubaris** Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 available

Cubaris Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 137, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Cubaris** Brandt, 1833 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 index

Cubaris Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 189 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Budde-Lund, 1909, *Denkschriften der Medicinisch- Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena*, **14**(1): 54: **Cubaris murina** Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 available

cubensis, **Epilobocera**, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 234 (specific name of the type species of **Epilobocera** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

cubensis, **Hippolyte**, von Martens, 1872, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **38**(1): 136 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Barbouria** Rathbun, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

cubensis, **Lysianax**, Stebbing, 1897, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, (2), Zoology, **7**: 29 (specific name of the type species of **Shoemakerella** Pirlot, 1936) (Amphipoda). Op. 1639 available

Cubiceps Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1919 (*Gen. Fish.* (2): 215): **Seriola gracilis** Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 82) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461 available

cubicus, *Cancer*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

Cucujus Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 204 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cucujus depressus* Fabricius, 1775, a junior subjective synonym of **Meloe cinnabarina** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Cucujus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 123, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Cucujus** Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index

Cucullaeigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

cucullatus, **Megalodon**, Sowerby, 1827, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, part 97 (vol. 6), p. 132 (specific name of the type species of **Megalodon** Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829 available

cucullus, **Kolpoda**, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 58 (specific name of the type species of **Kolpoda** Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

Cuculus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Cuculus canorus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110) (Aves). Direction 17 available

cucurbitina, **Apis**, Rossi, 1792, *Mant. Ins.*, **1**: 145 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1001 of the type species of **Ceratina** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1001 available

culinaris, **Tenebrio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 417 (specific name of the type species of **Uloma** Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available

Cultellaria Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 187 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Culter Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1863 (*Atlas ichthyol. Indes orient. néerland.*, **3**: 33): **Culter alburnus** Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 236) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513 available

Cuma H. Milne Edwards, 1828, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris, (1)**13**: 287 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cumacea). Op. 1592 index

Cuma Humphrey, 1797, *Museum Calonnianum*, p. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) (Mollusca). Op. 1592 index

cumanense, **Phascolosoma**, Keferstein, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **17**: 53, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Lumbricus edule** Pallas, 1774 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Sipuncula). Op. 1389 available

Cumanotus Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **41**(4): 26, 29, 101, text-figs. 2-4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cumanotus laticeps* Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **41**(4): 26, 29, 101, text-figs. 2-4, valid name: **Coryphella beaumonti** Eliot, 1906) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available

cumingianus, **Ancylus (Ancylastrum)**, Bourguignat, May 1853, *J. Conchylol.*, **4**: 170 (specific name of the type species of **Ancylastrum** Bourguignat, February 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 364 available

cumingii, **Lithadia**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 305 (specific name of the type species of **Lithadia** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Cummingella Reed, 1942, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**9**: 653 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phillipsia jonesii** Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 308, pl. xi, fig. 3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 152) (type locality: 'Clonfeacle, Co. Tyrone')) (Trilobita). Op. 352 available

cuneatus, **Donax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 683 (specific name of the type species of **Latona** Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1057 available

cuneiforme, **Arnioceras**, Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1** (No. 5): 73 (specific name of the type species of **Arnioceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 307 available

Cuniculus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Mus paca** Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available

Cuniculus Meyer, 1790, *Magazin für Tiergeschichte, Thieranatomie und Thierarzneykunde*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 52 (a junior homonym of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 index

Cuniculus Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugethiere und Vögel*, p. 21 (a junior homonym of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 index

cuniculus, **Podalgus**, Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 119 (specific name of the type species of **Podalgus** Burmeister, 1847) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066 available

cunningtoni, **Caridella**, Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 199 (specific name of the type species of **aridella** Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Cuon Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cuon primaevus** Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 152) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

CUPIDIDI Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **2**: 327 (type genus: **Cupido** Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for **CUPIDINIDI** Tutt, [1907]). Op. 503 index

CUPIDINIDI (correction of **CUPIDIDI**) Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **2**: 327 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Cupido** Schrank, 1801) selected by Verity, 1943 (*Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **2**: 85), acting as first reviser, to take precedence below the name **EVERIDI** Tutt, [1907] for use by those who consider that **Cupido** Schrank and **Everes** Hübner, [1819] belong to different familygroup taxa (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available

Cupido Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio minimus** Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. Schweiz. Ins.*: 31) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available

cupido, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 482 (specific name of the type species of **Helicopsis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available

cupratus, **Eurhin**, Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309 (specific name of the type species of **Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available

cupreus, **Coluber**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 28 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

cupriacella, **Tinea**, Hübner, 1819, *Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge* Lepidoptera VIII. Tineae, pl. 67, fig. 445, as defined by the neotype (female specimen: ♀, POLAND: Glogów;

'Scab. succisa, Torfwiesen, Glogau, Zeller 1/ [18]53'; Stainton Coll., Brit. Mus. 1893-134, in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2067 available

cupriceps, *Chrysomela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

cuprifera, **Buprestis**, Kirby, 1818, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 457 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

cuprifera, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 59, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis cuprifera** Kirby, 1818 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

cupulifer, **Pilumnus**, Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 124 (specific name of the type species of **Polydectus** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

curculionoides, **Metopias**, Gory, 1832, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: pl. 42 [2 pp. text, 1 pl.] (specific name of the type species of **Metopias** Gory, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772 available

curema, **Mugil**, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1836, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 11, p. 87, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. A.3638 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Harrison, 1993, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **50**: 145 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787 available

Curimata Bosc, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. nat.* (nouv. ed.), **9**: 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Salmo edentulus** Bloch, 1794, *Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische*, **8**: pl. 380) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available

Curimata Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2), **3**: 80 (published in the binomen *Salmo* (*Curimata*) *Marggravii* as a specific name but mistakenly considered by some authors to be a generic name). Op. 772 index

curimata, *Salmo*, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2), **3**: 80 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 772 index

CURIMATINAE Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 409 (type genus: **Curimata** Bosc, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available

cursor, **Nematocarcinus**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 14 (specific name of the type species of **Nematocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

cursor, *Papirius*, Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **23**: 436-438 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1092 index

cursor, **Staphylinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 97, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus rivularis** Paykull, 1789 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

curtistylus, **Psectrocladius**, Goetghebuer, 1921, *Mémoires du Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique*, **8**(4): 101 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudorthocladus** Goetghebuer, 1943) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179 available

curvata, **Laophonte** Douwe, 1929, 1929, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **83**(11/12): 286 (specific name of the type species of **Monolaophonte** Nicholls, 1941) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2249 available

curvicollis, **Lepidocyrtus**, Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 392 (specific name of the type species of **Lepidocyrtus** Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

- curvicornu, Neokentroceras**, Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 139 (specific name of the type species of **Neokentroceras** Spath, 1921) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254 available
- curvipes, Andrena** Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum, exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin, adjectis observationibus, descriptionibus*, p. 182, specific name of the type species of **Nomia** Latreille, 1804 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 available
- curvipes, Dolichopus**, Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.*, **2**, *Mon. Dolichop.* (3): 20 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 531 available
- curvipes, Sphaerocera**, Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 394 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerocera** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 available
- curvirostra, Loxia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 171 (specific name of the type species of **Loxia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- curvirostra, Munidopsis**, Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (3)**7**: 212 (specific name of the type species of **Munidopsis** Whiteaves, 1874) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- curvirostris, Haliporus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 185 (specific name of the type species of **Haliporus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- curvulena, Zaphrentis**, Thomson, 1881, *Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow*, **13**: 223, 236 (specific name of the type species of **Amplexizaphrentis** Vaughan, 1906) (Anthozoa). Op. 854 available
- cuspidatus, Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Y[3], pl. 46, figs. 3, 4; pl. 47, fig. 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- cuspidatus, Spirifer**, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 42, pl. 120, figs. 1-3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 112, pl. 4, figs. 1a-d) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- Cuthona** Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, App.: xxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eolis nana** Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 36) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available
- Cuthonella** Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **26**: 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cuthonella abyssicola** Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **26**: 24, pl. 10, figs. 1-2; pl. 11, fig. 2; pl. 12, figs. 9-13) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- CUTHONIDAE** Odhner, 1934, *Brit. Antarct. (Terra Nova) Exp.*, Nat. Hist. Rept., Zool., **7**: 278 (type genus: **Cuthona** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available
- cuticulare, Orchelimum**, Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 523, 524 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1148 index
- Cuverionus** Osborn, 1923, *American Museum Novitates*, 99: 1 (gender: masculine), type species designated under the plenary power **Mastotherium hyodon** Fischer, 1814 (Mammalia). Op. 2276 available
- cuvieri, Dorippe**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 35 (specific name of the type species of **Paromola** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- cuvieri, Helicarion**, Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général ...*, p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto), as defined by the neotype designated by Kershaw, 1979, *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia*, **4**(3): 150 (specific name of the type species of **Helicarion** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678 available
- cuvieri, Inoceramus**, Mantell, [May] 1822, *Foss. South Downs*: 213, pl. 27, fig. 4; pl. 28, figs. 1, 4 (a junior primary homonym of **cuvierii, Inoceramus**, Sowerby, 1814). Op. 473 index

- cuvieri*, *Inoceramus*, Smith, 1816, *Strata Syst. organ. Foss.*: 10, 'Lower Chalk' pl., fig. 1 (a junior primary homonym of ***cuvierii***, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1814). Op. 473 index
- cuvierii*, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, [post-October 1822], *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**: 457, pl. 25, figs. 1-3 (a junior primary homonym of, and a junior objective synonym of, ***cuvierii***, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1814). Op. 473 index
- cuvierii***, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.*, **4**: 448, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 242, 243) namely the specimen figured by Sowerby, 1822 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**: pl. 25, figs. 2, 3) (specific name of the type species of *Inoceramus* Sowerby, 1814) (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available
- cyanea***, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species* ..., p. 223 (specific name of the type species of ***Phaenops*** Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826 available
- cyanea***, *Lema*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 92 (specific name of the type species of *Lema* Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908 available
- cyanea*, *Loxia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 174 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1126 index
- cyanea***, *Muscicapa*, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 170 (Aves). Op. 415 available
- cyanea*, *Muscicapa*, Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **21**: 447 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 415 index
- cyanea***, *Muscitrea*, Hume, 1877, *Stray Feathers*, **5**: 101 (conserved under the plenary power) (Aves). Op. 415 available
- cyanea***, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1775], *De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkommende in de drie Waerelddeelen Asia, Africa en America*, vol. 1, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of *Pepliphorus* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773 available
- cyanea***, *Tanagra*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 315 (Aves). Op. 1126 available
- cyaneofulvus*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cyaneopunctatus*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cyanipes***, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 178 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- cyanipes***, *Buprestis*, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 164, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis cyanipes*** Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- cyanoleucus***, *Corvus*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 25 (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- cyathiformis***, *Calyptograpsus* [sic], Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459 (specific name of the type species of *Calyptograpsus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Cyathocrinites*** Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cyathocrinites planus*** Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 85) (Crinoidea). Op. 917 available

Cyatholithus Huxley, 1868, *Trans. roy. Micros. Soc. (n.s.)*, **15**: 206 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 805 index

Cyathostomum Molin, 1861, *Memorie del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, **9**: 453 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Strongylus tetracanthus*** Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 available

CYCLADIDAE (as CYCLADIA) Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, **5**: 318 (see also Prime, 1851, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*: 155) (type genus: *Cyclas* Lamarck, [1798]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior objective synonym rejected before 1961). Direction 117 index

Cycladigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Cyclas Lamarck, [1798], *Tabl. encycl. trois règnes de la nature*: pls. 301, 302 (a junior objective synonym of ***Sphaerium*** Scopoli, 1777). Direction 117 index

Cyclaxyra Broun, 1893, *Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 5, p. 1076 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cyclomorpha politula*** Broun, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472 available

Cycloceras M'Coy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland*, p. 6 (gender: neuter) (type species, designated under the plenary power: ***Cycloceras laevigatum*** M'Coy, 1844) (Cephalopoda, Nautiloidea). Op. 1720 available

Cycloderes Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici ...*, pp. 21, 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cycloderes catarractus*** Sahlberg, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 available

Cyclodius Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 126 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): ***Cyclodius ornatus*** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 80) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

Cyclogyra Wood, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**9**: 458 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1114 index

Cyclope Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 170, 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Keen, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 303): *Cyclope neritoidea* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 170, 271, valid name: ***Buccinum neriteum*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 793 available

Cyclopterus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Cyclopterus lumpus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

Cyclopterus Marseul, 1872, *Abeille*, **10**: 30 (a junior homonym of ***Cyclopterus*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

Cyclosalpa Blainville, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **47**: 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Metcalfe, 1918 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 100, **2**(2): 9): ***Salpa pinnata*** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available

Cyclosiphon Ehrenberg, 1856, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1855** (Phys.): 168 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 127). Direction 76 index

Cyclostomigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

cydippe, *Papilio*, all uses of, subsequent to Linnaeus, 1761, and prior to ***cydippe***, ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501 index

cydippe, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501 index

cydippe, ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 776 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501 available

cygneus, *Mytilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706, as defined by the lectotype (shell inscribed '218' and '*cygneus*' in Linnaeus's handwriting in the collection of the Linnean Society of London) designated by Bloomer, 1938, *Journal of Conchology*, **21**: 39 (specific name of the type species of ***Anodonta*** Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 336, Op. 1651 index

Cylichna Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. K. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, III(5): 142 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1893 (*in* Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **15**: 287): ***Bulla cylindracea*** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), iv: 100) (Gastropoda). Op. 1030 available

Cylichnostomum Looss, 1901, *Records of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine*, Cairo, 1: 36, 86 (a junior objective synonym of ***Cyathostomum*** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 index

Cylicostomum Railliet, 1901, *Echo Vétérinaire* (Liège), **30**(1): 40 (a junior objective synonym of ***Cyathostomum*** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 index

cylindracea, ***Bulla***, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **IV**: 100 (specific name of the type species of ***Cylichna*** Lovén, 1846) (Gastropoda). Op. 1030 available

cylindraceus, ***Turbo***, da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Testac. Brit.*: 89 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species ***Lauria*** Gray, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

cylindraria, *Nereis*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica*: 117 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225 index

Cylindrella Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London: 135 (a nomen nudum). Op. 1030 index

Cylindrella Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London: 311 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1030 index

Cylindrella Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London: 326 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1030 index

cylindrica, ***Buprestis***, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologia*, p. 220 (specific name of the type species of ***Acmaeodera*** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100 available

cylindrica, ***Vertigo***, Férussac, 1807, *Essai Méth. conchyl.*: 52 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

cylindricum, ***Pinnotheres***, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 452 (specific name of the type species of ***Pinnixa*** White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

cylindricus, *Ptilinus*, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index

cylindricus, ***Trochus***, Gmelin, 1791, *Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6 (Vermes), p. 3572. Lipsiae (senior synonym of ***Solarium herberti*** Deshayes, 1830, specific name of the type species of ***Helicac*** d'Orbigny, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 2185 available

Cylindrogaster Lioy, 1864, *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (3)9(2): 1327 (a junior objective synonym of **Sicus** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 index

cylindrus, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*: 248 (specific name of the type species of **Ixa** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Cyllopisalia Pace, 1982, *Bollettino della Società entomologica Italiana*, 114: 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus *Parapisalia* Scheerpeltz, 1966: **Homalota difformis** Mulsant & Rey, 1853) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 available

Cymatia Flor, 1860, *Die Rhynchoten Livlands*, vol. 1, p. 799 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirkaldy, 1898, *Entomologist*, 31: 252: **Sigara coleoptrata** Fabricius, [1777]) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650, Op. 1794 available

CYMATIINAE Walton in Hutchinson, 1940, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 33: 344 (type genus: **Cymatia** Flor, 1860), spelling emended from CYMATIINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cymatia** Flor, 1860 is CYMATIA- (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650 available

CYMATIINAE Iredale, 1913 (1854), *The Nautilus*, 27: 56 (type genus: **Cymatium** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650 available

CYMATIINAE Walton in Hutchinson, 1940, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 33: 344, spelling emended to **CYMATIINAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cymatia** Flor, 1860 is CYMATIA- (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650 index

Cymatium [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum, sive catalogus cimeliorum e tribus regnis naturae quae olim collegerat joa. Fried. Bolten ... pars secunda*, p. 129 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dall, 1904, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 47: 133: **Murex femorale** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650 available

Cymbium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Cymo de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.*, (Crust.): 5, 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pilumnus andreossyi** Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, 1(4) (expl. pls. Crust.): 86) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

cymodoce, **Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., 1: 534, pl. 202, figs. 3, 4 (nec figs. 1, 2) as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tornquist, 1896 (*Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges.*, 23: 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426 available

cymodoce, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1801, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse*, vol. 3, part 2, p. 22 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Trapezia dentifrons* Latreille, 1828, the type species of **Trapezia** Latreille, 1828) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614 available

Cymonomus Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 8(1): 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cymonomus quadratus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 8(1): 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Cymopolia Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.*, (5): pl. 21 (a junior homonym of *Cymopolia* Lamouroux, 1816). Op. 712 index

CYMOPOLIIDAE (correction of CYMOPOLIDAE) Dana, 1854, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)18: 9 (type genus: *Cymopolia* Roux, 1830) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 712 index

Cynocephalus Boddaert, 1768, *Dierkundig Mengelwerk*, 2: 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lemur volans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30) (Mammalia). Op. 1077 available

Cynochampsia Owen, 1859, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* (1) *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, **16**: 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1324 index

Cynodon Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 312 and all uses of the name *Cynodon* prior to the publication of ***Cynodon*** Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 (suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 index

Cynodon Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pl. 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cynodon gibbus*** Spix & Agassiz, 1829), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name ***Rhaphiodon*** Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 available

Cynogale Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cynogale bennettii*** Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 88) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Cynogale Lund, 1842, *K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Aft.*, **9**: 203 (a junior homonym of ***Cynogale*** Gray, [1837]). Op. 384 index

CYNOGALINA Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 507, 521 (type genus: ***Cynogale*** Gray, [1837]) (an incorrect original spelling for **CYNOGALINAE** Gray, [1865]). Direction 53 index

CYNOGALINAE (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 4, 62) of CYNOGALINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 507, 521 (type genus: ***Cynogale*** Gray, [1837]) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

Cynthia Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 87): ***Papilio cardui*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475) by direction under the plenary power, not to be used in preference to ***Vanessa*** Fabricius, 1807, but available for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with ***Papilio atalanta*** Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of ***Vanessa*** Fabricius, 1807 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4 available

Cyon Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 113 (an unjustified emendation of ***Cuon*** Hodgson, 1838). Op. 384 index

cyparissa, ***Papilio***, Cramer, [1775], *Uitlandsche Kapellen* ..., vol. 1, part 4, p. 63, pl. 39, figs. D, E (specific name of the type species of ***Euphaedra*** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1380 available

Cyphaspis Burmeister, 1843, *Organisation und Übersicht Trilobiten*, p. 103 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Phacops ceratophthalmus*** Goldfuss, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1434 available

Cyphodeirus Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 63 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Cyphoderus*** Nicolet, [1842]). Op. 291 index

Cyphoderus (emendation of *Cyphodeirus*) Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**: 180): ***Cyphodeirus*** [sic] ***albinus*** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 67) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

Cyphogastra Deyrolle, 1864, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bellamy, 1998, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **45**(1): 10: ***Buprestis foveicollis*** Boisduval, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

Cyphonota Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean, Livraison 1*, p. 79 (suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2083 index

Cyphosoma Mannerheim, 1837, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **1837**(8): 91 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bílý, 2001, *Folia heyrovskyana*, **9**(2): 150, of the replaced nominal genus *Cyphonota* Dejean, 1833: **Buprestis tatarica** Pallas, 1773) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2083 available

Cypraeigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

cyprinacea, **Lernaea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 655 (specific name of the type species of **Lernaea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481 available

cyprinoides, **Mormyrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 327 (specific name of the type species of **Mormyrus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

Cyprinus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 320 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 254): **Cyprinus carpio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 320) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

CYPSELINAE Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. comp. List Birds Eur. N. Amer.*: 8 (type genus: *Cypselus* Illiger, 1811) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502 index

Cypselus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 229 (a junior objective synonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index

Cyrbasiodon Broom, 1931, *Records of the Albany Museum*, **4**: 163 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Cyrbasiodon boycei** Broom, 1931, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name **Procynosuchus** Broom, 1937 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available

Cyrnus Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand., **6**: 174 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cyrnus unipunctatus* Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand., **6**: 175, valid name: **Philopotamus trimaculatus** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 691 available

Cyrtodaria Reuss, 1801, *Repertorium Commentationum*, vol. 1, p. 351 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 190: **Mya siliqua** Spengler, 1793) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available

Cyrtograpsus Carruthers, 1867, *Intell. Observ.*, **11**: 369 (a junior homonym of **Cyrtograpsus** Dana, 1851). Direction 37 index

Cyrtograpsus Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cyrtograpsus angulatus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 250) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

CYRTOGRAPTIDAE Bouček, 1933, *Prace geol.-palaeont. ustavu Karlovy University*: T.P., 11 [footnote] (type genus: **Cyrtograptus** Lapworth, 1873) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Cyrtograptus Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.*, **10**: table i (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Cyrtograpsus* Carruthers, 1867: **Cyrtograpsus murchisonii** Carruthers, 1867, in Murchison, *Siluria* (ed. 4), App.: 540) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Cyrtometopus Angelin, 1854, *Palaeontologica Scandinavica*, p. 32 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Calymene clavifrons** Dalman, 1827) (Trilobita). Op. 1434 available

Cystia [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index

Cystidea Barrande, 1868, *Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Paläontol.*, **1868**: 694 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 927 index

Cystigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Cystioceras Börner, 1912, in Schille, *Spraw. Komisji Fysiogr. Kraju*, **46**: 126, 127 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1193 index

Cystophora Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 382 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1880 (*U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ., **12**: 273): ***Phoca cristata*** Erleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 590) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

Cystophora Yabe & Hayasaka, 1916, *J. geol. Soc. Tokyo*, **23** (No. 271): 70 (a junior homonym of ***Cystophora*** Nilsson, 1820). Direction 24 index

Cytamoeba Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 762 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283 index

Cytherigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Cytosporon Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 762 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283 index

Cytozoon Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 780 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283 index

CYZICIDAE Stebbing, 1910, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **6**(4): 486 (type genus: ***Cyzicus*** Audouin, 1837) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553 available

Cyzicus Audouin, 1837, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **6**: x (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Limnadia tetracera*** Krynicky, 1830, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **2**(11): 176) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553 available

czizeki, ***Tipula***, de Jong, 1925, Een Studien over Emelten en haare bestrijding, *Verh. Mededeel. Plantenz. Dienst Wageningen*: 42 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160 available

Dacryopilumnus Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 263 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dacryopilumnus eremita*** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 ***Dactylamoeba*** Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, **8**: 470 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dactylamoeba elongata*** Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, **8**: 469, 470) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name ***Mayorella*** Schaeffer, 1926 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344 available

Dactylioceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 95 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ammonites communis*** Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 10) (Cephalopoda). Op. 576 available

DACTYLIOCERATIDAE (correction of DACTYLOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 87, 94 (type genus: ***Dactylioceras*** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 576 available

Dactylocera Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2), **4**: 117 (a junior objective synonym of ***Phrosina*** Risso, 1822). Op. 1133 index

Dactyloceras Fischer, 1879, *J. Conchyliol.*, **27**: 254 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dactylioceras*** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 576 available

DACTYLOIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 87, 94 (type genus: ***Dactylioceras*** Hyatt, 1867) (an incorrect original spelling for **DACTYLIOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 576 index

DACTYLOPIIDAE (correction of DACTYLOPITES) Signoret, 1875, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)5: 305 (type genus: **Dactylopius** Costa, (Nov. 1829)) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available

Dactylopius Costa, (Nov. 1829), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Coccinigliferi: 2, 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dactylopius coccus** Costa, (Nov. 1829), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Coccinigliferi: 16) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available

DACTYLOPODIINAE Lang, 1936, *Further zool. results of the Swedish Antarctic Exped.*, 3(3): 22, 29 (type genus: **Dactylopusia** Norman, 1903) (an incorrect original spelling for **DACTYLOPUSIINAE** Lang, 1936). Op. 1356 index

Dactylopusia Norman, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)11: 368 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dactylopus tisboides** Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden*: 126) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356 available

DACTYLOPUSIINAE (correction by Vervoort (1963) of DACTYLOPODIINAE) Lang, 1936, *Further zool. results of the Swedish Antarctic Exped.*, 3(3): 22, 29 (type genus: **Dactylopusia** Norman, 1903) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356 available

daea, **Palaeopsylla**, Dampf, 1910, *Zool. Jahresb.*, 12, Suppl.: 633, figs. Q-V, to be interpreted as directed under the plenary power by reference to the lectotype designated by Hopkins, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 11: 351) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 491 available

dahalacensis, **Estheria**, Rüppell, 1837, in Straus-Durckheim, *Abh. Mus. Senckenb.*, 2(2): 126 (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553 available

Daira de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 18 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer perlatus** Herbst, [1790], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(8): 265) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 78 available

Daira Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 575 ; *id.*, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: 174 (a junior homonym of **Daira** de Haan, [1833]). Direction 78 index

Daira Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 20: 392 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 78 index

Dairilia Dana, 1853, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, 13(2): 1595, 1596 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through **Daira** Milne Edwards, 1830 (for which **Dairilia** Dana, 1853, was published as a replacement name): **Daira gabertii** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 20: 393) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Direction 78 available

Dairinia Bate, 1862, *Cat. amph. Crust. Brit. Mus.*: 309 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dairilia** Dana, 1853). Direction 78 index

Daldorfia Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 17: 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer horridus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696 available

Dalla Mabille, 1904, *Genera Insectorum*, 17: 107 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lindsey, 1921, *University of Iowa Studies in Natural History*, 9(4): 58: **Cyclopides eryonas** Hewitson, 1877) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669 available

Dama Frisch, 1775, *Natur-Syst. vierfüssig. Thiere*: 3, [31], table at end (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cervus dama** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67) (Mammalia). Op. 581 available

Dama Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, 26: 342 (a nomen nudum). Op. 581 index

Dama Gray, 1850, *Gleanings Menagerie Knowlsey Hall*, Horned Quadr., 1: 5 (a junior homonym of **Dama** Frisch, 1775). Op. 581 index

- Dama* Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingdom*: Syn. 306 (a junior homonym of **Dama** Frisch, 1775). Op. 581 index
- Dama* Zimmermann, 1777, *Spec. zool. geogr.*: 353, 532 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 581 index
- Dama* Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 129 (a junior homonym of **Dama** Frisch, 1775). Op. 581 index
- dama**, **Cervus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67 (specific name of the type species of **Dama** Frisch, 1775) (Mammalia). Op. 581 available
- Damalis** Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antliatorum*: 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Damalis planiceps** Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antliatorum*: 148) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1342 available
- damesi**, **Desmoceras**, Jimbo, 1894, *Palaeontol. Abhandl.*, 6 (N.F., 2) (3): 172 (specific name of the type species of **Damesites** Matsumoto, 1942) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555 available
- Damesites** Matsumoto, 1942, *Proc. imp. Acad. Japan*, 18: 24 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Desmoceras damesi** Jimbo, 1894, *Pal. Abhandl.*, 6(N.F. 2)(3): 172) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555 available
- danae**, **Goniosoma**, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 5: 153 (specific name of the type species of **Thalamonyx** Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- danae**, **Nikoides**, Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 98 (specific name of the type species of **Nikoides** Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- danae**, **Papilio** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. [xxxii], Officina Libraria Kortii, Flensburgi & Lipsiae, p. 476 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2279 available
- danae**, **Papilio** Hufnagel, 1766, *Berlinisches Magazin, oder gesammlete Schriften und Nachrichten für die Liebhaber der Arzneywissenschaft, Naturgeschichte und der angenehmen Wissenschaften überhaupt*, 2(1): 82, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2279 index
- danae**, **Taningia**, Joubin, 1931, *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, 10: 181, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Octopodoteuthis persica** Naef, 1923 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of **Taningia** Joubin, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768 available
- DANAIDAE** (correction of DANAIDES) Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. Europ.*, 1(9): 84 (type genus: **Danaus** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99 available
- DANAIDES Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. Europ.*, 1(9): 84 (type genus: **Danaus** Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for **DANAIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]). Direction 99 index
- DANAIDIDAE Reuter, 1897, *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.*, 22: 301 (type genus: **Danaus** Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DANAIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]). Direction 99 index
- dananus**, **Eubrontes**, Hitchcock, 1845, *Assoc. amer. Geologists, Naturalists Rep.*, 1845: 23 (a junior objective synonym of **sillimani**, **Ornithoidichnites**, Hitchcock, 1843). Op. 535 index
- Danaus** Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, 4: 84 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, 66: 222): **Papilio plexippus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the male specimen figured by Clark, 1941 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 90: pl. 71, fig. 1) and refigured in Opinion 282 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, 6: pl. 2) (restricted type locality: 'Kendall, New York State')) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available

danieli, Mastigodryas, Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan*, **8**: 158 (specific name of the type species of **Mastigodryas** Amaral, 1934) (Reptilia). Op. 1035 available

danilewskyi, Leukocytozoen, Ziemann, 1898, *Ueber Malaria- und andere Blutparasiten nebst Anhang. Eine wirksame Methode der Chromatin- und Blutfärbung*, p. 128, pl. 3, figs. 29-33 (specific name of the type species of **Leukocytozoon** Berestneff, 1904) (Protista). Op. 1971 available

dantici, Vespa, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 89 (specific name of the type species of **Euodynerus** Dalla Torre, 1904) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

Dapanus Hentz, 1867, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **11**: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1083 index

daplidice, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468 (specific name of the type species of **Pontia** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available

Dapsilarthra Foerster, 1862, *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens*, **19**: 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Alysia apii** Curtis, 1826) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424 available

Dardanus Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dardanus hellerii** Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 90, valid name: **Pagurus sanguinolentus** Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available

dardanus, Papilio, Brown, 1776, *New Illustr. Zool.*: 52 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620 available

dardanus, Papilio, Cramer, 1775, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**: 25, pl. 17, figs. E, F (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 620 index

dardanus, Papilio, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**: 10 (a junior primary homonym of **dardanus, Papilio**, Brown, 1776). Op. 620 index

Daristane Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 193 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Daristane tibiaria** Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 194) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Striglina** Guénée, 1877 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075 available

darwiniensis, Mastotermes, Froggatt, 1897, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **21**: 519, as defined by the neotype (a female alate registered as Type No. 9033 in the Australian National Insect Collection, CSIRO, Canberra) designated by Hill, 1942, *Termites (Isoptera) from the Australian Region*, p. 21, and confirmed by the Commission (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1808 available

darwinii, Pholas, Sowerby, 1849, *Thesaurus conchylum*, **2**(10): 490, pl. 107, figs. 76, 77 (specific name of the type species of **Netastoma** Carpenter, 1864) (Bivalvia). Op. 1296 available

Dasineura Rondani, 1840, *Memoria per servire alla ditterologia italiana*. No. 2 (Sopra alcuni nuovi generi di insetti ditteri), p. 12 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rondani, 1860, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **2**: 288: **Tipula sisymbrii** Schrank, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1911 available

Dasiopa Coquillett, 1910, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **37**: 531 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dasiops** Rondani, 1856). Op. 652 index

Dasiops Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lonchaea latifrons** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 308) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available

dasiops, *Lonchea* [sic], Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***dasyops***, ***Lonchaea***, Meigen, 1826). Op. 652 index

Dasycaris Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 240 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dasycaris symbiotes*** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 240) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Dasychira Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [178] (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dasychira tephra*** Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [178]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available

DASYCHIRIDAE Packard, 1864, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **3**: 331 (type genus: ***Dasychira*** Hübner, [1809]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **LYMANTRIIDAE** Hampson, [1893] whenever ***Dasychira*** Hübner, [1809] and ***Lymantria*** Hübner, [1819] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available

Dasyneura Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator Zoologicus. Nomina Systematica Generum Dipteriorum*, p. 11 (an unjustified emendation of ***Dasineura*** Rondani, 1840 and a junior homonym of *Dasyneura* Saunders, 1842) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1911 index

Dasyops Scudder, 1882, *Nomencl. zool.* (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dasiops*** Rondani, 1856). Op. 652 index

dasyops, ***Lonchaea***, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 308 (specific name of the type species of ***Chaetolonchaea*** Czerny, 1934) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available

DASYPELTINAE Cope, 1886, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **23**: 494 (type genus: ***Dasypeltis*** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Direction 54 available

Dasypeltis Wagler, 1830, *Naturl. Syst. Amph.*: 178 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Coluber scaber*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 223) (Reptilia). Op. 387 available

Dasypoda Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis ...*, p. 424 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1840, Hyménoptères. In Castelnau, F.L.N. de Laporte, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 414: ***Andrena hirtipes*** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926 available

DASYPODAIDAE Börner, 1919, *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, **39**(4): 180 (type genus: ***Dasypoda*** Latreille, 1802), spelling emended from DASYPODIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Dasypoda*** Latreille, 1802 is DASYPODA- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926 available

DASYPODIDAE Börner, 1919, *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, **39**(4): 180, spelling emended to **DASYPODAIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Dasypoda*** Latreille, 1802 is DASYPODA- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926 index

DASYPODIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository, Monthly Journal and Review*, **15**(1): 305 (type genus: ***Dasypus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926 available

Dasyprocta Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**12**: 464) under Opinion 6: ***Mus aguti*** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 80) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

Dasyprocta Lund, 1840, *Écho Monde Savant*, **1840**: 191 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dasyprocta*** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index

Dasypus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Dasypus novemcinctus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926 available

Datames Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)9: 133 (a junior homonym of *Datames* Stål, 1875) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 index

dauci, **Aphis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Entomol. Syst.*: 737 (valid name at the date of Opinion 646 of the type species of **Semiaphis** Van der Goot, 1913) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646 available

dauuricus, **Erinaceus**, Sundevall, 1842, *K. svenska Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, for 1841: 237, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *sibiricus* Erxleben, 1777, as published in the binomen **Erinaceus sibiricus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1243 available

Davaenaea Cohn, 1900, *Zool. Anz.*, **23**: 92 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Davainea** Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76 index

Davaenea Cohn, 1899, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **25**: 419 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Davainea** Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76 index

Davinaea Diamare, 1893, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (1)7: 11 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Davainea** Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76 index

Davainea Blanchard & Railliet, 1891, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **4**: 420, 428 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **12**: 46): **Taenia proglottina** Davaine, 1860, *Traité Entozool.*, (ed. 1): xxxix-xl, figs. 5, 13) (Cestoda). Op. 84, Direction 76 available

davainei (correction of *davainii*), **Tylenchus**, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**(2): 126 (specific name of the type species of **Tylenchus** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 341 available

Davainia Cohn, 1899, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **25**: 415, 419 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Davainea** Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76 index

davainii, **Tylenchus**, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**(2): 126 (an incorrect original spelling for **davainei**, **Tylenchus**, Bastian, 1865). Op. 341 index

debilis, **Hymenopenaeus**, Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **10**: 91 (specific name of the type species of **Hymenopenaeus** Smith, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

debilis, **Leptacinus**, Cameron, 1950, *Explorations du Parc National Albert. Mission G.F. de Witte*, (1933- 1935), **59**: 28, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **L. debilis** Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

debilis, **Leptacinus**, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 336 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

debilis, **Leptopodia**, Smith, 1871, *Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.*, 1869/1870 (app.): 87 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available

DECASTIDAE Ameghino, 1893, *Rev. gen. Sci. (Paris)*, **4**: 79 (type genus: **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group names **CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898 or **PALAEOTHENTIDAE** Sinclair, 1906 whenever **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891 and **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895 or **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

Decastis Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Decastis columnaris** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 305) (at the time of Opinion 1241 treated as a junior subjective synonym of *Dipilus* Ameghino, 1890) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

decemnotatus, **Agabus**, Aubé, 1838, *Species général des Hydrocanthares et Gyriniens, par le docteur Ch. Aubé; pour faire suite au species général des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, vol. 6, p. 319 (specific name of the type species of **Platynectes** Régimbart, 1879) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1796 available

decipiens, *Chaetetes*, Rominger, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1866**: 116, 117 (specific name of the type species of *Peronopora* Nicholson, 1881) (Bryozoa). Op. 838 available

Deckenia Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1868**: 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Deckenia imitatrix* Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1868**: 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **decollata**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773 (specific name of the type species of *Rumina* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

decolorata, *Lycaena argiades* var., Staudinger, 1886, *Stett. entomol. Zs.*, **47**: 204 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 970 available

decora, *Spirifera*, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.*, **2**: 219, pl. 10, fig. 9, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: pl. 5, figs. 6a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 421 available

decorata, *Oxystoglossa*, Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 83 (specific name of the type species of *Oxystoglossa* Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available

decorsei, *Geloius*, Bolivar, 1905, *Boln. R. esp. Hist. nat.*, **5**: 286, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Wintrebert, 1972 (*Annals Mus. r. Afr. cent.* (Zool.), **198**: 64) and ratified under the plenary power (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1091 available

decurtatus, *Curculio*, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1747 (a junior objective synonym of **abbreviatus**, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1787). Op. 572 index

deformis, *Ricinula*, Reeve, 1846, *Conchologia iconica: or, illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals*, *Ricinula*, pl. 6, fig. 44, text (specific name of the type species of *Risomurex* Olsson & McGinty, 1958) (Gastropoda). Op. 1623 available

defossus, *Ammonites*, Simpson, 1843, *A monograph of the ammonites of the Yorkshire Lias* (London): 15, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power (Cephalopoda). Op. 1088 available

Defrancia Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris*, **5**: 437 (a junior homonym of *Defrancia* Bronn, 1825). Op. 666 index

Defrancia Möller, 1842, *Ind. Moll. Groenl.*: 12 (a junior homonym of *Defrancia* Bronn, 1825). Op. 666 index

Degeeria Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 70 (a junior homonym of *Degeeria* Meigen, 1838). Op. 440 index

Degeeria Nicolet, 1841, *Bibl. Univ. Genève* (n.s.), **32**: 384 (a nomen nudum). Op. 440 index

DEGEERIADAE Lubbock, 1873, *Monogr. Collemb. Thysan.*: 129 (type genus: *Degeeria* Nicolet, [1842]) (an incorrect original spelling for DEGEERIIDAE Lubbock, 1873). Op. 440 index

Degeeriella Neumann, 1906, *Bull. zool. Soc. France*, **20**: 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **36**: 326): **Nirmus discocephalus** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 430, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1958 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.)*, *Entomol.*, **7**: 168)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

DEGEERIELLINI Eichler, 1937, in Niethammer, *Handb. dtsch. Vogelkunde*, **1**: 360 (type genus: *Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906) for use by those who consider that *Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906 and *Philopterus* Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different taxa of the family-group (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

DEGEERIIDAE (correction by Tullberg, 1876 (*Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **33** (No. 5): 31) of DEGEERIADAE) Lubbock, 1873, *Monogr. Collemb. Thysan.*: 129

(type genus: *Degeeria* Nicolet, [1842]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Degeeria* Meigen, 1838). Op. 440 index

Deidamia von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature* (London), **8**: 51 (a junior homonym of *Deidamia* Clemens, 1859). Op. 579 index

deissneri, **Osphromenus**, Bleeker, 1859, *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië*, **18**: 376, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. ZRC 31377 in the Zoological Reference Collection, National University of Singapore) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Parosphromenus** Bleeker, 1877) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1946 available

dejeanii, *Dufourea*, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 2, p. 228 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2001 index

dekayi, **Tropidonotus**, Holbrook, 1842, *North Amer. Herpet.*, **4**: 54 (specific name of the type species of **Storeria** Baird & Girard, 1853) (Reptilia). Op. 632 available

delaharpeae, **Procynosuchus**, Broom, 1937, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Series B*, **107**: 314 (specific name of the type species of **Procynosuchus** Broom, 1937), with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over the names **Cyrbasiodon boycei** Broom, 1931 and **Parathrinaxodon proops** Parrington, 1936 whenever it and either of the other two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available

delfini, **Galaxias**, Philippi, 1895, *Verh. deutsch wiss. Ver. Santiago Chile*, **3**: 17-22, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *platei* Steindachner, 1898, as published in the binomen **Galaxias platei**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 1153 available

delicata, *Harpa*, Perry, 1811, *Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells; containing a new arrangement of the genera and species ...*, pl. 40, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1518 index

Delocrinus Miller & Gurley, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **13**: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Poteriocrinus hemisphericus** Shumard, 1858, in Shumard & Swallow, *St. Louis Acad. Sci., Trans.*, **1**: 221) (Crinoidea). Op. 1006 available

Delognatha Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus*. viii, 393 pp. Jent & Gassmann, Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland], p. 118, , suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2250..... index

Delognatha Lacordaire, 1859, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Généra des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome cinquième. Première partie contenant les familles des Ténébrionides, Cistélides, Nilionides, Pythides, Mélandryides, Lagriides, Pédilides, Anthicides, Pyrochroïdes, Mordellides, Rhipiphorides, Stylopides, Meloïdes et Oedémérides*. 750 pp. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, p. 315 (gender: feminine), type species **Delognatha lacordairei** Lacordaire, 1859 by subsequent designation by Gebien (1940) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2250..... available

DELPHACIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 125 (type genus: **Delphax** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **DELPHACIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 602 index

DELPHACIDAE (correction of DELPHACIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 125 (type genus: **Delphax** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602 available

Delphax Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 511 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cicada crassicornis** Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Ins. germ.*, **35**: 19) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602 available

Delphinuligenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Delphinus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Delphinus delphis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 77) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **delphis**, **Delphinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 77 (specific name of the type species of **Delphinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

demissus, **Conus**, Philippi, 1836, *Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae*, vol. 1, p. 239, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Conus berghausi** Michelotti, 1847 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1699 available

democratica, **Salpa**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of **Thalia** Blumenbach, 1798) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available

Democricetodon Fahlbusch, 1964, *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, (n.f.)118: 19 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Democricetodon crassus** Freudenthal, 1969) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419 available

Demodex Owen, 1843, *Lect. comp. Anat. Phys. invertebr. Anim.*: 252 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acarus folliculorum** Simon, 1842, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, 1842: 231) (Arachnida). Op. 104 available

demodocus, **Papilio**, Esper, [1798], *Ausl. Schmett.* (14): 205, pl. 51, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Princeps** Hübner, [1807]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available

demophile, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index

Dendraspis Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 709 index

Dendrelaphis Boulenger, 1890, *Faun. Brit. Ind.*, Rept. Batr.: 239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ahaetulla caudolineata** Gray, [1834], *Ill. Ind. Zool.*, (2): pl. 81) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available

dendriticum, **Distoma**, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entoz. Syn. Mant.*: 93, 364 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of the type species of **Dicrocoelium** Dujardin, [1844]) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available

Dendritina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 285 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cushman, 1927, *Contributions from the Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research*, 3(4): 189: **Dendritina arbuscula** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570 available

Dendroaspis Schlegel, 1848, *Over Elaps jamesonii* Traill etc., *Natura Artis Magistra* 1848: 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Elaps jamesonii** Traill, 1843, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, 34(66): 54) (Reptilia). Op. 709 available

Dendrobates Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Zoologie*, vi, p. 202 (gender: masculine), type species *Rana tinctoria* Cuvier, 1797, by subsequent designation by Duméril & Bibron (1841) (Amphibia). Op. 2223..... available

DENDROBATIDAE Cope, 1865 (1850), *Natural History Review*, N.S., 5: 100, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name PHYLLOBATIDAE Fitzinger, 1843 whenever the two are regarded as synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 2223..... available

Dendrochariessa Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches für höhere Schulen*, p. ix (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 index

Dendroctonus Erichson, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2**(1): 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bostrichus micans** Kugelmann, 1794, *Mag. Lieb. Entomol.* [Schneider's], **5**: 523) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670 available

Dendrophis Boie, 1826, in Fitzinger, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 29, 60 (a junior objective synonym of **Leptophis** Bell, 1825). Op. 524 index

Dendrophyllia Blainville, 1830, *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 60, p. 319 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850, *A monograph of the British fossil corals. First part. Introduction; corals from the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations*, p. liii: **Madrepora ramea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available

DENDROPHYLLIIDAE Gray, 1847, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **19**: 128 (type genus: **Dendrophyllia** Blainville, 1830) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available

Dendropoma Mörch, 1861, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1861**: 153 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Keen, 1961, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, **7**(3): 189: **Siphonium (Dendropoma) lituellum** Mörch, 1861) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 available

Dendryphantes Koch, 1837, *Uebers. Arachnidensyst.*, **1**: 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thorell, [1870] (*Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, (3)**7**(fasc. 1) (No. 1): 214): **Aranea hastatus** Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 115) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66 available

densispina, **Membranipora**, Levinsen, 1925, *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling*, **8**, **7**: 316 (specific name of the type species of **Marssonopora** Lang, 1914) (Bryozoa, Cheilostomata). Op. 1608 available

Dentale da Costa, 1778, *Hist. Nat. Test. Brit.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 361 index

Dentalium Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 23): **Dentalium elephantinum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785) (Scaphopoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available

Dentalius Forbes, 1841, *Hist. brit. Starfishes*: 253 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dentalium** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index

dentata, *Hippa*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 475 (a junior objective synonym of **cassivelaunus**, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777). Op. 689 index

dentata, **Nursilia**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 309 (specific name of the type species of **Nursilia** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

dentata, **Sphaerocoryphe**, Angelin, 1854, *Palaeontol. Scand.* (1): 66, pl. 34, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerocoryphe** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 614 available

dentatum, **Entodinium**, Stein, 1858, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**10**: 69, as determined by Schuberg, 1888 (*Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, **3**: 365-418); by Kofoid & MacLennan, 1932 (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, **37**: 53-152); and by Wertheim, 1935 (*Veterinarskog Arhiva*, **5**: 388-526) (specific name of the type species of **Diplodinium** Schuberg, 1888) (Ciliophora). Op. 202 available

dentatus, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 3, pl. 308, as interpreted by Spath, 1925 (*Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault (Palaeontogr. Soc.)*), **1**: 10 (specific name of the type species of **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 353 available

dentatus, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse, nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung ihrer verschiedenen Arten*, vol. 1, p. 186 (specific name of the type species of the genus *Etisus* H. Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea) Op. 2204 available

- dentatus, Chelanops**, Banks, 1895, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **3**: 6 (specific name of the type species of **Mirochernes** Beier, 1930) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1653 available
- dentatus, Pediculus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 383, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 17, figs. 21, 22, pl. 1, fig. 5) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available
- dentatus, Stephanurus**, Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.*, **2**(2): 232 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839) (Nematoda). Op. 340 available
- dentatus, Strongylus**, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann)*, **3**(2): 12, as interpreted by the descriptions and figures published by Goodey, 1924 (*J. Helminth.*, **2**(1): 1-14, figs. 1-15) (specific name of the type species of **Oesophagostomum** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 340 available
- dentex, Cyprinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 325 (senior subjective synonym of *Salmo niloticus* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of **Alestes** Müller & Troschel, 1844, by the first reviser action of Valenciennes, 1849, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 22, p. 185) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813 available
- dentex, Haustrium**, Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 44 (rejected as a nomen oblitum). Op. 886 index
- dentex, Scomber**, Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema ichthyologiae iconibus cx illustratum* ..., vol. 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudocaranx** Bleeker, 1863) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 available
- denticolle, Omalium**, Beck, 1817, *Beiträge zur baierischen Insektenfauna, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung neuentdeckter Käfer* ..., vol. 7, p. 26 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- denticolle, Omalium**, Sharp, 1889, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**3**: 475, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O.**
- denticolle** Beck, 1817 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- denticulata, [Patella]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 65 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- denticulatus, Borborus**, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 6, p. 200 (specific name of the type species of **Ischiolepta** Lioy, 1864) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839 available
- denticulatus, Cancer**, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 87 (specific name of the type species of **Pirimela** Leach, [1816]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- dentipes, Alpheus**, Guérin, 1832, *Expéd. sci. Morée, Zool.* (2): 39 (conserved under the plenary power) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 606 available
- dentiventris, Halictoides**, Nylander, 1848, *Notiser ur Sällskapetets pro fauna et flora Fennica*, vol. 1, p. 195, as defined by the lectotype (female specimen no. 5153 in the Zoological Museum, Helsinki) designated by Ebmer, 1976, *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen*, **25**: 1 (specific name of the type species of **Halictoides** Nylander, 1848) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2001 available
- depicta, Aglaja**, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079 available
- depilans, Aplysia** (or *Laplysia*), all uses of, prior to **depilans, Aplysia**, Gmelin, [1791] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index
- depilans, Aplysia**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3103 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Aplysia** (emendation of *Laplysia*) Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 200 available

depilans, *Laplysia*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1082 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index

deplanatus, **Euryetisus**, Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (1)3: 88 nota, 200 (specific name of the type species of **Euryetisus** Cano, 1889) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Depranella Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*, **1890**: 117, 118 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Drepanella** Ulrich, 1890). Op. 591 index

DEPRANELLINAE Howe, 1955, *Handbook of Ostracod Taxonomy*: 61 (type genus: *Depranella* Ulrich, 1890) (an invalid spelling because the name of the type genus has been emended under the plenary power to **Drepanella** Ulrich, 1890). Op. 591 index

depressa, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae* ..., p. 219, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis depressa** Linnaeus, 1771 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

depressa, **Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plantarum*, p. 533 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

depressa, **Panoplax**, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 151 (specific name of the type species of **Panoplax** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

depressicornis, **Antilope**, Smith, 1827, in: *Griffith's Cuvier, Mammals*, **4**: 239 (Mammalia). Op. 1349 available

depressus, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 406 (specific name of the type species of **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

depressus, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

depressus, *Echinus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 124 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

depurator, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 104, 105, pl. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 84 available

derbyensis (emendation of *derbiensis*), **Entomolithus**, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.*, **2**: 240 (Trilobita). Op. 352 available

derbyensis, *Entomolithus Onicites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: Sign. X & Y, pl. 45, figs. 1, 2; pl. 45*, fig. 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 352 index

derelicta, *Doris*, Fischer, 1867, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, (3)15: 7, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, collected from Castropol, Asturias, Spain) designated under the plenary power (a junior objective synonym of **Doris verrucosa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 index

Dermacentor Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 235 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **14**: 340): **Acarus reticulatus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 428) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66 available

Dermanissus Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.*: 19, 21, 50 (an unjustified emendation of **Dermanyssus** Dugès, 1834). Direction 92 index

Dermanyssus Dugès, January 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)1: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Article 67e (1961 Code): **Acarus gallinae** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 111, pl. 6, figs. 13, 14) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 92 available

- Dermatochelys* Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 133 (a junior objective synonym of ***Dermochelys*** Blainville, 1816). Direction 56 index
- Dermochelis* Lesueur, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dermochelys*** Blainville, 1816). Direction 56 index
- Dermochelys*** Blainville, 1816, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **83**: 259 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Cuvier, 1829 (*Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 14): ***Testudo coriacea*** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 350) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 56 available
- deroissyi***, ***Spirifera***, Léveillé, 1835, *Mém. Soc. géol. Fr.*, **2**: 39 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041 available
- Descarpentriesina* Leraut, 1983, *Entomologica Gallica*, **1**(1): 6 (a junior objective synonym of ***Poecilnota*** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 index
- deschiensiana***, ***Bithinia***, Deshayes, 1862, in: *Description des animaux sans vertèbres du Bassin de Paris*, part 2, p. 492 (specific name of the type species of ***Euchilus*** Sandberger, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available
- Desidea* Koehler, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie*, **20**(4): 12 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Dysidea*** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index
- deslongchampsii***, ***Ammonites***, (Defrance MS) d'Orbigny, 1846, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 405, pl. 138, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of ***Cadomites*** Munier-Chalmas, 1892) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- desmaresti***, ***Ogygia***, Brongniart, in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Hist. nat. Crust.*: 28 (specific name of the type species of ***Ogygites*** Tromelin & Lebesconte, 1876) (Trilobita). Op. 1259 available
- desmarestii***, ***Hippolyte***, Millet, 1831, *Mém. Soc. Agric. Sci. Arts*, Angers, **1**: 56 (valid name at the date of Opinion 522 of the type species of ***Atyaephyra*** de Brito Capello, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- desmarestii***, ***Paludina***, Prévost, 1821, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire naturelle et des Arts*, **92**: 426 (specific name of the type species of ***Stalioa*** Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available
- Desmocarís*** Sollaud, 1911, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **152**: 913 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Palaemonetes trispinosus*** Aurivillius, 1898, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **24**(4)(1): 29) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Desmognathus*** Baird, (1850), *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)**1**(4): 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stejneger & Barbour, 1917 (*Checklist N. Amer. Amph. Rept.*: **22**): ***Triturus fuscus*** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 4) (Amphibia). Op. 92, Direction 56 available
- Desmophyes*** Haeckel, 1888, *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft*, **22**: 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Desmophyes annectens*** Haeckel, 1888) (Cnidaria). Op. 2157 available
- Desorella*** Cotteau, 1855, *Bulletin de la Société géologique de France*, (2)**12**: 710 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Cotteau, 1873, in d'Orbigny, *Paléontologie Française*, vol. 9, p. 333: ***Hyboclypus elatus*** Desor, 1847) (Echinoidea). Op. 1512 available
- desponsa***, ***Melissodes***, Smith, 1854, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2 (Apidae), p. 310 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852 available
- destructor*, *Scolytus*, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie*, **4**(78): 1-14, pls. 1, 2 (a junior objective synonym of ***scolytus***, ***Bostrichus***, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683 index
- desultor***, ***Lipistius*** [sic], Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.*, (2)**2**: 621 (specific name of the type species of ***Liphistius*** Schiødte, 1849) (Arachnida). Op. 933 available

detrita, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 101 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Deuteros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Deuterosminthurus Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**(645): 345 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Smynthurus bicinctus** Koch, 1840, in Herrich-Schaeffer, in Fürnrohr, *Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg*, Regensburg, **3**: 353) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1042 available

Deuterythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Dexia Meigen, 1826, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 5, p. 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca rustica** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475 available

Dexilla Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the genera of the British Insects*, p. 140 (a junior objective synonym of **Dexia** Meigen, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475 index

diabolica, Mutilla, Gerstaecker, 1874, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **40**: 76 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542 available

diacantha, Portunus, Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 712 index

Diadema Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 426 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Echinometra setosa** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 35, pl. 37, figs. 1-12; pl. 47, figs. 1, 2) (Echinoidea). Op. 206 available

Diadema Ranzani, 1817, *Opusc. Sci.*, Bologna, **1**: 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 206 index

Diadema Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 34, 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 206 index

Diademodon Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London (B)*, **185**: 1030 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Diademodon tetragonus** Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London (B)*, **185**: 1030) (Reptilia). Op. 1324 available

Dialictus Robertson, 1902, *Canadian Entomologist*, **34**: 48 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: **Halictus anomalus** Robertson, 1892), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Paralictus** Robertson, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available

diana, Simia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26 (specific name of the type species of **Cercopithecus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 238 available

dianthus, Coscinocyathus, Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.*, **36**: 704 (specific name of the type species of **Coscinocyathus** Bornemann, 1884) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 1007 available

Diaperis Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 337 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 74: **Chrysomela boleti** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

diaphana, Helix, Studer, 1820, in Meisner's *Naturw. Anz., Allg. Schweiz. Ges.*, **3**: 86 (p. 13 of the separate with the title *Syst. Verz. schweiz. Conch.*) (specific name of the type species of **Vitrea** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

diaphanus, *Papilio*, Drury, 1773, *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **2**: Index, 13, pl. 7, fig. 3 (specific name of the type species of *Greta* Hemming, 1934) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 985 available

Diaphoreolis Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **15**: 202 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 777 index

Diaphoroglyptos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Diaprepes Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), **1823**: 1140 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio spengleri* (emendation of *sprengleri*) Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 609) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available

Diaprosteci Costa, 1828, *Pontano*, **1**: 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1247 index

Diaptomus Westwood, 1836, in Partington, *Brit. CyclOp. nat. Hist.*, **2**: 228 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Monoculus castor* Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 50) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 104, Direction 66 available

Diaraetria Grote, 1882, *New Check List N. Amer. Moths*: 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Diatraea** Guiling, 1828). Op. 594 index

Diastictopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Diastocera Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Comte Dejean*, vol. 4, p. 342 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lamia trifasciata* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407 available

Diastylis Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(11): 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cuma rathkii* Krøyer, 1841) (Cumacea). Op. 2020 available

Diatelerythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Diatraea Guiling, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: 148, 149, 1 pl. (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Diatraea sacchari* Guiling, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: 148, 149, 1 pl., valid name: *Phalaena saccharalis* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 594 available

Diatrea Guiling, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: plate (an incorrect original spelling for **Diatraea** Guiling, 1828). Op. 594 index

Diazona Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **2**: 35, 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Diazona violacea* Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **2**: 35) (Urochordata). Op. 94 *Diazona* Usov, 1875, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **41**(1): 3 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Diazona** Savigny, 1816). Direction *Dicellograpsus* Hopkinson, 1871, *Geol. Mag.*, **7**: 20 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Dicellograptus** Hopkinson, 1871). Op. 650 available

Dicellograptus (emendation of *Dicellograpsus*) Hopkinson, 1871, *Geol. Mag.*, **7**: 20 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.*, **4**: 70): *Didymograpsus* [sic] *elegans* Carruthers, 1868, *Geol. Mag.*, **5**: 129) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Dicellomus Hall, 1871, *Prelim. Notice: 23rd Ann. Rep. State Cab. Nat. Hist. N.Y.*: 1-5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lingula polita* Hall, 1861, *Rep. Superintendent Geol. Surv. Wisconsin*: 24) (Brachiopoda). Op. 721 available

Diceratigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Dicerca Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 24, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 3, pp. 113-160: **Buprestis aenea** Linnaeus, 1761), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Dicerea* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available

Dicerea Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Dicerca** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 index

Dicerorhinus Gloger, 1841, *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhinoceros sumatrensis** Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosie*, 3: 301) (Mammalia). Op. 1080 available

Dichelopandalus Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon*, 26: 379 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dichelopandalus bonnier** Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon*, 26: 379) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Dichograpsus Salter, 1861, *Geologist*, 4: 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 650 index

Dichograpsus Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 19: 139 (a junior homonym of *Dichograpsus* Salter, 1861). Op. 650 index

DICHOGRAPTIDAE Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.*, 10: table i (type genus: **Dichograptus** Hall, 1865) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Dichograptus Hall, 1865, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Canadian Organic Remains*, Decade 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.*, 4: 64): **Dichograpsus sedgwickii** Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 19: 137) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

dichotoma, **Antilope**, Gervais, 1849, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, 28: 549 (specific name of the type species of **Procervulus** Gaudry, 1877) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1791 available

dichotomous, **Staurograpsus** [sic], Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, 1: 109 (specific name of the type species of **Staurograptus** Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Dichromatopoda Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Dichrorampha Guenée, 1845, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)3: 185 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by designation by Fernald, 1908, *The genera of the Tortricidae and their types*, p. 56: **Grapholitha plumbagana** Treitschke, 1830), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Amaurosetia** Stephens, 1835 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999 available

dicquemari, *Tergipes*, Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.*, 87: 373 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 773 index

Dicrania Macquart, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins.*, Dipt., 1: 195 (a junior homonym of *Dicrania* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828). Op. 530 index

Dicranodonta Woods, 1899, Cretaceous Lamellibranchia (*Palaeontogr. Soc. London*), **1**: 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cucullaea benniworthensis** Kelly, 1978, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **35**: 128) (Bivalvia). Op. 1251 available

Dicranomyia Hunter, 1901, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **27**: 135 (a junior homonym of *Dicranomyia* Stephens, 1829). Op. 530 index

Dicrocoelium Dujardin, [1844], in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Helminthes.*: 391 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.*, **1**(1): 88): *Fasciola lanceolata* Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv. Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(2): 24, valid name: **Distoma dendriticum** Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76 available

DICTYOCLOSTIDAE Stehli, 1954, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **105**(3): 316 (type genus: **Dictyoclostus** Muir-Wood, 1930) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62 available

Dictyoclostus Muir-Wood, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**5**: 103 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Conchylolithus Anomites semireticulatus** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. O[3], pl. 32, figs. 1-3, pl. 33, fig. 4, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**(3): 110, 111)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available

Dictyoconos Blanckenhorn, 1900, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **52**: 419, 432, 434-436 (an incorrect original spelling for **Dictyoconus** Blanckenhorn, 1900). Op. 585 index

Dictyoconus Blanckenhorn, 1900, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **52**: 419, 432, 434-436 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Woodring, 1924 (*Geol. Surv. Rep. Haiti*, Appendix 1: 608): **Patellina egyptiensis** Chapman, 1900, *Geol. Mag.*, (4)**7**: 11, 12, pl. 2, figs. 1-3) (Rhizopoda). Op. 585 available

Dictyonota Curtis, 1827, *Brit. Entomol.*, **7**: pl. 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dictyonota strichnocera** Fieber, 1844, *Entomol. Monogr.*: 95) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 251 available

Dictyophara Germar, 1833, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann), **1**(4): 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Desmarest, 1845 (*in d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. nat.*, **5**: 121): **Fulgora europaea** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 704) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322 available

Dictyophora Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 159 (an unjustified emendation of **Dictyophara** Germar, 1833). Op. 322 index

DICTYOPHORINI Kirby, 1902 [Feb. 4], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1902**: 97 (type genus: **Dictyophorus** Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available

Dictyophorus Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 214, 217, 258 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1902 (*Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1902**: 88): **Gryllus spumans** Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsal.*, **5**: 59) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available

Dictyoploca Jordan, [October] 1911, *in* Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **2**(90): 218 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1957 (*Entomologist*, **90**: 50): **Saturnia simla** Westwood, 1847, *Cab. orient. Entomol.*: 41) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 545 available

Dictyoploca Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart (60): 55 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 545 index

Dicyrtoma Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **10**, Bull. (4me trimestre): xl-xli (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papirius fuscus** Lubbock, 1873, *Monograph of Thysanura and Collembola*: 120-122) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092 available

- Dicyrtomina** Börner, 1903, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**(3): 167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Podura minuta** Fabricius, 1783, *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, **2**(2): 307) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092 available
- didactylus, Bradypus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35 (specific name of the type species of **Choloepus** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Didelphis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1888 (*Cat. Marsup. Monotremat. Brit. Mus.*: 316): **Didelphis marsupialis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 54) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Didemnum** Savigny, 1816, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, pp. 14, 20, 138, 184 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hartmeyer, 1909, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **1909**(9): 578: **Didemnum candidum** Savigny, 1816) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412 available
- Didermocerus** Brookes, 1828, *A catalogue of the anatomical and zoological museum of Joshua Brookes, Part One*, London: 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1080 index
- Didiastictopelte** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Didymograpsus** McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks*, (1): 9 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Didymograptus** McCoy, 1851). Op. 650 index
- Didymograptus** (emendation of **Didymograpsus**) McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks*, (1): 9 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 185): **Graptolithus murchisoni** Beck, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 694) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Didymuria** Kirby, 1904, *Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **1**: 381 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Phasma violescens** Leach, 1814, *Zool. Miscell.*, **1**: 26, pl. 9) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Diemichylus** Cope, 1859, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **11**: 128 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Diemictylus** Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Diemyctelus** Gunther, 1901, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia centr.-amer.*, Zool., Batrach.: 294 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Diemictylus** Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Diemyctylus** Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 6-11 (an unjustified emendation of **Diemictylus** Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Diestecodonta** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- difficilis, Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, **1**: 92 (Holothuroidea). Op. 914 available
- difformis, Homalota**, Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (2)1: 33 (specific name of the type species of **Cyllopisalia** Pace, 1982) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 available
- diffractum, Otarion**, Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. nat. Umwelt.*: 44 (specific name of the type species of **Otarion** Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita). Direction 67 available
- digenea, Lacerta fiumana lissana** var., Wettstein, 1926, in Kammerer, *Artenwandel auf Ins.*: 279, tab. 4, figs. 28, 29 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available

- digitata, Hastigerina**, Rhumbler, 1911, *Die allgemeinen Organisationsverhältnisse der Foraminiferen, Plankton Expedition Humboldt-Stiftung, Ergeben* 3, pp. 163, 202, as defined by the neotype BMNH Cat. no. 1959.5.11.744 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London, designated by Banner, 1965, *Micropaleontology*, **5**: 115, and ruled under the plenary power to be deemed to be the specific name of a then new nominal species (specific name of the type species of **Hastigerinella** Cushman, 1927) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105 available
- digitata, Patella**, Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Muséum-Demidoff mis en ordre systématique et décrit*, vol. 3, p. 115 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1868 index
- diglossis, Chiroteles**, Saenz, 1869, *Anales de la Universidad Nacional de Estados Unidos de Colombia*, **1869**: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1482 index
- digueti, Cambarus**, Bouvier, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **3**: 227 (specific name of the type species of **Procambarus** Ortmann, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Digymnoptycha** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Dihora** [anon.], 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1842**: 496 (a junior objective synonym of **Cardinia** Agassiz, [1841]). Op. 292 index
- dilatata, Antinomia**, Catullo, 1851, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **7**: 75, fig. 4 (replaced by Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 202, when a junior homonym of *Terebratula dilatata* Lamarck, 1819) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index
- dilatatus, Planorbis**, Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts*: 210 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- dilatatus, Trilobus**, Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samml. k. dansk. Skr.*, **1**: 393 (specific name of the type species of **Ogygiocaris** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 1259 available
- dilatipes, Pilumnus**, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 44, pl. IX, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Lophopilumnus** Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Dileueocraspedon** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Diliopelte** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Diloba** Boisduval, 1840, *Gén. Index méth. eurOp. Lépid.*: 88 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phalaena caeruleocephala** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 504) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available
- DIOLOBINAE** Aurivillius, 1889, *Nord Fjär. Handb. Sveriges, Norges, Danmarks och Finlands Macrolepid.*: 79 (type genus: **Diloba** Boisduval, 1840) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available
- Dilophaspis** Traquair in Walthers, 1903, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **17**: 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **D. lata** Traquair in Walthers, 1903), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Nahecaris** Jaekel, 1921 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Malacostraca). Op. 2109 available
- dimidiata, Apis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 316 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Eulaema** Lepeletier, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available

dimidiata, Apis, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 5, p. 2780 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 567 index

dimidiata, Apis, Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, 4 (Ins): 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 567 index

dimidiatus, Acarus, Hermann, 1804, *Mem. Apter.*: 85, pl. 6, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1298 index

dimidiatus*, *Staphylinus, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux, et observations sur leur synonymie*, p. 115, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. dimidiatus* Sahlberg, 1830, *S. dimidiatus* Say, 1830 and *S. dimidiatus* Lacordaire, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

dimidiatus*, *Sunius, Stephens, 1833, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 277 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available

dimidiatus*, *Sunius, Wollaston, 1864, *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***S. dimidiatus*** Stephens, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available

diminuta*, *Taenia, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entozoorum Synopsis, cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi*, p. 689 (specific name of the type species of ***Hymenolepis*** Weinland, 1858) (Cestoda). Op. 1428 available

dingo*, *Canis, Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest. zool. Entdeck. Neuholdland Africa*: 33 (Mammalia). Op. 451 available

Dinochoerus Gloger, [1841], *Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.*, 1: 131 (a junior objective synonym of ***Phacochoerus*** Cuvier, 1826). Op. 466 index

Dinodontosaurus Romer, 1943, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, 92: 336 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dinodontosaurus oliveirai* Romer, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of ***Dicynodon turpior*** Huene, 1935) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802 available

Diocetophyma Bosc, 1803, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle ...*, vol. 7, p. 255 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Diocetophyme*** Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552 index

DIOCTOPHYMATIDAE Railliet, 1915, *Recueil de Médecine vétérinaire*, 41(15): 493 (based on an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Diocetophyme*** Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552 index

Diocetophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire naturelle*, 55: 463 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Strongylus gigas* Rudolphi, 1802, a junior subjective synonym of ***Ascaris renales*** Goeze, 1782), the original spelling of this name ruled by the Commission to be correct (Nematoda). Op. 1552 available

DIOCTOPHYMIDAE Railliet, 1915, *Recueil de Médecine vétérinaire*, 41(15): 493 (type genus: ***Diocetophyme*** Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552 available

Diodon Lesson, 1828, *Hist. nat. Mamm. Ois.*, 1: 124, 440 (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

Diodon Lesson, 1830, *Traité Ornith.*, (2): 95 (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

Diodon Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.*: 42, Tab. C (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

diodontis, **Pennella**, Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (specific name of the type species of **Pennella** Oken, 1815), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Copepoda). Op. 1817 available

Diodontopteria La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. **1059**: 36 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index

Diodontosaurus Caldas, 1936, *Revista Instituto Historico e Geografico do Rio-Grande-do-Sul*, **16**: 249 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802 index

Diodontus Curtis, 1834, *Brit. Entomol.*, **11**: No. 496 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pemphredon tristis** Van der Linden, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **5**: 78) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 844 available

Diogenes Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**(11): 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Dana, 1852 (*Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**13**(37): 122): **Pagurus miles** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 327) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available

diogenes, **Cambarus**, Girard, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 88 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

DIOGENINAE Ortmann, 1892, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **6**: 270, 294 (type genus: **Diogenes** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available

Diomedea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 78): **Diomedea exulans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132) (Aves). Op. 67 **diomedeae**, **Pediculus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 808, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1940 (*Sci. Rept. British Graham Land Exped.*, **1**: 299-302, figs. 1, 2, 4a, 5a, 6a) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656 available

Dione Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 33 (a junior homonym of **Dione** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 350 index

Dionide Barrande, 1847, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1847**: 391 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dione formosa** Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 33) (Trilobita). Op. 350 available

DIONIDEAE Gürich, 1907, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1907**: 129-133 (type genus: **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (an incorrect original spelling for **DIONIDIDAE** Gürich, 1907). Direction 28 index

DIONIDEIDAE Raymond, 1920, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **64** (No. 2): 214 (type genus: **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DIONIDIDAE** (correction of **DIONIDEAE**) Gürich, 1907). Direction 28 index

DIONIDIDAE (correction by Whittard, 1940 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**6**: 138) of **DIONIDEAE**) Gürich, 1907, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1907**: 129-133 (type genus: **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (Trilobita). Direction 28 available

Dipephricoptycha Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Diphthera Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Diphthera Sluiter, 1888, *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind.*, **48**: 233 (a junior homonym of **Diphthera** Hübner, [1809]). Op. 789 index

Dipilidia Matheron, 1842, *Cat. méth. foss. Bouches du Rhône*: 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 856 index

- Diplectrona** Westwood, 1839, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins., Gen. Syn.*: 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Diplectrona felix** MacLachlan, 1878, *Rev. Syn. Trich.*: 376) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 758 available
- Diplocentrus** Peters, 1861, *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1861**: 512 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Diplocentrus mexicanus** Peters, 1861) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1847 available
- Diplocera* Blanchard, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (3)**9**: 187 (a nomen nudum). Op. 782 index
- Diplocus* Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Ins.*, **2**: 470 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 530 index
- Diplocus* Pictet, 1853, *Traité Paléontol.* (ed. 2), **1**: 340 (a junior homonym of *Diplocus* Blanchard, 1845, and a junior objective synonym of **Lophiotherium** Gervais, 1850). Op. 530 index
- Diplodinium** Schuberg, 1888, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **3**: 369, 404 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Entodinium dentatum** Stein, 1858, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**10**: 69, as determined by Schuberg, 1888 (*Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **3**: 365-418), by Kofoed & MacLennan, 1932 (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, **37**: 53-152) and by Wertheim, 1935 (*Veterinarskog Arhiva*, **5**: 388-526)) (Ciliophora). Op. 202 available
- Diplograpsis* McCoy, 1850, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**6**: 270 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Diplograptus** McCoy, 1850). Op. 650 index
- Diplograpsus* McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks*, (1): 7 (an unjustified emendation of *Diplograpsis* McCoy, 1850). Op. 650 index
- DIPLOGRAPTIDAE** Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.*, **10**: table i (type genus: **Diplograptus** McCoy, 1850) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Diplograptus** (emendation of *Diplograpsis*) McCoy, 1850, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**6**: 270 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.*, **4**: 78): **Prionotus pristis** Hisinger, 1837, *Lethaea svec.*, suppl.: 114) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Diplolepis** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Karsch, 1880, *Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften*, (3.F)**5**(53): 288: **Cynips rosae** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Diplonychus** Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: **Nepa rustica** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1850 available
- Diplosoma** MacDonald, 1859, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **22**(4): 375 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Diplosoma rayneri* MacDonald, 1859, a junior subjective synonym of **Leptoclinum listerianum** Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412 available
- Diplostiraenia* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 584 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Diplotrypa** Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the 'Tabulate Corals' of the Palaeozoic Period with critical descriptions of illustrative species*, p. 312 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Diplotrypa petropolitana** Nicholson, 1879) (Bryozoa). Op. 2042 available
- Diprion** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 209 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **39**: 103): **Tenthredo pini** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 556) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 157 available

dipsacea, Phalaena, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 856 (specific name of the type species of **Heliothis** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1312 available

dipsaci, Anguillula, Kuhn, 1857, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **9**: 129-137 (specific name of the type species of **Ditylenchus** Filipjev, 1936) (Nematoda). Op. 1184 available

Dipylidium Leuckart, 1863, *Die mens. Paras.*, **1**: 400 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **12**: 129): **Taenia canina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820) (Cestoda). Op. 84 **DISCIADIDAE** (correction by Kemp, 1920 (*Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**: 137, 138) of DISCIDAE) Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 289 (type genus: **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 433 available

Discias Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Discias serrifer** Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 290) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 433 available

DISCIDAE Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 289 (type genus: **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (an incorrect original spelling for **DISCIADIDAE** Rathbun, 1902). Op. 433 index

DISCIIDAE Lebour, 1949, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **118**(4): 1107 (type genus: **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DISCIADIDAE** (correction of DISCIDAE) Rathbun, 1902). Op. 433 index

DISCINAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 578 (type genus: **Discus** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

Discobatus Garman, 1880, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **3**: 523 (a junior objective synonym of **Platyrhina** Müller & Henle, 1838). Op. 345 index

Discocephala Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Discocephala marmorea** Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1538 available

DISCOCEPHALIDAE Pintner, 1928, *Zoologische Jahrbuecher. Abteilung fuer Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere*, **50**: 87 (a junior homonym of **DISCOCEPHALINAE** Fieber, 1861) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538 index

DISCOCEPHALINAE Fieber, 1861, *Die Europäischen Hemiptera Halbflüger (Rhynchota Heteroptera)*, p. 77 (type genus: **Discocephala** Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1538 available

Discocephalum Linton, 1891, *Report U.S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1887*, **15**: 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538 index

discocephalus, Nirmus, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 430, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1958 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **7**: 168) (specific name of the type species of **Degeeriella** Neumann, 1906) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

Discocyclina Gümbel, 1870, *Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, **10**(2): 687 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Orbitolites prattii** Michelin, 1847) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537 available

DISCOCYCLININAE Galloway, 1928, *Journal of Paleontology*, **2**: 55 (type genus: **Discocyclina** Gümbel, 1870) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537 available

discoidea, Buprestis, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 184 (specific name of the type species of **Acmaeoderella** Cobos, 1955) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100 available

Discoidea Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*. XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index

- discoideus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- discolor**, *Cuculus*, Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Aff. Anim.* (ed. 2): 186 (specific name of the type species of *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Op. 1068 available
- discolor*, *Vespertilio*, (Natterer MS.) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsh. Fledermäuse*: 43 (a junior objective synonym of *murinus*, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 98 index
- discophthalmus*, *Phasmatocarcinus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 7 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index
- Discosomus* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 310 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- discretus**, *Hydroporus*, Fairmaire & Brisout de Barneville, 1859, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**7**: 28 (Coleoptera) Op. 2207 available
- Disculiceps** Joyeux & Baer, 1935, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **60**: 499 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 67.8 of the Code: **Discocephalum pileatum** Linton, 1891) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538 available
- DISCULICIPITIDAE** Joyeux & Baer, 1935, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **60**: 499 (type genus: **Disculiceps** Joyeux & Baer, 1935) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538 available
- Discus** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Österreich Enns*, **3**: 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 174): **Helix ruderata** Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: 44) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Disophrys** Foerster, 1862, *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens*, **19**: 246 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Agathis caesa** Klug, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1531 available
- dispansus**, *Ammonites*, Lycett, 1860, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **2**: 146, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, refigured by Buckman, 1922 (*Type Ammonites*, **4**: pl. 340) (specific name of the type species of **Phlyseogrammoceras** Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- dispar**, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 5 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratophyus** Fischer von Waldheim, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346 available
- Disparalona** Fryer, 1968, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)**254**: 286 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Lynceus rostratus** Koch, 1841) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967 available
- Dissodactylus** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dissodactylus nitidus** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 173) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Distaplia** Della Valle, 1881, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, Mem., (3)**10**: 431, 446 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, **1915**(5): 185): **Distaplia magnilarva** Della Valle, 1881, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, Mem., (3)**10**: 431, 446) (Urochordata). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- distincta**, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 524, as defined by the neotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 74 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1524 available
- distinguenda**, *Cythereis*, Neviana, 1928, *Memorie Accad. pont. Nuovi Lincei*, (2)**11**: 105, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **39**: 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1346 available

Ditylenchus Filipjev, 1936, *Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington*, **3**: 81, 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Anguillula dipsaci** Kuhn, 1857, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **9**: 129-137) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Chitinotylenchus** Micoletzky, 1922 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Nematoda). Op. 1184 available

Diucopsis Bonaparte, 1850, *Conspectus Generum Avium*, part 1, p. 491 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 2004 index

Diura Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 96 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phryganea bicaudata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 548) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645 available

Diura Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1): 26 (a junior homonym of **Diura** Billberg, 1820). Op. 641 index

DIURAE Redtenbacher, 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, *Insektenfam. Phasm.*: 379 (type genus: **Diura** Gray, 1833) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 641 index

diversipes, **Tetrapedia**, Klug, 1810, *Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, Magazin für neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde*, **4**: 35-36, as defined by the neotype (specimen from Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, Brazil, collected in October 1951 by L.E. Plaumann and deposited in the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070 available

dives, **Lactura**, Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 485 (specific name of the type species of **Lactura** Walker, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 available

divisa, **Tuba**, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index

dobsoni, **Penaesus**, Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 302 (specific name of the type species of **Mangalura** Miers, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

DOCOPHORIDAE Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.*, **6**(13): 108 (type genus: **Docophorus** Nitzsch, 1818) (a junior objective synonym of **PHILOPTERIDAE** Burmeister, 1838). Op. 629 index

Docophorus Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 289 (a junior objective synonym of **Philopterus** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 629 index

dohnii, **Corisa**, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 530 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1937 index

dolabratus, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (specific name of the type species of **Leptopterna** Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available

dolabratus, **Trochus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 760 (specific name of the type species of **Pyramidella** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 386 available

doliatus, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 376 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 804 index

doliatus, **Coluber**, Wied-Neuwied, [1824], *Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens*, Heft 8, pl. 44, fig. 3 (a junior primary homonym of **Coluber doliatus** Linnaeus, 1766) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832 index

doliatus, **Lanius**, Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolphi Frid.*, **2**: 12 (specific name of the type species of **Thamnophilus** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available

dolichognatha, **Automate**, de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **53**(1): 529 (specific name of the type species of **Automate** de Man, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Dolichomesodon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

DOLICHOPIIDAE Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.*: 266 (type genus: **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DOLICHOPODIDAE** (correction of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809). Direction 49 index

Dolichopoda Bolivar, 1880, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**10**(1): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gryllus (Tettigonia) palpata** Sulzer, 1776) (Grylloptera). Op. 1998 available

DOLICHOPODAINI Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **38**: 256 (type genus: **Dolichopoda** Bolivar, 1880), spelling emended from DOLICHOPODINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dolichopoda** is DOLICHOPODA- (Grylloptera). Op. 1998 available

DOLICHOPODES Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 239, 290 (type genus: **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for **DOLICHOPODIDAE** Latreille, 1809). Direction 49 index

DOLICHOPODIDAE (correction by Loew, 1862 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **6** (Art. 1): 32) of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 239, 290 (type genus: **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 49 available

DOLICHOPODINI Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **38**: 256, spelling emended to **DOLICHOPODAINI** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dolichopoda** is DOLICHOPODA- (Grylloptera). Op. 1998 index

Dolichopus Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 159 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 443, 387): **Musca unguata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 49 available

Dolichopus van der Hoeven, [1856], *Handb. Zool.*, **2**: 422, 431 (a junior homonym of **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796). Direction 49 index

Doliigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

doliolum, **Actinia**, Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.*: 152 (specific name of the type species of **Pentacta** Goldfuss, 1820) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1295 available

DOLYCHOPODAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 294 (type genus: **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DOLICHOPODIDAE** (correction of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809). Direction 49 index

Dolychopus Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 294 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796). Direction 49 index

Domecia Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, in Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.), **1**: 234 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Domecia hispida** Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, in Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.), **1**: 235) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **domestica**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 596 (specific name of the type species of **Musca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available

domestica, *Sylvia*, Wilson, 1808, *American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States*, vol. 1, p. 129 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the

- Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes).
Op. 1893 index
- domesticus, Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (specific name of the type species of **Acheta** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available
- domesticus, Mus musculus**, Schwarz & Schwarz, 1943, *Journal of Mammalogy*, **24**: 65, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over all names, with the exception of **musculus** Linnaeus, 1758, that are considered to be synonyms of it (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1607 available
- domesticus, Mus**, Rutt, 1772, *An essay towards a natural history of the county of Dublin ...*, vol. 1, p. 281 (a nomen nudum), and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Mus domesticus** Schwarz & Schwarz, 1943 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1607 index
- domicella, Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 100 (specific name of the type species of **Lorius** Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Op. 938 available
- dominica, Loxia**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- dominula, Cicada**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Domomyza** Rondani, 1856, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. 1. Genera italica ordinis Dipteriorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in families et stirpes aggregata*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879 index
- donacia, Mactra**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **5**: 479 (specific name of the type species of **Mesodesma** Deshayes, [1832]) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available
- donaciformis, Ascitellina**, Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **58**: 467, 468, figs. 59, 60 (specific name of the type species of **Ascitellina** Marwick, 1928) (Bivalvia). Op. 987 available
- Donacigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Donacilla** Blainville, 1819, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **13**: 429, and all uses of, prior to Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1141 index
- Donacilla** Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae*, **1**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Donacilla lamarckii* Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae*, **1**: 37, valid name: **Mactra cornea** Poli, 1795) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available
- donovani, Eucampe**, Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**20**: 268 (a junior objective synonym, through the lectotype designation by Lemche, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 5) of **bullata, Akera**, Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Doralis** Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 646 index
- dorbignyi, Heterodon**, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 772 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Lystrophis** Cope, 1885) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- dorcas, Capra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 69 (specific name of the type species of **Gazella** Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

Dorcatoma Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 103 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dorcatoma dresdensis** Herbst, 1792), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Dorkatoma* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available

Dorhynchus (emendation under the plenary power of *Dorynchus*) Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dorhynchus thomsoni** Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

doria, **Antilope**, Ogilby, 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 4(47): 121, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *zebra* Gray, 1838, as published in the binomen **Antilope zebra**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1291 available

DORIDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature, ou tableau de l'Univers et des Corps Organisés*, p. 142 (type genus: **Doris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 available

Doridigitata d'Orbigny, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot (Eds.), *Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries*, Mollusques, vol. 2, part 2, p. 39 (a junior objective synonym of **Doris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 index

DORIDIGITATIDAE Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, 15: 226 (type genus: *Doridigitata* d'Orbigny, 1839) (a junior objective synonym of **DORIDIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 index

DORIDIINAE (correction of **DORIDIINA**) Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1847: 161 (type genus: *Doridium* Meckel, 1809) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1079 index

Doridium Meckel, 1809, *Beytr. vergl. Anat.*, 1(2): 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1079 index

dorion, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index

Dorippe Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 322, 361 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of **Dorippe** Weber, 1795). Op. 688 index

Dorippe Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 96, 442): *Cancer quadridens* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 2: 464, valid name: **Cancer frasco** Herbst, 1785) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available

DORIPPIDAE (correction of **DORIPPINA**) MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Illustrations Zoology South Africa* (Invertebratae): 55, 69 (type genus: **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available

DORIPPIDEA de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (5): 120 (type genus: **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **DORIPPIDAE** MacLeay, 1838). Op. 688 index

DORIPPIENS Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 151 (type genus: **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (a vernacular name). Op. 688 index

Dorippoides Serène & Romimohartarto, 1969, *Marine Research in Indonesia*, no. 9, p. 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: **Cancer facchino** Herbst, 1785) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437 available

Doris Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Doris verrucosa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 available

doris, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plantarum altera*, p. 536 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1386 available

- Dorkatoma* Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 103, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Dorcatoma** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 index
- dormia**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 431 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- Dorodotes** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 627, 677 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 119): **Dorodotes reflexus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 678) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- dorsalis**, **Arete**, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32 (specific name of the type species of **Arete** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- dorsalis**, **Corixa**, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12**: 17, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1274 available
- dorsalis**, **Rosema**, Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1168 (specific name of the type species of **Rosema** Walker, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available
- dorsalis*, *Toxostoma*, Baird, 1858, in Henry, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **10**: 117, 118 (an incorrect original spelling for **crissale**, **Toxostoma**, Baird, 1858). Op. 1249 index
- dorsata**, **Hystrix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57 (specific name of the type species of **Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- dorsata*, *Testudo*, Schoepff, 1801, *Naturgesch. Schildkr.*: 158, tab. 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index
- dorsettensis**, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 8 (valid name at the date of Opinion 763 of the type species of **Inachus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- dorsioculata*, *Vianellia*, Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. modern. Spec. Lag. Golfo Veneto*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 671 index
- dorsipes**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (specific name of the type species of **Notopus** de Haan, [1841]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- Dorymenia** Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **45**: 46 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dorymenia acuta** Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **45**: 95) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185 available
- Dorynchus* Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Dorhynchus** Thomson, 1873). Op. 712 index
- Doryphorus* Norman, 1861, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)**8**: 27 (a junior homonym of *Doryphorus* Cuvier, 1829). Op. 470 index
- Dota* Gray, 1840, *Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 148 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Doto* Oken, 1815). Op. 697 index
- DOTIDAE** (correction of DOTONIDAE) Gray, 1853, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**11**: 220 (type genus: **Doto** Oken, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 697 available
- Dotilla* Bergh, 1879, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **28**: 574 (a junior homonym of *Dotilla* Stimpson, 1858). Op. 697 index
- Doto* Oken, 1807, *Göttingen Gelehrte Anzeiger*: 1067 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 697 index

Doto Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 278 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Doris coronata** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105) (Gastropoda). Op. 697 available

DOTOIDAE Jeffreys, 1869, *Brit. Conch.*, **5**: 59 (type genus: **Doto** Oken, 1815) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DOTIDAE** Gray, 1853). Op. 697 available

Dotona Iredale, 1918, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **13**: 30 (a junior homonym of *Dotona* Carter, 1880). Op. 697 index

Dotona Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 161 (a nomen nudum). Op. 697 index

DOTONIDAE Gray, 1853, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**11**: 220 (type genus: **Doto** Oken, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for **DOTIDAE** Gray, 1853). Op. 697 index

Douvilleiceras de Grossouvre, 1893, *Mém. Carte géol. France*, Rech. Craie sup. (2): 26, 107 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites mammillatus** Schlotheim, 1813, *Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Casey, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **9**: 252, 253)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 422 available

DOUVILLEICERATIDAE Parona & Bonarelli, 1897, *Pal. Ital.*, **2**: 101 (type genus: **Douvilleiceras** de Grossouvre, 1893) (Cephalopoda). Op. 422 available

dovii, **Euphylax**, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 226 (specific name of the type species of **Euphylax** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

dracaena, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 360 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 540 index

Draco Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.*: 117 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56 index

Draco Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Draco volans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199) (Reptilia). Op. 75 *Draco* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 273 (a junior homonym of **Draco** Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 56 available

draco, **Trachinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (specific name of the type species of **Trachinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

Draconculus Penel, 1904, *Filaires Sang de l'Homme*: 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759). Direction 102 index

DRACUNCULIDAE Stiles, 1907, *Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington*, **34**: 38, 39 (type genus: **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759) (Nematoda). Direction 102 available

Dracunculus Krøyer, [1838-1840], *Danmarks Fiske*, **1** (No. 8): 1 (a junior homonym of **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759). Direction 102 index

Dracunculus Reichard, 1759, in Kniphof, *De Pediculis*: 12 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gordius medinensis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 102 available

Dracunculus Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpet. mex.*: 14 (a junior homonym of **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759). Direction 102 index

dracunculus, *Callionymus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1658 index

- Dracunculus* Moniez, 1896, *Traité Parasitol.*: 317 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dracunculus*** Reichard, 1759). Direction 102 index
- Drakella* Bergroth, 1922, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belgique*, **62**: 152 (a junior objective synonym of ***Fenestrella*** Osborn & Drake, 1916). Op. 622 index
- draparnaldi*, *Helix*, Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1): 6, Spec. nov. 7 (an incorrect original spelling for ***draparnaudi***, *Helix*, Beck, 1837). Op. 336, Op. 1924 index
- draparnaldi*, *Helix*, Cuvier, 1816, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation ...*, vol. 2, p. 405, footnote 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1924 index
- draparnaudi*** (emendation of *draparnaldi*), *Helix*, Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1): 6, Spec. nov. 7 (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 1924 available
- draparnaudi*, *Helix*, Sheppard, 1823, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **14**: 158, and all uses of that name in combination with *Helix* prior to the publication of *Helix draparnaldi* Beck, 1837 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1924 index
- Drasterius*** Eschscholtz, 1829, in Thon, *Entomologisches Archiv*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the Genera of British Insects*, p. 26: ***Elater bimaculatus*** Rossi, 1790) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1441 available
- Dreisena* Clessin, 1880, *Malak. Bl.* (n.f.), **2**: 148 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **2**: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Mytilus*** [ex err. pro *Mytilus*] ***polymorphus*** Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs.*, **1**: 478) (Bivalvia). Op. 351 available
- Dreissena* Dumortier, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **2**: 44-47 (an emendation of ***Driessena*** van Beneden, 1835, published in the same year as the justified emendation of the same name to the same form by van Beneden). Op. 351 index
- DREISSENADAE Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 277 (type genus: ***Dreissena*** van Beneden, 1835) (an incorrect original spelling for **DREISSENIDAE** Gray, 1840). Direction 41 index
- Dreissencia* Gillet, 1922, *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne*, **75**(2): 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreissenia* Bronn, 1848, *Index palaeont.*, **1**(1): 437 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- DREISSENIDAE** (correction by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 199) of DREISSENADAE) Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 277 (type genus: ***Dreissena*** van Beneden, 1835) (Bivalvia). Direction 41 available
- Dreissensa* Moquin-Tandon, 1856, *Hist. nat. Moll. France*, **2**: 597, 598 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreissensia* Bronn, 1862, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, **3**(1): 352, 360, 364, 388, 390, 406, 436, 471, 478, 486, 499, 508 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- DREISSENSIINAE Fischer, 1887, *Man. Conchyl.*: 965 (type genus: ***Dreissena*** van Beneden, 1835) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DREISSENIDAE** (correction of DREISSENADAE) Gray, 1840). Direction 41 index

- Dreissina* Sowerby, 1839, *Conch. Manual* (ed. 1): 40, 121 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dreissena** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreistena* Boué, 1840, *Turquie d'Eur.*, 1: 477 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dreissena** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Drepana** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, 2(2): 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Synopsis: 104): **Phalaena falcataria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 519) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 610 available
- Drepane** Cuvier, 1831, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, 7: 132 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1917 (*Genera of Fishes*, 1: 136): **Chaetodon punctatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 273) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1046 available
- DREPANEIDAE** Gill, 1872, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 1874, 11(247): 8 (type genus: **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1046 available
- Drepanella** (emendation under the plenary power of *Depranella*) Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*: 117, 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Depranella** [sic] **crassinoda** Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*: 118, pl. 8, figs. la, b, c) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 591 available
- DREPANELLINAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1923, *Maryland geol. Surv., Silurian Vol.*: 308 (type genus: **Drepanella** Ulrich, 1890) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 591 available
- Drepania* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmettt.*, (10): 140 (an unjustified emendation of **Drepana** Schrank, 1802). Op. 610 index
- Drepanichthys* Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Acad. Sci. Lett. Arti.*, 52: 172 (a junior objective synonym of **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831). Op. 1046 index
- DREPANIDAE** (correction of DREPANULIDI) Boisduval, [Nov. 1828], *EurOp. Léop. Index méth.*: 55 (type genus: **Drepana** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 610 available
- DREPANIDAE Bonaparte, 1853, *Compte rendu Séances Acad. Sci. Paris*, 37(18): 644 (type genus: **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847 and a junior homonym of **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]). Op. 1046 index
- DREPANIDAE Gill, 1872, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 1874, 11(247): 8 (type genus: **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831) (an incorrect original spelling for **DREPANEIDAE** Gill, 1872 and a junior homonym of **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]). Op. 1046 index
- DREPANIDAE Sushkin, 1929, *Verh. VI int. Ornith. Kongr.*, Copenhagen: 375 (type genus: **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an unjustified emendation of DREPANIDIDAE Gadow, 1891). Op. 610 index
- DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 1: 325 (type genus: **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (Aves). Op. 610, Op. 1046 available
- DREPANIDIDAE Gadow, 1891, in Wilson & Evans, *Aves Hawaiienses* (2): 235 (type genus: **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (a subsequent usage of **DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847). Op. 1046 index
- DREPANIIDAE Mayr, 1943, *Condor*, 45: 46 (type genus: **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an unjustified emendation of DREPANIDIDAE Gadow, 1891). Op. 610 index
- DREPANINAE Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. für Naturges.*, 1: 325 (type genus: **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an incorrect original spelling for **DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847 and a junior homonym of **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]). Op. 1046 index
- Drepanis* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologie*, 2: 506 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 610 index

Drepanis Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 69 (a nomen nudum). Op. 610 index

Drepanis Temminck, 1820, *Manuel Ornithol.* (ed. 2), 1: lxxvi (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 12): ***Certhia pacifica*** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 470) (Aves). Op. 610 available

Drepanites Benett, 1831, *A catalogue of the organic remains of the County of Wilts.*, p. 3, pl. 16, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Drepanites*** Mojsisovics, 1893 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 index

Drepanites Mojsisovics, 1893, *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, 6(2): 495 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Diener, 1915, Cephalopoda triadica. In Frech (Ed.), *Fossilium catalogus*. 1. Animalia. (8), p. 129: ***Arpadites (Drepanites) hyatti*** Mojsisovics, 1893) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 available

DREPANULIDI Boisduval, [Nov. 1828], *EurOp. Léop. Index méth.*: 55 (type genus: ***Drepana*** Schrank, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [1828]). Op. 610 index

dresdensis, ***Dorkatoma***, Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 104 (specific name of the type species of ***Dorcatoma*** Herbst, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available

Dresseina Conrad, 1874, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1874: 29 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index

Dressena Germain, 1931, *Faune France*, 22: 775 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index

Dreyseina Munier-Chalmas, 1864, *Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie*, 8: 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index

Dreyssena Philippi, 1853, *Handb. Conchyliol. Malacozool.*: 364 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index

Dreyssensia Hébert & Munier-Chalmas, 1877, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 85: 126 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index

Dreyssentia Bernard, 1895, *Elém. Paléontol.*: 561 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index

Driessena van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, 2: 25 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Dreissena*** van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index

Driessenia van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, 2: Index iii, x (an incorrect original spelling for ***Dreissena*** van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index

Driessensia Dewalque, 1863, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)20: 797 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Dreissena*** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index

Drimo Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, 5: 70 (a junior objective synonym of ***Gnathophyllum*** Latreille, 1819). Op. 470 index

DRIMOIDAE Ortman, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), 9: 425 (type genus: *Drimo* Risso, 1826) (a junior objective synonym of **GNATHOPHYLLIDAE** Dana, 1852, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 470 index

dørbachiensis, ***Echinus***, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 235 (specific name of the type species of ***Strongylocentrotus*** Brandt, 1835) (Echinoidea). Op. 208 available

Dromas Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, 26(3): 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dromas ardeola*** Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya*

Handl., Stockholm, **26**(3): 182, 188, pl. 8) (Aves). Op. 67 *Dromia* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 320, 359 (a junior homonym of ***Dromia*** Weber, 1795). Op. 688 available

Dromia Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cancer personatus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 628, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 53, pl. 3)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available

dromia, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 501 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***dormia***, ***Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1763). Op. 688 index

DROMIACEA de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: ***Dromia*** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **DROMIIDAE** de Haan, [1833]). Op. 688 index

dromiaeformis, ***Trichia***, De Haan, 1839, *Fauna Japonica*, fasc. 4, pl. 29, fig. 4; pl. H (specific name of the type species of ***Trichia*** De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079 available

Dromidiopsis Borradaile, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 572 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dromia australiensis*** Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**(4): 755) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available

DROMIENS Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 168 (type genus: ***Dromia*** Weber, 1795) (a vernacular name). Op. 688 index

DROMIIDAE (correction of DROMIACEA) de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: ***Dromia*** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available

DROMIIDAE Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page, an incorrect original spelling of **DROMIUSIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Dromius*** Bonelli, 1810 is DROMIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149 index

Dromius Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1838, *The Coleopterist's Manual*, part 2, p. 63: ***Carabus quadrimaculatus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149 available

DROMIUSIDAE Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page (type genus: ***Dromius*** Bonelli, 1810), spelling emended from DROMIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Dromius*** is DROMIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149 available

Dromophis Peters, 1869, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1869**: 447 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dendrophis praeornata*** Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384 available

drummondi, ***Buprestis***, Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, (Ed.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 57, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis drummondi*** Laporte & Gory, 1836 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

drummondi, ***Buprestis***, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 37 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

Drupella Thiele, 1925, *Wiss. Ergebnisse deutsch. Tiefsee-Expedition ... 'Valdivia', 1898-1899*, Gastropoda, Theil II: 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Purpura elata*** Blainville, 1832, *Nouv. Ann. Mus. d'Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**(2): 207, valid name: ***Drupa cornus*** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1154 available

dryados, ***Curculio***, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1748, the oldest available synonym of ***Curculio quercus*** Fabricius, 1787, rejected because of primary homonymy (specific name of the type species of ***Coeliodes*** Schönherr, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available

- Dryas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes).
Op. 278 index
- Dryinus*** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 176 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dryinus formicarius*** Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **13**: 228) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 153 available
- Dryinus* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 15, 136 (a junior homonym of ***Dryinus*** Latreille, [1804], and a junior objective synonym of ***Ahaetulla*** Link, 1807). Op. 524 index
- Dryocoetes*** Eichhoff, 1864, *Berliner entomol. Zeitschr.*, **8**: 38, 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hopkins, 1914 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **48**: 121): ***Bostrichus autographus*** Ratzeburg, 1837, *Die Forst-Insecten ...*, Erster Theil, Die Käfer: 194, 195) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1145 available
- Dryophis* Dalman, 1823, *Anat. Entomol.*: 7 (a junior objective synonym of ***Ahaetulla*** Link, 1807).
Op. 524 index
- Dryophthorus*** Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Curculio lymexylon* Fabricius, 1792, a junior subjective synonym of ***Curculio corticalis*** Paykull, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1448 available
- dsinezumi***, ***Sorex***, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 2: 26, ruled under the plenary power to be a correct original spelling (Mammalia). Op. 1256 available
- dubia***, ***Amphisbaena***, Müller, 1924, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **2**(1): 86 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 664 available
- dubia*, *Amphisbaena*, Rathke, 1863, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, München, **9**(1): 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 664 index
- dubia***, ***Clausilia***, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 70 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available
- dubia***, ***Melanochoera***, Roeder, 1886, *Entomologische Nachrichten*, **12**(1), no. 9, p. 140 (specific name of the type species of ***Melanochoera*** Roeder, 1886) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472 available
- dubia***, ***Nitidula***, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta Svecica, Descripta a Leonardo Gyllenhal, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, p. 243 (specific name of the type species of ***Sphindus*** Megerle in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available
- dubius***, ***Cidarites (Phyllacanthus)***, Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnav. observ.*, **1**: 68 (specific name of the type species of ***Phyllacanthus*** Brandt, 1835) (Echinoidea). Op. 208 available
- dubius***, ***Cordylodus?***, Rhodes, 1953, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)**237**: 299 (Conodonts). Op. 1580 available
- dubius***, ***Philopotamus***, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes Névroptères*: 503 (specific name of the type species of ***Holocentropus*** McLachlan, 1878) (Insecta, Trichoptera).
Op. 1327 available
- ducorsii***, ***Cacatua***, Pucheran, 1853, in Jacquinot & Pucheran, *Voyage au Pôle sud*, Zoologie, **3**: 108 (Aves). Op. 1168 available
- ducrops*, *Plyctolophus*, Bonaparte, 1850, *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **30**: 138 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1168 index
- ductor***, ***Gasterosteus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295 (specific name of the type species of ***Naucrastes*** Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799 available

- dudleyi**, *Cryptotermes*, Banks, 1918, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **38**(17): 660, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the names *Calotermes* (*Cryptotermes*) **jacobsoni** Holmgren, 1913 and *Calotermes havilandi parasita* Wasmann, 1910, whenever it is considered to be a synonym of either (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2064, Op. 2310 available
- Dugastella** Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **155**: 993 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dugastella marocana* Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **155**: 993) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- dujardin*, *Macrobiotus*, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 288, ruled under the plenary power to be the incorrect original spelling of **dujardini** (Tardigrada). Op. 1551 index
- dujardini**, *Macrobiotus*, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 288, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *dujardin* (specific name of the type species of *Hypsibius* Ehrenberg, 1848) (Tardigrada). Op. 1551 available
- dumblei*, *Truncatulina*, Applin, 1925, in Applin, Kniker & Ellisor, *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.*, **9**: 86-89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 873 index
- dumerili**, *Caranx*, Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice*: 175, pl. 6, fig. 20 (specific name of the type species of *Seriola* Cuvier, [1816]) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461 available
- dumetorum**, *Thecla*, Boisduval, 1852, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**10**(2): 291, as defined by the neotype (male from Brannan Island, Sacramento Co. California to be deposited in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2291 available
- dunensis**, *Palaeoteuthis*, Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica*, **4**: 72 (specific name of the type species of *Rhinopteraspis* Jaekel, 1919) (Agnatha). Op. 438 available
- duodecimguttata**, *Chrysomela*, Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsaliensis* (4): 44 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1279 of the type species of *Atechna* Chevrolat, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279 available
- duodecimus*, *Fusus*, Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Trav. N.Z.*, **2**: 230 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911 index
- duodenale**, *Agchylostoma* [sic], Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano, **106** (No. 316): 5, 10 (specific name of the type species of *Ancylostoma* (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- Duolandrevus** Kirby, 1906, *A synonymic catalogue of Orthoptera II. Orthoptera Saltatoria, part 1* (*Achetidae et Phasgonuridae*), p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Gryllus brachypterus* Haan, 1842) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available
- dupiniana**, *Nerinea*, d'Orbigny, 1843, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. crét., **2**: 81 (specific name of the type species of *Nerinella* Sharpe, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 316 available
- duplicatus**, *Erismatolithus Madreporites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. N[4], pl. 30, figs. 1, 2, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **71**: 238) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849) (Anthozoa). Op. 419 available
- duponcheli**, *Leucophasia*, Staudinger, 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. EurOp. Faunengeb.*: 5, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming & Sheljuzhko, 1958 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 84) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available

- Durania** Douvillé, 1908, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (4)8: 309 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hippurites cornupastoris** DesMoulins, 1826, *Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, 1: 288, pl. 10) (Bivalvia). Op. 891 available
- Durckheimia** de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, 4: 442 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68b(i): **Durckheimia carinipes** de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, 4: 442) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- duryi, Pseudotriton**, Weller, 1930, *Proc. J. Soc. nat. Sci. Cincinnati*, 1(5-6): 7 (Amphibia). Op. 738 available
- Duseidea** Delage & Hérouard, 1899, *Traité de Zoologie concrète*, vol. 2(1), p. 230 (an unjustified emendation of **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index
- Duseideia** Johnston, 1842, *History of British Sponges and Lithophytes*, p. 185 (an incorrect original spelling of **Dysidea**) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index
- dutemplei, Pentetagonaster**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés*, vol. 2, p. 274 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Asteroidea). Op. 1579 index
- duvallii, Terebratula**, Newman, 1844, *Zoologist*, 2: 279 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index
- dysasteroides, Rhynchopygus**, Duncan, 1877, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 33: 49, specific name of the type species of **Corystus** Pomel, 1883 (Echinoidea). Op. 2238 available
- dyscherus, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1852, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, 1: 175 (specific name of the type species of **Epsilon** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Dysdera** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 134 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aranea punctoria** Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol. Faunae svec.*, 4: 128) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- Dyseideia** Lieberkuhn, 1859, *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie*, 1859: 363 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index
- dysenteriae, Amoeba**, Councilman & Lafleur, 1891, *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, 2(7/9): 405 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index
- dysenterica, Amoeba**, Pfeiffer, 1888, *Korresp. Bl. allgem. ärztl. Ver. Thuringen*, 17(11): 662 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index
- Dysidea** Johnston, 1842, *History of British Sponges and Lithophytes*, p. 251 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by deLaubenfels, 1948, *Allan Hancock Foundation Publications, Occasional Papers*, No. 3: 137: **Spongia fragilis** Montagu, 1818) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 available
- DYSIDEIDAE** Gray, 1867, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1867: 511 (type genus: **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 available
- Dysidia** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici. Index Universalis*, p. 131 (an unjustified emendation of **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index
- DYTICEA** Erichson, 1832, *Gen. Dytic.*: 1 (type genus: **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DYTISCIDAE** Leach, 1817). Op. 619 index

- DYTICIDAE Curtis, 1826, *Brit. Entomol.*: pl. 99 (type genus: **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DYTISCIDAE** Leach, 1817). Op. 619 index
- DYTICIDEA Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 69 (type genus: **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **DYTISCIDAE** Leach, 1817). Op. 619 index
- DYTICOIDEA Hope, 1838, *Col. Man.*, **2**: 117 (type genus: **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DYTISCIDAE** Leach, 1817). Op. 619 index
- Dyticus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 185 (a junior objective synonym of **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 619, Op. 1754 index
- DYTISCIDAE** (correction of DYTICIDEA) Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 69 (type genus: **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619 available
- Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 167, 426): **Dytiscus marginalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619 available
- Eatoniella** Dall, 1876, in Kidder, J.H., *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **3**: 42 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation of Nevill (1885) *Eatonia kerguelensis* E.A. Smith, 1875 (Gastropoda) Op. 2202 available
- EATONIELLIDAE** Ponder, 1965, *Record of the Auckland Institute and Museum*, **6**(2): 50–51 type genus *Eatoniella* Dall, 1876 (Gastropoda) Op. 2202 available
- Ebalia** Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (14): text to pl. 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): **Cancer tuberosus** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- ebenus, Unio**, Lea, 1831, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, New Series*, **4**: 84 (Bivalvia) Op. 2188 available
- ebii, Sciurus*, Pel, 1851, *Nederl. Tijdschr. Jagtkunde*, **1**: 161 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 945 index
- ebii, Sciurus**, Temminck, 1853, *Esquisses zool. côte Guinée*: 129 (Mammalia). Op. 945 available
- Eburnigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Ecclissa* Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(2): 21, 101 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index
- Eccoptogaster* Erichson, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2**: 58 (a junior objective synonym of **Scolytus** Geoffroy, 1762, and an unjustified emendation of *Ekkoptogaster* Herbst, 1793). Op. 683 index
- ECCOPTOGASTERINAE Trédl, 1907, *Entomol. Bl.*, **3**: 5 (type genus: *Eccoptogaster* Erichson, 1836) (a junior objective synonym of **SCOLYTIDAE** Westwood, 1838). Op. 683 index
- ECCOPTOGASTERINI Reitter, 1906, *Cat. Col. Europe*: 707 (type genus: *Eccoptogaster* Erichson, 1836) (a junior objective synonym of **SCOLYTIDAE** Westwood, 1838). Op. 683 index
- Eccoptus* Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1450 index
- Echeneis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Echeneis naucrates** (emendation of *neucrates*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Op. 242 available

echidna, *Hispa*, Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, **1840**: 139 (specific name of the type species of *Platypria* Guérin-Méneville, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 376 available

Echinarachnius Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 428 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scutella parma* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 11) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available

Echinarachnius Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 217, 218 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 277 index

Echinarachnius, all uses of, prior to *Echinarachnius* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 277 index

echinatus, *Paracrangon*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 20 (specific name of the type species of *Paracrangon* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Echinites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

ECHINOCARDIINAE Wythe Cooke, 1942, *J. Paleontol.*, **16**: 59 (type genus: *Echinocardium* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available

Echinocardium Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 430 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Echinus cordatus* Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 58) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available

Echinocardium Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, in so far as this name was published as a generic name). Op. 209 index

Echinochila Mørch, 1869, *Ann. Soc. Malac. Belg.*, **4**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 812 index

Echinococcus Rudolphi, 1801, *Archiv für Zoologie und Zootomie*, **2**(1): 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiet der Naturgeschichte, Medicin und Thierarzneykunde, auf eine Reise durch einen Theil von Deutschland, Holland und Frankreich gesammelt*, part 2, p. 41: *Hydatigena granulosa* Batsch, 1786) (Cestoda). Direction 121 available

ECHINOCONCHIDAE Stehli, 1954, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **105**(3): 326 (type genus: *Echinoconchus* Weller, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62 available

Echinoconchus Weller, 1914, *Mon. State geol. Surv. Illinois*, **1**: 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Chao, 1927 (*Palaeont. sinic.*, **5**(2): 63): *Productus punctatus* Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 22, pl. 323, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 103, pl. 4, figs. 2a, b)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available

Echinocorys Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lambert, 1898 (*Bull. Soc. belg. Géol. Paléontol. Hydrol.*, (2)**1**: 179): *Echinocorys scutata* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175)) (Echinoidea). Op. 993 available

Echinocorytes Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175) (a junior objective synonym of *Echinocorys* Leske, 1778, through the first reviser action of Peake & Melville, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 57, 58, pl. 2)). Op. 993 index

Echinocrinus Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 370 index

- Echinocyamus** van Phelsum, 1774, *Brief Gewelv-Slekken Zee-Egelen*: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Spatagus** [sic] **pusillus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236) (Echinoidea). Op. 207 available
- Echinodiscus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 195 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1911 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)7: 597): **Echinodiscus bisperforatus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 198) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available
- echinodiscus**, **Echinorhynchus**, Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, 2: 36 (specific name of the type species of **Gigantorhynchus** Hamann, 1892) (Acanthocephala). Direction 77 available
- Echinometrites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- echinopus**, **Tyroglyphus**, Fumouze & Robin, 1868, *J. Anat. Physiol.*, 5: 287 (valid name at the date of Direction 67 of the type species of **Rhizoglyphus** Claparède, (1869)) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- Echioceras** Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, 4: explic. pl. 77, figs. 2, 3 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammonites raricostatus** Zieten, [1831], *Verstein. Wurtemb.* (3): 18, pl. 13, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- ECHIOCERATIDAE** Buckman, 1913, *Type Ammonites*, 2: v (type genus: **Echioceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Eclectus** Wagler, 1832, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss., München*, 1: 495 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* (ed. 1): 52): **Psittacus grandis** Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 335, valid name: **Psittacus roratus** Müller, 1776) (Aves). Op. 938 available
- Eclissa** Modeer, 1790, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, 11(4): 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index
- ECTOBIIDAE** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865, *Nouv. Syst. Blatt.* (Wien): 46, 51 (type genus: **Ectobius** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- Ectobius** Stephens, 1835, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Mand., 6: 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1838] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, 2, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 44): **Blatta lapponica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Ectophasia** Townsend, 1912, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, 14: 45 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Syrphus crassipennis** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, 4: 284) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896 available
- Ectopistes** Swainson, 1827, *Zool. J.*, 3(11): 362 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1837 (*Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds*, 2: 348): **Columba migratoria** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 285) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 18 available
- ecuadoriensis**, **Coprinisphaera**, Sauer, 1955, *Boletín del Instituto de Ciencias Naturales del Ecuador*, 1(2): 123 (specific name of the type ichnospecies of **Coprinisphaera** Sauer, 1955) Op. 2211 available
- edentula**, **Pupa**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 59 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- edentulus**, **Salmo**, Bloch, 1794, *Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische*, 8: pl. 380 (specific name of the type species of **Curimata** Bosc, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available
- Edgellia** Shaw, 1950, in Shaw & Stubblefield, *J. Paleontol.*, 24(5): 624 (a junior objective synonym of **Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839). Op. 505 index

edule, Lumbricus, Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 10, p. 10, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Phascolosoma cumanense** Keferstein, 1867 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Sipuncula). Op. 1389 available

edulis, Mytilus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 705 (specific name of the type species of **Mytilus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 333 available

edulis, Ostrea, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 699 (specific name of the type species of **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 356 available

Edwardsia da Costa, 1834, *Cenni zoologici* (Naples): 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1294 index

Edwardsia de Quatrefages, 1841, *l'Institut*, 9: 427 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Carlgren, 1949 (*K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, (4)1: 23): **Edwardsia beautempsii** de Quatrefages, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, (2)18: 69) (Anthozoa). Op. 1294 available

edwardsii, Palaemon, Heller, 1863, *Die Crustaceen des südlichen Europa*, p. 265 (a junior objective synonym of **Palaemon longirostris** H. Milne Edwards, 1837, p. 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 index

edwardsii, Squalus, Schinz, 1822, *Das Thierreich eingeteilt nach dem Bau der Thiere als Grundlage ihrer Naturgeschichte und die vergleichende Anatomie*, vol. 2, p. 214, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of **edwardsii** (Chondrichthyes). Op. 2056 available

EDWARDSIIDAE Andres, 1881, *Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel*, 2: 333 (type genus: **Edwardsia** de Quatrefages, 1841) (Anthozoa). Op. 1294 available

edwardsii, Squalus, Schinz, 1822, *Das Thierreich eingeteilt nach dem Bau der Thiere als Grundlage ihrer Naturgeschichte und die vergleichende Anatomie*, vol. 2, p. 214, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **edwardsii** (Chondrichthyes). Op. 2056 index

Egeon Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, 3(66): 233 (a junior homonym of **Egeon** de Montfort, 1808). Op. 434 index

Egeon Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 99 (a junior homonym of **Egeon** de Montfort, 1808). Op. 434 index

egmontianum, Cardium, Shuttleworth, 1856, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, 5: 172–173 (Bivalvia) Op. 2197 available

Egocerus Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm., (2): 475 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index

Egretta Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 5: 431–433 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21 index

Egretta Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. brit. Birds*: 59 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ardea garzetta** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 237) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 21 available

egyptiensis, Patellina, Chapman, 1900, *Geol. Mag.*, (4)7: 11, 12, pl. 2, figs. 1–3 (specific name of the type species of **Dictyoconus** Blanckenhorn, 1900) (Rhizopoda). Op. 585 available

ehlersi, Diodontopteria, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 39 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index

eichwaldi, Asaphus, Fischer von Waldheim in Eichwald, 1825, *Geognostico-zoologicae per ingriam marisque Baltici provincias nec non de trilobitis observationes*, p. 54, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. TML 1557/5107 in the Tshernyshev's Museum, St Petersburg, Russia, figured by Weber, 1937, *Paleontology of the U.S.S.R. Monographs*, pl. 7, fig. 15) designated by

- Osmólska, 1970, *Palaeontologia Polonica*, **23**: 130 and confirmed by the Commission (Trilobita).
Op. 1702 available
- eimeensis*, *Columba*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 784 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index
- Eimeria** Schneider, 1875, *Arch. zool. expér. gén. Paris*, **4**: xli (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gregarina falciformis** Eimer, 1870, *Ueb. ei und kugelförm. sogen. Psorosp. wirbelth.*: 4) (Sporozoa). Op. 104 available
- Ekkoptogaster* Herbst, 1793, *Der Käfer*, Th. V: 81, 103, 122, 127, 128 (a junior objective synonym of **Scolytus** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 683 *Elachista* Kollar, 1832, *Beiträge zur Landeskunde Oesterreich's unter der Enns*, **2**: 98, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Elachista** Treitschke, 1833 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557 index
- Elachista** Treitschke, 1833, in Ochseneimer, *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 9, part 2, p. 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1915, *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, **47**: 210: **Elachista bifasciella** Treitschke, 1833) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557 available
- ELACHISTIDAE** Bruand, 1850, *Mémoires (et Comptes Rendus) de la Société d'Emulation du Doubs*, (1)**3**(5-6): 50 (type genus: **Elachista** Treitschke, 1833) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557 available
- elachistus**, **Paratylenchus**, Steiner, 1949, *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* (1942) 4-B: 72-117, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tarjan & Golden, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 226) (Nematoda). Op. 791 available
- Elanus** Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 69, 97 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Elanus caesius* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 98, valid name: **Falco caeruleus** Desfontaines, [1789]) (Aves). Op. 67 **Elaphe** Fitzinger, 1833, in Wagler, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (3): expl. pl. 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Elaphe parreyssii* Fitzinger, 1833, in Wagler, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (3): expl. pl. 27, valid name: **Coluber sauromates** Pallas, [1814]) by direction under the plenary power to take precedence over the generic name **Gonyosoma** Wagler, 1828 (Reptilia). Op. 490 available
- Elaphella** Bezzi, 1913, *Soc. entomol. (Internat. Entomol. Verein)*, **28**(13): 56 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Enderlein, 1913 (*Zool. Anz.*, **42**: 253) for the replaced name *Alloodicrania* Enderlein, 1913: **Pangonia cervus** Wiedemann, 1828, *AussereurOp. zweifl. Insekt.*, **1**: 94) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 530 available
- elaphis*, *Coluber*, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.*, **3**: 450 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- elaphus**, **Cervus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67 (specific name of the type species of **Cervus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- ELAPIDAE** Boie, 1827, *Isis* (Oken), **20**(3): 510 (type genus: **Elaps** Schneider, 1801), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **BUNGARIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826 whenever **Elaps** Schneider, 1801 and **Bungarus** Daudin, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Elaps** Schneider, 1801, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 2: 289 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coluber lemniscatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 224) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name **Micrurus** Wagler, 1824 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Elasmia* Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alph. Verz.*: 62 (an incorrect original spelling for *Elasmion* Hübner, 1822). Op. 789 index

Elasmion Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Elasmucha Stål, 1864, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)4: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cimex ferrugatus*** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 2: 232) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available

Elatophilus Reuter, 1884, *Mon. Anthocorid. Orbis Terrestris*: 56 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, 32: 120): ***Anthocoris nigrellus*** Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 265) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available

elatus, ***Hyboclypus***, Desor, 1847, in Agassiz & Desor, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris, (Zoologie)*, (3)7: 152 (specific name of the type species of ***Desorella*** Cotteau, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 1512 available

electricus, ***Silurus***, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1354 (specific name of the type species of ***Malapterurus*** Lacepède, 1803) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

Eledone Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 138 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Octopus moschatus*** Lamarck, 1798, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (No. 17): 130) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233 available

elegans, ***Agrion***, Van der Linden, 1823, *Agriones Bononienses descriptae*, p. 104 (specific name of the type species of ***Ischnura*** Charpentier, 1840) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2037 available

elegans, ***Agrodes***, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 161 (specific name of the type species of ***Agrodes*** Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

elegans, ***Alpheus***, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 92 (specific name of the type species of ***Gnathophyllum*** (emendation under the plenary power of *Gnathophyllum*) Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

elegans, ***Arizona***, Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey*, 2 Rept.: 18, 19, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Blanchard (1924, *Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. U. Mich.*, 150: 4) and ruled under the plenary power not previously to have been rejected as a junior secondary homonym (specific name of the type species of ***Arizona*** Kennicott, 1859) (Reptilia). Op. 717 available

elegans, ***Bathyporeia***, Crawford, 1937, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, 21: 639 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 2136 index

elegans, ***Bathyporeia***, Watkin, 1938, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, 23: 222, as defined by the lectotype (Zoologisk Museum i Oslo, ZMO F2656) designated by d'Udekem d'Acoz, 2004, *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, 348: 33 (Amphipoda). Op. 2136 available

elegans, ***Chamaemyia***, Panzer, (1806-1809), *Fauna Ins. germ.* (105): 12 (specific name of the type species of ***Chamaemyia*** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available

elegans, ***Choristes***, Carpenter in Dawson, 1872, *The Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science*, (n.s.)6(4): 392 (specific name of the type species of ***Choristes*** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 2047 available

elegans, ***Coluber***, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.*, 3: 536, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Williams & Smith, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 19: 300) (Reptilia). Op. 717 available

elegans, ***Curculio***, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* (1): 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 572 index

- elegans*, *Didymograpsus*** [sic], Carruthers, 1868, *Geol. Mag.*, **5**: 129 (specific name of the type species of *Dicellograptus* Hopkinson, 1871) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- elegans*, *Drosophila***, Bock & Wheeler, 1972, *The Drosophila melanogaster species group*, p. 28 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2143 available
- elegans*, *Drosophila***, Statz, 1940, *Palaeontographica*, **91A**: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2143 index
- elegans*, *Gryllus***, Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 226 (specific name of the type species of *Zonocerus* Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- elegans*, *Haliotis***, Philippi, 1844, *Abbildung und Beschreibungen neuer oder weniger gekannter Conchylien*, vol. 1, part 5, p. 119 (Gastropoda). Op. 1950 available
- elegans*, *Helix***, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3642 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- elegans*, *Hemerobius***, Guérin-Ménéville, 1844, *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Insectes*, p. 388, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *elegans* Stephens, 1836, as published in the binomen *Hemerobius elegans* (Neuroptera). Op. 2220..... available
- elegans*, *Hemerobius***, Stephens, 1836, *Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, economy . . . Mandibulata*, vol. 6, p. 113 (Neuroptera). Op. 2220 available
- elegans*, *Idalia***, Leuckart, 1828, *Brev. Anim.*: 15 (specific name of the type species of *Okenia* Menke, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1014 available
- elegans*, *Latreillia***, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 22 (specific name of the type species of *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- elegans*, *Malurus***, Gould, 1837, *Birds Austr.* (1): pl. 2 (Aves). Op. 410 available
- elegans*, *Motacilla***, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.*, **5**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410 index
- elegans*, *Myoxus***, Temminck, 1844, in Siebold, Temminck & Schlegel (Eds.), *Fauna Japonica*, p. 52 (an invalid senior objective synonym of *Myoxus japonicus* Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978 index
- elegans*, *Ophiura***, Leach, 1815, in Leach & Nodder, *Zoological Miscellany*, vol. 2, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1560 index
- elegans*, *Palaemon***, Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **3**(3-4): 370 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available
- elegans*, *Phytomyza***, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 6, p. 148 (senior synonym of *Phytomyza festiva* Meigen, 1830, the type species of *Napomyza* Westwood, 1840, by the first reviser action of Hendel, 1920, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **84**: 148) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1477 available
- elegans*, *Psittacus***, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 318 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Platycercus* Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43..... available

- elegans, Succinea**, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 59 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available
- elegantula, Callopora**, Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144 (specific name of the type species of **Hallopore** Bassler, 1911) (Bryozoa). Op. 1034 available
- Eleotris** Gronovius, 1763, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, **1**: 83 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 56 index
- Eleotris** Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gobius pisonis** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1206) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93, Direction 56 available
- elephantinum, Dentalium**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785 (specific name of the type species of **Dentalium** Linnaeus, 1758) (Scaphopoda). Direction 73 available
- elephas, Astacus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 331 (specific name of the type species of **Palinurus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- elephas, Gryllus Locusta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431 (specific name of the type species of **Pamphagus** Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- Eleutherodactylus** Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpétologie Générale*, **8**: 620 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hylodes martinicensis** Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 37, 77) (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- Eleutherothrius** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Elfia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**8**: 190 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des Diptères des environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 672: **Actia cingulata** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432 available
- Elleipsocephalus** Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Umwelt.*: 51 (an incorrect original spelling for **Ellipsocephalus** Zenker, 1833). Op. 512 index
- ELLIPSOCEPHALIDAE** Matthew, 1887, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, **5** (Sect. 4): 128 (type genus: **Ellipsocephalus** Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available
- Ellipsocephalus** (emendation of *Elleipsocephalus*) Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Umwelt.*: 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Elleipsocephalus* [sic] **ambiguus** Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Umwelt.*: 51, valid name: **Trilobites hoffii** Schlotheim, 1823) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available
- Ellipsolithes** Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **1**: 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304 index
- Ellipsoma** Millard, 1997, *Classification of Mollusca. A classification of world wide Mollusca*, p. 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ellipstoma* Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093 index
- Ellipsostoma** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium, tam viventium quam fossilium*, p. 33 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ellipstoma* Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093 index
- Ellipstoma** Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, **4**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093 index
- ELMIDAE** Curtis, 1830, *British entomology*, vol. 7, pl. 294 (type genus: **Elmis** Latreille, 1802), it being ruled by the Commission that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Elmis** Latreille, 1802 is ELM- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1812 available

- Elmis*** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 398 (gender, as ruled by the Commission: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Elmis maugetii*** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 1812 available
- elongata, Chrysomela*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 377 (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 2278 available
- elongata, Chrysomela*** Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomologica*, 5: 146, with the endorsement that it is not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***elongata*** Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen ***Chrysomela elongata*** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2278 available
- elongata, Ctenodonta***, Salter, 1873, *A catalogue of the Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the Geological Museum of Cambridge*, Cambridge: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy).
Op. 1022 index
- elongata, Dactylamoeba***, Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, 8: 469, 470 (specific name of the type species of ***Dactylamoeba*** Korotneff, 1880) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344 available
- elongata, Glassia***, Davidson, 1881, *Geological Magazine*, (2)8(4): 148 (specific name of the type species of ***Glassia*** Davidson, 1881) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022 available
- elongata, Isea***, Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1: 300, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Callianidea typa*** H. Milne Edwards, 1837 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 available
- elongata, Voluta***, Lightfoot, 1786, *A catalogue of the Portland Museum ...*, p. 30 (a junior objective synonym of ***Limax fibratus*** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662 index
- elongatum, Leptosomatum***, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 25: 145 (specific name of the type species of ***Leptosomatum*** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1068 available
- elongatum, Oxystoma***, Bütschli, 1874, *Abhandl. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges.*, 9: 270 (specific name of the type species of ***Oxystomina*** Filipjev, 1918) (Nematoda). Op. 1098 available
- elongatus, Bostrichus***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 36 (specific name of the type species of ***Colydium*** Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- elongatus, Hippolyte***, Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, Hist. nat., 7: xx (specific name of the type species of ***Xiphocaris*** von Martens, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- elongatus, Indodorylaimus***, Baqri, 1982, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 39: 57 (specific name of the type species of ***Indodorylaimus*** Ali & Prabha, 1974) (Nematoda, Dorylaimida).
Op. 1404 available
- elongatus, Naiadites***, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to 'Acadian Geology'*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 766 index
- Elonium*** Leach in Samouelle, 1819, *The entomologist's useful compendium*, p. 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722 index
- Elophilus*** Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, 2: 274 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 index
- Elophorus*** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 66, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of the generic name ***Helophorus*** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1724 index

Elymana de Long, 1936, *Ohio J. Sci.*, **36**: 218 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Thamnotettix inornatus* Van Duzee, 1892, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **19**(12): 303, valid name: ***Cicadula sulphurella*** Zetterstedt, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603 available

emarginata, ***Cymothoa***, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 508 (specific name of the type species of ***Idotea*** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available

Emarginuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Embletonia Alder & Hancock, 1851, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (5): fam. 3, genus 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Pterochilus pulcher*** Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **14**: 329) (Gastropoda). Op. 782 available

Emerita Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.* (2): 234 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 643 index

Emerita Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.*: 87 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 643 index

Emerita Meuschen, 1781, *Index Zoophylac. gronov.*: (9) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 643 index

Emerita Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 405 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: ***Cancer emeritus*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1055, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 182)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643 available

emeritus, ***Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1055, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 182) (specific name of the type species of ***Emerita*** Scopoli, 1777) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643 available

Emesis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index

Emesis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 287 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1851] (*in* Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): 421, 446): *Hesperia ovidius* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 320, valid name: ***Papilio cereus*** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available

emolus, ***Polyommatus***, Godart, [1824], *in* Latreille & Godart, *Encyclopédie Méthodique*, vol. 9(2), p. 656 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1527 available

Emphania Erichson, 1847, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands. 1. Abteilung. Coleoptera 3. Band*, p. 695 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Heptomera metallica*** Blanchard, 1850) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2130 available

empusa, ***Phasma***, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.*, **3**: 77 (specific name of the type species of ***Phasma*** Lichtenstein, 1796) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available

Emydes Brongniart, [1805], *Essai d'une classification naturelle des reptiles ...*, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800 index

Emys Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux ...*, p. 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lindholm, 1929, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **81**: 282, footnote: *Testudo lutaria* Linnaeus, 1758, a junior subjective synonym of ***Testudo orbicularis*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800 available

Ena Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 80 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hermannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 421):

Bulimus montanus Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 65) (Gastropoda).
Op. 475 available

Enarmonia (emendation of *Ernarmonia*) Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (24): 375 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Walsingham, 1895 (*Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, 1895: 516): *Phalaena (Tortrix) woeberiana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend.* 126, valid name: **Phalaena formosana** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 349 available

ENARMONIINI Diakonoff, 1953, *Verh. K. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. Natuurk.*, (2)49 (No. 3): 89, 161 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825]) for use by those who consider that **Enarmonia** Hübner and *Laspeyresia* Hübner, [1826] belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 28 available

Encarsia Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, 35: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Encarsia tricolor** Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, 35: 66) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351 available

Enchelis Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, 1: 34 (an incorrect original spelling for **Enchelys** Müller, 1773). Op. 915 index

Enchelys Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, 1: 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Corliss & Dougherty, 1967 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 24: 162): **Enchelis farcimen** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, 1: 34) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

Enchytraeus Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, 1837: 74 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Enchytraeus albidus** Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, 1837: 89) (Oligochaeta). Op. 104 available

Enchytreus Udekem, 1854, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, 21(2): 853 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Enchytraeus** Henle, 1837). Direction 76 index

ENCRINIDAE (correction of ENCRINIENS) Dujardin & Hupé, 1862, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*, Echinodermes: 161 (type genus: **Encrinus** Lamarck, 1801) (Crinoidea). Op. 636 available

ENCRINIENS Dujardin & Hupé, 1862, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*, Echinodermes: 161 (type genus: **Encrinus** Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for **ENCRINIDAE** Dujardin & Hupé, 1862). Op. 636 index

encrinula, *Isis*, Lamarck, 1815, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, 1: 415, as defined by the lectotype (specimen labelled '*Isis encrinula*. Lk. *Mopsea verticillaris*. Lamx. De La N[ouv]elle Hollande par MM Péron and Lesueur 1809' in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, illustrated and described by Bayer & Stefani, 1987) designated by Alderslade, 1992, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 49: 104 (specific name of the type species of **Mopsea** Lamouroux, 1816) (Anthozoa). Op. 1738 available

ENCRINURIDAE Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.*, 1 (Crust. Format. transit.): 88 (type genus: **Encrinurus** Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita). Op. 537 available

Encrinurus Emmrich, 1844, *Naturgesch. Trilobiten*: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Entomostracites punctatus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nov. Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, 8: 32, pl. ii, fig. 1* [*nec* fig. 1]) (Trilobita). Op. 537, Direction 111 available

Encrinus Andreae, 1763, *Briefe aus der Schweiz* (Hannoversches Magazin) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 636 index

Encrinus Andreae, 1776, *Briefe aus der Schweiz* (separate) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 636 index

Encrinus Blumenbach, 1779, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (ed. 1): 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 636 index

Encrinus Blumenbach, 1788, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (ed. 3): 503 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 636 index

Encrinus Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Encrinus liliiformis** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379) (Crinoidea). Op. 636 available

Encrinus Schultze, 1760, *Betrachtung der Versteinerten Seesterne und Ihrer Theile*: 21 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 636 index

Encrinus, all uses prior to that by Lamarck, 1801 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 636 index

encrinus, **Isis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 800 (specific name of the type species of **Umbellula** Cuvier, [1797]) (Anthozoa). Op. 636, Op. 1903 available

Endamoeba Leidy, 1879, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 205 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amoeba blattae** Bütschli, 1878, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **30**: 273-277) (Rhizopoda). Op. 95, Op. 312 available

Endelomyia Ashmead, 1898, *Canadian Entomologist*, **30**(10): 256 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy and original designation: *Selandria rosae* Harris, 1841, a junior subjective synonym of **Tenthredo aethiops** Gmelin, 1790) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

Endothyra Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology*: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 724 index

Endothyra Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks*, **2**: 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Endothyra bowmani** Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks*, **2**: 277, fig. 1) (Rhizopoda). Op. 724 available

endrachtensis, *Tupinambis*, Péron, 1807, *Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté par ordre de Sa Majesté L'Empereur et Roi sur les Corvettes le Géographie, le Naturaliste, et la Goélette le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 1, p. 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948 index

Enema Hope, 1837, *Col. Man.*, **1**: 83 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Scarabaeus enema** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 4) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 353 available

enema, **Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 4 (specific name of the type species of **Enema** Hope, 1837) for use by those who consider that this nominal species is not conspecific with **Scarabaeus pan** Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 353 available

Engaeus Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 88, 89, 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1936 (*Mem. nat. Mus. Victoria*, **10**: 37): **Astacus (Engaeus) fossor** Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 102) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Engycampyle Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Enhydra Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, **2**: 187 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mustela lutris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

ENHYDRINA Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**(5): 340 (type genus: **Enhydra** Fleming, 1822) (an incorrect original spelling for **ENHYDRINAE** Gray, 1825). Direction 53 index

ENHYDRINAE (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 6, 65) of ENHYDRINA) Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**(5): 340 (type genus: **Enhydra** Fleming, 1822) for use by those who consider that **Enhydra** Fleming and *Lutra* Brisson, 1762 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

ENHYDRINI Régimbart, 1882, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (6)2: 391–392, spelling emended to **ENHYDRUSINI** under the Plenary Power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2297 Index

Enhydrus Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 34 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 710 index

Enhydrus Laporte, 1834, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'Insectes nouveaux et observations sur leur synonymie. Méquinon-Marvis, Paris, p.110*, conserved under the plenary power, stem ruled under the plenary power to be *Enhydrus*- for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Gyrinus sulcatus** Wiedemann, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **4**: 119 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710, Op. 2297 available

Enhydrus MacLeay, 1825, *Annul. Jav.*, **1**: 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 710 index

Enhydrus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 77 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enhydris* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 710 index

ENHYDRUSINI Régimbart, 1882, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (6)2: 391–392, type genus **Enhydrus** Laporte, 1834, spelling emended from ENHYDRINI under the Plenary Power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2297 available

ENIDAE Woodward, 1903 (1880), *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, **5**(5): 310 (type genus: **Ena** Turton, 1831), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Ena** are to be given precedence over **BULIMINUSIDAE** Kobelt, 1880 and other family-group names based on **Buliminus** Beck, 1837 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 2018 available

eniomon, *Mesidothea* [sic], Gurjanova, 1936, *Fauna of the U.S.S.R.*, **7**(3): 145 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **entomon**, **Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 643 index

Enithares Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Notonecta ciliata** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 524, 525) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 875 available

Enixe Gistel, 1848, *Naturg. Thierr. höhere Schulen*: ix (a junior objective synonym of **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831). Op. 1046 index

enodis, **Tenthredo**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 922 (specific name of the type species of **Arge** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available

Enoplognatha Pavesi, 1880, *Rend. reale Ist. Lombardo Sci. Lett.*, (2)**13**: 192 (also later in 1880, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **15**: 325) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pavesi, 1880 (*Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **15**: 325): **Theridion mandibulare** Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.), **2**, (*Hist. nat. Anim. art.*) (1): 260, pl. 17, fig. 1) (Arachnida). Op. 517 available

Enoplometopus Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**17**: 362 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Enoplometopus pictus** Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**17**: 362) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

ensifer, **Heterocarpus**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 8 (specific name of the type species of **Heterocarpus** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

ensiferus, **Palemon** [sic], Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 106 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Ligur** Sarato, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- ensiger, *Gonodactylus***, Owen, 1832, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1832**: 6 (valid name at the date of Opinion 785 of the type species of ***Hemisquilla*** Hansen, 1895) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- ensis, *Acanthephyra***, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (6)**11**(4): 14 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of ***Plesionika*** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- entalis, *Dentalium***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785 (specific name of the type species of ***Antalis*** Adams & Adams, [1854]) (Scaphopoda). Op. 361 available
- Entamoeba** Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895, *Bull. Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat. Catania (n.s.)*, **1895**(41): 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Amoeba coli*** Grassi, 1879, *Gazz. med. Lombarda*, **39**(45): 445, ruled under the plenary power to be an available binomen and as interpreted by Dobell, 1919 (*The Amoebae living in Man*: 78-92; pl. I, figs. 12-15; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. IV, figs. 55-69)) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312 available
- entelloides, *Hylobates***, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1842, *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **15**: 717, conserved by suppression under the plenary power of the specific names of *Simia longimana* Schreber, [1774] and *Simia albimana* Vigors & Horsfield, 1828 (Mammalia). Op. 1219, Op. 1736 available
- entellus, *Simia***, Dufresne, 1797, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, no. 7: 49 (specific name of the type species of ***Semnopithecus*** Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available
- Enterion* Savigny, [1822], *Description de l'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches ... Histoire naturelle*, **1**(3): 103 (a junior objective synonym of ***Lumbricus*** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1102 index
- Entomobrya** Rondani, 1861, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **4**: 40 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903** (No. 3): 178): ***Degeeria muscorum*** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. Schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 73) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 440 available
- ENTOMOBRYIDAE** Schäffer, 1896, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **13**: 177 (type genus: ***Entomobrya*** Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 440 available
- Entomocephalus* Holl, 1829, *Handbuch der Petrefactenkunde*, Hilscher, Dresden, pp. 178–9, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy. (Aranaeae). Op. 2258 index
- Entomolithus* Gesner, 1758, *Tract. Petrif.*: 57 (included in a work rejected under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 496 index
- Entomolithus* Linnaeus, 1759, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **20**: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 496 index
- entomon, *Oniscus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 636 (specific name of the type species of ***Saduria*** Adams, 1852) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643, Addendum to Op. 643 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **21**: 92) available
- Entomostracites* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 496 index
- entozoon, *Bursaria***, Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 327 (specific name of the type species of ***Balantidium*** Claparède & Lachmann, 1858) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- Eodiadema** Duncan, 1889, in Wilson & Crick, *Geol. Mag.*, (3)**6**: 339 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Eodiadema granulum*** Wilson, 1889, *Geol. Mag.*, (3)**6**: 339) (Echinoidea). Op. 626 available

- Eolia* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, **1**: 5th table at end (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Aeolidia*** Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779 index
- Eolida* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 285 (a junior objective synonym of ***Aeolidia*** Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779 index
- Eolidia* Cuvier, 1816, *Règne Anim.*, **2**: 393 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Aeolidia*** Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779 index
- EOLIDIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834, *Moll. Ech. Foram. Pol. îles Canar.*: 34 (type genus: ***Aeolidia*** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect original spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 index
- EOLIDINA Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 166 (type genus: ***Aeolidia*** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 index
- Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris*, (2)**19**: 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 780 index
- EOLIDININAE Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, **88**: 54 (type genus: *Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 780 index
- Eolis* Cuvier, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **6**: pl. 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Aeolidia*** Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779 index
- Eoparafusulina*** Coogan, 1960, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol. Sci.*, **36**(5): 262 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Fusulina gracilis*** Meek, 1864, in Meek & Gabb, *Paleont. Calif.*, **1**: 4, pl. 2, figs. 1, 1a-c) (Rhizopoda). Op. 916 available
- Eophacops*** Delo, 1935, *Journal of Paleontology*, **9**: 405 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Phacops handwerki*** Weller, 1907) (Trilobita). Op. 1846 available
- eperlanus***, ***Salmo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (specific name of the type species of ***Osmerus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 69 available
- Ephialtes*** Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon. Europ.*, **1**: Conspectus 64; *ibid.*, **3**: 224 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ichneumon manifestator*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 563) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 159 available
- Ephialtes* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 316 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index
- EPHIPPIDAE** Gill, 1861, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **13** (Suppl.): 64, type genus ***Ephippus*** Cuvier, 1816 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2302 available
- ephippium***, ***Cassida***, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- ephippium***, ***Reduvius***, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 111, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1820 available
- Ephippus*** Cuvier, 1816, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Tome II. xvii, Deterville, Paris*, p. 335 (gender: masculine) type species ruled under the plenary power to be ***Chaetodon orbis*** Bloch, 1787 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2302 available

Ephydra Fallén, 1810, *Specimen entomologicum novam Diptera disponendi methodum exhibens*: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1832 (*British Entomology*, 9: 413): **Ephydra riparia** Fallén, 1813, *K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* for 1813 (2): 246) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321 available

EPHYDRIDAE Zetterstedt, 1837, *Isis* (Oken): col. 48 (type genus: **Ephydra** Fallén, 1810), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **HYDRELLIIDAE** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 and over **GYMNOMYZIDAE** Latreille, 1829 and other family-group names based on *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810 (a junior subjective synonym of **Mosillus** Latreille, 1804) whenever **Ephydra** or **Hydrellia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, or **Mosillus** or *Gymnomyza* are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321, Op. 1748 available

Ephyra Roux, 1831, *Mém. Class. Crust. Salic.*: 24 (a junior homonym of *Ephyra* Péron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 359 index

Ephyrina Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 7: 506 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ephyrina benedicti** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 7: 506) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Epicolobos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

EPICRIIDAE (published as 'Epicria') Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium ... fasciculus primus: Amblyglossae (Conspectus geographicus)*, p. 34, spelling emended to **EPICRIUMIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Epicrium** Wagler, 1828 is EPICRIUM- (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604, Op. 1749 index

EPICRIIDAE Berlese, 1885, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 17: 129 (type genus: **Epicrius** Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749 available

Epicrium Wagler, 1828, *Isis* (von Oken), 1828: col. 742 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by the Commission: **Caecilia hypocyana** Boie, 1827) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604, Op. 1749 available

EPICRIUMIDAE Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema reptilium. Fasciculus primus (Amblyglossae)*, p. 34 (type genus: **Epicrium** Wagler, 1828), spelling emended from EPICRIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Epicrium** Wagler, 1828 is EPICRIUM-, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Epicrium** are not to be given priority over **ICHTHYOPHIIDAE** Taylor, 1968 and other family-group names based on **Ichthyophis** Fitzinger, 1826 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1749 available

Epicrius Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877, *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (5)4(1): 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Epicrius geometricus** Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749 available

Epidiodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Epigea Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (4): 62 (a junior objective synonym of **Erebia** Dalman, 1816). Op. 506 index

epigena, **Phalaena**, Stoll, [1790], *Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer*, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of **Rhogalia** Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available

Epilampra Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 504 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**12**: 276): **Blatta brasiliensis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 272) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available

EPILAMPRIDAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865, *Nouv. Syst. Blatt.* (Wien): 47, 147 (type genus: **Epilampra** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available

epilobii, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 152 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 available

Epilobocera Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 234 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Epilobocera cubensis** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 234) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Epimelus** Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**2**: 227 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Epimelus cessacii** Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**2**: 227) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Epinectes* Régimbart, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**7**: 105 (a junior objective synonym of **Enhydrus** Laporte, 1834). Op. 710 available

Epinectus Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 48 (a nomen nudum). Op. 710 index

EPINEPHELIDI Tutt, 1896, *Brit. Butts.*: 87, 376, 402 (type genus: *Epinephele* Hübner, [1819]) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 506 index

Epinephelus Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, **7**: 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Epinephelus marginalis** Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, **7**: 14) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 *Epipharia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 202 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 available

Epiphrixus Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.*, **101**: 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Epiphrixus adriaticus** Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.*, **101**: 99) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242 available

Epiphryxus Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B), **9**: 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1242 index

Epirhexis Cope, 1866, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)**6**: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1024 index

Epirrita Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

episcopalis, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733 (a junior objective synonym of **Voluta mitra** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 885 index

episcopus, **Tanagra**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 313, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *virens* Linnaeus, 1766, as published in the binomen *Loxia virens*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 852 available

Episema Cope & Jordan, 1877, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1877**: 77 (a junior homonym of **Episema** Ochsenheimer, 1816). Op. 494 index

Episema Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, **4**: 65 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena glaucina** Esper, [1789], *Die Schmett.*, Suppl. 3 Abschn.: 11, pl. 81, figs. 4, 5) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available

EPISEMIDAE Guénée, 1852, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **5**: 168, 407 (type genus: **Episema** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available

Epitactus Förster, 1854, *Verhandlungen der naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens* (N. F.), 1: 435 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Epitactus praecox** Förster, 1854, with the endorsement that it is not to be given precedence over **Pachynematus** Konow, 1890, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2280..... available

Epixanthus Heller, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), 43 (No. 1): 323 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Epixanthus kotschii** Heller, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), 43 (No. 1): 325, valid name: **Ozius frontalis** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Epizoanthus Gray, 1867, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1867: 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dysidea papillosa** Johnston, 1842) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689 available

Eponides de Montfort, 1808, *Conchylologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Nautilus repandus** Fichtel & Moll, 1798) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1572 available

epops, Upupa, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of **Upupa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available

Epsilon Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, 2: 229, 252 (gender: neuter) (type species: **Odynerus dyscherus** Saussure, 1852, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, 1: 175) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

equi, **Oestrus**, Clark, 1797, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 3: 298, 326 (a junior primary homonym of **equi**, **Oestrus**, Fabricius, 1787). Direction 63 index

equi, **Oestrus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 2: 321, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, 1(E): 42) (a junior objective synonym of **nasalis**, **Oestrus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index

equi, Sarcoptes, Raspail, 1834, *Bull. gén. Thér. méd. chir.*, Paris, 7 (Suppl.): 182 (specific name of the type species of **Psoroptes** Gervais, 1841) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available

equina, Antilope, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24: 4 (Mammalia). Direction 23 available

equina, **Taenia**, Pallas, 1781, *Neue nordische Beytraege* ..., vol. 1, p. 71 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cestoda). Op. 1427 index

equinus, Priapus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656 (specific name of the type species of **Actinia** Linnaeus, 1767) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1295 available

equinus, Strongylus, Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.*, 2: pl. 42 (specific name of the type species of **Strongylus** Müller, 1780) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available

Equus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 73 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Equus caballus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 73) (Mammalia). Op. 271 available

Erastria Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Erastria Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, 4: 92 (a junior homonym of **Erastria** Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789 index

erato, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467, as defined by the neotype (specimen 'Berg, en Dal, Surinam, 1898-9. Michls./erato erato Linn./866./20.20. ex coll. Riffarth/Joicey Bequest, Brit. Mus. 1934-120' in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1386 available

ERBOCYATHIDAE Vologdin & Zhuravleva, 1956, *Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R.*, **111**: 879 (type genus: *Erbocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1955) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121 available

Erbocyathus Zhuravleva, 1955, Trudy, *Paleontologicheskii Institut, Akademiya Nauk S.S.S.R.*, **56**: 44 (a junior objective synonym of ***Pluralicyathus*** Okulitch, 1950) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121 index

Erbula Stål, 1873, *Enum. Hemipt.*, **3**: 86 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Stenocoris southwoodi*** Ahmad, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, Suppl. 5: 24) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 853 available

Erebia Dalman, 1816, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1816** (No. 1): 58 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Papilio ligea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 473) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available

EREBIINAE Tutt, 1896, *Brit. Butts.*: 87, 402 (type genus: ***Erebia*** Dalman, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available

erecta, ***Achatina***, Benson, 1842, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**9**: 487, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1991104A in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Tortaxis*** Pilsbry, 1906) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766 available

Eremias Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetol. Mexic.* (1): 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Lacerta velox*** Pallas, 1771, *Reise Russland*, **1**: 457) (Reptilia). Op. 1318 available

Eremiophilus Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1364 index

Eremita Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*, p. 356 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 index

eremita, ***Cypris***, Vejdovský, 1880, *Jahresb. k.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, Prague, **1880**: L (specific name of the type species of ***Typhlocypris*** Vejdovský, 1882) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available

eremita, ***Dacryopilumnus***, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264 (specific name of the type species of ***Dacryopilumnus*** Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

eremita, ***Scarabaeus***, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia carniolica exhibens Insecta Cornioliae indigena* ... Trattner, Vindobonae, p. 7 (specific name of the type species of ***Osmoderma*** Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 available

Eremobates Banks, 1900, *American Naturalist*, **34**: 426 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 555: ***Galeodes pallipes*** Say, 1823) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available

Eremorhax Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 553 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Datames magna*** Hancock, 1888) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available

Erethismus Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. xi (a junior objective synonym of *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079 index

Erethizon Cuvier, 1823, *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 426, 432 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Hystrix dorsata*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

Erethizon Torne, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 600 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Erethizon*** Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24 index

Erethryzon [Torne], 1891, *Ann. Rep. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **1890**: 760 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24 index

ereticauda, Triton, Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 377 index

Eretison Doughty, 1831, *Cab. nat. Hist. Amer. Rural Sports*, **1**(11): 241 (also McMurtrie, 1831, in Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, **1**: 154) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24 index

Eretizon Cuvier, [1824], *Dents Mamm.* (Tabl.): 256 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24 index

Eretmia Gosse, 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign*, **2**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 816 index

Eretmoptera Kellogg, 1900, *Biological Bulletin*, **1**: 82 (gender: feminine), type species *Eretmoptera browni* Kellogg, 1900, by original designation and monotypy (Diptera) Op. 2206 available

ERETMOPTERINAE Kellogg, 1900, *Biological Bulletin*, **1**: 81 (type genus *Eretmoptera* Kellogg, 1900), ruled under the plenary power (together with other family-group names based on *Eretmoptera*) not to be given priority over ORTHOCLADIINAE Kieffer, 1911 and other family-group names based on *Orthocladus* van der Wulp, 1874 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Diptera) Op. 2206 available

Eretmosaurus Seeley, 1874, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **30**: 445 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Plesiosaurus rugosus** Owen, 1840) (Reptilia, Plesiosauria). Op. 1831 available

Ergasticus Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1882**(2): 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ergasticus clouei** Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1882**(2): 7, 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

erhardii, **Lacerta muralis fusca** var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **56**(3): 99 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available

ericetorum, *Turdus*, Turton, 1807, *Brit. Fauna*, **1**: 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 405 index

Erichthus Latreille, 1817, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* [ed. 1], **3**: 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 294 index

Eriechinus Pomel, 1883, *Class. méth. Gen. Echin. viv. foss.*: 114 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 372 index

Erigone Audouin, [1826], *Description de l'Egypte. Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 1, part 4, p. 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Erigone longipalpis** Sundevall, 1830) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1421 available

Erimacrus Benedict, 1892, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **15** (No. 900): 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Platycorystes (Podacanthus) isenbeckii** Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **7**(12/13): 180) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Erimetopus** Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17** (No. 980): 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Erimetopus spinosus** Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17** (No. 980): 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Erinaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Erinaceus europaeus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **erinaceus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 325 (specific name of the type species of **Arcania** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

erinaceus, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 743 (specific name of the type species of **Ocenebra** Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available

eriocheles, *Maja*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 154 (a junior objective synonym of **maja**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 511 index

ERIOCOCCINI Cockerell, 1899, *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Survey*, **5**: 389 (type genus: **Eriococcus** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ACANTHOCOCCIDAE** Signoret, 1875 whenever **Eriococcus** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868 and **Acanthococcus** Signoret, 1875 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available

Eriococcus Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868, *Introduzione alla seconda memoria per gli studi sulle cocciniglie, e catalogo dei generi e delle specie della famiglia dei Coccidi* (privately published): 726 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coccus buxi** Fonscolombe, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, **3**: 218) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available

Eriophyes von Siebold, 1851, *Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur*, **28**: 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phytoptus pyri** Pagenstecher, 1857) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available

Eriphia Chambers, 1875, *Canad. Entomol.*, **7**: 55 (a junior homonym of **Eriphia** Latreille, 1817). Op. 712 index

Eriphia Herrich-Schaeffer, 1850-1856, *Aussereurop. Schmettt.*, **1**: 16 (a junior homonym of **Eriphia** Latreille, 1817). Op. 712 index

Eriphia Latreille, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **10**: 404 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in* Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 4, Disciples ed.), **18**: pl. 14, fig. 1): **Cancer spinifrons** Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(6): 185, valid name: **Cancer verrucosus** Forsskål, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Eriphia Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 206 (a junior homonym of **Eriphia** Latreille, 1817). Op. 712 index

Eriphis Latreille, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **10**: 404 (an incorrect original spelling for **Eriphia** Latreille, 1817). Op. 712 index

Eristalis Latreille, 1804, *in: Nouveau Dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle ...*, Ed. 1, vol. 24, p. 194 (gender: feminine, as ruled under the plenary power) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland ...*, vol. 9, pl. 432 (text): **Musca tenax** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747, Op. 2153 available

erithacus, **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 99 (specific name of the type species of **Psittacus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Ernarmonia Diakonoff, 1952, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 156 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825]). Op. 349 index

Ernarmonia Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmettt.* (24): 375 (an incorrect original spelling for **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825]). Op. 349 index

erosa, **Actaeomorpha**, Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **13**: 184 (specific name of the type species of **Actaeomorpha** Miers, [1877]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Epetocypris Brady & Norman, 1889, *Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.*, (2)**4**: 64 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Herpetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889). Op. 533 index

Epyzon Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmettt.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

- errabunda*, *Cellia*, Swellengrebel, 1925, *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.*, **69**: 1913 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 874 index
- errata**, **Lepralia**, Waters, 1878, *Proc. Manchester lit. & philos. Soc.*, **18**: 11 (Bryozoa). Op. 1194 available
- Ertemia* Hood, 1888, *Science Gossip*, **24**: 28 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eretmia* Gosse, 1886). Op. 816 index
- Ertemias* Hood, 1888, *Science Gossip*, **24**: 27 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eretmia* Gosse, 1886). Op. 816 index
- eruditus**, **Acarus**, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.*: 513 (specific name of the type species of **Cheyletus** Latreille, 1796) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- erxlebella**, **Alucita**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 256, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen in the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, labelled 'WÜRTTEMBERG Grossbottwar Wunnenstein 22.5.69 L. Süssner', with its genitalia on a slide labelled 'TIN 58 ♂ P. Huemer') designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Roeslerstammia** Zeller, 1839) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 available
- Erycina** Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **6**(36): 413 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Erycina pellucida** Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **6**(37): 53) (Bivalvia). Op. 217 available
- ERYCINIDAE Swainson, 1827, *Philos. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**: 185 (type genus: *Erycina* Fabricius, 1807) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 1073 index
- Erycinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav.* VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- eryonas**, **Cyclopides**, Hewitson, 1877, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**20**: 325 (specific name of the type species of **Dalla** Mabille, 1904) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669 available
- Eryoneicus* Bate, 1882, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**10**: 456 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 702 index
- Eryonicus* Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 197, 198 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eryoneicus* Bate, 1882). Op. 702 index
- Erythizon* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 341 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24 index
- erythropus*, *Sciurus*, Geoffroy, 1803, *Cat. Mammif. Mus. nat. Hist. nat.*, Paris: 178 (an incorrect original spelling for **erythropus**, **Sciurus**, Geoffroy, 1803). Op. 945 index
- Erythrobasis*, Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- erythrocephala*, *Musca*, Meigen, 1826, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 5, p. 62 (a junior primary homonym of *Musca erythrocephala* De Geer, 1776) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1670 index
- erythrocephala**, **Tenthredo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 558 (specific name of the type species of **Acantholyda** Costa, 1894) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 290 available
- erythronota*, *Salamandra*, Rafinesque, 1818, *Science Journal*, **1**(1): 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 665 index

Erythronotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Erythropleurae Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

erythropros, **Ectinosoma** Brady, 1880, *A monograph of the free and semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands*, vol. 2, Ray Society, London, p. 12 (specific name of the type species of **Pararenosetella** Lang, 1944) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2248 available

erythropterus (emendation under the plenary power of *erythropterus*), **Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (specific name of the type species of **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546 available

erythropus, **Sciurus**, Geoffroy, 1803, *Cat. Mammif. Mus. nat. Hist. nat.*, Paris: 178 (Mammalia). Op. 945 available

erythrozonias, *Cimex*, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2181 (a junior objective synonym of **rubrofasciatus**, **Cimex**, de Geer, 1773). Direction 63 index

erythropterus, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (rejected under the plenary power as an incorrect original spelling for **erythropterus**, **Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index

Escharina Milne Edwards, 1836, in Lamarck, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (ed. 2), **2**: 218, 230 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Eschara vulgaris** Moll, 1803, *Eschara ex Zoophyt.*: 55, 56, pl. 3, figs. 10A, 10B [nec figs. 11A-C], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown, 1952 (*Tert. Cheilostomatous Polyzoa New Zealand*: 228)) (Bryozoa). Op. 458 available

esculenta, **Hirundo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 191 (specific name of the type species of **Collocalia** Gray, 1840) (Aves). Op. 457 available

Esox Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 313 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 352): **Esox lucius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 314) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Direction 56 available

esperi, **Euchloe** [sic] **ausonia** var., Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 506 (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species **Anthocharis creusa** Doubleday, [1847] and **Anthocharis belemida** var. **orientalis** Bremer, 1864, if either of those names is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (specific name of the type species of **Euchloë** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available

espinoso, *Ratton*, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 186 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232 index

Estheria Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentées Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Townsend, 1916 (*Insecutor Inscit. menstr.*, **4**: 7): *Estheria imperatoriae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentées Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 306, valid name: **Dexia cristata** Meigen, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 553 available

Estheria Rüppell, 1837, in Straus-Durchheim, *Abh. Mus. Senckenb.*, **2**(2): 117 (a junior homonym of **Estheria** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Op. 553 index

ESTHERIADAE Packard, 1874, in Hayden's *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv.*: 618 (type genus: *Estheria* Rüppell, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ESTHERIIDAE Claus, 1860). Op. 553 index

ESTHERIIDAE Claus, 1860, *Beitr. z. Kenntn. der Entomostraken*: 13 (type genus: *Estheria* Rüppell, 1837) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 553 index

Ethalion Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. Europe*, **4**: 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774 index

Etheriigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Ethmia Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 163 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phalaena pyrausta* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available

ETHMIIDAE Busck, 1909, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **11**: 91 (type genus: *Ethmia* Hübner, [1819]), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Ethmia* are to be given precedence over **AZINIDAE** Walsingham, 1906 and other family-group names based on *Azinis* Walker, 1863 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available

Ethusa Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (4): pl. 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 590): *Cancer mascarone* Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(6): 191) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

ETISINAE Ortmann, 1893, *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Systematik)*, **7**: 429 (type genus *Etusis* H. Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea) Op. 2204 available

Etusis H. Milne Edwards, 1834, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 1, p. 410 type species by subsequent designation Glaessner (1929) *Cancer dentatus* Herbst, 1785 (Crustacea) Op. 2204 available

euagora, *Parapanope*, de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **8**: 514 (specific name of the type species of *Parapanope* de Man, 1895) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Eualus Thallwitz, 1892, *Abh. Ber. zool.-anthrop. Mus. Dresden*, **1890/1891**(3): 23, 50 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eualus obses* Thallwitz, 1892, *Abh. Ber. zool.-anthrop. Mus. Dresden*, **1890/1891**(3): 23, valid name: *Hippolyte gaimardii* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671 available

Euamnicola Fischer & Crosse, 1891, *Mission Sci. Mexique Amérique centr.*, Zool., part 7, **2**: 261 (a junior objective synonym of *Amnicola* Gould & Haldeman, 1840). Op. 1108 index

Euaspidoceras Spath, 1931, *Palaeontographica indica*, **9**(2): 326 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites perarmatus* J. Sowerby, 1822) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456 available

Euasteroceras Donovan, 1953, *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, No. 1503: xiii, xiv (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites turneri* Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 75, pl. 452) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from the type species of *Caenisites* Buckman, 1925 (Cephalopoda). Op. 482 available

Eubiradiolites Coogan, 1966, *J. Paleontol.*, **40**: 763 (a junior objective synonym of *Biradiolites* d'Orbigny, 1850). Op. 891 index

EUBRANCHIDAE Odhner, 1934, *Brit. Antarct. (Terra Nova) Exp.*, Nat. Hist. Rep., Zool., **7**: 278 (type genus: *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838) (Gastropoda). Op. 774 available

Eubranchus Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.*: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eubranchus tricolor* Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.*: 5) (Gastropoda). Op. 774 available

Eucalycoceras Spath, 1923, *Summ. Progr. geol. Surv.*, **1922**: 144 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites pentagonus* Jukes-Browne, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 156, pl. 5, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available

eucalypti, *Psylla*, Dobson, 1851, *Pap. Roy. Soc. Tasmania*, **1**: 235-239, pl. 18, figs. 1, 2, 3a, 4 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available

Eucampe Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**20**: 268 (a junior objective synonym of ***Akera*** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index

Eucarphia Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 364 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **22**: 18: ***Tinea vinetella*** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1426 available

Eucera Scopoli, 1770, *Annus IV, historico-naturalis*, p. 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes* ..., p. 439: ***Apis longicornis*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Euceraphis Walker, 1870, *Zoologist*, (2)**5**: 2001 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Aphis punctipennis*** Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. Lapp.* (1): 559) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 640 available

EUCERIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 376 (type genus: ***Eucera*** Scopoli, 1770), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Eucera*** are not to be given priority over **ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on ***Anthophora*** Latreille, 1803 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

eucharila, ***Cremna***, Bates, 1867, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, (3)**5**: 543 (specific name of the type species of ***Napaea*** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 820 available

Euchilus Sandberger, 1870, *Die Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt*, livraison 2-3, pl. 11, fig. 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Sandberger, 1872, *Die Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt*, livraison 6-8, p. 225: ***Bithinia deschiensiana*** Deshayes, 1862) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available

Euchirograpsus Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 175 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Euchirograpsus liguricus*** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 175) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Euchloë Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6): 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Euchloe*** [sic] ***ausonia*** var. ***esperi*** Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 506) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available

Euchroeus Latreille, 1809, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*, vol. 4, p. 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Chrysis purpurata*** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1906 available

Euchromadora de Man, 1886, *Anatomische Untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee-Nematoden*, p. 67 (type species, by original designation: ***Chromadora vulgaris*** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815 available

Euclidia Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Euconomelus Haupt, 1929, *Zool. Jahrb., Syst.*, **58**: 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Delphax lepida*** Boheman, 1847, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1847**: 265) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648 available

EUCONULINAE Baker, 1928, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **80**: 9 (type genus: ***Euconulus*** Reinhardt, 1883) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

Euconulus Reinhardt, 1883, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1883**: 86 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 173) for ***Conulus*** Fitzinger, 1833 (for which ***Euconulus*** Reinhardt, 1883, is a replacement name): ***Helix fulva*** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 56) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

Eucrate de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer (Eucrate) crenatus** de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36, 51) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Eucrate Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 136 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index

Eucratodes Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 8): 346 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eucratodes agassizii** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 8): 347, pl. 61, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Eucratopsis Smith, (August 1869), *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 35, nota; *id.*, November 1869, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**48**: 391 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eucrate crassimanus** Dana, 1851, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 588, nota) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Eucypris Vávra, 1891, *SitzBer. Königl.-Böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, **1891**: 166 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Monoculus virens** Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 174) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 718 available

eudactylus, **Myrodes**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 299 (specific name of the type species of **Myrodes** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Eudistoma Caullery, 1909, *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique*, **42**: 44 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Michaelsen, 1930, *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens*, **5**(7): 489: **Distoma rubrum** Savigny, 1816), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Paessleria** Michaelsen, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Tunicata). Op. 1865 available

EUDOCIMIDAE Bonaparte, 1854, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Zoologie, (4)**1**(1): 142 (type genus: **Eudocimus** Wagler, 1832), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Eudocimus** are not to be given priority over **THRESKIORNITHIDAE** Poche, 1904 and other family-group names based on **Threskiornis** Gray, 1842 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available

Eudocimus Wagler, 1832, *Isis* (von Oken), **1832**: col. 1232 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Reichenow, 1877, *Journal für Ornithologie*, **25**(2): 145: **Scolopax rubra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available

Eudorylas Aczél, 1940, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **132**: 151 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pipunculus fuscipes** Zetterstedt, 1844) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000 available

Euglena Ehrenberg, 1830, *Annalen der Physik und Chemie*, **94**(n.f. 18): 502 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dujardin, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des Zoöphytes*. Infusoires, p. 358: **Cercaria viridis** Müller, 1786) (Flagellata). Op. 1549 available

Euglenes Westwood, 1830, *Zoological Journal*, London, **5**: 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pic, 1900, *In: Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Europäischen Coleopteran*, XL Heft, p. 3: **Anthicus oculatus** Paykull, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available

EUGLENESIDAE Seidlitz, 1875, *Fauna Baltica*, p. 380 (emendation of EUGLENIDAE) (type genus: **Euglenes** Westwood, 1830), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Euglenes** are not to be given priority over **ADERIDAE** Winkler, 1927 and other family-group names based on **Aderus** Stephens, 1829 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available

EUGLENIDAE Seidlitz, 1875, *Fauna Baltica*, p. 380, spelling emended to **EUGLENESIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Euglenes** Westwood, 1830 is EUGLENES- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 index

- EUGLENIDAE** Stein, 1878, *Der Organismus der Infusionsthier*, vol. 3(1), p. x (type genus: **Euglena** Ehrenberg, 1830) (Flagellata). Op. 1549 available
- EUGONATONOTIDAE** Chace, 1937, *Proc. New Engl. zool. Cl.*, **16**: 15 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926, *Biol. Res. Fish. Exper. 'Endeavour'*, **5**(6): Corrigenda et Addenda [2] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Gonatonotus* Milne Edwards, 1881 (for which **Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926, is a substitute name): **Gonatonotus crassus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 10) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Eugynothrips** Priesner, 1926, *Treubia*, **8**(Supplement): 157 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cryptothrips conocephali** Karny, 1913) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 1442 available
- Euhyaena* Falconer, 1868, *Palaeontological memoirs and notes*, vol. 2, p. 464 (a junior objective synonym of **Hyaena** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 index
- Eukrohnia** Ritter-Zahony, 1909, *Zool. Anz.*, **34**: 792 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Sagitta hamata** Möbius, 1875, *Jber. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. dtsch. Meere, Jahrg.* II-III: 158, tab. 3, figs. 13-16) (Chaetognatha). Op. 761 available
- Eulachnus** del Guercio, 1909, *Redia*, **5**: 315 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Wilson, 1911 (*Ann. entomol. Soc. Amer.*, **4**: 54): **Lachnus agilis** Kaltenbach, 1843, *Mon. Phytophthires*: 161, 162) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 748 available
- Eulaema** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins.*, Hym., **2**: 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Taschenberg, 1883 (*Berlin entomol. Z.*, **27**: 85): **Apis dimidiata** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 316) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available
- Eulecanium** Cockerell, 1893, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **20**: 54 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Coccus tiliae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 456) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available
- euleri**, **Coccyzus**, Cabanis, 1873, *Journal für Ornithologie*, (4)**1**(1): 72 (Aves, Cuculiformes). Op. 1688 available
- Eulima** Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hermannsen, 1847, *Indicis generum malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 1, p. 431: *Turbo subulatus* Donovan, 1804, an unnecessary replacement name for **Strombiformis glaber** Da Costa, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718 available
- Eulimene** Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1), **3**: 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eulimene albida** Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1), **3**: 68) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name **Artemia** Leach, 1819 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301 available
- Eulophus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 312 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique, histoire naturelle, insectes*, vol. 6, p. 454: **Ichneumon ramicornis** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Eumastax** Burr, 1899, *An. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat.*, **28**: 75, 94, 257 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mastax tenuis** Perty, 1832, *Del. Anim. artic. Brazil* (2): 123) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Eumeros* Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde* (Illiger), **2**: 273 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 index

Eumerus Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten* (Diptera Linn.), vol. 1, part 1, p. xx, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Eumerus** Meigen, 1822 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 index

Eumerus Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1839, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland* ..., vol. 16, pl. 749 (text): **Syrphus tricolor** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available

Eumesia Felder & Felder, [1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde*, p. 504 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669 index

EUMESIIDAE Felder & Felder, [1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde*, p. 504 (name of the type genus *Eumesia* Felder & Felder, [1867] suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669 index

Eumetopias Gill, 1866, *Proceedings of the Essex Institute*, 5: 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Arctocephalus monteriensis* Gray, 1859, a junior subjective synonym of **Phoca jubata** Schreber, 1776) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available

Eumolpus Illiger, 1798, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Johann Jacob Gebauer, Halle*, p. 498, (gender: masculine) all uses of the name prior to that by Weber (1801) suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298 Index

Eumolpus Weber, 1801, *Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptions, Impensis Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae*, p. 28, (gender: masculine) type species ruled under the plenary power to be **Chrysomela ignita** Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation by Hope (1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298 available

Euodynerus Dalla Torre, 1904, *Gen. Insect.*, 19: 38 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Vespa dantici** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, 2: 89) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from its date of publication by C.G. de Dalla Torre although originally proposed as a name for a group of infra-subgeneric rank) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

EUOMPHALIDAE de Koninck, 1881, *Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Annales &c (Série Paléontologique)*, 6: 106 (type genus: **Euomphalus** Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available

Euomphalus Sowerby, 1814, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 1, no. 9, p. 97 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Meek & Worthen, 1866, *Geological Survey of Illinois*, vol. 2 (Paleontology), section 2, p. 158: **Euomphalus pentangulatus** Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available

EUPAGURINAE Ortmann, 1892, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, 6: 270, 296 (type genus: *Eupagurus* Brandt, 1851) (a junior objective synonym of **PAGURIDAE** (correction of PAGURII) Latreille, [1802], the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 472 index

Eupagurus Brandt, 1851, in Middendorff, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.*, 2: 105 (a junior objective synonym of **Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775). Op. 472 index

Euparypha Hartmann, 1844, *Erd. u. Süßwasser-Gasteropoden*: 204 (a junior objective synonym of **Theba** Risso, 1826). Op. 431 index

EUPARYPHINAE Perrot, 1939, *Compte-Rendu des Séances de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève*, 56(1) [in: *Supplément aux Archives des Sciences physiques et*

naturelles, (5)**21**]: 35 (based on *Euparypha* Hartmann, 1844, a generic name placed on the Official Index in Opinion 431) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index

Euphaedra Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **10**: 172: **Papilio cyparissa** Cramer, [1775]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1380 available

Euphonia Desmarest, [1806], *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10: pl. 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Euphonia olivacea* Desmarest, [1806], *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10: pl. 27, valid name: **Euphonia minuta** Cabanis, 1849) (Aves). Op. 852 available

Euphrosyne Gray, 1866, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1866**: 214 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index

Euphydryas Scudder, 1872, *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.*, **1871**: 48 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio phaeton** Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **1**: index & 42, pl. 21, figs. 3, 4♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available

Euphylax Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 225 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Euphylax dovii** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 226) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Eupilis* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 227 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1106 available

Eupleres Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France*, **1835**(3): 45; (5): 103; *id.*, 1835, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**4**: 280, pl. 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eupleres goudotii** Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France*, **1835**(3): 45) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

EUPLERIDAE Chenu, [1850-1858], *Ency. Hist. nat.*, Carnassiers, **1**: 165 (type genus: **Eupleres** Doyère, 1835) for use by those who consider that **Eupleres** Doyère and *Hemigalus* Jourdan, 1837 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

Euploea [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180, 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index

Euploea Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 280 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio corus** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 41) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 163 available

Euprocerites Wetzel, 1950, *Palaeontographica*, **99A**: 63 (a junior objective synonym of **Procerites** Siemiradzki, 1898). Op. 301 index

Eupteryx Curtis, 1831, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* (6): 192 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **14**: pl. 640): *Cicada picta* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 42, valid name: **Cicada atropunctata** Goeze, 1778) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available

EUREINAE Eichler, 1941, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (n.s.), **10**: 382 (type genus: **Eureum** Nitzsch, 1818) for use by those who consider that **Eureum** Nitzsch and **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28 available

Eureodon Fischer von Waldheim, 1817, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **5**: 373, 417 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index

Eureum Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (German), **3**: 301 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Eureum cimicoides** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 441) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available

Eurhin Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807). Op. 1352 index

EURHININI (correction of EURHINIDES) Lacordaire, 1866, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères*, **7**: 217, 220 (type genus: **Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available

Eurhinus Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eurhin cupratus** Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309) (ruled under the plenary power to be a justified emendation of *Eurhin* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available

EURHYNCHINAE (correction of EURHYNCHIDES) Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères*, **6**: 380, 527 (type genus: **Eurhynchus** Kirby, in Kirby & Spence, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available

Eurhynchus Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's natürliche Familien des Thierreichs aus dem Französischen*: 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1352 index

Eurhynchus Kirby, in Kirby & Spence, 1828, *An introduction to entomology* (ed. 5), **3**: 324 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1833 (*Synonymia Insectorum, Genera et Species Curculionidum*, **1**(1): 248): **Eurhinus scabrior** Kirby, 1819, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12**(2): 428) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available

eurilochus, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(3): 53, pl. 53, fig. A (specific name of the type species of **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available

europaea, **Fulgora**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 704 (specific name of the type species of **Dictyophara** Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322 available

europaea, **Sitta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 115 (specific name of the type species of **Sitta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available

europaea, **Talpa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (specific name of the type species of **Talpa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

europaeus, **Caprimulgus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 193 (specific name of the type species of **Caprimulgus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available

europaeus, **Erinaceus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (specific name of the type species of **Erinaceus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

europaeus, *Learedius*, Price, 1934, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **24**: 138 (a junior objective synonym of *Distoma constrictum* Leared, 1862) (Digenea). Op. 1875 index

europaeus, *Scorpio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 625 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 60 index

Europosphaera Verhoeff, 1943, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, **39**: 169 (unavailable because published without fixation of the type species) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 index

Euryala Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 689 index

EURYALIDAE Rathbun, 1910, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **38**: 576 (type genus: *Euryala* Weber, 1795) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 689 index

Euryetisus Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (1)3: 88 nota, 200 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): **Euryetisus deplanatus** Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli*, (1)3: 88 nota, 200) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Eurylaemus Gloger, [1841], *Hand-und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.*, 1: 333 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurylaimus** Horsfield, 1821). Direction 44 index

Eurylaimus Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 13(1): 170 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eurylaimus javanicus** Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 13(1): 170) (Aves). Op. 67 **Eurymeloides** Ashmead, 1889, *Entomologica Americana*, 5(7): 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Kirkaldy, 1906, *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station* (Entomological Series), 1(9): 354: **Eurymela bicincta** Erichson, 1842) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1706 available

Eurynoma Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), 4: 57 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurynome** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712 index

Eurynome [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer asper** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), 4: 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Eurynome Chambers, 1875, *Cincinnati Quart. J. Sci.*, 2: 304 (a junior homonym of **Eurynome** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712 index

Eurynome Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (a nomen nudum). Op. 712 index

Eurynone de Haan, [1839], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (4): pl. G (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurynome** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712 index

Eurynorhynchus Lafresnaye, 1842, *Rev. Zool.*, 5: 402 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurynorhynchus** Nilsson, 1821). Direction 44 index

Eurynorhynchus Nilsson, 1821, *Ornithol. svec.*, 2(1): 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Platalea pygmaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 140) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43 available

Eurynorynchus Reichenbach, [1852], *Av. Syst. Nat.*: xiii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurynorhynchus** Nilsson, 1821). Direction 44 index

Euryplax Klapálek, 1909, *Wien entomol. Ztg.*, 28: 225 (a junior homonym of **Euryplax** Stimpson, 1859). Direction 37 index

Euryplax Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Euryplax nitidus** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 60) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Eurypyga Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 257 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ardea helias** Pallas, 1781, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, 2: 48, pl. 3) (Aves). Op. 67 **Eurypygia** Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds*, 2: 359 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurypyga** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 available

EURYRHYNCHINAE Holthuis, 1950, *Siboga Exped.*, Mon., 39(a 9): 1, 2 (type genus: **Euryrhynchus** Miers, [1878]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 518 available

Euryrhynchus Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1877: 662 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Euryrhynchus wrzesniowskii** Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1877: 662) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 518 available

Euryrhynchus Nitzsch, 1829, *Obs. Avium Arteria carot. communi*: 18 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurynorhynchus** Nilsson, 1821). Op. 518 index

eurysternus, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Haematopinus* prior to its use by Denny, 1842, in the combination ***Haematopinus eurysternus*** (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1050 index

eurysternus*, *Haematopinus, Denny, 1842, *Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae*: 29, 30, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Kim & Weisser, 1973 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **30**: 45) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 1050 available

eurysternus, *Pediculus*, Burmeister, 1838, *Genera quaedam Insectorum*, **1**(4): *Pediculus*, No. 14, and all uses of *eurysternus* in combination with the generic name *Pediculus* prior to its use by Denny, 1842 in the combination ***Haematopinus eurysternus*** (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1050 index

Eurytium Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 56 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: ***Cancer limosa*** Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 446) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

eusarca*, *Nycteridopsylla, Dampf, 1908, *Schr. phys.-öken. Ges. Königsberg*, **48**: 398 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 389 available

eusebia*, *Squilla, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 115 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 522 available

Eusicyonia Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **15**: 2, 25 (a junior objective synonym of ***Sicyonia*** Milne Edwards, 1830). Op. 382 index

EUSICYONINAE Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **68**: 116 (type genus: *Eusicyonia* Stebbing, 1914) (a junior objective synonym of **SICYONIINAE** (correction of SICYONINAE) Ortmann, 1898, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 54 index

Eusminthurus Börner, 1900, *Zool. Anz.*, **23**(630): 611 (a junior objective synonym of ***Sminthurus*** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 1043 index

Eustixia Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, p. 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synoptic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths)*, vol. 1 (Sphinges and Bombyces), p. 339: ***Eustixia pupula*** Hübner, 1823) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 available

Eustixis Hübner, [1831], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 3, p. 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 index

Euthalia Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (3): 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **10**: 176): ***Papilio lubentina*** Cramer, [1777], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**(13): 92, pl. 115, figs. C, D) by direction under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Symphaedra*** Hübner, [1819] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 167 available

Euthystira Fieber in Kelch, 1852, *Grundlage zur Kenntniss der Orthopteren (Gradflügler) oberschlesiens, und Grundlage zur Kenntniss der Käfer oberschlesiens ... Erster Nachtrag*, p. 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bey-Bienko, 1932, *Eos*, **8**: 43: ***Gryllus brachypterus*** Ocskay, 1826) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available

evalthe*, *Papilio, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 480 (specific name of the type species of ***Xanthocastnia*** Houlbert, 1918) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620 available

Evanystes Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien der Europäischen Insectenwelt*, p. 387 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2098 index

Everes Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1872 (*4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.*, **1871**: 56): ***Papilio amyntas***

[Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 185, valid name: **Papilio argiades** Pallas, 1771) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available

EVERIDI Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **2**: 327 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Everes** Hübner, [1819]) selected by Verity, 1943 (*Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **2**: 85), acting as first reviser, to take precedence over the name **CUPIDINIDI** (correction of CUPIDIDI) Tutt, [1907] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available

exaratus, Chlorodius, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 402 (specific name of the type species of **Leptodius** Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

excavata, Helix, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **1**(1): 38 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

excavata, Orthix, Geinitz, 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1842**: 578, pl. 10, figs. 12, 13 (specific name of the type species of **Orthothrix** Geinitz, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available

excavatum, Anobium, Kugelann, 1791, (Schneider's) *Neues Mag. für die Liebhaber Entomol.*, **4**: 488 (specific name of the type species of **Grynobius** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available

excellens, Buprestis, Klug, 1825, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae-Leopoldino Carolinae, Naturae Curiosorum*, **12**(2): 421 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

excellens, Buprestis, Klug, 1855, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1855**: 644, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis excellens** Klug, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

excelsus, Perigrapsus, Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **12** (Abh.): 522 (specific name of the type species of **Perigrapsus** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

excentrica, Isocardia, Roemer, 1836, *Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges*: 106 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratomya** Sandberger, 1864) (Bivalvia). Op. 742 available

excisus, Curculio, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum*, vol. 2, p. 531 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Chlorophanus fallax** Sahlberg, 1823, the type species of **Chlorophanus** Sahlberg, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1642 available

excisus, Pecten, Bronn, 1831, *Italiens Tertiär-Gebilde und deren organische Einschlüsse*, p. 102 (specific name of the type species of **Lissochlamys** Sacco, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 2203 available

excubitor, Lanius, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 94 (specific name of the type species of **Lanius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Exechoparatas Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 570 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

exigua, Eolis, Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**1**: 192 (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available

exigua, Janthina, Lamarck, [1816], *Ency. méth.* (Vers): pl. 456 and expl. (specific name of the type species of **Iodina** Mörch, 1860) (Gastropoda). Op. 989 available

exiguus, Graptolites lobiferus var. **β**, Nicholson, 1868, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **24**: 533, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Monograptus** **exiguus** Lapworth, 1876 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1620 index

exiguus, Monograptus, Lapworth, 1876, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**3**: 503, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BU 1654 in the University of Birmingham, U.K.) designated by Loydell, 1989, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **46**: 33 (Graptolithina). Op. 1620 available

exilis, *Falco*, Temminck, 1830, *Planch. Color.*, livr. 84, pl. 496 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1028 index

exilis, *Villanyia*, Kretzoi, 1956, *Geologica Hungarica, series Paleontologica*, **27**: 188 (specific name of the type species of *Villanyia* Kretzoi, 1956), neotype (specimen GIH V-12702 VT95#2, Museum of the Hungarian Geological Survey (MAFI), Budapest) designated under the plenary power (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 2265 available

eximius, *Eostomias*, Jordan & Gilbert, 1925, *Stanf. Univ. Publs. (Biol. Sci.)*, **4**(1): 13 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1031 available

exitiosus, *Eutermes*, Hill, 1925, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, N.S.*, **37**: 222 (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1310 available

exoleta, *Venus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 688 (specific name of the senior objective synonym of *Pectunculus capillaceus* da Costa, 1778, the type species of *Pectunculus* da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available

Exolygus Wagner, 1949, *Verh. naturwiss. Heimatf. Hamburg*, **30**: 26-40 (a junior objective synonym of *Lygus* Hahn, 1833). Op. 667 index

Exomalopsis Spinola, 1853, *Memoire della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*, (2)**13**: 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Taschenberg, 1883, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **27**: 82: *Exomalopsis fulvopilosa* Spinola, 1853, a junior synonym of *E. auropilosa* Spinola, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070 available

Exoprosopa Macquart, 1840, *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States Museum of Natural History*, **37**: 544: *Anthrax pandora* Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1632 available

expansa, *Taenia*, Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerk. Naturg.*, **2**: 38 (specific name of the type species of *Moniezia* Blanchard, 1891) (Cestoda). Direction 77 available

expansus, *Entomolithus paradoxus* [var.], Linnaeus, 1768, *Systema Naturae* (ed. 12), **3**: 160 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 510 index

expansus, *Entomostracites*, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 25, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Jaanusson, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 93) (specific name of the type species of *Asaphus* Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 510 available

expansus, *Plethodus*, Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex*: 394 (specific name of the type species of *Plethodus* Dixon, 1850) (Osteichthyes). Op. 921 available

exsculpta, *Ochthera*, Loew, 1862, *Monographs Diptera North America*, part 1, *Smithson. misc. Colls.*, **6**: 160, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype of the species (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1258 available

exsul, *Crotalus*, Garman, 1884, *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College*, **8**(3): 114, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the subspecific name of *Crotalus adamanteus ruber* Cope, 1892 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1960 available

extensorius, *Ichneumon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 561 (specific name of the type species of *Ichneumon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available

exulans, *Diomedea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (specific name of the type species of *Diomedea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available

exunguis, *Manatus*, Natterer, 1839, in Diesing, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturges.*, **2**(2): 230 footnote (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1320 index

- Eysarcoris** Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.*, **2**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex aeneus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 122) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 313 available
- faba, Nautilus**, Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus ad naturam picta et descripta*, p. 103 (specific name of the type species of **Nonion** de Montfort, 1808) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1567 available
- faber, Zeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 267 (specific name of the type species of **Zeus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Fabia** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Fabia subquadrata** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 253) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- fabius, Papilio**, Cramer, [1776], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(8): 141, pl. 90, figs. C, D (specific name of the type species of **Consul** Hübner, [1807]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- Fabriciana** Reuss, 1920, *Entomol. Mitt.*, **9**: 192 nota (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio niobe** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501 available
- fabriciana, Horia**, Betrem, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **72**: xxvii (specific name of the type species of **Horia** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- fabricianus, Megalophthalmus**, Leach, 1830, *Trans. Plymouth Inst.*, **1**: 176-178 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 578 index
- fabricii, Tingis**, Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **7** (No. 11): 93 (also p. 93 of the separate with the title *Hémipt. Fab.*) (specific name of the type species of **Catoplatus** Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 250 available
- fabrilis, Aranea**, Clerck, 1758, *Sénska spindlar ... Aranei Svecici, descriptionibus et figuris ... illustrati*, p. 86 (specific name of the type species of **Alopecosa** Simon, 1885) (Arachnida). Op. 2049 available
- facchino, Cancer**, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse*, vol. 1, part 6, p. 190 (specific name of the type species of **Dorippoides** Serène & Romimoh tarto, 1969) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437 available
- Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (7): app. xxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Eolidia coronata* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839, *Athenaeum* (618): 647, valid name: *Doris auriculata* Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda). Op. 775 available
- FACELININAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.*, **2**: 213 (type genus: **Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 775 available
- faeroensis, Polycera**, Lemche, 1929, *Zoology of the Faeroes* (ed. Ad. S. Jensen, W. Lundberg & Th. Mortensen; managing editor R. Spärck), LIII, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchiata: 12-15 (Gastropoda). Op. 1085 available
- fajumensis, Cardita**, Oppenheim, 1903, *Palaeontographica*, **30**, Abt. 3, Heft 1, 2: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Cossmannella** Mayer-Eymar, 1896) (Bivalvia). Op. 1177 available
- fakir, Belostoma**, Gistel, [1848], *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches*: 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1248 of the type species of **Lethocerus** Mayr, 1853) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1248 available
- falcata, Gryllus**, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 52 (specific name of the type species of **Phaneroptera** Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 4 available
- falcata, Perca**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

- falcataria, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 519 (specific name of the type species of **Drepana** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 610 available
- Falcatula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 210 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- falcatus, Ammonites**, Mantell, 1822, *The fossils of the South Downs; or illustrations of the geology of Sussex*, p. 117, pl. 21, figs. 6, 12 (specific name of the type species of **Hyphoplites** Spath, 1922) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 available
- falcifer, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, 3: 99 (specific name of the type species of **Harpoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- falcifera, Plusia**, Kirby, 1837, in Richardson (Ed.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4 (The insects), p. 308 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1682 available
- falciforme, Ematozoo**, Antolisei & Angelini, 1890, *Riforma medica*, 6(56): 334 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283 index
- falciforme, Haematozoon**, Thayer & Hewetson, 1895, *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Reps.*, 5: 27 (usually cited by the title of the paper which constitutes this volume, namely *The Malarial Fevers of Baltimore*) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283 index
- falciformis, Gregarina**, Eimer, 1870, *Ueb. ei-und kugelförm. sogen. Psorosp. wirbelth.*: 4 (specific name of the type species of **Eimeria** Schneider, 1875) (Sporozoa). Direction 77 available
- Falciger** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la Collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 index
- falciparum, Haematozoon**, Welch, 1897, in Loomis, *Syst. pract. Med.*, 1: 36 (specific name of the type species of **Laverania** Feletti & Grassi, 1889) (Sporozoa). Op. 283 available
- fallandica, Astacilla**, Ohlin, 1901, *Svenska Expeditionen till Magellanslanderna*, 2(11): 266 (confirmed by the Commission as the specific name of the type species of **Neastacilla** Tattersall, 1921) (Isopoda). Op. 1457 available
- falcolinus, Tetrao**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- falconeri, Rhynchotherium**, Osborn, 1923, *American Museum Novitates*, 99: 3, specific name of the type species of **Rhynchotherium** Falconer, 1868 (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 2295..... available
- fallax, Clupea**, Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, 5: 424 or another edition, 10: 188 (Osteichthyes). Op. 859 available
- fallax, Ebalia**, Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)5: 402 (specific name of the type species of **Heterolithadia** Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- fallax, Pupa**, Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 121 (specific name of the type species of **Leucochila** von Martens, 1860) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- fallax, Triacodon**, Marsh, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, (3)2: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517 index
- falsata, Baeocera**, Achard, 1920, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* for 1920: 307, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Löbl (1982, in Opinion 1221) (specific name of the type species of **Baeocera** Erichson, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1221 available

- familiaris, Canis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (specific name of the type species of **Canis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- familiaris, Certhia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118 (specific name of the type species of **Certhia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- farcimen, Enchelis**, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, 1: 34 (specific name of the type species of **Enchelys** Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- farciminoides, Cellaria**, Ellis & Solander, 1786, *Nat. Hist. Zoophytes*: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 949 index
- farinae, Acarus siro** [var], Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (a junior objective synonym of **siro, Acarus**, Linnaeus, 1758, through the first reviser selection made by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.*, 4: 430)). Direction 94 index
- farinalis, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 533 (specific name of the type species of **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- farrani, Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 13: 164, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *alberti* Quatrefages, 1844, as published in the binomen *Amphorina alberti*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 774 available
- fasciata, Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 177 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- fasciata, Buprestis**, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia*, p. 339, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis fasciata** Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- fasciata, Coccinella**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fasciata, Lacerta**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 24 (included in a work rejected under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fasciata, Laplysia** [recte *Aplysia*], Poiret, 1789, *Voy. Barbarie*, 2: 2 (Gastropoda). Op. 354 available
- fasciata, Lebias**, Valenciennes in Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821, *Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 2, part 11, p. 160 (senior subjective synonym of *Aphanius nanus* Nardo, 1827, the type species of **Aphanius** Nardo, 1827) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057 available
- fasciata, Pseudoboa**, Schneider, 1801, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 2: 283 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1201 of the type species of **Bungarus** Daudin, 1803) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- fasciata, Rana**, all uses of, prior to that by Smith, 1849 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 713 index
- fasciata, Rana**, Burchell, 1824, *Travels Interior South Africa*, 2: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 713 index
- fasciata, Rana**, Smith, 1849, *Illustr. Zool. S. Africa*, 2: pl. 78, figs. 1, 1a-c, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Parker & Ride, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 19: 290-292) and designated as lectotype in Opinion 713 (conserved under the plenary power) (designated under the plenary power as type species of *Strongylopus* Tschudi, 1838)(Amphibia). Op. 713, Op. 1920 available

- fasciata, Tanagra**, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des zoologischen Museums der Königl. Universität zu Berlin*, p. 32 (specific name of the type species of **Neothraupis** Hellmayr, 1936) (Aves). Op. 2004 available
- fasciatus, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1848, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 271 (specific name of the type species of *Lytogyroceras* Spath, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- fasciatus, Anthribus**, Forster, 1770, *A catalogue of British insects*, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Anthribus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- fasciatus, Aphodius**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum secundum Ordines, Genera, Species adiectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*, part 1, p. 68 (a junior homonym of **Scarabaeus fasciatus** Olivier, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 index
- fasciatus, Centropus**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- fasciatus, Chaetodon**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fasciatus, Crangon**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 82 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- fasciatus, Crotaphytus**, Mocquard, 1899, *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, (4)1: 303 (a junior primary homonym of *Crotaphytus fasciatus* Hallowell, 1853) (Reptilia). Op. 2014 index
- fasciatus, Dytiscus**, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 4: 397 (a junior objective synonym of **cinereus, Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 618 index
- fasciatus, Gammarus**, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1: 374 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- fasciatus, Hydrus**, Schneider, 1799, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 1: 240 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrophis** Latreille, 1801) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- fasciatus, Meloë**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 81 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fasciatus, Mesapus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- fasciatus, Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 352 (specific name of the type species of **Trichius** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2079 available
- fasciatus, Scarabaeus**, Olivier, 1789, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. 1, Scarabé*, p. 90, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus fasciatus** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 available
- fasciatus, Tetrodon**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 32 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fasciatus, Tropidolepis**, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9 (Supplement), p. 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 index
- fascicularis, Madrepora**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 796 (specific name of the type species of **Galaxea** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available

- fascicularis**, *Simia*, Raffles, 1821, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **13**: 346 (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1400 available
- fasciculata*, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (a junior homonym of *fasciculata*, *Doris*, Müller, 1776). Op. 773 index
- Fasciola* Goeze, 1782, *Versuch. Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*: 41, 180 (a junior homonym of **Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.*, **1**(1): 88): **Fasciola hepatica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648) (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76 available
- Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 505 (a junior homonym of **Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- Fasciola* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**(2): 57 (a junior homonym of **Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- Fasciolarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav.* VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- fasciolatus*, *Crotaphytus*, Mocquard, 1903, *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, **9**: 209 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 2014 index
- Fasciolites* Parkinson, 1811, *Organic remains of a former world*, p. 158 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 index
- fastigiata*, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 815 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 956 index
- fatalis**, **Solpuga**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 217, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Solifugae). Op. 1820 available
- fatima**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**(1): 81 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1339 available
- fausti**, **Helophorus**, Kuwert, 1887, *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, **6**: 165, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Helophorus (Trichelophorus) obscurellus** Poppius, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1630 available
- Faviphyllum* Hall, 1852, *Geology and Paleontology, in Stansbury, Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains, U.S. 32nd Congress Special Session, Senate Executive Document*, **3**: 407, pl. 1, figs. la, lb (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 813 index
- FAVORININAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.*, **2**: 212 (type genus: **Favorinus** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- Favorinus** Gray, 1850, *Figs. Moll. Anim.*, **4**: 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eolis alba* Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 164, valid name: **Doris branchialis** Rathke, 1806) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- Favus** Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 767 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Favus granulatus** Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 768) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 25 available

Favus Schafhaeuti, 1850, *Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb.*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index

feisthamelii, **Papilio**, Duponchel, 1832, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl., 1 (Diurnes): 7, pl. 1, fig. 1♀ (type locality: 'Barcelone') (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species **Papilio podalirius** Linnaeus, 1758, if that name is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 263 available

Felis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Felis catus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 42) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

felis, **Silurus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(1), p. 501, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH 1985.11.11:1 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power, any type specimen status of the specimen no. 125 in the Linnean Society of London collection, labelled **Silurus felis** Linnaeus, No. 19 of Garden, being set aside under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1547 available

felix, **Diplectrona**, MacLachlan, 1878, *Rev. Syn. Trich.*: 376 (specific name of the type species of **Diplectrona** Westwood, 1839) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 758 available

femorale, **Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 749 (specific name of the type species of **Cymatium** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650 available

femorata, **Buprestis**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères*, genera 9-34, vol. 2(32), p. 47, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis femorata** Villers, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

femorata, **Corixa**, Guérin-Méneville, 1857, *Moniteur univ.* (no. 330): 1298 (specific name of the type species of **Krizousacorixa** Hungerford, 1930) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311 available

femorata, **Dryops**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 74 (specific name of the type species of **Oncomera** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1506 available

femorata, **Phora**, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen Zweiflügeligen*, vol. 6, p. 213 (senior subjective synonym by the first reviser action of Zetterstedt, 1848, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, p. 2886, of the specific name of **Phora flavimana** Meigen, 1830, the type species of **Borophaga** Enderlein, 1924) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 available

femurrubrum, **Acrydium**, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 3: 498, pl. 42, fig. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Melanoplus** Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 835 available

Fenestella [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, 2: 193 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 622 index

Fenestella Lonsdale, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 677 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Fenestrella** [sic] **subantiqua** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléont.*, 1: 44, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Elias, 1956 (*J. Paleont.*, 30: 317, 319-321, pl. 43, figs. 1-4)) (Bryozoa). Op. 622 available

FENESTELLIDAE King, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)3: 388 (type genus: **Fenestella** Lonsdale, 1839) (Bryozoa). Op. 622 available

fenestralis, **Aranea**, Ström, 1768, *Trondh. Selsk. Skr.*, 4: 362 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1119 of the type species of **Amaurobius** Koch, 1837) (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available

fenestralis, **Helomyza**, Fallén, 1820, *Heteromyzides Sveciae*, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Oecothoa** Haliday in Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797 available

- Fenestrella* d'Orbigny, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)3: 501 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Fenestella** Lonsdale, 1839). Op. 622 index
- Fenestrella* d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléont.*, 1: 44 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Fenestella** Lonsdale, 1839). Op. 622 index
- Fenestrella* Girard, [1844], *Arch. wiss. Kunde Russland* (1843), 3: 539 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Fenestella** Lonsdale, 1839). Op. 622 index
- Fenestrella* Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1847: 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* [Röding], 1798). Op. 622 index
- Fenestrella** Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.*, 20: 222 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Fenestrella ovata** Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.*, 20: 222) for use by those who consider that **Fenestrella** is a taxon distinct from *Acalypta* Westwood, 1840 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 622 available
- Fenestrellina** d'Orbigny, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)3: 501 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Fenestella crassa** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 501) (Bryozoa). Op. 622 available
- Fennecus** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Fennecus arabicus* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 18, valid name: **Canis zerda** Zimmermann, 1780) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- fennicum**, **Pedalion**, Levander, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, 15: 403 (specific name of the type species of **Hexarthra** Schmarda, 1854) (Rotifera). Op. 326 available
- fergusoni**, **Conus**, G.B. Sowerby III, 1873, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1873: 145, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Conus fulvocinctus** Crosse, 1872 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1502 available
- feriatus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of **Charybdis** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- fernandopoensis**, **Sitala (Prositala)**, Germain, 1915, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 21: 283 (specific name of the type species of **Prositala** Germain, 1915) (Gastropoda). Op. 2081 available
- ferox**, *Accipiter*, Gmelin, 1771, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, 15: 442 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 83 index
- ferox**, **Carcharias**, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, 3: 122 (specific name of the type species of **Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- ferox**, **Cryptoprocta**, Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1(1833): 46 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptoprocta** Bennett, 1833) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- ferox**, **Lipeurus**, Giebel, 1867, *Z. ges. Nat. Wiss.*, 29: 195 (specific name of the type species of **Harrisoniella** Bedford, 1929) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656 available
- ferrugalis**, **Pyralis**, Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. Pyr. 9, fig. 54 (specific name of the type species of **Udea** Guénée, 1844) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536 available
- ferrugator**, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 101 (an unjustified emendation of **ferrugatus**, **Cimex**, Fabricius, 1787). Direction 63 index
- ferrugatus**, **Cimex**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 2: 232 (specific name of the type species of **Elasmucha** Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available

- ferruginea, Corticaria** Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia Britannica, sistens insecta Britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnaeanam disposita. Tomus I. Coleoptera*. Wilks & Taylor, Londini, p. 111, specific name of the type species of **Corticaria** Marsham, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288..... available
- ferruginea, Hemichelidon**, Hodgson, 1845, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **13**: 32 (conserved under the plenary power) (Aves). Op. 416 available
- ferruginea, Hemichelidon**, Hodgson, June 1844, in Gray, *Zool. Miscell.* (6): 84 (a nomen nudum). Op. 416 index
- ferruginea, Musca**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologica carniolica exhibens insecta ...*, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of **Coenomyia** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available
- ferruginea, Muscicapa**, Merrem, 1784, *Avium rar. Icones Descr.*, **1**: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 416 index
- ferruginea, Simulia**, Wahlberg, 1844, *Öfversigt at Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, vol. 1, p. 110, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of **Simulia rufa** Meigen, 1838 and **Simulia borealis** Zetterstedt, 1842 whenever these names are considered to be synonyms of **ferruginea** (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1496 available
- ferruginea, Tipula**, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. antl.*: 28 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1257 available
- ferruginea, Tipula**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carniolica*: 321 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1257 index
- ferrugineus, Conops**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svecica sistens animalia sveciae regni*, Ed. 2, p. 468 (specific name of the type species of **Sicus** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available
- ferrugineus, Geophilus**, Koch, 1835, *Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden*, heft 3, tab. 2, unnumbered page (Chilopoda). Op. 2218..... available
- ferrumequinum, Vespertilio**, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 174, pl. 62 (specific name of the type species of **Rhinolophus** Lacepède, 1799) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- fertilis, Artemia**, Verrill, 1869, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**48**: 430 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704 index
- ferus, Camelus bactrianus**, Przewalski, 1878, *From Kul'dzha through Tyan'-Shan' to Lob-Nor*, pp. 20, 43, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- ferus, Camelus dromedarius**, Falk, 1786, *Beiträge zur topographischen Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches*, vol. 3, p. 292 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 2027 index
- ferus, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of the type species of **Nabis** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64 available
- ferus, Equus**, Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), p. 159, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- ferus, Felis catus** var., Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 518 (a junior primary homonym of **ferus, Felis catus** Linn., Schreber, [1775]). Op. 465 index
- ferus, Felis catus**, Linn., Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: pl. 107A (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 465 index

- ferussaci, Squilla**, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.*: pl. 28 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 522 available
- fervensis, Tellina**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3235 (specific name of the type species of **Psammobia** Lamarck, 1818) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- festiva, Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 663 (specific name of the type species of **Palmar** Schaefer, 1949) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available
- festiva, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 593, as defined by the neotype (male specimen BM 1937-539, in the Natural History Museum, London, marked 'NEOTYPE, det. P.J. Chandler, 31.3.2000', collected from Schneverdingen, Lüneberg Heath, N. Germany, by T.H. Rowsell and B.J. Clifton, in 1937) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1982 available
- festucae, Myzus**, Theobald, 1917, *Entomologist*, **50**: 80, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *myrmecophilum* Theobald, 1916, as published in the binomen **Macrosiphum myrmecophilum**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1353 available
- fiber, Castor**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 58 (specific name of the type species of **Castor** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- fibratus, Limax**, Martyn, 1784, *The universal conchologist* ..., vol. 1, pl. 25 (specific name of the type species of **Placostylus** Beck, 1837), ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Gastropoda). Op. 1662 available
- Fibularia** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Fibularia ovulum** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 17) (Echinoidea). Op. 207 available
- fibularis, Echinites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Fidela** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **1**: 154; *ibid.*, **4**: 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index
- Fidelis** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index
- fidelis, Hemerobius**, Banks, 1897, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **24**: 27 (specific name of the type species of **Boriomyia** Banks, 1904) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 752 available
- filamentosus, Callionymus**, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 12, p. 303 (Osteichthyes, Callionymidae). Op. 1388 available
- Filaria** Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum*, **2**(1): 69 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Filaria** Müller, 1787). Direction 76 index
- Filaria** Müller, 1787, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **22**: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 106): **Filaria martis** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3040) (Nematoda). Op. 104, Direction 76 available
- Filellum** Hincks, 1868, *A history of the British hydroid zoophytes*, vol. 1, p. 214 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Campanularia serpens** Hassall, 1848) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485 available
- Filimanus** Myers, 1936, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **26**(9): 379 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Filimanus perplexa** Feltes, 1991) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1761 available

- filipes, Benthonectes**, Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 509 (specific name of the type species of **Benthonectes** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- filosa, Psammobia**, Conrad, 1833, *Fossil Shells Tert. N. Amer.*, **4**: 42 (specific name of the type species of **Garum** Dall, 1900) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- filosus, Octopus**, Howell, 1868, *American Journal of Conchology*, **3**: 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda). Op. 2147 index
- filum, Mantis**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 81, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Mantodea). Op. 1820 available
- filum, Paederus**, Walzl, 1838, *Isis, encyclopädische Zeitschrift, vorzüglich für Naturgeschichte, vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie*, column 267 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- filum, Sunius**, Aubé, 1850, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**8**: 317, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior secondary homonym of **Paederus filum** Walzl, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- fimbria, Tethys**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089 (specific name of the type species of **Tethys** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 200 available
- fimbriata, Spirifera**, Phillips, 1836, *Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire* (2): 220 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041 available
- fimbriata, Spratella**, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **20**: 359 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901 available
- fimbriata, Testudo**, Schneider, 1783, *Allg. Naturgesch. Schildkröten*: 349 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available
- fimbriata, Tipula**, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1160 index
- fimbriatum, Gasterostomum**, Siebold, 1848, *Lehrbuch der vergleichende Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere*, vol. 1, p. 129, as defined by the lectotype designated by Baturo, 1979, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **36**: 33 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Bucephalus polymorphus** Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717 index
- fimbriatus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 145 (specific name of the type species of **Lytoceras** Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda). Direction 73 available
- fimbriatus, Stello**, Schneider, 1792, *Amphibiorum physiologiae specimen alterum*: 32 (specific name of the type species of **Uroplatus** Duméril, 1806) (Reptilia). Op. 1359 available
- fimbriatus, Trinucleus**, Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 660, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield & Whittington, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 51) (specific name of the type species of **Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available
- Fissurelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Fistulanigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Fistularia** Blainville, 1830, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **60**: 173 (a junior homonym of **Fistularia** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

- Fistularia* Bowerbank, 1841, *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, **3** (No. 78): 433 (a junior homonym of ***Fistularia*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Fistularia* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 121 (a junior homonym of ***Fistularia*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Fistularia* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 74 (a junior homonym of ***Fistularia*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Fistularia*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Fistularia tabacaria*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 *Fistularia* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 254 (a junior homonym of ***Fistularia*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 available
- Fistulipora*** McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 130 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 (*Monogr. Brit. Fossil Corals* (Pal. Soc.): lix): ***Fistulipora minor*** McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 130) (Bryozoa). Op. 459 available
- Fistulipora* Rafinesque, 1831, *Remark. nat. Obj. Cab. Prof. Rafinesque*: 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 459 index
- FISTULIPORIDAE** Ulrich, 1882, *J. Cincinn. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 156 (type genus: ***Fistulipora*** McCoy, 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 459 available
- fistulosa*, *Eschara***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 804, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Bryozoa). Op. 949 available
- fitzingeri*, *Laemactus*, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia Mexicana, seu descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae ... Pars prima, saurorum species amplexans ...*, p. 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1777 index
- fiumana*, *Lacerta muralis neapolitana*** var., Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **41**: 753 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- Fizesereneia*** Takeda & Tamura, 1980, *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo*, (A)**6**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: ***Troglocarcinus heimi*** Fize & Serène, 1956) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1591 available
- flabelliforme*, *Scleritoderma***, Sollas, 1888, *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, Zoology*, **25**(63): 316 (specific name of the type species of ***Scleritoderma*** Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060 available
- Flabellina* Cuvier, 1830, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **3**: 55 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 781 index
- Flabellina* d'Orbigny, 1839, in Sagra, *Hist. nat. Ile Cuba*: 42 (a junior homonym of ***Flabellina*** Voigt, 1834). Op. 781 index
- Flabellina* de Gregorio, 1930, *Ann. géol. paléontol. Palermo*, **52**: 33 (a junior homonym of ***Flabellina*** Voigt, 1834). Op. 781 index
- Flabellina* Levinsen, 1902, *Vid. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren.*: 21 (an unjustified emendation of *Flabellaris* Waters, 1898). Op. 781 index
- Flabellina*** Voigt, 1834, *Das Thierreich*, **3**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Doris affinis*** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105) (Gastropoda). Op. 781 available
- FLABELLININAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.*, **2**: 215 (type genus: ***Flabellina*** Voigt, 1834) (Gastropoda). Op. 781 available

- flabellipes, Curculio**, Olivier, 1807, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères*, p. 374 (specific name of the type species of **Geonemus** Schönherr, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493 available
- flammeus, Meloë**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 81 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- flava, Campephaga**, Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **10**: 49 (Aves). Op. 407 available
- flava, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600 (valid name at the date of Opinion 847 of the type species of **Chyromya** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available
- flava, Testudo**, Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **1**, Synops. method.: 135, tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index
- flava, Zonitis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 127 (specific name of the type species of **Zonitis** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- flaveola, Certhia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 119 (specific name of the type species of **Coereba** Vieillot, 1807) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- flavescens, Amphisbaena**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 29 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- flavescens, Gryllus (Locusta)**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 85 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- flavescens, Lanius**, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.*, **1**: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407 index
- flavescens, Spatagus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the neotype designated by Melville, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 215, 216) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- flavescens, Tettigonia**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 24 (valid name at the date of Opinion 590 of the type species of **Ptyelus** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available
- flavescens, Trochilus**, Loddiges, 1832, *Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London*, **2**(15): 7 (specific name of the type species of **Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854]) (Aves). Op. 550 available
- flavescens, Vespa**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.*: 370 (specific name of the type species of **Antodynerus** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- flavicans, Sylvia**, Vieillot, [1820], in Bonnaterre & Vieillot, *Tableau encyclopaedique et méthodique, trois règnes de la nature, ornithologie*, vol. 2, p. 438 (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- flaviceps, Notiphila**, Meigen, 1830, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **6**: 72 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1321 of the type species of **Hydrellia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321 available
- flavicollis, Termes**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia Systematica Emendata et Aucta, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, Adjectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*, vol. 2, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of **Kalotermes** Hagen, 1853) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007 available
- flavicollo, Psittacus banksii**, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom, or zoological system, of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833 index

flavicornis, *Chrysomela*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, 1: 73, and all uses of that name prior to **flavicornis**, **Chrysomela**, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, 5: 215 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1270 index

flavicornis, **Chrysomela**, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, 5: 215 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1270 available

flavicornis, **Leuckartia**, Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Deutschlands, der Nordsee und des Mittelmeeres*, p. 183 (specific name of the type species of **Lucicutia** Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898) (Copepoda). Op. 1613 available

flavilabris, **Aphalara**, Froggatt, 1903, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 28: 318 (specific name of the type species of **Glycaspis** Taylor, 1960) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available

flavipennis, **Sphex**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 2: 201 (specific name of the type species of **Sphex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available

flavipes, **Chironomus**, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, 1: 50 (valid name at the date of Opinion 616 of the type species of **Phaenopsectra** Kieffer, 1921) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available

flavipes, **Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 601 (specific name of the type species of **Luperus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available

flavipes, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, 1: 201 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 395 index

flavipes, **Dytiscus**, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie*, 3 (No. 40): 38, pl. 5, fig. 52a, b (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 395 available

flavipes, **Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus planus** Paykull, 1792 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

flavipes, **Syrphus**, Panzer, 1798, *Faunae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 54, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Cheilosia** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 available

flavipes, **Termes**, Kollar, 1837, *Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Insekten in Beziehung auf Landwirthschaft und Forstcultur*, & c. viii, Ferdinand Ullrich, Wien, p. 411, specific name of the type species of **Reticulitermes** Holmgren, 1913 (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2225 available

flavirostris, *Garrulus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*, No. 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index

flavofasciata, **Buprestis**, Herbst, 1801, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der Büssonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*, vol. 9, p. 306, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis flavofasciata** Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

flavofasciata, **Buprestis**, Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783, *Iter per Poseganum, Sclavoniae provinciam mensibus Junio et Julio 1782 susceptum*, p. 84 (specific name of the type species of **Carininota** Volkovitsh, 1979) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

flavolineatus, **Mullus**, Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons*, 3: 406 (specific name of the type species of **Mulloidichthys** Whitley, 1929) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846 available

flavomaculata, **Libellula**, Vander Linden, 1825, *Monographiae libellularum Europaearum specimen*, p. 19, as defined by specimen no. 768 in the collection of the Linnean Society of London (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2110 available

- flavomaculata**, **Pontonia**, Heller, 1864, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **14**: 51 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- flavopictus**, **Asthraeus** (sic), Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.*, **1**: 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Astraeus** Laporte & Gory, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 795 available
- flavus**, **Bagrus**, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Neêrland's Indië*, **3**: 156, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen is not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011 available
- flavus**, **Limax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Flebotomus** Rondani, 1840, *Mem. serv. Ditterol. ital.*, **1**: 12 (an incorrect original spelling for **Phlebotomus** Rondani, 1840). Op. 256 index
- fleuriausi**, **Radiolites**, d'Orbigny, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (2)**17**: 181 (specific name of the type species of **Praeradiolites** Douvillé, 1902) (Bivalvia). Op. 856 available
- Flexicalymene** Shirley, 1936, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **92**: 395 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Calymene caractaci** Salter, 1865, *Mon. Brit. Trilobites*: 96) (Trilobita). Op. 736 available
- flexuella**, **Spaniotoma (Orthocladus)**, Edwards, 1929, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **77**: 349 (specific name of the type species of **Mesosmittia** Brundin, 1956) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179 available
- flexuosa**, **Geoteuthis**, Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde ...*, p. 75 (specific name of the type species of **Parabelopeltis** Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- flexuosa**, **Laomedea**, Alder, 1857, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Fld. Cl.*, **3**: 122 (specific name of the type species of **Laomedea** Lamouroux, 1812) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available
- florentina**, **Aranea**, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 133 (specific name of the type species of **Segestria** Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida). Direction 29 available
- floridanus**, **Thor**, Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1878**: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Thor** Kingsley, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- floriformis**, **Erismatolithus Madreporites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. V[1], pl. 43, figs. 3, 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **71**: 247, 259) (conserved under the plenary power) (Anthozoa). Op. 419 available
- Florilus** de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568 index
- flos-maris**, **Clupea**, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845): 305 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901 index
- fluminalis**, **Tellina**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 205 (specific name of the type species of **Corbicula** Megerle von Muehlfeld, 1811) (Bivalvia). Op. 335 available
- fluminensis**, **Cynopoecilus**, Faria & Muller, 1937, *Revista Naval*, **37**(3): 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762 index
- fluvialis**, **Pandion**, Savigny, [1809], *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 96 (a junior objective synonym of **haliaetus**, **Falco**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index
- fluviatilis**, **Ancylus**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 201 (specific name of the type species of **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 363 available

- fluviatilis*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (a junior objective synonym of ***astacus***, ***Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 12 index
- fluviatilis*, ***Cancer***, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(6): 183 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- fluviatilis*, *Margartifera* [sic], Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn*, 7: 7 (a junior objective synonym of ***margaritifera***, ***Mya***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 495 index
- fluviatilis*, ***Mytilus***, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3359, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name ***Unio ochraceus*** Say, 1817 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Bivalvia). Op. 2092 available
- fluviatilis*, ***Nerita***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 777 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of ***Theodoxus*** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- fluviatilis*, ***Perca***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289 (specific name of the type species of ***Perca*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- fluviatilis*, *Symethus*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- fluviatilis*, ***Tintinnus***, Stein, 1863, *Amtl. Ber. Dt. Naturf. u. Aertze*: 161 (specific name of the type species of ***Tintinnidium*** Kent, 1881) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available
- fluviatilis*, ***Trichodactylus***, Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, 10 (Ins.): 705 (specific name of the type species of ***Trichodactylus*** Latreille, [1828]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- fluviatorum*, *Viviparus*, Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 2: 247 (a junior objective synonym of ***vivipara***, ***Helix***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 573 index
- foetidus*, *Coluber*, Gùldenstedt, 1801, in Georgi, *Geogr.-phys. naturh. Beschreib. russ. Reich.*, 3(7): 1884 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- foetidus*, ***Scarabaeus***, Herbst, 1783, *Archiv der Insectengeschichte*, 4: 7 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890 available
- foliaceum*, ***Petalidium***, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 194 (specific name of the type species of ***Petalidium*** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- foliaceus*, ***Orbis***, Philippi, 1844, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae*, 2: 147 (specific name of the type species of ***Cornuspira*** Schulze, 1854) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1114 available
- foliatus*, *Triplex*, Perry, 1810, *Arcana*: sign. M (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911 index
- folliculorum*, ***Acarus***, Simon, 1842, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, 1842: 231 (specific name of the type species of ***Demodex*** Owen, 1843) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- Folsomia*** Willem, 1902, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 46: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Folsomia candida*** Willem, 1902) (Collembola). Op. 1431 available
- fonscolombeii*, *Melissodes*, Romand, 1841, in Guérin, *Mag. Zool.*, (2)3: 5, pl. 70 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 750 index
- Fonscolombia*** Lichtenstein, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 14: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Fonscolombia graminis*** Lichtenstein, 1877) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654 available

fontinalis, **Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of **Physa** Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

fontisbellaquaei, **Omalisus**, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 64 (specific name of the type species of **Omalisus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Fontiscrutor Pandellé, 1876, *Anales de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural*, 5: 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 index

forbesii, **Orbicula**, Davidson, 1848, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)5: 334 (specific name of the type species of **Orbiculoidea** d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 722 available

Forbicina Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 611 (a junior objective synonym of **Lepisma** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Thysanura). Op. 1754 index

forcicata, **Scolopendra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638 (specific name of the type species of **Lithobius** [Leach, 1814]) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available

Forficula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Forficula Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 246): **Forficula auricularia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available

Formica Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 579 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Formica rufa** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 426, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Yarrow, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 9: 316)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424 available

FORMICADAE Leach, 1819, in Samouelle, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 272 (type genus: **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **FORMICIDAE** (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424 index

FORMICAEDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 104 (type genus: **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **FORMICIDAE** (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424 index

Formicaleo Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 256 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1754 index

FORMICARIAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 352 (type genus: **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **FORMICIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424 index

FORMICARIDES [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 147 (type genus: **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **FORMICIDAE** (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424 index

formicarius, **Dryinus**, Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 13: 228 (specific name of the type species of **Dryinus** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available

FORMICIDAE (correction by Stephens, 1829 (*Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.*: 357) of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 352 (type genus: **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424 available

- formicina, Chirothecia**, Taczanowski, 1879, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **53**(4): 367, 368 (Arachnida). Op. 1265 available
- formosa, Dione**, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prelim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 33 (specific name of the type species of **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (Trilobita). Op. 350 available
- formosa, Heterandria**, Agassiz, 1855, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**19**: 136 (specific name of the type species of **Heterandria** Agassiz, 1853) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available
- formosa, Rhynchonella**, Hall, 1857, *Tenth ann. Rept. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*: 76 (specific name of the type species of **Machaeraria** Cooper, 1955) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770 available
- formosana, Phalaena**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 237, fig. 599 (valid name at the date of Opinion 349 of the type species of **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 349 available
- formosanus, Salmo**, Jordan & Oshima, 1919 (November), *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **71**: 122 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2301 available
- formosissimus, Constrictor**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatam* ... (Viennae): 107 (a junior objective synonym of **Boa constrictor** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1045 index
- formosus, Bucco**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 67 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- formosus, Psittacus**, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*: 103 (a junior primary homonym of **formosus, Psittacus**, Scopoli, 1769). Direction 44 index
- forskahli, Pleurobranchus**, Delle Chiaje, 1822, *Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del Regno di Napoli, Figure*, pl. 41, fig. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1767 index
- forskalii, Pleurobranchus**, Rüppell & Leuckart, [1828], in: *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von Eduard Rüppell*, p. 18, pl. 5, figs. 2a, 2b (Gastropoda). Op. 1767 available
- forsteri, Natrrix**, Wagler in Spix, 1824, *Serpentum Brasiliensium species novae* ..., p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832 index
- forticornis, Mycetoporus**, Fauvel, 1875, *Faune Gallo-Rhénane ou species des insectes qui habitent la France, la Belgique* ..., p. 572, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Mycetoporus aequalis** Thomson, 1868, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2163 available
- fortunata, Epinephele janira** var., Alphéraky, 1889, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.*, **5**: 222, pl. 11, fig. 4♀ (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available
- fossor, Astacus (Engaeus)**, Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 102 (specific name of the type species of **Engaeus** Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- fossor, Astacus**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- foveicollis, Buprestis**, Boisduval, 1835, *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté, ... pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous les commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie (Coléoptères et autres ordres)*, p. 73 (specific name of the type species of **Cyphogastra** Deyrolle, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- foveicollis, Buprestis**, Gory, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides, Supplement*, p. 95, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as

- not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis foveicollis** Boisduval, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- foveolata, Artheneis**, Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 253 (specific name of the type species of **Artheneis** Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319 available
- foveolatus, Hydroporus**, Heer, 1839, *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*, part 1, vol. 2, p. 157, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Hydroporus nivalis** Heer, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2127 available
- fracticornis, Staphylinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 99 (specific name of the type species of **Gyrophypnus** Samouelle, 1819, ex Leach MS) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available
- fragarius, Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 69 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fragifer, Cancer (Halimede)**, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36, 47 (specific name of the type species of **Halimede** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- fragilis, Melibaea** [sic], Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis*: 4 (Gastropoda). Op. 697 available
- fragilis, Psathyrocaris**, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)11: 168 (specific name of the type species of **Psathyrocaris** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- fragilis, Spirula**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 102 (a junior objective synonym of **spirula, Nautilus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 315 index
- fragilis, Spongia**, Montagu, 1818, *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society*, 2: 114 (specific name of the type species of **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 available
- franciscana, Artemia**, Kellogg, 1906, *Science*, (n.s.)24: 596, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Artemia gracilis** Verrill, 1869 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704 available
- francispori, Anuropoda**, Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*, 22: 384 (specific name of the type species of **Anuropoda** Băcescu, 1980) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea). Op. 1357 available
- franklinii, Astacus**, Gray, 1845, in Eyre, J. *Exped. Discov. centr. Australia*, 1: 409 (specific name of the type species of **Astacopsis** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- frascone, Cancer**, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(6): 192 (valid name at the date of Opinion 688 of the type species of **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- fregaricus, Conus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- frenatus, Heliases**, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 498 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563 index
- Friesea** von Dalla Torre, 1895, *Programm k.-k. Staats-Gymnasium Innsbruck*, 46: 1-23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through **Triaena** Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk.Akad. Förh.*, 28: 155: **Triaena mirabilis** Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk.Akad. Förh.*, 28: 155) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1049 available
- Fringilla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 179 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Fringilla coelebs** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 179) (Aves). Direction 17 available

- fringillae, Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 71, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 237) (specific name of the type species of **Ricinus** de Geer, 1778) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- frischii, Melolontha**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of **Anomala** Samouelle, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1546 available
- frit, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598 (specific name of the type species of **Oscinella** Becker, 1909) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1100 available
- froenata, Echis**, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, **7**: 1449, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *colorata* Guenther, 1878, as published in the binomen **Echis colorata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1176 available
- frondosa, Monticulipora**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.*, **1**: 25 (specific name of the type species of **Heterotrypa** Nicholson, 1879) (Bryozoa). Op. 838 available
- frontalis, Mordella**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 420 (specific name of the type species of **Anaspis** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- frontalis, Ozius**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 406 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Epixanthus** Heller, 1861) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Frumentarium* Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus* [1803 reprint: 16] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 692 index
- frustulosa, Monticulipora*, d'Orbigny, October 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**1**: 503 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *pustulosa*, *Ceriopora*, Michelin, 1846). Op. 443 index
- Fryeria** Gray, 1853, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**11**: 221 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Fryeria rueppelii** Bergh, 1869) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663 available
- Fucicola* Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte de Thierreiches für höhere Schulen*, vol. 2, p. 425 a junior homonym of *Fucicola* Menke, 1844 (Crustacea) Op. 2204 index
- fucorum, Palaemon**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 404 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Latreutes** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Fuellebornius* Leiper, 1926, *Arch. Schiffs-Tropenhyg.*, **30**: 491 (a junior objective synonym of **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759). Direction 102 index
- fugax, Leucosia**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 351 (specific name of the type species of **Myra** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- fulgens, Ailurus**, Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(50): 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203 (specific name of the type species of **Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- fulgens, Aonides**, Levinsen, 1884, *Videnskab. Medd. naturh. Forening København*, **1883**: 101-103 (specific name of the type species of **Paraonis** Grube, 1873) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available
- fulgens, Leptoclinum**, Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **18**: 299 (specific name of the type species of **Leptoclinum** Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412 available
- fulgidus, Elater*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 75 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

fulgidus, Staphylinus, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum* ..., vol.1: 220 (specific name of the type species of **Gauropterus** Thomson, 1860) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250, Op. 2086 available

fulgidus, Staphylinus, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 525, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus fuscipennis* Block, 1799, *Staphylinus rufitarsus* Marsham, 1802, **Staphylinus iracundus** Say, 1830 and **Philonthus assimilis** Nordmann, 1837 whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Staphylinus fulgidus** Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

Fulgora Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 703 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cicada laternaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 434) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322 available

fulgurans, Buprestis, Schrank, 1789, *Der Naturforscher* (Halle), **24**: 85 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Buprestis nitida* Rossi, 1792, the type species of **Anthaxia** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2009 available

Fulica Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Fulica atra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152) (Aves). Direction 17 available

fulica, Colymbus, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 54 (specific name of the type species of **Heliornis** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves). Direction 43 available

fulicarius, Heliornis, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth., Orn.*, **1**: 65 (a junior objective synonym of **fulica, Colymbus**, Boddaert, 1783). Direction 44 index

fuliginosus, Hyracodon, Tomes, 1863, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1863**: 51, pl. 8 (specific name of the type species of **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895) (Mammalia). Op. 124 available

fullode, Athelgue', Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)**15**: 97 (ruled under the plenary power to be a vernacular name). Op. 1229 index

Fulmarus Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **13**(1): 233 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1855 (*Cat. Gen. Subgen. Birds Brit. Mus.*: 129): **Procellaria glacialis** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 51) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 44 available

fulmen, Conus, Reeve, 1843, Monograph of the genus *Conus*. In: *Conchologia iconica; a complete repertory of species*, vol. 1, species no. 215, pl. 39, fig. 215 (Gastropoda). Op. 1699 available

fulva, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 56 (specific name of the type species of **Euconulus** Reinhardt, 1883) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

fulvipes, Castianeira, Simon, 1896, *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, **40**: 406 (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 2177 available

fulvipes, Lathrobium, Adachi, 1955, *Journal of the Tokyo University*, **7**: 30, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **L. fulvipes** Blanchard, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available

fulvipes, Lathrobium, Blanchard, 1842, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale ... par Alcide d'Orbigny ... Insectes Coléoptères*, vol. 6, part 2, p. 85 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available

fulvipes, Tachinus, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 921, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. fulvipes* Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

fulvocinctus, Conus, Crosse, 1872, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **20**: 214, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Conus fergusonii**, G.B. Sowerby III, 1873 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1502 available

Funchalia Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 895 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Funchalia woodwardi** Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 895) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Fundulopanchax Myers, 1924, *Am. Mus. Novit.*, **116**: 1-11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Fundulus gularis* var. *caerulea* Boulenger, 1915, *Catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History)*, **3**: 30, valid name: **Fundulus sjoestedti** Lönnberg, 1895) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010 available

funebri, *Salamandra*, Bory de St. Vincent, 1828, *Rés. Erpétol.*: 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index

fur, **Cerambyx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 393 (specific name of the type species of **Ptinus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available

furcatus, **Pipunculus**, Egger, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10**: 347 (specific name of the type species of **Cephalosphaera** Enderlein, 1936) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available

furcistria, *Leptodesma*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 33 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index

Fursenkoina Loeblich & Tappan, 1961, *Journal of Paleontology*, **35**: 314 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Virgulina* d'Orbigny, 1826: **Virgulina squamosa** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1834 available

fusca, **Chermes**, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Insectorum lapponica*: 552, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *fusca* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, as published in the binomen **Psylla fusca**, whenever the two names are combined with the generic name *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1286 available

fusca, *Fistularia*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., **4**: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index

fusca, *Mantis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

fusca, **Paronella**, Schött, 1893, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**(4) (No. 4): 18 (specific name of the type species of **Paronella** Schött, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

fusca, **Phryganea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (specific name of the type species of **Leuctra** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 836 available

fusca, **Psylla**, Geoffroy, 1785, in Fourcroy, *Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus insectorum qui in agro parisiensi reperiuntur*: 224, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *fusca* Zetterstedt, 1828, as published in the binomen **Chermes fusca**, whenever the two names are combined with the generic name *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1286 available

fuscata, **Ephemer**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 376, as interpreted by the male neotype specimen designated by Müller-Liebenau, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **22**: 119-122) (specific name of the type species of **Baetis** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Ephemeroptera). Op. 787 available

fuscatus, **[nuus]**, Blyth, 1875, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1875**(2): 6 (Mammalia). Op. 920 available

fuscatus, *Sparus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

fuscicornis, **Omalus**, Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 301 (specific name of the type species of **Bethylus** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available

fuscipes, Dytiscus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10. vol. 1, p. 411 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrobius** Leach, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577 available

fuscipes, Pipunculus, Zetterstedt, 1844, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, vol. 3, p. 953, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 296, type number ZML 2442:1 in the Zetterstedt collection in Lund) designated by Collin, 1956, *Opuscula Entomologica*, **21**(2-3): 151 (specific name of the type species of **Eudorylas** Aczél, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000 available

fuscopterus, Psocus, Latreille, 1799, in de Montbret (Ed.), *Illustratio iconographica Insectorum quae in Musaeis Parisiensis observavit et in lucum editit J.C. Fabricius ...*, decas 1-111, p. 10 (senior subjective synonym of **Caecilius fenestratus** Curtis, 1837, the type species of **Caecilius** Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462 available

fuscoviride, Metopeurum, Stroyan, 1950, *Trans. 8th. int. Congr. Entomol.*, **1948**: 999-1001 (specific name of the type species of **Metopeurum** Mordvilko, 1914) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646 available

fuscus, Papirius, Lubbock, 1873, *Monograph of Thysanura and Collembola*: 120-122 (specific name of the type species of **Dicyrtoma** Bourlet, 1842) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092 available

fuscus, Platyrrhacus, Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, *Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands*, III Bändchen: 132 (specific name of the type species of **Platyrrhacus** Koch, 1847) (Diplopoda). Op. 1128 available

fuscus, Ptilinus, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 4 (specific name of the first available subjective synonym of **Ptilinus cylindricus** Müller, 1776, the type species of **Ptilinus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

fuscus, Syngnathus, Storer, 1839, *Rept. Ichth. Herpet. Mass.*: 162, 163, a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary power, over **peckianus**, **Syngnathus**, Storer, 1839 (Osteichthyes). Op. 569 available

fuscus, Triturus, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* (1): 4 (specific name of the type species of **Desmognathus** Baird, (1850)) (Amphibia). Direction 57 available

fuscus, Turbo, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **2**: 330 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

fusiformis, Boltenia, Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (2): 87 (a junior objective synonym of **bolteni**, **Vorticella**, Linnaeus, 1771). Op. 636 index

Fusigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Fusinus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers ...*, p. 145 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1**: 73, of the replaced nominal genus **Fusus** Bruguière, 1789: **Murex colus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 available

Fusus [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum ... Pars secunda continens Conchylia sive Testacea univalvia, bivalvia & multivalvia*, p. 118 (a junior homonym of **Fusus** Helbling, 1779 and of **Fusus** Bruguière, 1789) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 index

Fusus Bruguière, 1789, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des vers*, vol. 1, part 1, p. xv (a junior homonym of **Fusus** Helbling, 1779) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 index

Fusus Helbling, 1779, *Abhandlungen einer Privatgesellschaft in Böhmen*, **4**: 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 index

gabertii, Daira, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **20**: 393 (specific name of the type species of **Dairilia** Dana, 1853) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Direction 78 available

Gadus Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 1): 96 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56 index

Gadus Deshayes, 1861, *Descr. Anim. s. Vertèbr. Bassin Paris*, **2**: 217 (a junior homonym of ***Gadus*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

Gadus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 251 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 802): ***Gadus morhua*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 252) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

Gadus Rang, 1829, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **16**: 498 (a junior homonym of ***Gadus*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

GAFRARIINAE Korobkov, 1954, *Spravochnik i metodicheskoe rukovodstvo po Tretichnim Mollyuskam*: 166 (type genus: ***Gafrarium*** [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189 available

Gafrarium [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum*: 176 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1902 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **26**: 350) under Article 69a(iv): ***Venus pectinata*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 689) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189 available

gagates, ***Limax***, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 100 (specific name of the type species of ***Milax*** Gray, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

gaimardianus, *Mugil*, Desmarest, 1831, in Bory de Saint-Vincent (Ed.), *Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 17 (Atlas et illustration des planches), pl. 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787 index

gaimardii, ***Hippolyte***, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 378 (valid name at the date of Opinion 671 of the type species of ***Eualus*** Thallwitz, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671 available

GALAGIDAE Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (N.S.)**10**: 338 (type genus: ***Galago*** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796), spelling emended from GALAGONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Galago*** is GALAG- (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available

Galago Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Mag. encyclop.*, **1**(1): 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Galago senegalensis*** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Mag. encyclop.*, **1**(1): 49) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24 available

Galago Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)**1**(1): 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Galago senegalensis*** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available

GALAGONIDAE Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (N.S.)**10**: 338, spelling emended to **GALAGIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Galago*** is GALAG- (Mammalia). Op. 1995 index

GALATEADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 92 (type genus: ***Galathea*** Fabricius, 1793) (an incorrect original spelling for **GALATHEIDAE** Samouelle, 1819). Op. 434 index

Galateigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Galathea Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 471 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 101): *Cancer trigosus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 495) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

galathea, ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 474 (specific name of the type species of ***Melanargia*** Meigen, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 400 available

GALATHEIDAE (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 65) of GALATEADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 92 (type genus: ***Galathea*** Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

Galaxea Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1 (Fleischlose Thiere), p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Vaughan, 1918, Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, No. 213. *Papers of the Department of Marine Biology*, 9: 98: **Madrepora fascicularis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available

GALAXEINAE Vaughan & Wells, 1943, *Geological Society of America, Special Papers*, **44**: 184 (type genus: **Galaxea** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available

Galba Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*, Band 3, Heft 2, p. 262 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buccinum truncatulum** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 1896 available

galbineus, Armadillo, Eschscholtz, 1823, *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 112 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 index

galbula, Oriolus, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 160 (a junior objective synonym of **oriolus**, **Coracias**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index

Galea Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

galea, **Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 734 (specific name of the type species of **Tonna** Brännich, 1771) (Gastropoda). Op. 237 available

galeata, **Testudo**, Schoepff, 1792, *Historia testudinum iconibus illustrata*, p. 12 (specific name of the type species of **Pelomedusa** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available

Galeatula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

galeatum, **Monostoma**, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entozoorum synopsis, cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi*, p. 86 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Gasterostomum minimum** Wagener, 1852, the type species of **Rhipidocotyle** Diesing, 1858) (Trematoda). Op. 1717 available

galeatus, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Galene de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 4, 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer bispinosus** Herbst, [1783], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(2-5): 144) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Galeopithecus Pallas, 1783, *Acta Acad. Sci. imp. Petropolitanae*, **4** (for 1780): 208 (a junior objective synonym of **Cynocephalus** Boddaert, 1768). Op. 1077 index

Galeopsomyia Girault, 1916, *Entomol. News*, **27**: 348 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Euderus columbianus** Ashmead, 1888, *Can. Entomol.*, **20**: 103) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351 available

Galerella Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 564 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Herpestes ochraceus** Gray, [1849], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **16**: 138) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that **Galerella** Gray is distinct from **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Galerita Fabricius, 1801, *Syst. Eleutheratorum*, **1**: 214 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 426): **Carabus americanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 415) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 862 available

Galerita Gouan, 1770, *Historia Piscium*: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 862 index

- GALERITINI** Lacordaire, 1854, *Gén. Coléopt.*, **1**: 79 (type genus: **Galerita** Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 862 available
- GALERITINII** Jeannel, 1949, *Faune de l'Empire Français*, **11**: 1057 (type genus: *Galeritina* Jeannel, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of **GALERITINI** Lacordaire, 1854). Op. 862 index
- GALERITULINI** Jedlicka, 1963, *Entomol. Abhandl. Museum Dresden*, **28**: 474 (type genus: *Galeritula* Strand, 1936) (a junior objective synonym of **GALERITINI** Lacordaire, 1854). Op. 862 available
- Galeruca** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 251 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: **Chrysomela tanacetii** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Galgulus** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **2**: 69-85 (a junior objective synonym of **Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 404 index
- Galgulus** Kittlitz, 1832, *Kupfertaf. Nat. Vögel* (1): 7 (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404 index
- Galgulus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 252 (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404 index
- Galgulus** Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium*, **1**: sign. 21 (15) (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404 index
- galilea**, **Typhlocaris**, Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)**11**: 93 (specific name of the type species of **Typhlocaris** Calman, 1909) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- galilejensis**, **Cypselus**, Antinori, 1855, *Naumannia*: 307 (Aves). Op. 1011 available
- gallensis**, **Lacerta muralis coerulescens**, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **47**(1): 395 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- gallica**, **Leucospis**, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia*, **3**: 261 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1111 index
- gallicus**, **Falco**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 259 (specific name of the type species of **Circaetus** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 83 available
- gallinae**, **Acarus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 111, pl. 6, figs. 13, 14 (specific name of the type species of **Dermanyssus** Dugès, 1834) (Arachnida). Direction 92 available
- gallinae**, **Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 613, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **1**: 262, fig. 56) (specific name of the type species of **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 628 available
- gallinae**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 79, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 242) (specific name of the type species of **Goniocotes** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- Gallinago** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **5**: 298-310 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Scolopax gallinago** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 147) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 39 available
- Gallinago* Koch, 1816, *Syst. baier. Zool.*, **1**: 312 (a junior homonym, and a junior objective synonym, of **Gallinago** Brisson, 1760). Direction 39 index
- gallinago**, **Scolopax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 147 (specific name of the type species of **Gallinago** Brisson, 1760) (Aves). Direction 39 available

- galliwasps*, *Scincus*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 299 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- gallopavo**, **Meleagris**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (specific name of the type species of **Meleagris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Gamaris* [H.S.], 1876, *Ceylon*, **2**: 275 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 295 index
- gambianus**, **Sciurus**, Ogilby, 1835, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **3**: 103 (specific name of the type species of **Heliosciurus** Trouessart, 1880) (Mammalia). Op. 464 available
- Gambusia** Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **1**: 382 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Copeland, 1876 (*Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.*, **3**: 142): **Gambusia punctata** Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **1**: 384) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available
- GAMBUSIINAE** Gill, 1893, *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, **6**: 133 (type genus: **Gambusia** Poey, 1854) (Osteichthyes). Direction 41 available
- gammarellus**, **Oniscus**, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. Zool.*: 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1133 of the type species of **Orchestia** Leach, 1814) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- Gammarocrinites** Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, Lief. 4, p. 654 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Rasmussen, 1978, *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*, Part T, Echinodermata 2, vol. 3, p. T831: *Eugeniocrinites compressus* Goldfuss, 1829), ruled that the name retains priority over the name **Sclerocrinus** Jaekel, 1891 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Crinoidea). Op. 2155 available
- Gammarolites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Gammarolithus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Gammarus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 418 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 103): **Cancer pulex** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- gammarus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631 (specific name of the type species of **Homarus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 51 available
- Gampsocleis** Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Obersches.*: 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Locusta glabra** Herbst, 1786, in Fuessly, *Arch. Ins.*, **7**: 193) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Gampsonyx* Jordan, 1847, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, **4**: 91 (a junior homonym of **Gampsonyx** Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Gampsonyx** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(5): 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gampsonyx swainsonii** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(5): 69) (Aves). Op. 67 **gangeticus**, **Delphinus**, Roxburgh, 1801, *Asiatic Researches* [Calcutta edition], p. 171 (specific name of the type species of **Platanista** Wagler, 1830) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565 available
- ganteri**, **Palaemonias**, Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **14**: 180 (specific name of the type species of **Palaemonias** Hay, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Garantia* Rollier, 1909, *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève*, (4)**28**: 613, 615 (an unjustified emendation of **Garantiana** Mascke, [1906]). Op. 324 index
- Garantiana* Hyatt, 1900, in Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Paleontol.*, **1**: 583 (a nomen nudum). Op. 324 index

Garantiana Mascke, [1906], *Die Stephanoceras-Verwandt. Coronatensch. Norddeutschl.*: 24, 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites garantianus** d'Orbigny, 1846, *Paléontol. franç.*, Terr. jurass., 1: 377, pl. 123) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

garantianus, **Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1846, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., 1: 377, pl. 123 (specific name of the type species of **Garantiana** Mascke, [1906]) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

gardeniella, **Eriophyes**, Keifer, 1964, *Eriophyid Studies B-12, California Department of Agriculture*, p. 9 (specific name of the type species of **Colomerus** Newkirk & Keifer, 1971) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available

Gari Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 44, 131 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gari vulgaris* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 44, 131, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lemche, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 27: 18)) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available

gari, *Tellina*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 674 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 910 index

garnonsii, **Acentropus**, Curtis, 1834, *British Entomology*, 11: folio 497 (specific name of the type species of **Acentropus** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021 available

garnotii, **Hemidactylus**, Duméril & Bibron, 1836, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, vol. 3, p. 368 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1908 available

garrulus, **Coracias**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107 (specific name of the type species of **Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 404 available

garrulus, *Merops*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 34, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index

Garum Dall, 1900, *Trans. Wagner free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia*, 3: 975 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Psammobia filosa** Conrad, 1833, *Fossil Shells Tert. N. Amer.*, 4: 42) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available

garzetta, **Ardea**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 237 (specific name of the type species of **Egretta** Forster, 1817) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Garzonía Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, 1: 21 (gender: feminine) (type species, under Article 68c: **Garzonía typica** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, 1: 307) (at the time of Opinion 1241 treated as a junior subjective synonym of *Stilotherium* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

GARZONIIDAE Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, 1: 304, 307 (type genus: **Garzonía** Ameghino, 1891), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group names **CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898 or **PALAEOTHENTIDAE** Sinclair, 1906 whenever **Garzonía** Ameghino, 1891 and **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895 or **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

gassinensis, **Chapmania**, Silvestri, 1905, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.*, 23, 1904 (1905): 481, 482, 485 footnote 2 (specific name of the type species of **Chapmania** Silvestri, 1931) (Rhizopoda). Op. 765 available

Gasterophilus Leach, 1817, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 12(1): 162 (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1826 (*Brit. Entomol.*, 8: pl. 146): *Oestrus equi* Clark, 1797, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 3: 298, 326, valid name: **Oestrus intestinalis** de Geer, 1776) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106, Direction 63 available

Gasterosteus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 16: 393):

Gasterosteus aculeatus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295 (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

Gasterostomum Siebold, 1848, *Lehrbuch der vergleichende Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere*, vol. 1, p. 129 (a junior objective synonym of **Bucephalus** Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717 index

gasti, **Amphipalaemon**, Balss, 1921, *Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel*, **22**: 523 (specific name of the type species of **Balssia** Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

GASTRIOCERAE Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 325 (type genus: **Gastrioceras** Hyatt, 1884) (an incorrect original spelling for **GASTRIOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1884). Direction 62 index

Gastrioceras Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 327 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Foord & Crick, 1897 (*Cat. foss. Cephal. Brit. Mus.*, **3**: 327): **Ammonites listeri** Sowerby, 1812, *Brit. Min.*, **5**: 97, pl. 455, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 123, pl. 7, figs. 2a-c)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 420 available

GASTRIOCERATIDAE (correction of GASTRIOCERAE) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 325 (type genus: **Gastrioceras** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Direction 62 available

Gastrocopta Wollaston, 1878, *Testacea atlantica*: 515 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1916 (*in* Tryon & Pilsbry, *Man. Conch.*, (2)**7**: 7): **Pupa acarus** Benson, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**18**: 435) (Gastropoda). Direction 72 available

Gastrodes Westwood, [1840], *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 122 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gastrodes abietum** Berghroth, 1914, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.*, **33**: 183) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 246 available

Gastrodiscus Cobbold, 1877, *Veterinarian*, **50**: 233-239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gastrodiscus sonsinoii* Cobbold, 1877, *Veterinarian*, **50**: 233-239, valid name: **Diplostomus aegyptiacum** Cobbold, 1876) (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76 available

Gastrodiseus Kowalewski, 1899, *Rozpr. Akad. Krakow*, (2)**15**: 158 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gastrodiscus** Cobbold, 1877). Direction 76 index

Gastrodiskus Schneidemuehl, 1896, *Lehrb. vergl. Path.* (fasc. 2): 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gastrodiscus** Cobbold, 1877). Direction 76 index

Gastrophilus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 160 (an unjustified emendation of **Gasterophilus** Leach, 1817). Direction 63 index

gaudichaudii, **Platymera**, Milne Edwards, 1837, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 108 (specific name of the type species of **Platymera** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Gauropterus Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **2**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Staphylinus fulgidus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*: 220) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available

gaurus, **Bos**, Smith, 1827, *in*: Griffith's Cuvier, *Mammals*, **4**: 399 (Mammalia). Op. 1348 available

Gaussia Wolfenden, 1905, *Plankton Studies*, part 1, p. 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pleuromma princeps** Scott, 1894) (Copepoda). Op. 1590 available

Gavia Boie, 1822, *Isis* (Oken), **1822**: 563 (a junior homonym of **Gavia** Forster, 1788). Op. 401 index

Gavia Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **6**: 196 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401 index

Gavia Forster, 1788, *Enchiridion Hist. nat.*: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Colymbus immer** Brünnich, 1764, *Orn. boreal.*: 38) (Aves). Op. 401 available

Gavia Gloger, 1842, *Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.*, 1: 433 (a junior homonym of **Gavia** Forster, 1788). Op. 401 index

Gavia Gmelin, 1770, *Reise Russl.*, 1: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401 index

Gavia Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3 (Zool.) (2): 537 (a junior homonym of **Gavia** Forster, 1788). Op. 401 index

Gavia, all uses of, prior to *Gavia* Forster, 1788 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401 index

GAVIIDAE Coues, 1903, *Key N. Amer. Birds* (ed. 5), 2: 104 (type genus: **Gavia** Forster, 1788) (Aves). Direction 75 available

gayi, **Acanthocyclus**, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, 6 (Crust.): 30 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthocyclus** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Gazella Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, 1816: 75 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Ogilby, [1837] (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 4: 137): **Capra dorcas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 69) (Mammalia). Op. 108, Direction 23 available

Gazella Lichtenstein, 1814, *Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Mag.*, 6: 152, 171 (not published in the nominative singular, appearing only in the nominative plural) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index

Gazella Pallas, 1769, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, 13: 468 (not published in the nominative singular, appearing only in the accusative singular and the nominative and genitive plural) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index

Gazella Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index

gazella, **Capra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 69 (valid name at the date of Direction 23 of the type species of **Oryx** Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 23 available

gazella, **Mecocerus**, Gyllenhal, 1833, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, 1(1): 115 (specific name of the type species of **Mecocerus** Schoenherr, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982 available

Gebia Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 342 (a junior objective synonym of **Upogebia** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 434 index

GEBIDAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 12, 13, 19 (type genus: *Gebia* Leach, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for **GEBIIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 434 index

GEBIIDAE (correction by Miers, 1876 (*Cat. Crust. New Zealand*: 70) of **GEBIDAE**) Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 12, 13, 19 (type genus: *Gebia* Leach, 1815) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434 index

Gecarcinus Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, 13 (Crust.): 375, pl. 1 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gecarcinucus** Milne Edwards, 1844). Direction 37 index

Gecarcinucus Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde*, 4: 4, 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gecarcinucus jacquemontii** Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde*, 4: 4, 44) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Gegenes** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt.*

Schmett. (7): 107 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio pumilio** Hoffmannsegg, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **3**: 202, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1964 (*Annot. Lep.*, **1**: 112)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 827 available

geinitzianus, **Gladiolites**, Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohême*: 69, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. L31612 in the National Museum, Prague, figured by Bouček & Münch, 1944, *Rozpravy II. Třídy České Akademie*, **53**: pl. 3, figs. 2-4) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Retiolites** Barrande, 1850) (Graptolithina). Op. 199, Op. 1901 available

Gelastocaris Kemp, 1914, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 106 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Latreutes paronai** (correction of *paronae*) Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20**(506): 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

geminatus, **Buprestis**, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 163, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis geminatus* Illiger, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

geminum, **Lathrobium**, Kraatz, 1857, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Abt. 1. Coleoptera. Zweiter Band. Lief. 3-4*, p. 673, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Lathrobium boreale** Hochhuth, 1851 and the name **Lathrobium volgense** Hochhuth, 1851 whenever it and either of the others are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126 available

gemascens, *Madrepora*, all uses of subsequent to Wilkens, 1787, and prior to **Madrepora gemascens** Esper, [1794] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 574 index

gemascens, **Madrepora**, Esper, [1794], *Die Pflanzenthierie*, Fortsetzung, **1**(2): 60, as interpreted by the holotype figured by Boschma, 1955 (*Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, **58**(C): 22-31, pl. 1) (conserved under the plenary power) (Hydrozoa). Op. 544 available

gemascens, *Madrepora*, Wilkens, 1787, in Pallas, *Charakteristik der Thierpflanzen*, **2**: 144 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 574 index

Gemmura Smith, 1968, *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, **61**(6): 1401 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Nematus (Cryptocampus) mucronatus** Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

gemonensis, **Natrix**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum, exhibens synopsis reptilium emendatam* ..., p. 76, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1357.70 in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Geneva) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686 available

GEMPYLINAE Goode & Bean, 1895, *Oceanic Ichth.*: 193 (type genus: **Gempylus** Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 487 available

Gempylus Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 200 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gempylus serpens** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 200) (Osteichthyes). Op. 487 available

genicularis, **Ammonites**, Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 227, pl. 20, figs. 4a-c (specific name of the type species of **Oecotraustes** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

geniculata, **Anculosa (Lithasia)**, Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1: 1 (specific name of the type species of **Lithasia** Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195 available

geniculata, **Musca**, de Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*, **6**: 38 (specific name of the type species of **Siphona** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008 available

geniculata, *Rhamphomyia*, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, part 3, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of *Pararhamphomyia* Frey, 1922) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117 available

Gennadas Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 171, 191 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gennadas parvus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 192) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Genypterus Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, Jahrg. 23(1): 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Genypterus nigricans* Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, Jahrg. 23(1): 269, 270, valid name: **Conger chilensis** Guichenot, 1849) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1200 available

Geodercus Horn, 1876, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 15(96): 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by original designation: **Trachyploeus melanothrix** Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452 available

Geodromicus Redtenbacher, 1857, *Fauna austriaca. Die Käfer*, Ed. 2, p. 244 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lacordaire, 1854, *Histoire des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*, vol. 2, p. 136: **Staphylinus plagiatus** Fabricius, 1798, the type species of the replaced name *Geobius* Heer, 1839), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Psephidonus** Gistel, 1856 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077 available

Gеоemyda Gray, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1834: 100 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Testudo spengleri** Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1043) (Reptilia). Op. 1309 available

geoffroi [sic], *Dermestes scolytus*, Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, 1: 143 (a junior objective synonym of **scolytus**, **Bostrichus**, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683 index

geoffroyi, **Ateles**, Kuhl, 1820, *Beiträge zur Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie*, p. 26, ruled under the plenary power to be available from Kuhl, 1820 (Mammalia). Op. 2184 available

geoffroyi, *Corixa*, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 12(1): 17 (a junior objective synonym of **punctata**, **Sigara**, Illiger, 1807). Op. 281 index

Geomalacus Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum*, 1843: 851 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Geomalacus maculosus** Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum*, 1843: 851) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

Geometra Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 519 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena papilionaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 522) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

Geometra Paetel, 1875, *Fam. Gatt. Moll.*: 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Geomitra* Swainson, 1840, and a junior homonym of *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450 index

geometricus, **Epicrius**, Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877, *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (5)4(1): 131 (specific name of the type species of **Epicrius** Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749 available

GEOMETRIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 134 (type genus: **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **GEOMETRIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index

GEOMETRIDAE (correction of GEOMETRIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 134 (type genus: **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

GEOMETRITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 175 (type genus: **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **GEOMETRIDAE** (correction of GEOMETRIDA) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index

Geonemus Schönherr, 1833, *Synonymia Insectorum, Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 1, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Curculio flabellipes** Olivier, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493 available

Geopeltis Regteren Altena, 1949, *Archives du Musée Teyler*, (3)10: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Belopeltis simplex** Voltz, 1840) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available

Georissus Latreille, 1809, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum, secundum ordinem naturalem in Familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimus explicata*, vol. 4, p. 377 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pimelia pygmaea* Fabricius, 1798, a junior subjective synonym of **Byrrhus crenulatus** Rossi, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 available

Georyssus Stephens, 1828, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 2, p. 105 (a junior objective synonym of **Georissus** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 index

Geostiba Thomson, 1858, *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, 15: 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aleochara circellaris** Gravenhorst, 1806) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2098 available

GEOSTIBINA Seevers, 1978, *Feldiana: Zoology*, 71: 126, type genus *Geostiba* Thomson, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305 available

Geoteuthis Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde ...*, p. 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow-Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus 1: Animalia*, part 11 (Cephalopoda dibranchiata), p. 252: **Loligo bollensis** Schübler in Zieten, 1832) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available

Geotriton Bonaparte, [1832], *Iconografia della fauna Italica per le quattro classi degli animali vertebrati*, vol. 2 (Amfibi), fasc. 1, pp. [243]-[244] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866 index

Geotrupes Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scarabaeus stercorarius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 349) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346 available

GEOTRUPINI Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, 2: 91 (type genus: **Geotrupes** Latreille, 1796) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Direction 28 available

gerardi, **Strophalosia**, King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 18: 93 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Strophalosia** King, 1844) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available

Gerbios Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, 3(66): 233 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434 index

germanica, **Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 668 (specific name of the type species of **Blattella** Caudell, 1903) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *transfuga* Brünnich, 1763, as published in the binomen **Blatta transfuga**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available

germanicum, **Polyzonium**, Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1(23): 178, 179 (specific name of the type species of **Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1065 available

germari, **Chrysobothris**, Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Buprestis sexsignata** Say, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174 available

germari, **Corisa**, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, 21: 531, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, glued on card and labelled: '(1)

male, (2) 12.10.44, Adolfshütte, Oberlausitz, Dr. Jordan, (3) *Arctocorisa germari* (Fieber) det. A. Jansson 1985, (4) Neotype *Corisa germari* Fieber, (5) Zool. Mus. Berlin', deposited in the Zoological Museum, Humboldt University, Berlin, Germany) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1523 available

germinationis, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled '*Opomyza germinationis* ♂ 2.7' in the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Opomyza** Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2088 available

GERREIDAE (correction of GERREIFORMES) Bleeker, 1859, *Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl.*, **6**: xx (type genus: **Gerres** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (Osteichthyes). Op. 962 available

GERREIFORMES Bleeker, 1859, *Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl.*, **6**: xx (type genus: **Gerres** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (an incorrect original spelling for **GERREIDAE** Bleeker, 1859). Op. 962 index

Gerres Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.): 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1917 (*Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser.*, No. 27: 117, 118): **Gerres vaigiensis** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.): 292) (Osteichthyes). Op. 962 available

GERRIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: **Gerris** Fabricius, 1794) (an incorrect original spelling for **GERRIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 962 index

GERRIDAE (correction of GERRIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: **Gerris** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 962 available

GERRIDAE Günther, 1862, *Cat. Acanthopterygii Pharyngognathi Anacanthini Br. Mus.*, **4**: 252 (type genus: **Gerres** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **GERREIDAE** Bleeker, 1859). Op. 962 index

Gerris Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 259, 434): **Cimex lacustris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 962 available

gervaisii, Diplocus, Pictet, 1853, *Traité Paléont.* (ed. 2), **1**: 340 (a junior objective synonym of **cervulum, Lophiotherium**, Gervais, 1850). Op. 530 index

Geryon Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, **1**(1): 10, 20, 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Geryon tridens** Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, **1**(1): 10, 21) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

geversianum, Buccinum, Pallas, 1774, *Spicil. Zool.* (10): 33 (valid name at the date of Opinion 911 of the type species of **Trophon** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available

gibba, Spheg, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 571 (specific name of the type species of **Sphecodes** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

gibbicollis, Buprestis, Illiger, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **2**: 239 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

gibbicollis, Buprestis, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 161, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis gibbicollis** Illiger, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

gibbon, Simia, Miller, 1779, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London*, **68**: 161-179, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *syndactyla* Raffles, 1821, as published in the binomen **Simia syndactyla**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1224 available

gibbosus, Entomostracites, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 39 (specific name of the type species of **Olenus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available

gibbosus, Heterocarpus, Bate, 1888, *Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–1876*, vol. 24, part 52, p. 634, as defined by the neotype (specimen NHM 2006.1216, Bohol Sea, 'Panglao 2005' at the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea). Op. 2217 available

gibbosus, Notostomus, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 7 (specific name of the type species of **Notostomus** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

gibbum, Acrydium, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. Méth.*, Ins., 6: 233, No. 76 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index

gibbus, Cynodon, Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pl. 27 (specific name of the type species of **Cynodon** Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 available

gibelio, Cyprinus, Bloch, 1782, *Oeconomische Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands*, vol. 1, p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Osteichthyes). Op. 2027 available

gigantea, Alce, Blumenbach, 1799, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, 6th Ed., vol. 16, p. 697 (senior subjective synonym of *Megaloceros antiquorum* Brookes, 1828, the specific name of the type species of **Megaloceros** Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566 available

gigantea, Procellaria, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 563, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1911 340 in the Catalogue Général of the Laboratoire de Zoologie: Mammifères et Oiseaux, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Macronectes** Richmond, 1905) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751 available

gigantea, Proscopia, Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.*: 18 (specific name of the type species of **Proscopia** Klug, 1820) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available

Gigantella Sarycheva, 1928, *Mem. geol. Sci. Res. Inst. Moscow*, 1928(1): 13 (a junior homonym of **Gigantella** Ekman, 1905). Op. 420 index

giganteus, all uses in combination with *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Didelphis* and *Didelphys* prior to **Macropus giganteus** Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index

giganteus, Bathynomus, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, 88: 21 (specific name of the type species of **Bathynomus** Milne Edwards, 1879) (Isopoda). Op. 1668 available

giganteus, Conchylolithus Anomites, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. G[2], pl. 15, fig. 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index

giganteus, Gyrolepis, Agassiz, 1835, *Poiss. Foss.*, 2(1): 175, pl. 19, fig. 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 930 index

giganteus, Jaculus, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Règn. Anim.*: 409 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index

giganteus, Macropus, Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Calaby & Ride, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 21: 254) (specific name of the type species of **Macropus** Shaw, 1790) (ruled under the plenary power not to be an objective synonym of **Macropus major** Shaw, 1800) (Mammalia). Op. 760 available

giganteus, *Productus*, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 19, pl. 320, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 100) (specific name of the type species of **Gigantoproductus** Prentice, 1950) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available

giganteus, *Turrilites*, de Haan, 1825, *Specimen Philosophicum Inaugurale. Exhibens Monographiae Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum ...*, p. 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925 index

giganteus, *Unio*, Barnes, 1823, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, **6**: 119 (valid specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Unio heros* Say, 1829, the type species of **Megalonaia** Utterback, 1915) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487 available

Gigantopecten Rovereto, 1899, *Revue critique de Paléozoologie*, **3**(2): 90 (gender: masculine), type species *Ostrea latissima* Brocchi, 1814 by original designation for the replaced generic name *Macrochlamys* Sacco, 1897 (Bivalvia) Op. 2203 available

Gigantoproductus Prentice, 1950, *Geol. Mag.*, **87**(6): 436 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Muir-Wood, 1930 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**5**: 105, 106) for the replaced name *Gigantella* Sarycheva, 1928: **Productus giganteus** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 19, pl. 320, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 100)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available

Gigantorhynchus Weinberg & Romanowitsch, 1908, *Clin. veter.*, **31**: 41 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gigantorhynchus** Hamann, 1892). Direction 76 index

Gigantorhynchus Hamann, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, **15**: 196 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 108): **Echinorhynchus echinodiscus** Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, **2**: 36) (Acanthocephala). Op. 84 **gigas**, **Ascalabotes**, Bocage, 1875, *Jornal de Ciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes*, **5**: 108 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1585 available

gigas, **Cancer**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 272 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

gigas, **Hypselopus**, Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 329 (specific name of the type species of **Hypselopus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 1 available

gigas, **Ichneumon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 560 (specific name of the type species of **Urocerus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available

gigas, **Leucospis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 245 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1111 available

gigas, **Manati**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen und die vierfüssigen Thiere*, **2**: 426 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1320 of the type species of **Hydrodamalis** Retzius, 1794) (Mammalia). Op. 1320 available

gigas, **Sudis**, Schinz, 1822, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich aus dem französischen frey übersetzt ...*, **2**: 305 (specific name of the type species of **Arapaima** Müller, 1843) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132 available

gigaxii, **Helix**, Pfeiffer, 1850, *Z. f. Malakozool.*, **7**: 85 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

gigliotosi, **Heniola**, Carbonell, 1971, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **28**: 167 (specific name of the type species of **Heniola** Uvarov, 1940) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1032 available

gilbertsoni, **Actinocrinus**, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* (2): 206, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, by reference to the neotype designated by Wright, 1955 (*Brit. Carbonif. Crin.*, **2**(1): pl. 49, figs. 3, 16; pl. 50, figs. 3, 9) (specific name of the type species of **Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848) (Crinoidea). Op. 527 available

Ginorga Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 150 (a nomen nudum). Op. 292 index

Ginorga Strickland, 1842, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* (Plymouth, 1841) (Trans. Sect.): 65 (a junior objective synonym of **Cardinia** Agassiz, [1841]). Op. 292 index

gioëni, *Tricla*, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287 index

Gioënia Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1(1): xii (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287 index

Giraffa Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cervus camelopardalis** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 available

Glabella Loew, 1873, *Beschreibung europäischer Dipteren*, Band 3, p. 208 (a junior homonym of *Glabella* Swainson, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545 index

Glabellula Bezzi, 1902, *Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie*, 2: 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Platygaster arcticus** Zetterstedt, 1838) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545 available

glaber, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign Z[2], pl. 48, figs. 9, 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index

glaber, **Ptychognathus**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 104 (specific name of the type species of **Ptychognathus** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

glaber, **Spirifer**, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, 3: 123, pl. 269 (numbered 169 on legend in error), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4: 111, pl. 3, figs. 2a-c) (specific name of the type species of **Martinia** McCoy, 1844) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available

glaber, **Staphylinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 98, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Quedius plagiatus** Mannerheim, 1843 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

glaber, **Strombiformis**, Da Costa, 1778, *Historia naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology ...*, p. 117, as defined by the neotype designated by Warén, 1989, *Journal of Conchology*, 33(4): 220 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of *Turbo subulatus* Donovan, 1804, the type species of **Eulima** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718 available

glaberrimum, *Xiphidium*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(2) Part 1: 707 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1148 index

glabra, **Heteropanope**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 35 (specific name of the type species of **Heteropanope** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

glabra, **Locusta**, Herbst, 1786, in Fuessly, *Arch. Ins.*, 7: 193 (specific name of the type species of **Gampsocleis** Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available

glabra, **Madiza**, Fallén, 1820, *Oscinides Sveciae*: 9 (specific name of the type species of **Madiza** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1112 available

glabrata, **Tenthredo**, Fallén, 1808, *Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar*, 29(2): 108 (senior subjective synonym of *Ametastegia fulvipes* A. Costa, 1882, the type species of **Ametastegia** A. Costa, 1882) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

- glabrum, Buccinum**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 135 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- glacialis, Hepomadus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190 (specific name of the type species of **Hepomadus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- glacialis, Pasiphaë**, Buchholz, 1874, in Koldewey, *Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt*, **2**: 279 (specific name of the type species of **Hymenodora** Sars, 1877) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- glacialis, Procellaria**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 51 (specific name of the type species of **Fulmarus** Stephens, 1826) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- gladiator, Conus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Gladiolites** Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohême*: 68 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 199 index
- gladius, Scomber**, attributed erroneously to Broussonet, 1786, *Mém. Acad. Sci.* (1786): 454, in the supposed binomen *Scomber gladius* (not made available in the work cited). Op. 903 index
- gladius, Xiphias**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 248 (specific name of the type species of **Xiphias** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Glaea** Curtis, 1829, *Brit. Entomol.*, **6**: 268 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gloia* Hübner, 1822). Op. 789 index
- glandarius, Cuculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111 (specific name of the type species of **Clamator** Kaup, 1829) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- glandon, Papilio**, Prunner, 1798, *Lepid. pedemont.*: 76 (specific name of the type species of **Agriades** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available
- Glandularia** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 245 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- glanis, Silurus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 304 (specific name of the type species of **Silurus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Glassia** Davidson, 1881, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**8**(1): 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Glassia elongata** Davidson, 1881) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022 available
- glauca, Chromodoris**, Bergh, 31 March 1879, *Malakozool. Blätter*, N.F., **1**: 106, 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1253 index
- glauca, Notonecta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439 (specific name of the type species of **Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64 available
- glauca, Poeciloptera**, Kirby, 1891, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **24**: 154, pl. 6, fig. 14 (specific name of the type species of **Hansenia** Kirkaldy, 1902) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598 available
- glaucina, Phalaena**, Esper, [1789], *Die Schmett.*, Suppl., **3** Abschn.: 11, pl. 81, figs. 4, 5 (specific name of the type species of **Episema** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available
- glaucoides, Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**14**: 104 (specific name of the type species of **Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 780 available

Glaucoma Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Glaucoma scintillans** Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 98) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

Glaucopis Bonaparte, 1854, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)1(3): 137 (a junior homonym of *Glaucopis* Gmelin, 1788). Op. 789 index

Glaucopis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 6: 289 (a junior homonym of *Glaucopis* Gmelin, 1788). Op. 789 index

Glaucopis Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3, 4, 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

glaucus, *Phasmatocarcinus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, 4: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index

glaucus, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 298 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 index

glaucus, **Squalus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of **Prionace** Cantor, 1850) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available

Gliricola Mjöberg, January 1910, *Zool. Anz.*, 35: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Gyropus gracilis* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), 3: 304, valid name: **Pediculus porcelli** Schrank, 1781) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available

Gliricola Mjöberg, June 1910, *Ark. Zool.*, 6 (No. 13): 18 (a junior homonym and junior objective synonym of **Gliricola** Mjöberg, January 1910). Op. 342 index

GLIRICOLINAE Ewing, 1924, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 63 (No. 20): 7 (type genus: **Gliricola** Mjöberg, 1910) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28 available

Glirulus Thomas, 1906, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1905(2): 347 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Myoxus japonicus** Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978 available

Glis Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 113 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sciurus glis** Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available

Glis Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis ... Classis 1* (Mammalia), p. 358 (a junior homonym of **Glis** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 index

glis, **Sciurus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 87 (specific name of the type species of **Glis** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available

globator, *Oniscus*, Cuvier, 1792, *Journal d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris), 2(13): 24 (a junior homonym of *Oniscus globator* Pallas, 1772) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 index

globator, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegia zoologica*, (9): 70 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 index

globator, **Volvox**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820 (specific name of the type species of **Volvox** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mastigophora). Direction 77 available

globiceps, **Asaphus**, Phillips, 1836, *Illustrations of the geology of Yorkshire; or, a description of the strata and organic remains: accompanied by a geological map, sections, and diagrams, and figures of the fossils, part 2 (The Mountain Limestone District)*, p. 240 (specific name of the type species of **Bollandia** Reed, 1943) (Trilobita). Op. 1652 available

Globicornis Latreille, 1829, *in* Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **4**: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dermestes rufitarsis* Panzer, [1796], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (35): No. 6, valid name: **Dermestes nigripes** Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 300 available

globifera, Crax, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index

Globigenera Sowerby, 1842, *Conch. Manual* (ed. 2): 154 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Globigerina** d'Orbigny, 1826). Op. 552 index

Globigerina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, [1]7(27): 271, 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Parker, Jones & Brady, 1865 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)16: 36): **Globigerina bulloides** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, [1]7(27): 277) (Rhizopoda). Op. 552 available

GLOBIGERINIDA Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862, *Introd. Study Foram.*: 171-175 (type genus: **Globigerina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for **GLOBIGERINIDAE** Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862). Op. 552 index

GLOBIGERINIDAE (correction by Zittel, 1876, of GLOBIGERINIDA) Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862, *Introd. Study Foram.*: 171-175 (type genus: **Globigerina** d'Orbigny, 1826), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ORBULINIDAE** Schultze, 1854 by those who consider that the genera **Globigerina** d'Orbigny, 1826 and **Orbulina** d'Orbigny, 1839 belong to the same family-group taxon (Rhizopoda). Op. 552 available

globipunctata, **Taenia**, Rivolta, 1874, *Sopra alcune specie Tenie pecore*: 3 (specific name of the type species of **Stilesia** Stiles & Hassall, 1893) (Cestoda). Direction 77 available

Globites de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniolit.*: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304 index

globosa, **Globigerina**, Hantken, 1883, *Ertek. Termesz. Köreböl Tud. Akad.*, **13**: 11, pl. 2, fig. 7 (a junior primary homonym of *Globigerina globosa* von Hagenow, 1842). Op. 1316 index

globosus, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 315 (a junior objective synonym of **globus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 712 index

globulosa, *Leucosia*, Bosc, [1801-1802], *in* Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 238 (a junior objective synonym of **globus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 712 index

Globulus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

globulus, **Hydrophilus**, Paykull, [1798], *Fauna svec., Ins.*, **1**: 188 (specific name of the type species of **Anacaena** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available

globus, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 401 (specific name of the type species of **Philyra** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Glochidium Rathke, 1797, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, **4**(1): 166 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy, but available for use as a technical designation to denote the parasitic larval stage of species of the genus **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 561 index

Gloee Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Glomeris Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jeekel, 1971, *Monografieën van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging*, **5**: 14: **Oniscus pustulatus** Fabricius, 1781) (Diplopoda). Op. 1897 available

gloriosa, *Chrysis*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 2, p. 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1906 index

Glossodoris Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertabrorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem. Decas 1 Mollusca* (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1847: 164: *Doris* (*Glossodoris*) *xantholeuca* Ehrenberg, 1831, a junior subjective synonym of ***Doris pallida*** Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830 or 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available

Glossograpsus Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, 1: 108 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Glossograptus*** Emmons, 1855). Op. 650 index

Glossograptus (emendation of *Glossograpsus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, 1: 108 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lapworth, 1873 (*Geol. Mag.*, 10: table i): ***Glossograpsus*** [sic] ***ciliatus*** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, 1: 108) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

glutinosa, ***Caecilia***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of ***Ichthyophis*** Fitzinger, 1826) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604 available

glutinosa, ***Myxine***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 650 (specific name of the type species of ***Myxine*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha). Direction 57 available

glutinosa, ***Salamandra***, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1(2): 357 (specific name of the type species of ***Plethodon*** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 921 available

Glycaspis Taylor, 1960, *Aust. J. Zool.*, 8: 385 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Aphalara flavilabris*** Froggatt, 1903, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 28: 318) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 index

Glycimerigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Glycimeris Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 1799: 83 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index

Glycimeris Lamarck, 1801, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, p. 126 (a junior homonym of ***Glycimeris*** Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index

glycimeris, ***Mya***, Born, 1778, *Index Rerum Naturalium Musei Caesarei Vindobonsis Pars 1, Testacea*, p. 10 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Panopea aldrovandi* Ménard de la Groye, 1807, the type species of ***Panopea*** Ménard de la Groye, 1807) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available

GLYCYMERIDIDAE Newton, 1916, *Journal of Conchology*, 15: 83 (type genus: ***Glycimeris*** da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available

Glycimeris da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Arca glycimeris*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available

glycimeris, ***Arca***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 695 (specific name of the type species of ***Glycimeris*** da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available

GLYPHIPTERIGIDAE Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Britannica*, Lepidoptera, p. 169 (type genus: ***Glyphipterix*** Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 available

Glyphipterix Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Tinea bergstraesserella*** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 available

Glyphipteryx Curtis, 1827, *British entomology*, vol. 4, p. 152 (an unjustified emendation of *Glyphipterix* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 index

Glyphocrangon Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Glyphocrangon spinicauda** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

GLYPHOCRANGONIDAE Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, 10: 364 (type genus: **Glyphocrangon** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Glyptagnostus Whitehouse, 1936, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 11: 101 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Glyptagnostus toreuma** Whitehouse, 1936) (Trilobita). Op. 1701 available

Glyptograpsus Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2(1): 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Glyptograpsus impressus** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2(1): 154) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Glyptoplax Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2(1): 164 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Glyptoplax pugnax** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2(1): 165) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Glyptus Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, 5 Coleoptera II: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Glyptus sculptilis** Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, 5 Coleoptera II: 84) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299 available

Glyptus Hoffmannsegg, 1818, *Wiedemann's Zool. Mag.*, 1(2): 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1299 index

Gnamptodon Haliday, 1833, *Entomological Magazine*, 1: 265 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bracon pumilio** Nees, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424 available

Gnamptodon Haliday 1837, *Entomological Magazine*, 4: 220, ruled by the Commission to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Gnamptodon** Haliday, 1833 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424 index

gnatho, Brentus, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 53, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available

Gnathodus Pander, 1856, *Monographie der fossilen Fische des Silurischen Systems der Russisch- Baltischen Gouvernements*, p. 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Polygnathus bilineatus** Roundy, 1926) (Conodonts). Op. 1415 available

GNATHOPHYLLINAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 16 (type genus: **Gnathophyllum** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Gnathophyllum (emendation under the plenary power of *Gnatophyllum*) Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), 30: 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* [ed. 3] (Disciples' ed.), 18: pl. 52, fig. 2): **Alpheus elegans** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 92) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Gnathosoma Kreft, 1871, *Trans. entomol. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 2: 210 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837]). Direction 76 index

Gnathostoma Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 4: 125 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Gnathostoma spinigerum** Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 4: 125) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76 available

- Gnathostome* Ward, 1903, *Trans. amer. micr. Soc.*, **24**: 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837]). Direction 76 index
- Gnathostomum* Blanchard, 1896, in Bouchard, *Traité Path.*, **2**: 651, 747 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837]). Direction 76 index
- Gnatocerus** Thunberg, 1814, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1814**(1): 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gnatocerus ruber* Thunberg, 1814, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1814**(1): 47, valid name: **Trogosita cornuta** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- Gnatophyllum* Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **30**: 72 (an incorrect original spelling for **Gnathophyllum** Latreille, 1819). Op. 470 index
- Gnomulus** Thorell, 1890, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 378 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gnomulus sumatranus** Thorell, 1891) (Arachnida). Op. 1966 available
- Gnorimus* Chaudhri, 1975, *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, **12**: 100 (a junior homonym of **Gnorimus** Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 index
- Gnorimus** Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828, Latreille, *Encyclopédie Methodique. Histoire Naturelle. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*. 10. Agasse, Paris, p. 702 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1845, *Histoire des Insectes. Hyménoptères et Coléoptères*, p. 233: **Scarabaeus nobilis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 available
- Gobio* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 250 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- gobio**, **Cottus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 265 (specific name of the type species of **Cottus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 87 available
- Gobius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1863 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 268): **Gobius niger** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Godiva** Macnae, 1954, *Ann. Natal Mus.*, **13**: 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hervia quadricolor** Barnard, 1927, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **25**: 203) (Gastropoda). Op. 778 available
- goldfussi**, **Cylindrella**, Menke, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, **1847**(1): 2 (specific name of the type species of **Holospira** Martens, 1860) (Gastropoda). Op. 1932 available
- goldfussi**, **Spondylus**, Münster, 1839, *Beitr. zur. Petrefactenkunde*, **1**: 2, pl. 4, figs. 3a, b (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- goliah**, **Macropus**, Owen in Waterhouse, 1846, *A natural history of the Mammalia*, vol. 1, p. 59 (specific name of the type species of **Procoptodon** Owen, 1874) (Mammalia). Op. 1993 available
- golock*, *Simia*, Bechstein, 1799, *T. Pennant's 'Uebersicht der vierfüssigen Thiere'*, **1**: 181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1219 index
- Gomeza** Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gomeza bicornis** Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 39) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37) GOMPHONOTIDAE Chace, 1936, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **26**: 25 (type genus: *Gomphonotus* Chace, 1936) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 470 available
- Gomphonotus* Chace, 1936, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **26**: 25 (a junior objective synonym of **Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926). Op. 470 index

GONATONOTIDAE Gurney, 1941, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **41**: 122 (type genus: *Gonatonotus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Gonatonotus* Adams & White, 1847). Op. 470 index

Gonatonotus Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (6)**4**(4): 10 (a junior homonym of *Gonatonotus* Adams & White, 1847). Op. 470 index

Goneplat [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 393 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Goneplax*** [Leach, 1814]). Direction 37 index

Goneplax [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 393 (as *Goneplat*), 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Ocypoda bispinosa* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 150, valid name: ***Cancer rhomboides*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Gonerichthus Brooks, 1886, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **5**(49): 83 (a junior objective synonym of ***Gonodactylus*** Berthold, 1827). Op. 785 index

GONIATITEA de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 156 (type genus: ***Goniatites*** de Haan, 1825) (an incorrect original spelling for **GONIATITIDAE** de Haan, 1825). Direction 62 index

Goniatites de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 159 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 438): ***Ammonites sphaericus*** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 116, pl. 53, figs. 2 (left & right), to be interpreted by reference to the holotype preserved in the British Museum (Natural History) and refigured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: pl. 7, figs. 1a-c)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 420 available

GONIATITIDAE (correction of **GONIATITEA**) de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 156 (type genus: ***Goniatites*** de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda). Direction 62 available

Goniocotes Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 431 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **36**: 326): ***Ricinus gallinae*** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 79, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 242)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

GONIOCOTINI Eichler, 1937, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1937**: 108 (type genus: ***Goniocotes*** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

Goniosoma Milne Edwards, 1860, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (4)**14**: 218, 224, 263 (a junior objective synonym of ***Charybdis*** de Haan, [1833]). Op. 712 index

Goniurellia Hendel, 1927, Trypetidae, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, Heft 49: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Urellia tridens*** Hendel, 1910, *Wiener entomol. Zeitung*, **29**: 106, 107) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1208 available

Gonodactylus Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Natürl. Fam. Thierr.*: 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Squilla chiragra*** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 515) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available

Gonoplax Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 323 (an unjustified emendation of ***Goneplax*** [Leach, 1814]). Direction 37 index

Gonyosoma Wagler, 1828, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (1): expl. pl. 9 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Gonyosoma viride* Wagler, 1828, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (1): expl. pl. 9, valid name: ***Coluber oxycephalus*** Boie, 1827) by direction under the plenary power, not available for use in preference to *Elaphe* Fitzinger, 1833, but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Reptilia). Op. 490 available

- goodalli, *Helix (Cochlodonta)***, Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: 75 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Azeca** Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Gordius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Gordius aquaticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647) (Nematomorpha). Op. 66, Direction 76 available
- Gordius** Slabber, [1769-1778], *Natuurk. Verlustig.*: 61 (a junior homonym of **Gordius** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- gordoni, *Hippolyte***, Bate, 1858, *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, **5**: iv (specific name of the type species of **Caridion** Göes, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- gordoniana, *Hippolyte***, Bate, 1859, *Proc. Dublin Univ. zool. bot. Assoc.*, **1**: v, 48 (a junior objective synonym of **gordoni, *Hippolyte***, Bate, 1858). Op. 470 index
- gorgone, *Dryas reticulata***, Hübner, 1810, *Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge*, pl. [41], figs. 1–2, as defined by the neotype (labelled: 'Neotype ♂, *Dryas reticulata gorgone*', deposited in the McGuire Center for Lepidoptera and Biodiversity, Florida Museum of Natural History, Gainesville, Florida) designated by Gatrell, 1998, *Taxonomic Report*, **1**(2): 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2160 available
- Gorilla** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1852, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **34**: 84 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Troglodytes gorilla** Savage, 1847, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **5**(4): 417) (Mammalia). Op. 122 available
- gorilla, *Troglodytes***, Savage, 1847, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **5**(4): 417 (specific name of the type species of **Gorilla** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1852) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- gorriense, *Stictostroma***, Stearn, 1995, *Journal of Paleontology*, **69**: 26 (specific name of the type species of **Stictostroma** Parks, 1936) (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1843 available
- Gortania** Cossmann, 1909, *Revue critique de paléozoologie*, **13**: 67 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 2006 index
- gossypii, *Aphis***, Glover, 1877, *Report of the U.S. Commissioner for Agriculture for 1876*: 36 (in Report of the Entomologist and Curator of the Museum) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1137 available
- gouazoubira, *Cervus***, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosia. Tabulis synopticis illustrata*, vol. 3, p. 465, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Cervus gouazoupira* (Mammalia). Op. 1985 available
- gouazoupira, *Cervus***, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosia. Tabulis synopticis illustrata*, vol. 3, p. 465, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Cervus gouazoubira*** (Mammalia). Op. 1985 index
- goudotii, *Astacoides***, Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Rev. zool.*, **2**: 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 519 index
- goudotii, *Eupleres***, Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France*, **1835**(3): 45 (specific name of the type species of **Eupleres** Doyère, 1835) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- gouldii, *Hydrosaurus***, Gray, 1838, *Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology*, **1**: 394, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH 1997.1 in the Natural History Museum, London, collected from Karrakatta, Perth, Western Australia by G. Thompson on 29 September 1997) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948 available
- Goura** Stephens, 1819, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, **11**(1): 120 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 59): *Columba coronata* Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 282, valid name: ***Columba cristata*** Pallas, 1764)

(Aves). Op. 67 **GRACILARIIDAE** Stainton, 1854, *Ins. Brit., Lep. Tin.*: 193 (type genus: **Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828) (an incorrect original spelling for **GRACILLARIIDAE** Stainton, 1854).
Op. 912 available

gracilior, Uroctonoides, Hoffmann, 1931, *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, **2**(4): 406, as defined by the lectotype designated by Gertsch & Soleglad, 1966, *American Museum Novitates*, **2278**: 29 (specific name of the type species of **Paruroctonus** Werner, 1934) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934 available

gracilipes, Platypilumnus, Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**13**: 401 (specific name of the type species of **Platypilumnus** Alcock, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

gracilipes, Rhizopa, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Rhizopa** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

gracilipes, Rochinia, Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique*, **5**(3): 86, pl. 18, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Rochinia** Milne Edwards, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

gracilipes, Utica, White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 86 (specific name of the type species of **Utica** White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

gracilis, Aonides, Tauber, 1879, *Annulata Danica*, **1**: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Levinsonia** Mesnil, 1897) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available

gracilis, Artemia, Verrill, 1869, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**48**: 248, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Artemia franciscana** Kellogg, 1906 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Branchiopoda).
Op. 1704 available

gracilis, Bathyrinus, Thomson, 1872, *Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **7**: 772 (specific name of the type species of **Bathyrinus** Thomson, 1872) (Crinoidea). Direction 73 available

gracilis, Bironella, Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.*, **3**: 69 (specific name of the type species of **Bironella** Theobald, 1905) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 737 available

gracilis, Bulimus, Hutton, 1834, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **3**: 93 (specific name of the type species of **Allopeas** Baker, 1935) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766 available

gracilis, Chlorotocella, Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss., Suppl.*, **2**(10): 33 (specific name of the type species of **Chlorotocella** Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

gracilis, Clupea, Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces) (10-14): 238, fig. 2 (Osteichthyes). Op. 749 available

gracilis, Fusulina, Meek, 1864, in Meek & Gabb, *Paleontol. Calif.*, **1**: 4, pl. 2, figs. 1, 1a-c (specific name of the type species of **Eoparafusulina** Coogan, 1960) (Rhizopoda). Op. 916 available

gracilis, Graptolithus, Hall, 1848, *Nat. Hist. New York (Paleontol.)*, **1**: 274 (valid name at the date of Opinion 650 of the type species of **Nemagraptus** Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina).
Op. 650 available

gracilis, Laomedea, Dana, 1846, *United States Exploring Expedition ... under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, vol. 7 (Zoophytes), p. 689, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Laomedea gracilis** Sars, 1850 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index

gracilis, Laomedea, Sars, 1850, *Nytt Magazin for Naturvidenskapene*, Christiania, **9**: 138, as defined by the lectotype designated by Cornelius & Östman, 1986, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **43**: 165 (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 available

gracilis, Leptochela, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 42 (specific name of the type species of **Leptochela** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

gracilis, Seriola, Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 82 (specific name of the type species of **Cubiceps** Lowe, 1843) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461 available

gracilis, Talitrus, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.*, **2**: 201 (specific name of the type species of **Talorchestia** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

gracilis, Viverravus, Marsh, 1872, *American Journal of Science*, (3)**4**: 127 (specific name of the type species of **Viverravus** Marsh, 1872) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517 available

gracilis, Xantholinus Sperk, 1835, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **8**: 152, as defined by the neotype designated under the plenary power (male specimen mounted on a card with the aedeagus, tergite and sternite VIII, segment IX, and tergite X dissected and mounted on the same card, with beneath the card two labels as follows: Label 1: 'Greece, Central Macedonia/Sithonia: Sarti/10m/N 40°05'51" E 023°58'49" /06.07.2006, leg. J. Frisch'; Label 2: 'Scopaeus Erichson 1839/*gracilis*/(Sperk 1835)/det. J. Frisch', deposited in the Natural History Museum of the Humboldt-University, Berlin, Germany) with the endorsement that this neotype is to be retained as the name-bearing type should the original specimen be found (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2243 available

Gracillaria Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4): 527 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1833 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **10**, pl. 479): **Gracillaria anastomosis** Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4): 530) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 912 available

GRACILLARIIDAE (correction of GRACILARIIDAE) Stainton, 1854, *Ins. Brit., Lep. Tin.*: 193 (type genus: **Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 912 available

graeca, Isolabella, Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **1902**: 16 (specific name of the type species of **Isolabella** Verhoeff, 1902) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125 available

graeca, Musca, Pontoppidan, 1763, *Den Danske Atlas*, vol. 1, p. 696 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1444 index

graecus, Stellio, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 202 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index

graellsii, Bledius, Fauvel, 1865, *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, **9**: 309, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Bledius antilope** Peyron, 1858 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

graminea, Buprestis, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

graminicola, Aleochara, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 176 (specific name of the type species of **Atheta** Thomson, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available

graminis, Fonscolombia, Lichtenstein, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **14**: 35, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the specific name of a then new nominal species, now defined by the lectotype designated by Ben-Dov & Matile-Ferrero, 1989, *Systematic Entomology*, **14**(2): 168 (specific name of the type species of **Fonscolombia** Lichtenstein, 1877) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654 available

graminis, Tychea, Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden* (1854-1857), p. 298 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654 index

graminum, Tachydromia, Fallén, 1815, *Empididae Sveciae*, p. 15 (specific name of the type species of **Stilpon** Loew, 1859) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1881 available

grammistes, Perca, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

- granarius, Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 378 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available
- grandicollis, Thinobius*, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 150 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129 index
- grandidieri, Thaumastolemur*, Filhol, 1895, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**(1): 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737 index
- grandiflora, Doris**, Rapp, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 520 (Gastropoda). Op. 1805 available
- grandinatus, Trochus**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3585 (valid name at the date of Opinion 871 of the type species of **Tectarius** Valenciennes, [1832]) (Gastropoda). Op. 871 available
- Grandipecten* Cossmann, 1914 in Cossmann, M. & Peyrot, A. 1914, *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*: 68, p. 73 (an unnecessary replacement name for *Macrochlamys* Sacco, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 2203 index
- grandis, Monstrilla**, Giesbrecht, 1891, *Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rendiconti*, **7**, Sem. 1: 476 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1175 available
- granosus, [Trochus]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 37 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Modelia** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- granosus, Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- granti, Acanthograpsus** [sic], Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthograptus** Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- granulata, Colubraria**, Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des vers testacés ...*, p. 251 (specific name of the type species of **Colubraria** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 available
- granulata, Cryptopodia**, Gibbes, 1850, *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **3**: 173 (specific name of the type species of **Heterocrypta** Stimpson, 1871) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- granulata, Helix**, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **1**(1): 39 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- granulata, Stromatopora**, Nicholson, 1873, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**12**: 94 (specific name of the type species of **Stromatoporella** Nicholson, 1886) (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1215 available
- granulata, Turritella**, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 125 (specific name of the type species of **Torquesia** Douvillé, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 493 available
- granulatum, Eodiadema**, Wilson, 1889, in Wilson & Crick, *Geol. Mag.*, (3)**6**: 339 (specific name of the type species of **Eodiadema** Duncan, 1889) (Echinoidea). Op. 626 available
- granulatus, Anguis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 29 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- granulatus, Cancer*, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, Hist. nat., **1**(4): 87 (a junior primary homonym of **granulatus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 37, Direction 85 index
- granulatus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of **Calappa** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

- granulatus, Carabus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 413 (specific name of the type species of **Carabus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 243 available
- granulatus, Favus**, Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 768 (specific name of the type species of **Favus** Lanchester, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 25 available
- granulatus, Heteromesus**, Richardson, 1908, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **35**: 82 (specific name of the type species of **Heteromesus** Richardson, 1908) (Isopoda). Op. 2062 available
- granulatus, Oediplax**, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 242 (specific name of the type species of **Oediplax** Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- granulatus, Scleroplax**, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 250 (specific name of the type species of **Scleroplax** Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- granulosa, Hydatigena**, Batsch, 1786, *Naturgeschichte der Bandwurm-gattung* (Halle), p. 87 (specific name of the type species of **Echinococcus** Rudolphi, 1801) (Cestoda). Direction 121 available
- granulosa, Turritella**, Deshayes, 1832, *Descr. Coqu. foss. Paris*, **2**: 275 (Gastropoda). Op. 493 available
- granulosus, Pyxidognathus**, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**3**: 109 (specific name of the type species of **Pyxidognathus** Milne Edwards, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Graphoderas* Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **2**: 38 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Graphoderus** Dejean, 1833). Op. 618 index
- Graphoderus** Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Synopsis: 8): **Dytiscus cinereus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412, as interpreted by direction under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Balfour- Browne, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 367, pl. 5)) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618 available
- Graptolithus* Linnaeus, 1768, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 3, p. 173 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 197 index
- gratus, Philonthus**, Cameron, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)**10**: 342, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. gratus** LeConte, 1863 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- gratus, Philonthus**, LeConte, 1863, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **6**(167): 38 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- gravesianus, Turritiles**, d'Orbigny, 1842, in: *Paléontologie Française; Terrains Crétacés. I. Céphalopodes*, p. 596, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BMNH C5762b in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Hypoturritiles** Dubourdiou, 1953) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925 available
- graviceps, Ephuta (Traumatomutilla)**, André, 1903, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **72**: 453 (specific name of the type species of **Cephalomutilla** André, (1908)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542 available
- grayi, Rana**, Smith, 1849, *Illustr. Zool. S. Africa*, **2**: pl. 78, figs. 2, 2a-c, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Parker & Ride, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 292) (Amphibia). Op. 713 available
- Grazirrhinchus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 253 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

greeni, *Lachnus*, Schouteden, 1905, *Spolia Zeylandica*, **2**: 184, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Lachniella tujafilina** Del Guercio, 1909 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 2172 available

grenophia, Arca, Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 313, as defined by the lectotype designated by Arnaud, 1978, *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nice*, **5**: 119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887 index

Greta Hemming, 1934, *Gen. names Holarctic Butts.*: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **10**: 193) through *Hymenitis* Hübner, 1816: **Papilio diaphanus** Drury, 1773, *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **2**: Index, 13, pl. 7, fig. 3) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 985 available

Griffithides Portlock, 1843, *Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh*, p. 310 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Vogdes, 1890, *Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey*, **63**: 116: **Griffithides longiceps** Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1652 available

grilli, *Anisolepis*, Boulenger, 1891, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 909 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1777 available

Griphornis (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.*, **2**: 317, plate (a junior objective synonym of **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index

Griphosaurus Wagner, (1862), *SitzBer. bayer. Akad. Wiss. München*, **1861**(2): 153 (a junior objective synonym of **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index

grisea, *Lacerta*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 303 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index

grisea, *Tanagra*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 45 (valid name at the date of Direction 81 of the type species of **Vireo** Vieillot, 1807) (Aves). Direction 81 available

griseipennis, *Aphiochaeta*, Santos-Abreu, 1921, *Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona*, **17**(1): 57, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **abdita** Schmitz, 1959, as published in the binomen **Megaselia abdita**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2292 available

Griselda Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **123**: 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Griselda radicana** Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **123**: 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 786 available

griseola, *Columbina*, Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil*, **2**: 57 (Aves). Direction 35 available

griseola, *Micronecta*, Horváth, 1899, *Revue d'Entomologie*, **18**(12): 103, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 14 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1491 available

griseus, *Eurynorhynchus*, Nilsson, 1821, *Ornith. svec.*, **2**(1): 29 (a junior objective synonym of **pygmaea**, *Platalea*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index

griseus, *Gryllus* (Bulla) [*Acridium*], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2059, No. 220 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index

griseus, *Hypothenemus*, Blackburn, 1885, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Dublin*, (2)**3**: 194, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Cryphalus mangiferae** Stebbing, 1914 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1408 available

- groenlandica*, *Umbellularia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 380 (a junior objective synonym of **encrinus**, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 636 index
- grossa**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 596 (specific name of the type species of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1743 available
- grossa**, *Silpha*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 361 (specific name of the type species of *Peltis* Kugelann, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Gruntoconcha** Angiolini, 1995, *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, **101**: 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Waagenoconcha** (*Gruntoconcha*) **macrotuberculata** Angiolini, 1995) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928 available
- Grus** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **5**: 374-391 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Ardea grus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 141) (Aves). Op. 103, Direction 55 available
- Grus* Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 65 (a junior homonym of **Grus** Brisson, 1760). Direction 55 index
- grus**, *Ardea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 141 (specific name of the type species of **Grus** Brisson, 1760) (Aves). Direction 55 available
- Gryllacris** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 138 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rehn, 1905 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **57**: 827): **Gryllacris maculicollis** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 139) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Gryllotalpa** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 275 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gryllus gryllotalpa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- gryllotalpa**, **Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (specific name of the type species of **Gryllotalpa** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- Gryllulus* Uvarov, 1935, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**16**: 320 (a junior objective synonym of **Acheta** Fabricius, 1775). Op. 299 index
- Gryllus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 248): **Gryllus campestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Grynobius** Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, **1**: 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anobium excavatum** Kugelann, 1791, (Schneider's) *Neues Mag. für die Liebhaber Entomol.*, **4**: 488) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available
- Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1839 (*Verz. Conchyl. Samml. Anton.*: 21): **Gryphaea arcuata** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **2**: 324-331)) (Bivalvia). Op. 338 available
- Gryphaeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- GRYPHAEINAE** Vialov, 1937, *C.R. Xlle Congrès int. Zool.* (Lisbonne 1935) (3): 1631 (type genus: **Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801) for use by those who consider that **Gryphaea** Lamarck and **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia). Op. 356 available
- gryphaeoides**, *Avicula*, J. de C. Sowerby, 1836, in Fitton, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, (2)**4**: 156 (Bivalvia). Op. 1540 available
- gryphaeoides*, *Avicula*, Sedgwick, 1829, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, (2)**3**: 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Avicula gryphaeoides** J. de C.

- Sowerby, 1836 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1540 index
- Gryphornis* Lambrecht, 1933, *Handb. Paleorn.*: 80 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Griphornis* (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862). Op. 607 index
- Gryphosaurus* Lambrecht, 1933, *Handb. Paleorn.*: 80 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Griphosaurus* Wagner, (1862)). Op. 607 index
- gryphus*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 701 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 338 index
- grypus**, **Phoca**, Fabricius, 1791, *Skr. Naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, 1(2): 167, pl. 13, fig. 4 (valid name at the date of Direction 22 of the type species of **Halichoerus** Nilsson, 1820) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- guacanagari*, *Thecla*, Wallengren, 1860, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, 4(2): 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2144 index
- guamensis*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., 4: 137 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- guanicoe**, **Camelus**, Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters Carl von Linné ... vouständigen Natursystems*. Supplements und Register, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- guavera*, *Bos bubalus*, Kerr, 1792, *Animal Kingdom*: 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1348 index
- guerini**, **Rhinosimus**, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.*, 7: 991 (specific name of the type species of **Phimophis** Cope, 1860) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- guernei**, **Eubostrichus**, Certes, 1889, *Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn (1882-1883)*, vol. 6, Zoologie, p. L.48 (specific name of the type species of **Criconema** Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) (Nematoda). Op. 2046 available
- guianensis**, **Heterodon**, Troschel, 1848, in Schomburgk, *Reisen in Britisch-Guiana*, Reptilien: 653 (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- gulingi*, *Artemis*, Thompson, 1834, *Zoological researches and illustrations 1828-1834*, vol. 1, part 1, memoir 6, p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704 index
- Gulo** Pallas, 1780, *Spicil. zool.*, 14: 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mustela gulo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45) (Mammalia). Op. 91 **gulo**, **Mustela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45 (specific name of the type species of **Gulo** Pallas, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- gulosus*, *Tylenchus*, Kühn, 1890, *Jahrb. Deut. Landw. Ges.*, 4: 93, 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 658 index
- gundlachi**, **Palinurellus**, von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1878: 131 (specific name of the type species of **Palinurellus** von Martens, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- gussoni**, **Ancylus**, Costa, 1829, *Osservazioni Zoologiche intorno ai Testacei dell'isola di Pantelleria*, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Williamia** Monterosato, 1884) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410 available

guttata, Doridopsis, Odhner, 1917, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, 52(16): 62 (Gastropoda). Op. 1805 available

guttata, Doris, Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1805 index

guttata, Perca, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

guttatus, Attus, Thorell, 1875, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 11: 119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612 index

guttatus, Bodianus, Bloch, 1790, *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische*, part 4, p. 36 (a junior homonym of **guttata** Linnaeus, 1758, when both *Perca guttata* Linnaeus and *B. guttatus* were included in *Serranus* or *Epinephelus*) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439 index

guttatus, Sipunculus (Phymosomum), De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 621 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 index

guttula, Reduvius, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 2: 314 (specific name of the type species of **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available

gyllenhali, Lyda, Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis novi hymenopterorum systematis*, vol. 5, p. 40, fig. 1 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2101 available

Gymnetis MacLeay, 1819, *Horae Entomol.*, 1(1): 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scarabaeus lanius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 352) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806 available

Gymnodus Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, 3: 157 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 index

GYMNOMYZIDAE Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation* ..., Ed. 2, vol. 5, p. 535 (type genus: *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810, a junior subjective synonym of **Mosillus** Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Gymnomyza* are not to be given priority over **EPHYDRIDAE** Zetterstedt, 1837 and other family-group names based on **Ephydra** Fallén, 1810 whenever **Ephydra** and **Mosillus** or *Gymnomyza* whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1748 available

Gymnoptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Gymnothorax Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, 9: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gymnothorax reticularis** Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, 9: 85) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 **Gymnothorax** Cuvier, [1800], *Leçons Anat. comp.*, 1: tab. 4 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56 available

Gymnothorax Duda, 1923, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 89 (Abt. A) (4): 38, 40 (a junior homonym of **Gymnothorax** Bloch, 1795). Direction 56 index

Gynacantha Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 209 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside before the subsequent designation by Calvert, 1905, *Biologia centrali-americana: Insecta, Neuroptera*, p. 189: **Gynacantha nervosa** Rambur, 1842 (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148 available

Gynaecophorus Diesing, 1858, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Math. nat. Cl.)*, **32**: 356 (a junior objective synonym of **Schistosoma** Weinland, 1858). Direction 76 index

Gypaetos Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1797, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1**: 65 (an unjustified emendation of **Gypaetus** Storr, 1784). Direction 81 index

Gypaetus Storr, 1784, *Alpenreise vom Jahre*, 1781, **1**: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gypaetus grandis* Storr, 1784, *Alpenreise vom Jahre*, 1781, **1**: 69, valid name: **Vultur aureus** Hablizl, 1783) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81 available

Gypidia Dalman, 1828, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Hand.*, Stockholm, **1827**: 93 (a junior objective synonym of **Pentamerus** Sowerby, 1813). Op. 297 index

Gyrinus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 426: **Dytiscus natator** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Gyrocotyle Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum*, **1**: 408 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gyrocotyle rugosa** Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum*, **1**: 408) (Cestoda). Op. 913 available

GYROHYPNINI Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America ...*, part 4, p. 88 (type genus: **Gyrophypnus** Samouelle, 1819), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Gyrophypnus** are not to be given priority over **XANTHOLININI** Erichson, 1839 and other family-group names based on **Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

Gyrophypnus Samouelle, 1819, ex Leach MS, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Staphylinus fracticornis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 99) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available

GYROPIDAE Kellogg, 1896, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)6: 68 (type genus: **Gyropus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28 available

Gyropus Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 282, 302-304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gyropus ovalis** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(2): 443) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available

habei, **Nipponaphera**, Petit, 1972, *Venus*, **31**(2): 103 (specific name of the type species of **Nipponaphera** Habe, 1961) (Gastropoda). Op. 1052 available

habroptilus, **Strigops**, Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds*, **2**: 427 (specific name of the type species of **Strigops** Gray, 1845) (Aves). Direction 43 available

hachisukae, *Erithacus*, Ripley, 1952, *Postilla*, New Haven, No. **13**: 24 (a junior objective synonym of **obscura**, **Larvivora**, Berezowsky & Bianchi, 1891). Op. 444 index

Haemadipsa Tennent, 1859, *Ceylon* (ed. 1), **1**: 302, nota (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hirudo ceylanica** Blainville, [June] 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **47**: 271) (Hirudinea). Op. 104, Direction 76 available

Haemamoeba Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 63) (a junior objective synonym of **Plasmodium** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885). Op. 283 index

Haemaphysalis Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 237 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **14**: 340): **Haemaphysalis concinna** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 237) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66 available

haematites, **Cassida**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 66, ruled under the

plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available

Haematobia Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Encycl. Méthod.*, Insectes, **10**, livr. 100: 499 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Intro. mod. class. Ins.*, *Syn. genera British Ins.*: 140): **Conops irritans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008 available

haematobium, **Distoma**, Bilharz, [1852], in Siebold, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **4**(1): 59-62 (specific name of the type species of **Schistosoma** Weinland, 1858) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available

haematocheir, **Grapsus (Pachysoma)**, de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 7; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 62 (specific name of the type species of **Holometopus** Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36, Direction 85 available

haematod., **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.*: 524 (an incorrect, because abbreviated, original spelling for **haematodus**, **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82 index

haematodes, **Psittacus**, Shaw, 1811, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **8**(2): 415 (an unjustified emendation of **haematodus** (spelling-out of the abbreviation **haematod.**), **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82 index

haematodus (spelling-out of the abbreviated form **haematod.**), **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 524, as defined by the first reviser selection made by Jardine & Selby, [1831], *Ill. Orn.*: expl. pls. 111, 112 (specific name of the type species of **Trichoglossus** Stephens, 1826) (Aves). Direction 82 available

Haematomonas Osler, 1886, *Philadelphia med. Times*; *id.*, 1887, *Brit. med. J.*, **1887**: 556 (not made available in the works cited). Op. 283 index

Haematonotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Haematophyllum Metschnikoff, 1887, *Russk. Med.*, **12**: 207 (a junior objective synonym of **Plasmodium** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885). Op. 283 index

Haematopus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Haematopus ostralegus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152) (Aves). Op. 67 **haematopus**, **Trichoglossus**, Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **14**(1): 130 (an unjustified emendation of **haematodus** (spelling-out of the abbreviation **haematod.**), **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82 available

haematotus, **Psittacus**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 316 (an unjustified emendation of **haematodus** (spelling-out of the abbreviation **haematod.**), **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82 index

haemochrous, **Tetrameres**, Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**: 130 (specific name of the type species of **Tetrameres** Creplin, 1846) (Nematoda). Op. 892 available

Haemocytosporon Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 762, nota (included in a paper rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283 index

haemorrhoidalis, **Apis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386 (specific name of the type species of **Centris** Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available

haemorrhoidalis, **Buprestis**, Herbst, 1780, *Schriften der Berlinerischen Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde*, **1**: 97 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

haemorrhoidalis, **Buprestis**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères, genera 9-34*, vol. 2(32), p. 38, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym **Buprestis haemorroidalis** Herbst, 1780 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

haemorrhoidalis, **Oestrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 63 available

haemorrhoidalis, **Philonthus**, Brancsik, 1893, *Jahresheft des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines des Trencsiner Comitates*, **15**: 220, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. haemorrhoidalis** MacLeay, 1873 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

haemorrhoidalis, **Philonthus**, MacLeay, 1873, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, **2**: 140 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

haemorrhoidalis, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines* ..., vol. 2, p. 596, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. haemorrhoidalis** Gmelin, 1790 and **S. haemorrhoidalis** Olivier, 1795 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

haemorrhoidalis, **Staphylinus**, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. Coleoptera, p. 34, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. haemorrhoidalis** Gmelin, 1790, **S. haemorrhoidalis** Olivier, 1795 and **S. haemorrhoidalis** Fabricius, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

Haemosporidium Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 132, 133 (a junior objective synonym of **Plasmodium** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885). Op. 283 index

Haeratula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Halacarus Gosse, 1855, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**16**: 28 (gender: masculine), type species, by subsequent designation by Viets, 1927, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **130**: 87: **Halacarus ctenopus** (Arachnida). Op. 2051 available

Halarctus Gill, 1866, *Proceedings of the Essex Institute*, **5**: 7 (a junior objective synonym of **Arctocephalus** Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 index

Halcampella Andres, 1883, *Atti della Reale Accademia de Lincei, Memorie*, (3)**14**: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Halcampella maxima** Hertwig, 1888) (Anthozoa). Op. 2073 available

HALECIIDAE Hincks, 1868, *History of British hydroid zoophytes* (London): 220 (type genus: **Halecium** Oken, 1815) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1220 available

halecina, **Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 809 (specific name of the type species of **Halecium** Oken, 1815) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1220 available

Halecium Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, **3**(1): 91 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Naumov, 1960 (*Fauna SSSR*, **70**: 442): **Sertularia halecina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 809) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1220 available

Halectinosoma Vervoort, 1962, *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory*, **10**(2): 399, (gender: neuter), type species by subsequent designation **Ectinosoma chrystalii** Scott, 1894 as ruled under the plenary power, with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over the name **Pararenosetella** Lang, 1944 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2248 available

Halia Bate, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**17**: 458 (a junior homonym of **Halia** Risso, 1826) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 index

Haliaeetus Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 68, 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Haliaeetus nisus** Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 87, valid name: **Falco albicilla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 67 **Haliaethus** Lesson, 1831, *Traité Orn.* (8): 654 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Haliaeetus** Savigny, 1809). Direction 44 available

- Haliaëtus* Bonaparte, 1826, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **2**: 24, 25 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Haliaeetus*** Savigny, 1809). Direction 44 index
- Haliaetus* Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **1**: 351 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Haliaeetus*** Savigny, 1809). Direction 44 index
- haliaetus***, ***Falco***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of ***Pandion*** Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Halianassa* von Meyer, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 667 (a junior objective synonym of ***Halitherium*** Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535 index
- Haliastur*** Selby, 1840, *Cat. Gen. Types Aves*: 2 (nota), 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Falco pondicerianus* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 265, valid name: ***Falco indus*** Boddaert, 1783) (Aves). Op. 67 ***Halichoerus*** Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 376 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1880 (*U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. **12**: 682): *Halichoerus griseus* Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 377, valid name: ***Phoca grypus*** Fabricius, 1791) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- HALICTIDAE** Thomson, 1869, *Opuscula Entomologica*, fasc. 1, p. 8 (type genus: ***Halictus*** Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Halictus*** are to be given precedence over **ROPHITIDAE** Schenck, 1866 and **SPHECODIDAE** Schenck, [1869] and other family-group names based on ***Rophites*** Spinola, 1808 and ***Sphecodes*** Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Halictoides*** Nylander, 1848, *Notiser ur Sällskapetets pro fauna et flora Fennica*, vol. 1, p. 195 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cockerell & Porter, 1899, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)4: 420: ***Halictoides dentiventris*** Nylander, 1848) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2001 available
- Halictus*** Latreille, 1804, Tableau méthodique des insectes. Pp. 129-200 in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24 (Caractères et Tables), p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Richards, 1935, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **83**: 170: ***Apis quadricincta*** Fabricius, [1777]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Halimede*** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer (Halimede) fragifer*** de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36, 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Halimede* Oberthuer & Houlbert, 1922, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **174**: 190 (a junior homonym of ***Halimede*** de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37 index
- Halimede* Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **20**(1): 166 (a junior homonym of ***Halimede*** de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37 index
- Haliotidigenus*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Haliotites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 259 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Haliporus*** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 185 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 542): ***Haliporus curvirostris*** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 185) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Halitherium*** Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 536 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Pugmeodon schinzii*** Kaup, 1838), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Halytherium* (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535 available

- halli**, *Macronectes giganteus*, Mathews, 1912, *The birds of Australia*, vol. 2, p. 187, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 91.6.16.6 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Bourne & Warham, 1966, *Ardea*, **54**(1-2): 64 (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751 available
- Hallopore** Bassler, 1911, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **77**: 325 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Ulrich, 1882 (*Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*, Jour. **5**: 251) through *Callopore* Hall, 1852 (*Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144): **Callopore elegantula** Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144) (Bryozoa). Op. 1034 available
- hallucatus**, *Dasyurus*, Gould, 1842, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1842**: 41 (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1460 available
- Halmaturotherium* Krefft, 1872, *The Sydney Mail and New South Wales Advertiser*, no. 637, vol. 14, p. 327 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993 index
- Halmatutherium* Krefft, 1873, *The Sydney Mail and New South Wales Advertiser*, no. 686, vol. 16, p. 238 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993 index
- HALOCYPRIDAE Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13/14**(2): 1281 (type genus: **Halocypris** Dana, [1853]) (an incorrect original spelling for **HALOCYPRIDIDAE** Dana, [1853]). Op. 534 index
- HALOCYPRIDIDAE** (correction of HALOCYPRIDAE) Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13/14**(2): 1281 (type genus: **Halocypris** Dana, [1853]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available
- Halocypris** Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13/14**(2): 1301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sylvester-Bradley, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 214): **Conchaecia** [sic] **inflata** Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 52) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available
- halotaeniai*, *Thalassema*, Ikeda, 1901, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi* [*The Zoological Magazine, Japan*], **13**(158): 392 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Echiura). Op. 2048 index
- Halpe** Moore, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**(3): 689 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Halpe moorei** Watson, 1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1893**: 109) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 828 available
- Halytherium* Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 319, pl. 2 (spelling emended under the plenary power to **Halitherium**) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535 index
- Hamadryas* Albers, 1850, *Die Heliceen*: 155 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index
- Hamadryas* Boisduval, 1832, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Entomol.*, **1**: 91 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index
- Hamadryas* Cantor, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **6**: 73 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index
- Hamadryas* Clemens, 1864, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **2**: 422 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index
- Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Hamadryas* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Hamadryas* Lesson, 1840, *Spec. Mamm.*: 107 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index

Hamadryas Mikan, 1821, *Del. Brasil.*: expl. pl. [2] (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index

hamata, **Sagitta**, Möbius, 1875, *Jber. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. dtsch. Meere*, Jahrg. II-III: 158, tab. 3, figs. 13-16 (specific name of the type species of **Eukrohnia** Ritter-Zahony, 1909) (Chaetognatha). Op. 761 available

Hamellus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 259 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

hamiltoni, **Catharacta skua**, Hagen, 1952, *Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938*, 20: 135 (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814 available

Hamiltonia Swainson, 1839, *Nat. hist. class. fishes amph. rept.*, 2: 176, 250 (a junior objective synonym of **Chanda** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822). Op. 1121 index

Haminaea Leach, 1847, in Gray, J.E. (Ed.), *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 20(133): 268 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Haminoea** [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 index

Haminea Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 15: 161 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Haminoea** [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 index

HAMINEINAE Pilsbry, 1895, *Tryon's manual of conchology; structural and systematic*, vol. 15, p. 351 (an incorrect original spelling of **HAMINOEINAE**) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 index

Haminoea [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830, Conchology, arranged on the amended system in: *The Teignmouth, Dawlish and Torquay guide*, part 2 (The natural history of the district; or, lists of the different species of animals, vegetables and minerals, and their respective localities, scientifically arranged), genus no. 63 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bulla hydatis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 available

HAMINOEINAE Pilsbry, 1895, *Tryon's manual of conchology; structural and systematic*, vol. 15, p. 351, correction of HAMINEINAE under Article 35.4.1 of the Code (type genus: **Haminoea** [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 available

hammonis, **Helix**, Strøm, 1765, *Trondheim. Selsk. Skr.*, 3: 435, 436, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Waldén, 1968 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 25: 47) (Gastropoda). Op. 937 available

handwerki, **Phacops**, Weller, 1907, *Bulletin, Chicago Academy of Science (The Natural History Survey)*, 4: 271 (specific name of the type species of **Eophacops** Delo, 1935) (Trilobita). Op. 1846 available

hanleyanus, **Donax**, Philippi, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, 4: 84 (Bivalvia). Op. 1372 available

hannah, **Naja**, Cantor, 1836, *Asiat. Research*, 19(1): 187 (valid name at the date of Opinion 709 of the type species of **Ophiophagus** Günther, 1864) (Reptilia). Op. 709 available

Hansenia Kirkaldy, January 1902, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 14: 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Poeciloptera glauca** Kirby, 1891, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, 24: 154, pl. 6, fig. 14) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598 available

Hansenia Melichar, [23 May 1902], *Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, 16: 195, 228 (a junior homonym of **Hansenia** Kirkaldy, January 1902). Op. 598 index

Hanzawaia Asano, 1944, *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, 51(606): 97 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hanzawaia nipponica** Asano, 1944) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568 available

Hapalotrema Looss, 1899, *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Jena)*, 12: 656 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hapalotrema loossi* Price, 1934, a junior objective synonym of **Mesogonimus mistroides** Monticelli, 1896) (Digenea). Op. 1875 available

- Haplocanthosaurus** Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 100 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Haplocanthus* Hatcher, 1903: **Haplocanthus priscus** Hatcher, 1903) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633 available
- Haplocanthus* Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633 index
- Haplosphaeronis** Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.*, **9**: 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Haplosphaeronis kiaeri** Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.*, **9**: 19) (Cystoidea). Op. 1048 available
- hardwickii**, **Nursia**, Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 20 (specific name of the type species of *Nursia* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- harengus**, **Clupea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (specific name of the type species of **Clupea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Harminius** Fairmaire, 1851, *Rev. mag. zool. Paris*, (2)**3**: 527, 528 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Athous spiniger** Candèze, 1860, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Liège*, **15**: 460, 461) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1334 available
- harmonicus**, **Turdus**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: xli (Aves). Op. 410 available
- Harpa** [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum*, part 2, p. 149 (gender: feminine) (type species, by tautonymy: **Buccinum harpa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436 available
- harpa**, **Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738 (specific name of the type species of **Harpa** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436 available
- Harpes** Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum*, **19**(1): 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Harpes macrocephalus** Goldfuss, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available
- HARPETIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom einer Monographie der böhmischen Trilobiten*, vol. 5, p. 161 (type genus: **Harpes** Goldfuss, 1839), spelling emended from HARPIDES by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Harpes** Goldfuss, 1839 is HARPET- (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available
- HARPIDAE** Bronn, 1849, *Handbuch der Geschichte der Natur*, vol. 3, part 3, Index Palaeontologicus, p. 469 (type genus: **Harpa** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436 available
- Harpides** Beyrich, 1846, *Untersuchungen über Trilobiten*, p. 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Harpides hospes** Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available
- HARPIDIDAE** Raw, 1949, *Journal of Paleontology*, **23**: 514 (type genus: **Harpides** Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available
- Harpigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Harpilius** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Harpilius lutescens** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Harpoceras** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 245, 250 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites falcifer** Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 99) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- HARPOCERATINAE** (correction by Zittel, 1884 (*Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.*, **2**: 458) of HARPOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 905 (type genus: **Harpoceras**

Waagen, 1869) for use by those who consider that **Harpoceras** Waagen and **Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867 belong to different familygroup taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

HARPOCERATINEN Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 905 (type genus: **Harpoceras** Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for **HARPOCERATINAE** Neumayr, 1875). Direction 14 index

Harpochris Cantor, 1849, *J. r. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18**: 1144 (a junior objective synonym of **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831). Op. 1046 index

Harpognathus Wesmael, 1834, *L'Institut (Journal général des Sociétés et Travaux scientifiques de la France et de l'Etranger)*, **2**(42): 76 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Harpognatus** Wesmael, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597 index

Harpognatus Wesmael, 1833, *Recueil Encyclopédique Belge*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597 index

harrisii, **Pilumnus**, Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts*: 326 (specific name of the type species of **Rhithropanopeus** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Harrisoniella Bedford, 1929, *Rep. vet. Res. S. Africa*, **15**: 529 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lipeurus ferox** Giebel, 1867, *Z. ges. NatWiss.*, **29**: 195) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656 available

harrisonii, **Scelidosaurus**, Owen, 1861, *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society*, **1**: 1, as defined by the lectotype (skull and skeleton no. BM(NH) Pal. Dept. no. R.1111 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Scelidosaurus** Owen, 1859) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1788 available

hasselquistii, **Myletes**, Cuvier, 1818, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **4**: 449 (a junior objective synonym of **Cyprinus dentex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813 index

hastatus, **Aranea**, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Dendryphantes** Koch, 1837) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available

hastatus, **Lygaeus**, Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 239 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 719 available

hastatus, **Vespertilio**, Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.*, **3**: 7 (specific name of the type species of **Phyllostomus** Lacepède, 1799) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

hastifer, **Scleropauropus**, Silvestri, 1902, in Berlese, A. (Ed.), *Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta*, vol. 10. Typ. 'Vesuviana', Portici. P. 66, pl. 13, specific name of the type species of **Scleropauropus** Silvestri, 1902, as defined by the neotype (specimen at the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, labelled 'Scleropauropus lyrifer Remy ad. Montgaillard près Périgueux. Été 1946. F. Grandjean') designated under the plenary power (Myriapoda). Op. 2235 available

Hastigerinella Cushman, 1927, *Cushman Laboratory of Foraminiferal Research Contributions*, **3**: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hastigerina digitata** Rhumbler, 1911) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105 available

haswelli, **Cryptocoeloma**, Rathbun, 1923, *Biological Results Fishing Experiments F.I.S. 'Endeavour'*, **5**(1): 111 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptocoeloma** Miers, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1554 available

hatcheri, **Liolaemus**, Stejneger, 1909, *Reports of the Princeton University Expedition to Patagonia 1896- 99*, **3**(1): 218, ruled to have priority over **Vilcunia periglacialis** Cei & Scolaro, 1982 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2103 available

Hatschekia Poche, 1902, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **26**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Clavella hippoglossi** Guérin, [1831]) (Copepoda). Op. 1430 available

- Hatteria* Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2): 72 (a junior objective synonym of ***Sphenodon*** Gray, 1831). Op. 455 index
- HATTERIIDAE Cope, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1864**: 227 (type genus: *Hatteria* Gray, 1842) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 455 index
- haugi*, *Storthingocrinus*, Oehlert, 1896, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**24**: 821 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 727 index
- hausmanni**, **Asaphus**, Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 21 (specific name of the type species of ***Odontochile*** Hawle & Corda, 1847) (Trilobita). Op. 537 available
- Hauastator** de Montfort, 1810, *Conchylologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles ...*, vol. 2, p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Hauastator gallicus* de Montfort, 1810, a junior subjective synonym of ***Turritella imbricata*** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677 available
- haustellum*, *Anomia*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 136 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- haustorium**, **Buccinum**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3498, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 397), namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 9, as *Buccin[um] haustum*) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Haustrum** Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 14 et expl. (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **47**: 474): *Haustrum zealandicum* Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 14 et expl.) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- haustum*, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- haworthi**, **Aleochara**, Stephens, 1832, *Ill. Brit. Entomol. (Mand.)*, **5**: 126 (specific name of the type species of ***Zyras*** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599 available
- hebraea**, **Nerita**, Martyn, 1786, *The universal conchologist ...*, vol. 3, pl. 109, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Gastropoda). Op. 1662 available
- hebridensis*, *Alauda arvensis*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridensis*, *Alauda arvensis*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- hebridensis*, *Alauda arvensis*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- hebridium*, *Emberiza calandra*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridium*, *Emberiza calandra*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- hebridium*, *Emberiza calandra*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- hebridium*, *Erithacus rubecula*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridium*, *Erithacus rubecula*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- hebridium*, *Erithacus rubecula*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index

HECTARTHROPIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 481, 883 (type genus: *Hectarthropus* Bate, 1888) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434 index

heeri, Myriochele, Malmgren, 1867, *Spetsbergens, Grönlands, Islands och den Skandinaviska halföns hittills kända Annulata Polychaeta*, p. 101 (specific name of the type species of **Myriochele** Malmgren, 1867) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636 available

Hegumenerythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 575 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

heimi, Trogllocarcinus, Fize & Serène, 1956, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **80**(5, 6): 378 (specific name of the type species of **Fizesereneia** Takeda & Tamura, 1980) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1591 available

heinei, Myolestes, Finsch & Hartlaub, [1870], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 546 (Aves). Op. 409 available

Helarctos Horsfield, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(6): 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Helarctos euryspilus* Horsfield, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(6): 221, valid name: **Ursus malayanus** Raffles, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

helenä, Muraena, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 244 (specific name of the type species of **Muraena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672 available

Heliaca Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **2**: 370 (a junior homonym of *Heliaca* Hübner, 1822). Op. 789 index

Heliaca Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Heliacus d'Orbigny, 1842, *Mollusques. In Sagra, R., Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'île de Cuba*, vol. 2, parts 1–7, p. 68, Bertrand, Paris (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Solarium heberti* Deshayes, 1830 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *herberti*), a junior subjective synonym of **Trochus cylindricus** Gmelin, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 2185 available

helias, Ardea, Pallas, 1781, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, **2**: 48, pl. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Eurypyga** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Helicarion Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général* ..., p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto) (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 169: **Helicarion cuvieri** Férussac, 1821), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Helixarion* (Gastropoda). Op. 1678 available

HELICARIONIDAE Godwin-Austen, 1882, *Land and freshwater Mollusca of India* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 65 (type genus: **Helicarion** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678 available

Helice Chambers, 1873, *Canad. Entomol.*, **5**: 187 (a junior homonym of **Helice** de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37 index

Helice de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 5; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ocypode (Helice) tridens** de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 28, 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Helicella Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Helix itala** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available

Helicella Lamarck, 1812 (cited by Chenu, 1859, *Manuel Conchyl.*, **1**: 421, but not made available). Op. 431 index

HELICELLINAE Chenu, 1859, *Man. Conchyl.*, **1**: 421 (type genus: *Helicella* Lamarck, 1812) (a nomen nudum because its type genus was not made available). Op. 431 index

HELICELLINAE von Ihering, 1909, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **59**: 429 (type genus: *Helicella* Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available

Helicigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

helicina, *Nerita* Brocchi, 1814, *Conchiologia fossile subapennina*, vol. 2, Stamperia Reale, Milano, p. 297, as defined by the neotype i 4680 in Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano (MSNM) designated under the plenary power (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Op. 2247 available

Helicinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Heliconia Godart, 1819, *Ency. méth.*, **9** (Ins.): 203 (a junior objective synonym of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802). Op. 382 index

HELICONIDAE Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**: 187 (type genus: *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for **HELICONIIDAE** Swainson, 1827). Direction 54 index

HELICONIIDAE (correction of HELICONIDAE) Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**: 187 (type genus: *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 54 available

Heliconius Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, **4**: 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, **66**: 223): *Papilio charithonia* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 757) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 382 available

Heliconius Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 185, 199 (a junior homonym of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802). Op. 382 index

Heliconius Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 465-467 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 382 index

Helicopis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index

Helicopis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 285 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston*, **10**: 186): *Papilio cupido* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 482) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 137, Op. 232 available

Helicter Pease, 1862, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1862**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 index

Helicteres Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum* ..., part 1, p. 51 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 index

HELICTERINAE Pease, 1870, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1869**: 645 (invalid because the name of its type genus *Helicter* Pease, 1862 has been suppressed) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 index

Helictis Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helictis moschata* Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 94) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Heliophilus Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde* (Illiger), **2**: 273 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 index

Heliornis Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 79 (a junior homonym of *Heliornis* Bonnaterre, 1790). Direction **Heliornis** Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, Orn. **1**: lxxxiv, 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Colymbus fulica** Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 54) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43, Direction 44 index

Heliosciurus Trouessart, 1880, *Le Naturaliste*, **1**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sciurus gambianus** Ogilby, 1835, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **3**: 103) (Mammalia). Op. 464 available

HELIOTHINAE (ex HELIOTHIDI) Boisduval, 1828, *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus*: 94 (type genus: **Heliothis** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1312 available

Heliothis Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Heliothis Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Eur.*, **4**: 91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 252): **Phalaena dipsacea** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 856) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1312 available

heliotropium, **Trochus**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 30 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of **Astraea** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

Helix Férussac, 1821, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrest. fluviat.*, Tabl. Limacons: 23 (a later usage of **Helix** Linnaeus, 1758, often cited as the name of a separately established genus, in which case it would be a junior homonym of **Helix** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index

Helix Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 768 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 231): **Helix pomatia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available

Helixarion Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général* ..., p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto), ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Helicarion** (Gastropoda). Op. 1678 index

HELIXARIONIDAE Bourguignat, 1883, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, (6)**15**: art. 2, p. 9 (an unjustified emendation of **HELICARIONIDAE** Godwin-Austen, 1882) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678 index

helleri, **Acantholophus**, Ausserer, 1867, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **17**: 158 (valid name at the date of Opinion 353 of the type species of **Astrobunus** Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida). Op. 353 available

heloïdes, **Polyommatus** Boisduval, 1852, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**10**: 291, neotype (male specimen identified as *Polyommatus heloïdes* Boisduval, 1852 from Lakewood, Jefferson Co., Colorado) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2261 available

Hellula Guénée, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, *Lép.*, **8**: 415 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Phalaena undalis** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 272) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536 available

Helmithera Sundevall, 1872, *Meth. nat. Av. Tentamen* (1): 28 (an unjustified emendation of **Helmitheros** Rafinesque, 1819). Direction 58 index

Helmitheros Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **88**: 418 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Motacilla vermivora** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 951) (Aves). Op. 412 available

Helochares Mulsant, 1844, *Palp.*: Errata et Addenda to page 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomson, 1859 (*Skand. Coleopt.*, 1: 18): **Dytiscus lividus** Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.*: 52) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710 available

Helogale Gray, [1862], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1861: 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1882 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1882: 79): **Herpestes parvulus** Sundevall, 1846, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, 3 (No. 5): 151) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Helophilus Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antliatorum* ..., p. 233 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland* ..., vol. 9, pl. 429 (text): **Musca pendula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available

Helophilus Mulsant, 1844, *Palp.*: 132 (a junior homonym of *Helophilus* Leach, 1817). Op. 710 index

Helophorus Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 428: **Silpha aquatica** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the generic name *Elophorus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1724 available

Helophygas Motschulsky, 1853, *Hydrocan. Russ.*: 11 (a junior objective synonym of **Helochares** Mulsant, 1844). Op. 710 index

Helops Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. Xxxii, p. 257 (gender: masculine), type species ruled under the plenary power to be **Tenebrio caeruleus** Linnaeus, 1758 by the fixation of Hope (1840) (Coleoptera). Op. 2237 available

helvetica, **Ceromyopsis**, de Loriol, 1897, *Mém. Soc. palaeontol. Suisse*, 24: 79 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratomyopsis** Cossmann, 1915) (Bivalvia). Op. 742 available

helveticus, **Coluber**, Lacepède, 1789, *Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpens*, vol. 2 (*Histoire naturelle des serpens*), p. 100, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686 available

Hemerobius Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hemerobius humulinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 550) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 211 available

Hemibagrus Bleeker, 1862, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises*, vol. 2. Siluroïdes, Chacoïdes et Hétérobrancoïdes, p. 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Bagrus nemurus** Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011 available

HEMIDACTYLIINI Hallowell, 1856, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 8: 11 (type genus: **Hemidactylium** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873 available

Hemidactylium Tschudi, 1838, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel*, 2: 94 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Salamandra scutata** Temminck & Schlegel, [1838]) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873 available

HEMIMANTIDAE Hoffmann, 1878, in Bronn, H.G., *Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild*, vol. 6, part 2, pp. 613, 635 (type genus: **Hemimantis** Peters, 1863), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Hemimantis** are not to be given priority over **PETROPEDETINAE** Noble, 1931, **CACOSTERNINAE** Noble, 1931 and **PHRYNOBATRACHINAE** Laurent, 1941 and other family-group names based on **Petropedetes** Reichenow, 1874, **Cacosternum** Boulenger, 1887 and **Phrynobatrachus** Günther, 1862 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available

- Hemimantis** Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1863**: 451 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hemimantis calcaratus** Peters, 1863) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- Hemimerus** Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hemimerus talpoides** Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 2) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 149 available
- hemingi**, **Benthochascon**, Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 10 (specific name of the type species of **Benthochascon** Alcock & Anderson, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Hemipenaeus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 171, 186 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1895 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 200): **Hemipenaeus spinidorsalis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 186) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Hemipeneus* Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 215 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hemipenaeus** Bate, 1881). Op. 864 index
- Hemipneustes** Agassiz, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **1**: 183, 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 321 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Spatangus striatoradiatus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 170) (Echinoidea). Op. 321 available
- Hemiprocne** (emendation under the plenary power of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829, *Observ. Avium Arteria carot. communi*: 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hirundo longipennis** Rafinesque, 1802, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, No. 68: 153) (Aves). Op. 457 available
- Hemiprocne* Nitzsch, 1833, *Pterylographiae Avium* (1): 21 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocne** (emendation of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457 index
- Hemiprocne* Nitzsch, 1840, *Syst. Pterylographie*: 31, 123 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocne** (emendation of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457 index
- Hemiprocne* Riemann, 1838, *Leitfadenf. Realsch. Gymn.*: 34 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocne** (emendation of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457 index
- Hemiprocnes* Nitzsch, 1829, *Observ. Avium Arteria carot. communi*: 31 (an incorrect original spelling for **Hemiprocne** Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457 index
- HEMIPROCNIDAE** Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **19**: 68 (type genus: **Hemiprocne** Nitzsch, 1829) (Aves). Op. 457 available
- Hemipteronotus* Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 214 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799 index
- Hemisia* Klug, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 213, 227 (a junior objective synonym of **Centris** Fabricius, 1804). Op. 567 index
- HEMISIINI Michener, 1944, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **82**: 286 (type genus: *Hemisia* Klug, 1807) (a junior objective synonym of CENTRIDINI Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901). Op. 567 index
- hemisphericus**, **Poteriocrinus**, Shumard, 1858, in Shumard & Swallow, *St. Louis Acad. Sci., Trans.*, **1**: 221, as interpreted by reference to the neotype designated by Moore & Strimple, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 203) (specific name of the type species of **Delocrinus** Miller & Gurley, 1890) (Crinoidea). Op. 1006 available
- Hemisquilla** Hansen, 1895, *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped.*, **2**(G)(c): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gonodactylus styliferus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 530, valid name: **Gonodactylus ensiger** Owen, 1832) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available

Hemistilpnos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Hemiurus Gervais, 1855, in Castelnau, *Expéd. Amér. Sud.*, **1** (Mamm.): 101 (a junior homonym of *Hemiurus* Rudolphi, 1809). Direction 76 index

Hemiurus Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum*, **2**(1): 38 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.*, **1**(1): 90): *Fasciola appendiculata* Rudolphi, 1802, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(1): 78 (Trematoda). Op. 77, Direction 76 available

HENICOPIDAE Pocock, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**8**: 448 (type genus: *Henicops* Newport, 1844), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **CERMATOBIIIDAE** Haase, 1885 whenever *Henicops* Newport, 1844 and *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available

Henicops Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**(20): 192 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Pocock, 1901 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**8**: 451): *Henicops maculata* [sic] Newport, 1845, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **19**: 372) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available

Heniola Uvarov, 1940, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**5**: 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Heniola gigliotosi* Carbonell, 1971, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **28**: 167) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1032 available

hennigi, *Chamaepsila*, Thompson & Pont, 1994, *Theses Zoologicae*, **20**: 161 (a junior objective synonym of *Musca rosae* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1938 index

henslowana, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823], *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**(1): 150 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available

henslowensis, *Tellina*, Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 15 (an unjustified emendation of *henslowana*, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823]). Op. 336 index

henslowianum, *Pisidium*, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Cambr. phil. Soc.*, **4**: 308 (an unjustified emendation of *henslowana*, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823]). Op. 336 index

henslowii, *Polybius*, Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17): text to pl. 9B (specific name of the type species of *Polybius* Leach, [1820]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

hentzi, *Centrurus*, Banks, 1904, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **56**: 142 (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680 available

Hepa Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 479 (a junior objective synonym of *Nepa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1754 index

Hepatella Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.*, **3**: 250, nota (gender: feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Hepatella amica* Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.*, **3**: 250, nota) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

hepatica, *Fasciola*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (specific name of the type species of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available

Hepthopelta Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura*: 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hepthopelta lugubris* Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura*: 77) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Hepomadus Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 171, 189 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 544): *Hepomadus glacialis* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

hepsetus, *Atherina*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 315 (specific name of the type species of *Atherina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

Heptacarpus Holmes, 1900, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **7**: 195 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Hippolyte palpator** Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'*: 89) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Heptodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

heraclei, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the specific name of *Musca heracii* (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1645 available

heracii, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **heraclei** (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1645 index

Herbstia Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer condyliatus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 324) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Herbstia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (2)**9**: 184 (a junior homonym of **Herbstia** Milne Edwards, 1834). Op. 712 index

herbstii, **Panopeus**, Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 403, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1979 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **36**: 159) (specific name of the type species of **Panopeus** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1282 available

Heriaeus Simon, 1875, *Les Arachnides de France*, vol. 2, p. 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Simon, 1895, *Histoire Naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 2, **1**(4), p. 1034: *Thomisus hirsutus* Walckenaer, 1824, an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Thomisus hirtus** Latreille, 1819) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488 available

heringi, **Tanaecia**, Niepelt, 1935, *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **29**(2): 13 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1990 available

hermanni (emendation of *hermanni*), **Dytiscus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 232 (specific name of the type species of **Hygrobia** (emendation of *Hygriobia*) Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 280 available

hermanni, **Scaphirhynchus**, Kessler, 1877, *Ryby Aralo-kaspo-ponticheskoi oblasti*: 190, Tab. 8, fig. 25 (Osteichthyes). Op. 971 available

hermaphroditus, **Viverra**, Pallas, [1777], in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 426 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

herminieri, **Holotropis**, Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, vol. 4, p. 261 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 available

Herpertes Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 135 (an incorrect original spelling for **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811). Op. 384 index

Herpestes (emendation of *Herpertes*) Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 135 (as *Herpertes*), 303 (emendation to *Herpestes*) (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through the replaced name *Ichneumon* Lacepède, 1799: **Viverra ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

HERPESTINA Bonaparte, 1845, *Cat. met. Mamm. Europ.*: 3, 8 (type genus: **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811) (an incorrect original spelling for **HERPESTINAE** Bonaparte, 1845). Direction 53 index

HERPESTINAE (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 5, 61) of **HERPESTINA**) Bonaparte, 1845, *Cat. met. Mamm. Europ.*: 3, 8 (type genus: **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

- HERPETOCYPRIDINAE** Kaufmann, 1900, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern*, **1900**: 105 (type genus: *Herpetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- Herpetocypris* (emendation under the plenary power of *Erpetocypris*) Brady & Norman, 1889, *Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.*, (2)**4**: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cypris reptans* Baird, [1836], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club*, 1(3): 99) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- Herpeton* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 282 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- herrichii*, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 309 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudepipona* Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- hermanni*, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 232 (an incorrect original spelling for *hermanni*, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 280 index
- Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**(1): 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dalman, 1816 (*K. svensk. Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, **1816**(1): 200): *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, part 1, p. 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1240 available
- hesperidum*, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 455 (specific name of the type species of *Coccus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available
- HESPERIIDAE** Latreille, 1809 (as HESPERIDES), *Genera Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 187, 207 (type genus: *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1240 available
- Hetairus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, Zool., **24**: 577, 610 (a junior objective synonym of *Lebbeus* White, 1847). Op. 671 index
- Heteralocha* Cabanis, [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, *Mus. Hein.*, **1**: 218 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Neomorpha acutirostris* Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1): pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 144) (Aves). Op. 514 available
- Heterandria* Agassiz, 1853, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**16**: 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Heterandria formosa* Agassiz, 1855, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**19**: 136) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available
- HETERANDRIINI** Hubbs, 1924, *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, **13**: 7 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: *Heterandria* Agassiz, 1853) (Osteichthyes). Direction 41 available
- Heterelis* Costa, 1887, *Prospetto degli imenotteri italiani* (2): 104 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scolia quinquecincta* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **2**: 234) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1293 available
- Heterocarpoides* de Man, 1917, *Zool. Meded.*, **3**: 284 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dorodotes levicarina* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 680) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- heterocarpoides*, *Mimocaris*, Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **18**(447): 6 (specific name of the type species of *Mimocaris* Nobili, 1903) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Heterocarpus* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Heterocarpus ensifer* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6)**11**(4): 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- heterochelos*, *Ocypoda*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 150 (a junior objective synonym of *major*, *Cancer vocans*, Herbst, 1782). Op. 712 index

heterochelus, *Alciope*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

Heterocrypta Stimpson, 1871, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, **10**: 102 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cryptopodia granulata** Gibbs, 1850, *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **3**: 173) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Heterodera Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker*, **21**: iv, 1, 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Heterodera schachtii** Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker*, **21**: 1-19, pl. 1, figs. 1-25) (Nematoda). Op. 104 available

Heterogaster Schilling, 1829, *Uebers. Arb. Veränder. schles. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, Beitr. Entomol.*, **1**: 37, 84 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1836 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **13**: pl. 597): **Cimex urticae** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 231) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 679 available

HETEROGASTRINAE (correction of HETEROGASTRINI) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1872**: 40, 62 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 679 available

HETEROGASTRINI Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1872**: 40, 62 (type genus: **Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for **HETEROGASTRINAE**, but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family group for which the termination ‘-INI’ is considered appropriate). Op. 679 index

Heterogyna Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Heterogyna protea** Nagy, 1969) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445 available

HETEROGYNAIDAE Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 7 (type genus: **Heterogyna** Nagy, 1969), spelling emended from HETEROGYNIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Heterogyna** Nagy, 1969 is HETEROGYNA- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445 available

HETEROGYNIDAE Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 7, spelling emended to **HETEROGYNAIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Heterogyna** Nagy, 1969 is HETEROGYNA- (a junior homonym of **HETEROGYNIDAE** Rambur, 1866) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445 index

HETEROGYNIDAE Rambur, 1866, *Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie*, vol. 2, p. 316 (type genus: **Heterogynis** Rambur, 1837) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1445 available

Heterogynis Rambur, 1837, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **5**: 584 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (moths)*, vol. 1, p. 499: **Heterogynis paradoxa** Rambur, 1837) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1445 available

Heterolaophonte Lang, 1948, *Monographie der Harpacticiden*: 1364 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cyclops stroemii** Baird, 1837, *Mag. Zool. Bot.*, **1**: 330), with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over the names **Mesolaophonte** Nicholls, 1941 and **Monolaophonte** Nicholls, 1941 whenever it and either of the other two are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356, Op. 2249 available

Heterolithadia Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 171, 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ebalia fallax** Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)**5**: 402) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Heteromesus** Richardson, 1908, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **35**: 81 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Heteromesus granulatus** Richardson, 1908) (Isopoda). Op. 2062 available

Heteromorpha Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 97, as clarified by Opinion 278). Op. 494 index

Heteromorpha Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alph. Verz.*: 15, 18 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 494 index

Heteromurus Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. **10**: 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Heteromurus margaritarius** Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. **10**: 203) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1064 available

Heteronucia Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 170, 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Heteronucia vesiculosa** Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Heteropanope** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1933 (*Capita Zool.*, **4**(3): 32): **Heteropanope glabra** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Heteropenaeus de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 111 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Heteropenaeus longimanus** de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 111) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Heteropeneus Alcock, 1906, *Cat. Indian Decap. Crust. Ind. Mus.*, **3**(1): 5 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Heteropenaeus** de Man, 1896). Op. 864 index

Heterophyes Cobbold, 1866, *Tapeworms*: 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 84 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Distomum heterophyes** Siebold, [1852], *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **4**(1): 62) (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76 available

heterophyes, **Distomum**, Siebold, [1852], *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **4**(1): 62 (specific name of the type species of **Heterophyes** Cobbold, 1866) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available

heterophyllus, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 119 (specific name of the type species of **Phylloceras** Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304 available

Heteropora Hemprich & Ehrenberg, (1834), *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1832**: 332 (a junior homonym of *Heteropora* Blainville, 1830). Op. 674 index

Heteroptera Macquart, 1835, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*. Diptères, vol. 2, p. 570 (a senior objective synonym of **Coproica** Rondani, 1861 and a junior homonym of *Heteroptera* Rafinesque, 1814) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839 index

Heterotis Rüppell, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt*: 10, ruled under the plenary power to be available from its publication in synonymy by Rüppell, 1829 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sudis niloticus** Cuvier, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2), **2**: 328) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132 available

Heterotrypa Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the Tabulate Corals*: 291, 293 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Monticulipora frondosa** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.*, **1**: 25) (Bryozoa). Op. 838 available

heterovallum, **Polycyathus**, Vologdin, 1928, *Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **7**: 36 (specific name of the type species of **Pluralicyathus** Okulitch, 1950) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121 available

Heterozius Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 275 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Heterozius rotundifrons** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 275) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **heterurus**, **Homalocephalus**, Jan, 1863, *Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia*, **2**(2): 286 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudoxyrhopus** Günther, 1881) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789 available

hexacanthum, *Sclerostoma*, Wedl, 1856, *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **19**: 53 (a junior objective synonym of **Strongylus tetracanthus** Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 index

hexadactyla, Phalaena, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542 (specific name of the type species of **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

Hexapus de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 3; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer sexpes** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 344) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

hexapus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1039 (a junior objective synonym of **longicornis**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, by the first reviser action of Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in* Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 257)). Op. 701 index

Hexarthra Schmarda, 1854, *Denskr. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.), 7(2): 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pedalion fennicum** Levander, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, 15: 403) (Rotifera). Op. 326 available

Hexodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

heydenii, Leptinotarsa, Stål, 1858, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, 15: 475 (specific name of the type species of **Leptinotarsa** Chevrolat, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1290 available

hibberti, Megalichthys, Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 13: 202 (specific name of the type species of **Megalichthys** Agassiz, 1835) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930 available

hibberti, Rhizodus, Owen, 1840, *Odontography*, Expl. pls.: 12, as ruled under the plenary power to be a name distinct from **Megalichthys hibberti** Agassiz, 1835 and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Thomson, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 23: 119 (specific name of the type species of **Rhizodus** Owen, 1840) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930 available

hibiscae, Papilio, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 15 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index

hieroglyphicus, Aradus, Sahlberg, 1878, *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 16(4): 22 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1783 available

hieroglyphicus, Bulimus, Potiez & Michaud, 1838, *Galérie Moll. Cat. méth.*, 1: 144 (specific name of the type species of **Omphalotropis** Pfeiffer, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 973 available

hieroglyphicus, Decticus, Klug, 1832, *Symbolae physicae, seu icones et descriptiones insectorum*, in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, *Symbolae physicae* (Zool.), 2 (Insecta 3) sign. f, fol. (1, 2): pl. 25 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1055 available

hieroglyphicus, Gryllus, Müller (Physiologist), 1826, *Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtsinnes des Menschen und der Thiere nebst einem Versuch über die Bewegung der Augen und über den menschlichen Blick*: 332, 355, 358, 437 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1055 index

hilairea, Donax, Guérin, 1832, *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier*, pl. 30, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1372 index

hilairella, Azinis, Walker, 1863, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 28, p. 541 (specific name of the type species of **Azinis** Walker, 1863) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available

Hildoceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 99 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1889 (*Monogr. Inferior Oolite Ammonites* (Pal. Soc.): 111): **Ammonites bifrons** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.* Vers 1(1): 40) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304 available

HILDOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1: 99 (type genus: **Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

- hilla**, *Holothuria*, Lesson, 1830, *Cent. Zool.* (13-16): 226 (Holothuroidea). Op. 914 available
- Hiltermannicythere** Bassiouni, 1970, *Rev. española Micropaleontol.*, **3**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cythereis turbida** Müller, 1894, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, *Monogr.* 21: 371, 372) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173 available
- Hindia** Duncan, 1879, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**4**: 91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hindia sphaeroidalis** Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134 available
- HINDIIDAE** Rauff, 1894, *Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur und Heilkunde*, vol. 43, p. 327 (type genus: **Hindia** Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134 available
- Hipocrita** Hübner, [1810], *Samml. exot. schmett.*, **1**: pl. [189] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789 index
- Hipocrita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Hippa** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 329 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1900 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **22**: 301): **Hippa adactyla** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 329) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643 available
- Hippella* Moersch, 1861, *Malakozoologische Blätter*, **7**: 199 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 872 index
- HIPPIDAE** (correction of HIPPIDES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.*: 275 (type genus: **Hippa** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643 available
- HIPPIDES Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.*: 275 (type genus: **Hippa** Fabricius, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for **HIPPIDAE** Latreille, 1825). Op. 643 index
- hippocastanum*, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 751 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911 index
- hippoglossi**, **Clavella**, Guérin, [1831], *Iconographie du Règne Animal*, livraison 16 (specific name of the type species of **Hatschekia** Poche, 1902) (Copepoda). Op. 1430 available
- Hippolite* Ross, 1835, *J. Ross's App. Narrat. 2nd. Voy. N.W. Pass.*: lxxxiii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hippolithe* Brullé, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot, *Hist. nat. Iles Canaries*, **2** (2, Entomol.): 18 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- HIPPOLYIDAE** Yu, 1935, *Chin. J. Zool.*, **1**: 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53 (type genus: **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888). Op. 470 index
- Hippolysmata** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 26 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hippolysmata vittata** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Hippolyta* Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Naturgesch.*, **2**: 565 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Leach, [1817] (*Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): expl. to pl. 38): **Hippolyte varians** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 431) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Hippolytes* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 78 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index

HIPPOLYTIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: xii, xli, 480, 503, 574, 576 (type genus: **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group names **LYSMATINAE** Dana, 1852 and **THORINAE** Kingsley, 1878 by those who consider that the genera **Hippolyte** [Leach], **Lysmata** Risso, 1816 and/or **Thor** Kingsley, 1878 belong to the same familygroup taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Hippolytus Guérin, 1832, *Exped. sci. Morée*, Zool., **2**: 41 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index

Hippopigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

HIPPOPODIIDAE Cox, 1969, *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology*, part N, vol. 2, p. 582, spelling emended to **HIPPOPODIUMIDAE** following the ruling that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Hippopodium** J. Sowerby, 1819 is HIPPOPODIUM- (Bivalvia). Op. 2036 index

HIPPOPODIIDAE Kölliker, 1853, *Die Schwimmpolypen oder Siphonophoren von Messina*, p. 28 (type genus: **Hippopodius** Quoy & Gaimard, 1827) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036 available

Hippopodium J. Sowerby, 1819, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 3, no. 44, p. 91 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Hippopodium ponderosum** J. Sowerby, 1819) (Bivalvia). Op. 2036 available

HIPPOPODIUMIDAE Cox, 1969, *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology*, part N, vol. 2, p. 582 (type genus: **Hippopodium** J. Sowerby, 1819), spelling emended from HIPPOPODIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Hippopodium** is HIPPOPODIUM- (Bivalvia). Op. 2036 available

Hippopodius Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **10**: 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippopodius luteus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, a junior subjective synonym of **Gleba hippopus** Forsskål, 1776) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036 available

Hippopotamus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Hippopotamus amphibius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **hippopus**, **Gleba**, Forsskål, 1776, *Icones rerum naturalium quae in itinere Orientali depingi curavit P. Forsskål*, pl. 43, fig. E (senior subjective synonym of *Hippopodius luteus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, the type species of **Hippopodius** Quoy & Gaimard, 1827) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036 available

hippopus, **Hippella**, Moersch, 1861, *Malakozoologische Blätter*, **7**: 199 (Bivalvia). Op. 872 available

HIPPOTRAGINAE Sundevall, 1845, *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Andra Årgången*, **1845**(2, 3): 31 (type genus: **Hippotragus** Sundevall, 1846) (Mammalia). Op. 2030 available

Hippotragus Sundevall, 1845, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **2**: 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index

Hippotragus Sundevall, 1846, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1844**: 196 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Antilope leucophaea** Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 4) (Mammalia). Op. 109, Direction 23 available

Hippurites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Hippurites Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 104 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hippurites bioculata** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 104) (Bivalvia). Op. 613 available

- HIPPURITIDAE** Gray, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)2: 440 (type genus: **Hippurites** Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 613 available
- hippurus, Coryphaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (specific name of the type species of **Coryphaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- hircus, Capra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68 (specific name of the type species of **Capra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- hirsuta, Sao**, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 13 (specific name of the type species of **Sao** Barrande, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available
- hirsutus, Thomisus**, Walckenaer, 1824, *Faune Française*, vol. 4, p. 85 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Thomisus hirtus** Latreille, 1819) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488 index
- HIRTAEIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 121 (type genus: *Hirtea* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **HIRTEIDAE** Billberg, 1820). Op. 441 index
- hirtata, Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 3(2): 181, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *coracina* Esper, 1805, as published in the binomen **Phalaena coracina**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1362 available
- Hirtea* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 547 (a junior homonym of **Hirtea** Scopoli, 1763). Op. 441 index
- Hirtea** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 367 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hirtea longicornis** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 367) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- HIRTEIDAE** (correction of **HIRTAEIDES**) Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 121 (type genus: *Hirtea* Fabricius, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Hirtea* Scopoli, 1763). Op. 441 index
- hirtellus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 493 (specific name of the type species of **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 index
- hirticornis, Neides**, Brullé, 1835, in Audouin & Brullé, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes, traitant de leur organisation et de leurs mœurs en général, par M. V. Audouin ... et comprenant leur classification et la description des espèces, par M. A. Brullé*, vol. 9, *Orthoptères et Hémiptères*, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of **Melorus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available
- hirtipennis, Quedius**, Broun, 1915, *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1(4): 279, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Q. hirtipennis* Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- hirtipes, Andrena**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologica systematica emendata et aucta* ..., vol. 2, p. 312 (specific name of the type species of **Dasypoda** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926 available
- hirtipes, Cardisoma**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 253 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1205 available
- hirtipes, Gecarcinus**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, 5: 251 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1205 index
- hirtipes, Pinnaxodes**, Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara' (Zool.)*, 2(3) (Crust.): 68, pl. 6, figs. 2, 2a (specific name of the type species of **Pinnaxodes** Heller, [1865]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- hirtulus, Blissus**, Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2: 290 (specific name of the type species of **Blissus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705 available

hirtus, Paguristes, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 272 (specific name of the type species of **Paguristes** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

hirtus, *Symphysopus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 9 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index

hirtus, Thomisus, Latreille, 1819, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, p. 41 (specific name of the type species of **Heriaeus** Simon, 1875) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488 available

Hirudo Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1915**: 140): **Hirudo medicinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649) (Hirudinea). Op. 75, Direction 76 available

Hirudo Müller, 1788, *Zool. dan.* (ed. 3), **1**: 21 (a junior homonym of **Hirudo** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index

Hirundigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

hirundo, Sterna, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 137 (specific name of the type species of **Sterna** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available

Hirundoecus Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **77** (No. 2843): 12 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Hirundoecus americanus** Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **77** (No. 2843): 12) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with the type species of **Machaerilaemus** Harrison, 1915 (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available

hislopi, Parasuchus, Lydekker, 1885, *Palaeontologia Indica*, (4)**1**(5): 23, as defined by the neotype (articulated skeleton ISIR 42 in the Geological Museum of the Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Parasuchus** Lydekker, 1885) (Reptilia). Op. 2045 available

hispidia, Asterias, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, **4**: 62, fig. 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 984 index

hispidia, Domecia, Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, in Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.), **1**: 235 (specific name of the type species of **Domecia** Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

hispidia, Helix, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of **Trochulus** Chemnitz, 1786) (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 2079 available

hispidia, Lacerta, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 205, 206, as interpreted by Laurenti, 1768 (*Specimen Medicum*: 51) acting as first reviser (Reptilia). Op. 565 available

hispidus, Palaemon, Olivier, [1811], *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 666 (specific name of the type species of **Stenopus** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 381, Op. 522 available

hispidus, Vespertilio, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 169, pl. 56 (specific name of the type species of **Nycteris** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

histeroides, Lyctus, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 504 (specific name of the type species of **Cerylon** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available

histolytica, Entamoeba, Schaudinn, 1903, *Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berlin*, **19**(3): 564, as interpreted by Dobell, 1919, *The Amoebae living in Man*: 31-70; pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II, fig. 16; pl. III; pl. IV, figs. 70-76 (specific name of the type species of **Poneramoeba** Lühe, 1909) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312 available

- histriae*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1783, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(2-5): 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763). Op. 701 index
- histrianus*, *Cancer*, Nardo, 1869, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **14**: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763). Op. 701 index
- histrio*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1796, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**: 222 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763). Op. 701 index
- histrix*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- histrix*, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. quor. marit. non edit.*, **1**: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774 index
- hoazin**, **Phasianus**, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 125 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Opisthocomus** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- hochstetteri**, **Leiopelma**, Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11**: 218 (specific name of the type species of **Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861) (Amphibia). Op. 1071 available
- hoevenii**, **Bagrus**, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Néerland's Indië*, **3**(2): 154, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. ZRC 37472 in the Zoological Reference Collection at the National University of Singapore) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1840 available
- hoffii**, **Trilobites**, Schlotheim, 1823, *Die Petrefactenk.*, Nachtr., **2**: 30 (valid name at the date of Opinion 512 of the type species of **Ellipsocephalus** Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available
- Hoffmanniellius* Mello-Leitão, 1934, *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*, **6**(2): 80 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934 index
- Holaraea* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **29**: 259 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 790 index
- HOLCOSTEPHANIDAE Haug, 1910, *Traité Géol.*, **2**(2): 1167 (type genus: **Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for **OLCOSTEPHANIDAE** Haug, 1910). Op. 575 index
- Holcostephanus* Sayn, 1889, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**17**: 679 (an unjustified emendation of **Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875). Op. 575 index
- Holocentropus** McLachlan, 1878, *A monographic revision and synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European fauna*, part 7: 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Philopotamus dubius** Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Névroptères*: 503) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Phryganeolitha** Germar, 1813 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1327 available
- Holochilus** Brandt, 1835, *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg*, (6)**3**(2), Sciences Naturelles, **1**: 428 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Holochilus sciureus** Wagner, 1842) (Mammalia). Op. 1984 available
- Holochromatogaster* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- hologaster*, *Philopterus*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 294 (a junior objective synonym of **gallinae**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index

Holomeros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Holometopus Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (ed. 1), fasc. 2: 58 (a junior homonym of ***Holometopus*** Milne Edwards, 1853). Direction 37 index

Holometopus Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Grapsus (Pachysoma) haematocheir*** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 7; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 62) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37, Direction 85 available

Holoptychius Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 599 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Holoptychius nobilissimus*** Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 599-601, pl. 2 bis, figs. 1, 2) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930 available

Holoptychius Egerton, 1837, *System. Stratig. Cat. foss. fish. Cab. Lord Cole & Sir Philip Grey Egerton*: 275, pl. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 930 index

Holoptychus Buckland, 1837, *Geol. Min. Ref. nat. Theology*, **2**: 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 930 index

Holopus d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.*, **7**: 5, 6, pl. 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Holopus rangii*** d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.*, **7**: 6-8, pl. 3) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72 available

holosericeus, Acarus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 617 (specific name of the type species of ***Trombidium*** Fabricius, 1775) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available

Holospira Martens, 1860, in Albers, J.C., *Die Heliceen, nach natürlicher Verwandtschaft systematisch geordnet*, Ed. 2, p. 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cylindrella goldfussi*** Menke, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1932 available

Holothuria Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 657 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 80, Direction 72 index

Holothuria Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Holothuria tremula*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1090) (Holothuroidea). Op. 80 ***Holothuriophilus*** Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **34**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): ***Holothuriophilus trapeziformis*** Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **34**: 66) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

holsatus, Portunus, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 366 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 84 available

holstii, Geophilus, Pocock, 1895, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**15**: 352, ruled under the plenary power as defined by the neotype (collecting data Hon-noo, Mobara City, Chiba Pref., Honshu, Japan 3. XII 1997, K. Ishii leg., accessed in the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Japan) designated under the plenary power (Chilopoda). Op. 2219 available

Homalaspis Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895, *Monogr. Pseudophylliden*, **9**: 217 (a junior homonym of ***Homalaspis*** Milne Edwards, 1863). Direction 37 index

Homalaspis Kaier, 1932, *Skr. Svalbard Ishavet*, Oslo, **52**: 14 (a junior homonym of ***Homalaspis*** Milne Edwards, 1863). Direction 37 index

Homalaspis Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**20**: 279 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Xantho planus*** Milne

- Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 1: 397 (Crustacea, Decapoda).
Op. 85, Direction 50 available
- Homalaspis* Reinhard, 1860, *Berlin. entomol. Z.*, 4: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 50 index
- Homalocephalus* Jan, 1863, *Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia*, 2(2): 286 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789 index
- Homarus* Broun, 1881, *Man. N.Z. Coleopt.* (fasc. 2): 740 (a junior homonym of **Homarus** Weber, 1795). Direction 37 index
- Homarus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 334 (a junior homonym of **Homarus** Weber, 1795). Direction 51 index
- Homarus** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1904 (*Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 17: 170) and through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Cancer gammarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 51 available
- hombergii**, **Tritonia**, Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 1: 483 (specific name of the type species of **Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797]) (Gastropoda). Op. 668 available
- hominis*, *Laverania*, Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 5(12): 780 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283 index
- Homoceras** Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 23: 330 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Goniates smithii** Brown, 1841, *Trans. geol. Soc. Manchester*, 1: 218) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1061 available
- Homola** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 324 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Homola spinifrons* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 324, valid name: **Cancer barbatus** Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- HOMOLIDAE** (correction of HOMOLIDEA) de Haan, 1839, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crustacea) (4): 102 (type genus: *Homola* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- Homoroselaps** Jan, 1858, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)10: 518 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Coluber hygieae* Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.* (Amph.), III(2): 487, valid name: **Coluber lacteus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- honoluluensis**, **Loxoconcha**, Brady, 1880, *Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76*, 1(3): 117, as defined by the lectotype designated by Puri & Hulings, 1976, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Zoology, 29(5): 297 (specific name of the type species of **Loxoconchella** Triebel, 1954) (Ostracoda). Op. 1541 available
- hookeri**, **Sphaeroma**, Leach, 1814, in Brewster, *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 7, p. 433 (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available
- hoolock**, **Simia**, Harlan, 1834, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, n.s., 4(1): 52 (Mammalia). Op. 1219 available
- Hoplites* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool.* (Lep.): 36 (emendation of *Hoplitis* Hübner, [1819]) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index
- Hoplites* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 185 (emendation of *Aplites* Rafinesque, 1820) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index
- Hoplites* Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 150 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index

Hoplites Dejean, 1836, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3): 150 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index

Hoplites Dejean, 1837, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3): 167 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index

Hoplites Eggers, 1923, *Zool. Meded.*, **7**: 141 (a junior homonym of ***Hoplites*** Neumayr, 1875). Op. 353 index

Hoplites Kinel, 1930, *Polisk. Pismo entomol.*, **8**: 219 (a junior homonym of ***Hoplites*** Neumayr, 1875). Op. 353 index

Hoplites Koch, 1869, *Z. Ferd. Tirol*, (3)**14**: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index

Hoplites Neumayr, 1875, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **71**(1): 681; *id.*, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 925 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ammonites dentatus*** Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 3, pl. 308, as interpreted by Spath, 1925 (*Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Pal. Soc.), **1**: 10)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 353 available

Hoplites Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **23** (Abt. 1): 320 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index

Hoplites Theobald, 1864, *J. asiatic Soc. Bengal*, (1)**33**: 244 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index

Hoplites, any use of, in the Order Coleoptera, prior to the publication of ***Hoplites*** Neumayr, 1875 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index

HOPLITIDAE (correction by Hyatt, 1900 (*in* Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeont.*, **1**: 584) of HOPLITIDES) Douvillé, 1890, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**18**: 290 (type genus: ***Hoplites*** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 353 available

HOPLITIDES Douvillé, 1890, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**18**: 290 (type genus: ***Hoplites*** Neumayr, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for **HOPLITIDAE** Douvillé, 1890). Op. 353 index

Hoplitoplacenticeras Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 183 (p. 17 of separate) (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Hoplites plasticus*** Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 186 (p. 20 of separate), as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Wright, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 223)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 554 available

HOPLOPHORIDAE Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 159 (type genus: ***Oplophorus*** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **OPLOPHORIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index

Hoplophorus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 185, 262 (an unjustified emendation of ***Oplophorus*** Milne Edwards, 1837). Op. 470 index

Hoplothrips Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 640 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Karny, 1912 (*Zool. Annln.*, **4**: 323): ***Trips corticis*** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 11) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865 available

Horatocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Horia Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, part 1, p. 164 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Betrem, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **72**: xxvii: ***Horia fabriciana*** Betrem, 1929) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available

HORIIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes* ..., vol. 3, p. 182 (type genus: **Horia** Fabricius, 1787), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Horia** are not to be given priority over **MELOIDAE** Gyllenhal, 1810 and **NEMOGNATHINAE** Castelnau, 1840 and other family-group names based on **Meloe** Linnaeus, 1758 and **Nemognatha** Illiger, 1807 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available

horridus, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629 (specific name of the type species of **Daldorfia** Rathbun, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696 available

horridus, Crotalus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214 (specific name of the type species of **Crotalus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Direction 57 available

horridus, Oreophorus, Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres*: 19 (specific name of the type species of **Oreophorus** Rüppell, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

hortensis, Arion, Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrest. fluviat.*, 2(1): 65 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

hortensis, Arion, Férussac, 1819, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles* ..., p. 65, as defined by the lectotype designated by De Winter, 1984, *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, 59(1): 3 (specific name of the type species of **Kobeltia** Seibert, 1873) (Gastropoda). Op. 1679 available

hortensis, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 52 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 index

hortensis, Sminthurus, Fitch, 1863, *8th Ann. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc.*: 668 (specific name of the type species of **Bourletiella** Banks, 1899) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

horticola, Musca, De Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*, vol. 6, p. 140, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Sweden, Sk, Höör Lillöbukten, 2.viii.1980, leg. A.C. Pont, 'Eristalis horticola Deg. det. Tore Nielsen' is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2153 available

hortorum, Tipula, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 834 available

hortulana, Tipula, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588 (specific name of the type species of **Bibio** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

hospes, Harpides, Beyrich, 1846, *Untersuchungen über Trilobiten*, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Harpides** Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available

hottentota, Querquedula, Eyton, 1838, *Mon. Anatidae*: 129 (Aves). Op. 1078 available

houttuyni, Esox, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.*, 3: 88 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 900 index

howardi, Diabrotica undecimpunctata, Barber, 1947, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 49: 153 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1709 available

hubbsi, Sebastichthys, Matsubara, 1937, *Copeia*, 1937(1): 57 (specific name of the type species of **Sebastocles** Jordan & Hubbs, 1925) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1235 available

hudsonicus, Diplograptus, Nicholson, 1875, *Report on the Paleontology of the Province of Ontario*, part 2, p. 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1561 index

huebneri, Ypthima, Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Ypthima** Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 819 available

- humanus, Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 610, as restricted by Latreille, [1803- 1804] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **8**: 93, 94) to the form referred to by Linnaeus as living '*in vestimentis humanis*' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*) (specific name of the type species of **Pediculus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Anoplura). Direction 64 available
- humanus, Priapus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1013 index
- humboldti, Productus**, d'Orbigny, 1842, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale* ..., vol. 3, part 4 (Paléontologie), p. 54 (specific name of the type species of **Waagenoconcha** Chao, 1927) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928 available
- humboldtii, Conepatus**, Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 581 (specific name of the type species of **Conepatus** Gray, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- humeralis, Odynerus**, Haliday, 1836, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **17**: 324 (specific name of the type species of **Hypodynerus** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- humératus, Cimex**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 89 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Humero Bates** Sellnick, 1928, *Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*, **3**: 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Humero Bates rostrilamellatus** Grandjean, 1936) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1420 available
- humilis, Bombus**, Illiger, 1806, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **5**: 171 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1828 available
- humilis, Cristellaria**, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **46**(1): 65, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 970 in the Reuss collection in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated by Meyn & Vespermann, 1994, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, **74**(1/2): 176, the neotype designation by Bartenstein (1974) having been set aside by the Commission (Foraminifera). Op. 1804 available
- humilis, Holothuria**, Selenka, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **17**: 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533 index
- humilis, Philonthus**, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 106, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. humilis** Erichson, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- humilis, Philonthus**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 512 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- hummelincki, Octopus**, Adam, 1936, *Bullétin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, **12**(40): 2 (Cephalopoda). Op. 2147 available
- humphriesianus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1825, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 161, pl. 500, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- humuli, Aphis**, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 110 (specific name of the type species of **Phorodon** Passerini, 1860) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 446 available
- humulinus, Hemerobius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 550 (specific name of the type species of **Hemerobius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 211 available
- hungarica, Chrysis**, Scopoli, 1772, *Annus V*, p. 122 (senior synonym of *Buprestis femorata* Villers, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

- hungarica, *Chrysopa***, Klapálek, 1899, *Termesztudományi Füzetek*, **22**: 440, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Zelený, 1971 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **28**: 109) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1026 available
- hungaricus, *Cerambyx***, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- huxleyi, *Psalidopus***, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 273 (specific name of the type species of ***Psalidopus*** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- hyacinthina, *Muscicapa***, Temminck, [1820], in Temminck & Laugier, *Nouv. Recueil Planch. col. Ois. Buffon* (Livr. 5): pl. 30, figs. 1, 2 (Aves). Op. 415 available
- Hyaena*** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Canis hyaena*** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available
- hyaena, Canis***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of ***Hyaena*** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available
- hyale, *Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 469 (specific name of the type species of ***Colias*** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4 available
- Hyalopterus*** Koch, [1854], *Die Pflanzenläuse-Aphiden*, 1: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Passerini, 1860 (*Gli Afidi*: [27]): ***Aphis pruni*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 497, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the description published by Réaumur, 1737 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **9**(3): 317)) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 397 available
- hyatti, *Arpadites (Drepanites)***, Mojsisovics, 1893, *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, **6**(2): 495 (specific name of the type species of ***Drepanites*** Mojsisovics, 1893) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 available
- hybrida, *Meleagris***, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- hybridus, *Philonthus***, Cameron, 1930, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, **16**: 163, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***P. hybridus*** Erichson, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- hybridus, *Philonthus***, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 432 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Hydaticus*** Schönherr, 1825, *Isis von Oken*, **16**: col. 583 (a junior homonym of ***Hydaticus*** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1968 index
- hydatidis, *Bulla***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 726 (specific name of the type species of ***Haminoea*** [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 available
- hydei, *Drosophila***, Sturtevant, 1921, *Carnegie Institution of Washington Publications*, **301**: 101 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1712 available
- Hydrellia*** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans*, **2**: 790 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Coquillett, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **37**: 553): ***Hydrellia aurifacies*** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans*, **2**: 791, valid name: ***Notiphila flaviceps*** Meigen, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321 available

HYDRELLIIDAE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans*, **2**: 783 (type genus: **Hydrellia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group name **EPHYDRIDAE** Zetterstedt, 1837 whenever **Hydrellia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 and **Ephydra** Fallén, 1810 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321 available

Hydrobata Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse d'une nouvelle ornithologie élémentaire*, p. 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696 index

Hydrobates Boie, 1822, *Isis* (von Oken), **1822**: col. 562 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, 1884, *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **13**: 403: **Procellaria pelagica** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696 available

HYDROBATIDAE Degland, 1849, *Ornithologie européenne, ou catalogue analytique et raisonné des oiseaux observés en Europe*, vol. 1, p. 445 and other family-group names based on **Hydrobata** Vieillot, 1816, ruled under the plenary power to be unavailable because the name of the type genus **Hydrobata** Vieillot, 1816 has been suppressed (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696 index

HYDROBATIDAE Mathews, 1912 (1865), *Birds of Australia*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 9 (type genus: **Hydrobates** Boie, 1822), ruled by the Commission to take the precedence of the replaced family-group name **THALASSIDROMIDAE** von Müller, 1865 (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696 available

Hydrobia Hartmann, 1821, *Neue Alpina, eine Schrift der Schweizerischen Naturgeschichte, Alpen- und Landwirthschaft Gewiedmet, Winterthur*, **1**: 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 151: **Cyclostoma acutum** Draparnaud, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034 available

HYDROBIIDAE Troschel, 1857, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürlichen Classification*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 106 (type genus: **Hydrobia** Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034 available

HYDROBIINA Mulsant, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, vol. 3, p. 116, spelling emended to **HYDROBIUSINA** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Hydrobius** Leach, 1815 is **HYDROBIUS-** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2034 index

Hydrobius Leach, 1815, in Brewster, *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 9, p. 96 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hope, 1838, *The Coleopterist's Manual*. Vol. 2. Predaceous Land and Water Beetles, p. 125: **Dytiscus fuscipes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577 available

HYDROBIUSINA Mulsant, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, vol. 3, p. 116 (type genus: **Hydrobius** Leach, 1815), spelling emended from **HYDROBIINA** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Hydrobius** is **HYDROBIUS-** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2034 available

HYDROCANTHARI Gyllenhal, 1808, *Ins. suec.*, **1**: 464 (invalid because not based on a generic name). Op. 619 index

hydrochaeris, **Sus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 103 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrochoerus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available

Hydrochoerus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sus hydrochaeris** Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available

Hydrodamalis Retzius, 1794, *K. svensk. Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, (2)**15**: 292 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hydrodamalis stelleri* Retzius, 1794, *K. svensk. Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, (2)**15**: 292, valid name: **Manati gigas** Zimmermann, 1780) (Mammalia). Op. 1320 available

Hydrolycus Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin, **10**(1): 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: **Hydrocyon scomberoides** Cuvier, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1581 available

Hydromantes Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches für höhere Schulen*, p. xi (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Spelerpes platycephalus** Camp, 1916) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866 available

Hydromantoides Lanza & Vanni, 1981, *Monitore Zoologico Italiano*, (n.s.)**15**: 119 (a junior objective synonym of **Hydromantes** Gistel, 1848) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866 index

HYDROPHIIDAE Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema reptilium* (Vindobonae, Braumüller & Seidel), fasc. 1: 28 (type genus: **Hydrophis** Latreille, 1801), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **BUNGARIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826 whenever **Hydrophis** Latreille, 1801 and **Bungarus** Daudin, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

Hydrophilus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 180 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 428: **Dytiscus piceus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Hydrophis Latreille, 1801, in Sonnini & Latreille, *Hist. nat. Rept.* (Paris, Deterville), **4**: 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hydrus fasciatus** Schneider, 1799, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 1: 240) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

Hydrophoria Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, (2)**2**: 503 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca lancifer** Harris, [1780]) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1827 available

HYDROPHORINAE Lioy, 1864, *Atti r. Ist. Veneto Sci., Lett. Arti*, (3)**9**: 762 or Schiner, 1864, *Cat. syst. Dipt. Eur.*: 46 (type genus: **Hydrophorus** Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1314 available

Hydrophorus Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae*: 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hydrophorus nebulosus** Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae*: 3) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1314 available

Hydrothelphusa Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (5)**15** (No. 21): 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hydrothelphusa agilis** Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (5)**15** (No. 21): 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Hygriobia* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24**: 139 (an incorrect original spelling for **Hygriobia** Latreille, 1804). Op. 278 available

Hygriobia (emendation of *Hygriobia*) Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24**: 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dytiscus hermanni** (emendation of *hermanni*) Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 232) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 280 available

Hygromia Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 66 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 547): **Helix cinctella** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 87) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

HYGROMIINAE Geyer, 1909, *Unsere Land- u. Süßwasser-Moll.* (ed. 2): 11 (type genus: **Hygromia** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

HYLAEIDAE Viereck, 1916 (1813), *Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin*, **22**: 737 (type genus: **Hylaeus** Fabricius, 1793), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Hylaeus** are not to be given priority over

COLLETIDAE Lepeletier, 1841 and other family-group names based on **Colletes** Latreille, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Hylaeus Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., vol. 2, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes* ..., p. 438: **Apis annulata** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Hylambates Duméril, 1853, *Annls. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, **19**: 162 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hylambates maculatus** Duméril, 1853, *Annls. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, **19**: 165) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Kassina* Girard, 1853 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 1364 available

hylas, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 486♂ (nec ♀) (valid name at the date of Opinion 232 of the type species of **Neptis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available

Hylobates Dejean, 1834, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 204 (a nomen nudum). Direction 24 index

Hylobates Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Homo lar** Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 521) (Mammalia). Op. 122 available

Hylobatus Schlegel, 1876, *Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas. Rev. méth.* (Monogr. 40): 338 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hylobates** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index

Hylophila Kirby & Spence, 1828, *Introd. Entomol.* (ed. 5), **1**: 107 (a junior objective synonym of **Anthocoris** Fallén, 1814). Direction 63 index

Hymenitis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Literatur-Ztg.*, (Jena) Halle, **1807**(2)(303): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 985 index

Hymenitis Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1): 8 (a junior homonym of *Hymenitis* [Illiger], 1807). Op. 985 index

Hymenocera Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **30**: 71 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hymenocera picta** Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**: 593) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383 available

Hymenodora Sars, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.*, **2**: 340 [240] (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pasiphaë glacialis** Buchholz, 1874, in Koldewey, *Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt*, **2**: 279) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

HYMENOLEPIDINAE Perrier, [1896], *Traité de Zoologie*, part 2, fasc. 4, p. 1852 (type genus: **Hymenolepis** Weinland, 1858) (Cestoda). Op. 1428 available

Hymenolepis Weinland, 1858, *Human Cestoides. An essay on the tapeworms of Man*, p. 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Taenia diminuta** Rudolphi, 1819) (Cestoda). Op. 1428 available

Hymenopenaeus Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **10**: 91 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hymenopenaeus debilis** Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **10**: 91) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Hymenopeneus Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 191 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hymenopenaeus** Smith, 1882). Op. 864 index

hyodon, Mastotherium Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosia Tabulis synopticis illustrata*, vol. 3, p. 341, specific name of the type species of **Cuvieronius** Osborn, 1923) as defined by the neotype MNHN TAR 1270 (Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) skull and lower jaw originally described and illustrated by Boule & Thevenin (1920, pls. 1–3) designated under the plenary power (Mammalia). Op. 2276..... available

- hyosciama*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- Hypacantha* Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice d'Ittol. Sicil.*: 67 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypacantus* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 1124 index
- Hypacanthus* Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice d'Ittol. Sicil.*: 19 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypacantus* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 1124 index
- Hypacantus* Rafinesque, 1809, *Caratt. alc. nuov. gen. spec. anim. pianti Sicilia* (1): 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1124 index
- Hypaeus** Simon, 1900, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **69**: 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Acragas taczanowskii*** Mello-Leitão, 1948, *An. Acad. Brasil Cien.*, **20**(2): 187, fig. 27) (Arachnida). Op. 889 available
- Hypalastor** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 328 (gender: masculine) (type species: ***Odynerus angulicollis*** Spinola, 1851, *Hist. Chile, Zool.*, **6**: 261) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Hypalastoroides** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 328 (gender: masculine) (type species: ***Alastor brasiliensis*** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 329) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Hypancistrocerus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 222 (gender: masculine) (type species: ***Odynerus advena*** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 222) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Hypanodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- hyperbius**, ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. acad.*, **6**: 408 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available
- hyperborea**, ***Yoldia***, Torell, 1859, *Bidrag till Spitsbergens molluskfauna*: 145-152 (specific name of the type species of ***Yoldia*** Möller, 1842) (Bivalvia). Op. 769 available
- Hypercompe** Hübner, [1819], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [191] (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Phalaena icasia*** Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**: 130, pl. 181, fig. E) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 789 available
- Hypercompe* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Hyphoplites** Spath, 1922, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, **53**(6): 110 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Ammonites falcatus*** Mantell, 1822) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 available
- hypnorum**, ***Bulla***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of ***Aplexa*** Fleming, [1820]) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Hypobrachys* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Hypocrita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Hypocrita* Saussure, 1868, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**20**: 99 (a junior homonym of *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789 index

hypocyana, **Caecilia**, Boie, 1827, *Isis* (von Oken), **1827**: col. 565 (specific name of the type species of **Epicrium** Wagler, 1828) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1749 available

Hypoderma Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1828, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **14**: 707 (a junior homonym of **Hypoderma** Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index

Hypoderma Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 272 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Oestrus bovis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106 available

Hypodolichos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Hypodontophora Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Hypodynerus Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 225-250 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Odynerus humeralis** Haliday, 1836, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **17**: 324) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

Hypogastrura Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 404 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Achorutes viaticus** Tullberg, 1872, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **10** (No. 10): 50) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available

HYPOGASTRURINAE Börner, 1906, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **23**: 160 (type genus: **Hypogastrura** Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available

hypolithus, **Tenebrio**, Pallas, 1781, *Icones insectorum praesertim Russiae Siberiaeque peculiarium, quae collegit et descriptionibus illustravit*, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of **Platyscelis** Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729 available

Hypolyte Newcombe, 1898, *Cat. Coll. Prov. Mus. Brit. Columb.*: 79 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index

Hypomonodon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Hyposmochoma Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)7(40): 399 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Hyposmocoma** Butler, 1881). Op. 965 index

Hyposmocoma (emendation by Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna Hawaiiensis*, **1**(5): 549, of *Hyposmochoma*) Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)7(40): 399 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hyposmocoma blackburnii** Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)7(40): 400) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 965 available

Hypotriodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Hypoturrites Dubourdieu, 1953, *Bulletin du Service de la Carte Géologique de l'Algérie*, series 1 (Paléontologie), **16**: 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Turrites gravesianus** d'Orbigny, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925 available

Hyppolite Veranyi, 1846, *Cat. Anim. Golfo Genova*: 8 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index

HYPPOLITIDAE Dohrn, 1950, *Pubbl. Sta. zool. Napoli*, **22**: 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271 (type genus: **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888). Op. 470 index

- Hyppolyte* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 346 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hyppolythe* Borcea, 1934, *Ann. Univ. Jassy*, **29**: 405 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hyppolytte* Valdés Ragués, 1909, *Mis. Trabajos Acad.*: 182 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hypselodoris** Stimpson, 1855, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **7**(10): 389 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Goniodoris obscura** Stimpson, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available
- Hypselopus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 328 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hypselopus gigas** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 329) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 187 available
- Hypsibius** Ehrenberg, 1848, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1848**: 381 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Macrobiotus dujardini** Doyère, 1840) (Tardigrada). Op. 1551 available
- Hysaplesia* Boie in Schlegel, 1826, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie* (Paris), **9**(2): 239 (gender: feminine), type species '*Hyla punctata* Daudin' = *Calamita punctatus* Schneider, 1799 by subsequent designation of Stejneger, 1937, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Amphibia). Op. 2223
- hysterita*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 703 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 925 index
- Hystrix* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Hystrix** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed 10, vol. 1, p. 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Hystrix cristata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 56) (Mammalia). Op. 75 *hystrix*, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1823, *Nov. Act. Leop.*, **11**: 277 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774 available
- hystrix*, *Eolis* (sic), Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 35 (a junior primary homonym of *Eolidia hystrix* Otto, 1823). Op. 774 index
- hystrix**, **Lepidomenia**, Marion & Kowalevsky in Fischer (authorship confirmed by the Commission), 1885, *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique ...*, p. 889 (specific name of the type species of **Lepidomenia** Kowalevsky in Brock, 1883) (Solenogastres). Op. 1676 available
- Ianthinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Iasius* Westwood, [1850], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): 306 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Jasia* Swainson, 1832). Op. 577 index
- Iaspis** Kaye, 1904, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1904**: 196 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Thecla temesa** Hewitson, [1868], *Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae*: 1, No. 2) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 821 available
- IASSINAE** (correction of JASSIDES) Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 581 (type genus: **Iassus** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 612 available

Iassus Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fallén, 1826 (*Hemipt. svec. Cicad.*: 58): **Cicada lanio** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 892) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 612 available

Iasus Balss, 1913, *Denskschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena*, **17**: 108 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Jasus** Parker, 1883). Op. 612 index

Ibacus Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 151 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ibacus peronii** Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 152) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Ibex, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 179 (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available

Ibiba Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, **10**: 209 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374 index

Ibidorhynchus David, 1875, *J. trois Voy. Chin.*, **1**: 307 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ibidorhyncha** Vigors, [1832]). Direction 44 index

Ibidorhyncha Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ibidorhyncha struthersii** Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 174) (Aves). Op. 67 *Ibidorhynchus* Gray, 1844, *List Spec. Birds coll. Brit. Mus.*, **3**: 95, 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ibidorhyncha** Vigors, [1832]). Direction 44 available

icarus, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(2): 26, pl. 18, figs. A, B (a junior primary homonym of **icarus**, **Papilio**, Rottemburg, 1775). Direction 96 index

icarus, **Papilio**, Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **6**: 21 (specific name of the type species of **Polyommatus** Latreille, (1804)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available

icasia, **Phalaena**, Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**: 130, pl. 181, fig. E (specific name of the type species of **Hypercompe** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 789 available

Iccius Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*: 52 (rendered invalid in relation to **Orthunga** Dohrn, 1859, by the first reviser action of Wygodzinsky, 1966 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **133**: 146)). Op. 1260 index

Ichneumia Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **5**: 580; *id.*, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**8**: 251 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1839 (*Mag. Zool.*, (2)**1**: 4): **Herpestes albicaudus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **1**: 158) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Ichneumon Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 7 (a junior homonym of **Ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 384 index

Ichneumon Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 560 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ichneumon extensorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 561) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 159 available

ichneumon, **Viverra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43 (specific name of the type species of **Herpestes** (emendation of *Herperstes*) Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Ichnotropis Peters, 1854, *Monatsberichte der Königl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1854**: 617 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by FitzSimons, 1943, *The Lizards of South Africa. Transvaal Museum Memoirs*, vol. 1, p. 349: *Ichnotropis macrolepidota* Peters, 1854, a junior subjective synonym of **Algyra capensis** A. Smith, 1838) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1422 available

ICHTHYOPHIIDAE Taylor, 1968, *The caecilians of the world: a taxonomic review*, p. 46, original spelling confirmed by the Commission (type genus: **Ichthyophis** Fitzinger, 1826), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Ichthyophis** are to be given precedence over **EPICRIUMIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843 and other family-group names based on

Epicrium Wagler, 1828 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604, Op. 1749 available

Ichthyophis Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien nach ihren natürlichen verwandtschaften nebst einer Verwandtschaftstafel und einem Verzeichnisse der Reptiliensammlung des KK. zoologischen Museums zu Wien*, p. 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Caecilia glutinosa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604 available

icterodes, **Philopterus**, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 290, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1960 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **9**: 37, figs. 59-61, pl. 2, fig. 3) (specific name of the type species of **Anatoecus** Cummings, 1916) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available

Icticyon Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn*, **1842**(6): 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Cynogale* Lund, 1842: **Icticyon venaticus** Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn*, **1842**(6): 80) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that **Icticyon** Lund is distinct from the fossil genus **Speothos** Lund, 1839 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Ictiobus Rafinesque, 1820, *Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams in the Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine*, vol. 2(5), p. 299 [301] (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Agassiz, 1854, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**17**(38): 354: **Catostomus bubalus** Rafinesque, 1818), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Ictiorus* (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582 available

Ictiorus Rafinesque, 1820, *Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams in the Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine*, vol. 2(5), p. 299 [301], ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Ictiobus** (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582 index

Ictonyx Kaup, 1835, *Das Thierr.*, **1**: 352 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ictonyx capensis* Kaup, 1835, *Das Thierr.*, **1**: 352, valid name: **Bradypus striatus** Perry, 1810) (Mammalia). Op. 818 available

idalia, **Megalopta**, Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 83 (specific name of the type species of **Megalopta** Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788 available

Idalla Ørsted, 1844, *De regionis marinis*: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1014 index

idas, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 488 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 269 index

idas, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 284, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917, in Oberthür, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.*, **14**: pl. III, fig. 7 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 269 available

Idia Fieber, 1866, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **16**: 509 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789 index

Idia Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Idia Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Polyp.*: 199 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789 index

Idia Wiedemann, 1820, *Nov. Dipt. Gen.*: 21 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789 index

Idotea Dana, 1849, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**8**: 426 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 643 index

- Idotea** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 297, 302 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cymothoa emarginata** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 2: 508) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- Idotea* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 643 index
- IDOTEADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 106 (type genus: **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **IDOTEIDAE** Samouelle, 1819). Op. 643 index
- IDOTEIDAE** (correction of IDOTEADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 106 (type genus: **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- Idothea* Fabricius, 1796, *Index Entomol. syst.*: 86 (a nomen nudum). Op. 643 index
- Idothea* Fabricius, 1799, *Index alph. Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 27 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 643 index
- Idothea* Richardson, 1905, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 18: 9 (an unjustified emendation of **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 643 index
- Ifionyx* Krøyer, 1846 (?), in Gaimard, *Voy. Comm. Sci. Nord 'Recherche'* (Zool.): pl. 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 733 index
- ignipes, Chrysobothris**, Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Buprestis sexsignata** Say, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174 available
- ignipes, Chrysobothris**, Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Buprestis sexsignata** Say, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174 available
- ignita, Chrysomela**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum, sistens eorum species nuper detectas: adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, vol. 1. xx, *Christ. Gottl. Proft., Hafniæ*, p. 68, specific name of the type species of **Eumolpus** Weber, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298 available
- ignitus, Brachys**, Gory & Laporte, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 6 (specific name of the type species of **Lius** Deyrolle, 1865) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2112 available
- Iguanodon** Mantell, 1825, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, 115(1): 184 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Iguanodon bernissartensis** Boulenger in Beneden, 1881) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1947 available
- Ikeda** Wharton, 1913, *Philippine Journal of Science* (D, Biology), 8(4): 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Thalassema taenioides** Ikeda, 1904) (Echiura). Op. 2048 available
- Ilia* Hartmann, 1881, *Cat. Gen. 'Partula'*: 8 (a junior homonym of **Ilia** Leach, 1817). Op. 712 index
- Ilia** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 19, 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer nucleus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- ilia, Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 172, No. G.2 (type locality: 'Wiener Gegend') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 264 available
- Iliacantha** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 2(2): 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 73 (No. 1): 27): **Iliacantha subglobosa**

- Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2**(2): 155 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- iliacus*, **Turdus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 168, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the neotype designated by Gyldenstolpe, 1957 (*in* Mayr & Vaurie, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 181, 182, pl. 3) (Aves). Op. 551 available
- Iliastus* Gistel, [1848], *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches*: 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1248 index
- ILIINAE** Stimpson, 1870, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2**: 155 (type genus: *Iliia* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- ILLAENIDAE** (correction by Angelin, 1854 (*Pal. Scand.* (ed. 1) (2): 41) of **ILLAENIDES**) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 41 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 157) (type genus: *Iliaenus* Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 508 available
- ILLAENIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 41 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 157) (type genus: *Iliaenus* Dalman, [1827]) (an incorrect original spelling for **ILLAENIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 508 index
- Iliaenus* Dalman, [1827], *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1826** (No. 2): 248 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 550): *Entomostracites crassicauda* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 27) (Trilobita). Op. 508 available
- illana*, **Pieris**, Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **6**: 287 (specific name of the type species of *Phrissura* Butler, 1870) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 824 available
- illibatus*, **Attus**, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 541 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612 index
- Ilyocoris* Stål, 1861, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **18**: 201 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Nepa cimicoides* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681 available
- imbricata*, **Aphrodita**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(2), p. 1084 (Polychaeta). Op. 1666 available
- imbricataria*, **Turritella**, Lamarck, 1804, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, p. 216 (senior subjective synonym of *Haustator gallicus* de Montfort, 1810, the specific name of the type species of *Haustator* de Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677 available
- imella*, **Tinea**, Hübner, [1813], *Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*, Lepidoptera part 8, *Tinea* part 4, pl. 50, fig. 347 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 available
- imhoffii*, **Omalium**, Heer, 1839, *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 184, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Anthobium longipenne* Erichson, 1839 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- Imisia* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Imisigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- imitatrix*, **Deckenia**, Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1868**: 2 (specific name of the type species of *Deckenia* Hilgendorf, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

- immaculata*, *Haemamoeba*, Grassi, 1891, *Zbl. Bakt.*, **10**: 517 (not applicable to the Malignant Tertian Malaria Parasite, but index for the avian parasite on which the description by the original author was based). Op. 283 index
- immaculatus*, *Salmo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 772 index
- immer*, *Colymbus*, Brünnich, 1764, *Orn. boreal.*: 38 (specific name of the type species of *Gavia* Forster, 1788) (Aves). Op. 401 available
- immigrans*, *Drosophila*, Sturtevant, 1921, *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, No. **301**: 83 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 396 available
- immundus*, *Laemophloeus*, Reitter, 1874, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **24**: 519 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 802 index
- impennis*, *Alca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131 (specific name of the type species of *Pinguinus* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves). Op. 999 available
- imperialis*, *Attus*, Rossi, 1847, *Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen* (Wien, Ed. Haidinger), **1**: 12 (specific name of the type species of *Thyene* Simon, 1885) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625 available
- imperialis*, *Esox*, Rafinesque, 1810, *Carat. n. gen.*: 59 (Osteichthyes). Op. 900 available
- imperita*, *Clivipollia*, Iredale, 1929, *The Australian Zoologist*, **5**: 347 (specific name of the type species of *Clivipollia* Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981 available
- impressus*, *Glyptograpsus*, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 154 (specific name of the type species of *Glyptograpsus* Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- INACHINAE** MacLeay, 1838, *Illustr. Annul. S. Afr.*: 56 (type genus: *Inachus* Weber, 1795) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name MACROPODIINAE Samouelle, 1819 whenever *Inachus* Weber, 1795 and *Macropodia* [Leach, 1814] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- Inachus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in* Cuvier's *Règn. Anim.* (ed. 4) (Disciples' ed.), **18**: pl. 34, fig. 2): *Cancer scorpio* Fabricius, 1779, *Reise Norwegen*: 345, valid name: *Cancer dorsettensis* Pennant, 1777) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- inaequipes*, *Asthenognathus*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 107 (specific name of the type species of *Asthenognathus* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- inanis*, *Lyda*, Klug, 1808, *Mag. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **2**: 278, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *alternans* Costa, 1859, as published in the binomen *Lyda alternans*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1066 available
- incanus*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (specific name of the type species of *Brachyderes* Schönherr, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 available
- incarnata*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 63 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- incisus*, *Cancer*, [Leach, 1814], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 391 (specific name of the type species of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423 available
- incisus*, *Scyllarus*, (Péron MS) Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 151 (a junior objective synonym of *peronii*, *Ibacus*, Leach, 1815). Op. 519 index

- Incolore* Omodeo, 1952, *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, **37**: 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 index
- incomptus*, *Geoderces*, Horn, 1876, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **15**(96): 72 (specific name of the type species of *Nemocestes* Van Dyke, 1936) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452 available
- inconspicua*, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1848, *A monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae: with figures of all the species*, p. 52 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index
- incrustans*, *Diastopora*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de Paléontologie*, vol. 1, p. 288 (specific name of the type species of *Reptomultisparsa* d'Orbigny, 1853) (Bryozoa, Cyclostomata). Op. 1392 available
- Incubus* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**: 315 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 284 index
- incurva*, *Helix*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.*: XI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- indagator*, *Cacoxenus*, Loew, 1858, *Wiener Entomologischen Monatsschrift*, **2**: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Cacoxenus* Loew, 1858) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879 available
- index
- index
- Indiana* Chakravatz, 1943, *Current Sci.*, **12**: 257 (a junior homonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902). Op. 570 index
- Indiana* Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal, **8**: 460 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Indiana lippa* Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal, **8**: 461) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 570 available
- Indiana* Tutt, 1903, *Entomol. Rec.*, **15**: 101 (a junior homonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902). Op. 570 index
- INDIANIDAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **78**: 68 (type genus: *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 570 available
- Indianites* Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **21**: 364 (a junior objective synonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902). Op. 570 index
- INDIANITIDAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **21**: 364 (type genus: *Indianites* Ulrich & Bassler, 1931) (a junior objective synonym of **INDIANIDAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931). Op. 570 index
- indica*, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 159 (type locality, as designated by Hartert, 1912 (*Vogel der paläarktischen Fauna*, **2**: 874): Ceylon) (Aves). Op. 663 available
- indica*, *Mutilla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 583 (specific name of the type species of *Traumatomutilla* André, 1901) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542 available
- indica*, *Viverra*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 17 (specific name of the type species of *Viverricula* Hodgson, 1838) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- indicus*, *Acetes*, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 351 (specific name of the type species of *Acetes* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Indicus, Calamus, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 111 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

indicus, Crocodilus vulgaris, Gray, 1831, *Syn. Rept.*: 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 624 available

indicus, Scorpio, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

indicus, Thenus, Leach, 1815, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **11**: 338 (specific name of the type species of ***Thenus*** Leach, 1815) (Decapoda). Op. 1988 available

Indodorylaimus Ali & Prabha, 1974, *Nematologica*, **19**: 486 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Indodorylaimus elongatus*** Baqri, 1982) (Nematoda, Dorylaimida). Op. 1404 available

Indri Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)**1**(1): 46 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Lemur indri*** Gmelin, 1788) (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available

indri, Lemur, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, p. 42 (specific name of the type species of ***Indri*** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available

INDRIDAE Burnett, 1828, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art*, (N.S.)**4**: 307, ruled to be an incorrect original spelling of **INDRIIDAE** (Mammalia). Op. 1995 index

INDRIIDAE Burnett, 1828, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art*, (N.S.)**4**: 307 (type genus: ***Indri*** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796), ruled to be the correct original spelling of the family-group name based on ***Indri*** (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available

indus, Falco, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 25 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of ***Haliastur*** Selby, 1840) (Aves). Direction 43 available

inequalipes, Attus, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 614 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612 index

inferentia, Poecilostoma, Norton, 1868, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **2**: 224 (specific name of the type species of ***Monsoma*** MacGillivray, 1908) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

infernalis, Coluber, de Blainville, 1835, *Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, (3)**4**: 291, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen catalog no. 39197 in the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1961 available

infimus, Orbis, Strickland, 1846, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **2**: 31, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Barnard, 1954 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**5**: 907) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available

infirma, Anthomyia, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 176 (specific name of the type species of ***Nupedia*** Karl, 1930) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 837 available

inflata, Atlanta d'Orbigny, 1836, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale* . . . , vol. **5**(3). Mollusques, pp. 49–184. Bertrand, Paris, p. 174 (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Op. 2266

inflata, Atlanta Gray, 1850, Explanation to the plates. In Gray, M.E. *Figures of molluscos animals selected from various authors, etched for the use of students*, vol. 4, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, London, p. 101, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***Atlanta inflata*** d'Orbigny, 1836 (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Op. 2266

- inflata*, *Conchaecia***, Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 52 (specific name of the type species of ***Halocypris*** Dana, [1853]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available
- inflatus*, *Eoscorpius***, Peach, 1882, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **30**: 405, 406 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1118 index
- ingens*, *Dinornis***, Owen, 1844, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(3): 247 (a junior objective synonym of ***novaezealandiae*, *Dinornis***, Owen, 1843). Op. 229 index
- ingens*, *Palaeopropithecus*** G. Grandidier, 1899, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **5**(7): 345 (specific name of the type species of ***Palaeopropithecus*** G. Grandidier, 1899) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737 available
- inguinalis*, *Pthirus***, [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 77 (a junior objective synonym of ***pubis*, *Pediculus***, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index
- innominata*, *Neptis***, Lewis, 1872, *Zoologist*, (2)(7): 3074 (a junior objective synonym of ***lucilla*, *Papilio***, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775). Op. 562 index
- INOCERAMINAE** Zittel, 1881, *Handb. Paläontol. Paläozool.*, **2**: 36 (type genus: ***Inoceramus*** Sowerby, 1814) for use by those who do not place ***Inoceramus*** Sowerby in a family-group taxon having an older name (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available
- Inoceramus*** Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.*, **4**: 448 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Inoceramus cuvierii*** Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.*, **4**: 448, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 242, 243)) (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available
- inopinata*, *Cythere***, Baird, 1843, *Zoologist*, **1**: 195 (specific name of the type species of ***Limnocythere*** Brady, 1868) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 528 available
- inops*, *Cryphalus***, Eichhoff, 1872, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **15**: 331, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Cryphalus mangiferae*** Stebbing, 1914 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1408 available
- inoptatus*, *Leptodactylus***, Barbour, 1914, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **44**: 252 (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- inornata*, *Lysiosquilla***, Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 616 (specific name of the type species of ***Lysiosquilla*** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 294 available
- inornata*, *Saperda***, Say, 1824, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **3**(12): 407, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Nord, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 126) and designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1155 available
- inquilina*, *Trichoda***, Müller, 1776, *Zool. Dan.*, appendix: 218 (specific name of the type species of ***Tintinnus*** Schrank, 1803) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available
- insignis*, *Cheirurus***, Beyrich, 1845, *Ueber einige böhmischen Trilobiten*, p. 12 (specific name of the type species of ***Cheirurus*** Beyrich, 1845) (Trilobita). Op. 1435 available
- instigator*, *Ichneumon***, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 164 (specific name of the type species of ***Pimpla*** Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- insulanica*, *Lacerta muralis neapolitana*** var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **56**(3): 101 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- integerrimus*, *Cancer***, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 272 (specific name of the type species of ***Atergatis*** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- integra*, *Pamphila***, Mabilie, 1891, *Bull. C.R. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **35**: clxix (specific name of the type species of ***Papias*** Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 829 available

- intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- intermedia*, *Eulima*, Cantraine, 1835, *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, 2: 390 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of ***Turbo politus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1780 index
- intermedia*, ***Macrochaeta***, Bretscher, 1896, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 3(4): 509 (specific name of the type species of ***Macrochaetina*** Bretscher, 1899) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 available
- intermedia*, *Monstrilla*, Aurivillius, 1898, *K. svenska vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, 30: 39, 40 (a junior primary homonym of *Monstrilla intermedia* Kriczagin, 1877). Op. 1175 index
- intermedia*, *Monstrilla*, Kriczagin, 1877, *Zap. Kiev. Obshsch. Estest.*, 5: 17-21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1175 index
- intermedia*, ***Pedalia***, Wiszniewski, 1929, *Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. Lettr.* (Cl. Sci. math. nat.), (B) 1929(2): 137 (Rotifera). Op. 326 available
- intermedius*, ***Anolis***, Peters, 1863, *Monatsb. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin: 143 (Reptilia). Op. 637 available
- intermedius*, ***Arion***, Normand, 1852, *Descr. six Limaces nouv.*: 6 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- interrupta*, ***Buprestis***, Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 81, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis interrupta*** Olivier, 1790 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- interrupta*, ***Buprestis***, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères*, genera 9-34, vol. 2(32), p. 26 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- interrupta*, ***Mephitis***, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 3 (specific name of the type species of ***Spilogale*** Gray, 1865) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- interruptus*, ***Solenius***, Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, 3: 716 (specific name of the type species of ***Solenius*** Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1015 available
- intertexta*, *Campanularia*, Couch, 1844, *A Cornish fauna ...*, part 3, p. 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485 index
- intestinalis*, *Amoeba*, Blanchard, 1885, *Traité Zool. médic.*, 1: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index
- intestinalis*, ***Ascidia***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1087 (specific name of the type species of ***Ciona*** Fleming, 1822) (Urochordata). Op. 1172 available
- intestinalis*, ***Fasciola***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649 (Cestoda). Direction 77 available
- intestinalis*, ***Oestrus***, de Geer, 1776, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 6: 292 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of the type species of ***Gasterophilus*** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64..... available
- inunguis*, ***Manatus***, Natterer, 1883, *in Pelzeln, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 33 Beiheft: 89-94 (Mammalia). Op. 1320 available

- invicta**, **Solenopsis**, Buren, 1972, *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society*, **7**: 9 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1976 available
- involuta**, **Rasenia**, Spath, 1935, *Meddelelser Grønland*, **99** (No. 2): 48, pl. 10, figs. 5a, 5b (specific name of the type species of **Rasenia** Salfeld, 1913) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426 available
- Involutina** Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz*, **42**: 450 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bornemann, 1874 (*Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **28**: 711): *Involutina jonesi* Terquem & Piette, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz*, **42**: 461, valid name: **Nummulites liassicus** Jones, 1853) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available
- involutus**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 165 (specific name of the type species of *Involuticeras* Salfeld, 1913) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- involutus**, **Inoceramus**, Sowerby, 1828, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 160 (specific name of the type species of **Volviceras** Stoliczka, 1871) (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available
- Iodina** Mörch, 1860, *J. Conchylol.*, **8**: 282 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Wenz, 1940 (*Handb. Paläozool.*, **6** Gastropoda, **1**(1)(4): 816): **Janthina exigua** Lamarck, [1816], *Ency. méth.* (Vers.): pl. 456 and expl.) (Gastropoda). Op. 989 available
- Iodotropheus** Oliver & Loisele, 1972, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **85**(3-4): 310 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Iodotropheus sprengerae** Oliver & Loisele, 1972) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1871 available
- Ioeidopoda** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Ioeidospilos** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Iphiculus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Iphiculus spongiosus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Iphiculus** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 51 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index
- Iphinoe** Bate, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**18**: 187 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cuma trispinosa** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 available
- Iphinoe** H. & A. Adams, 1845, *The genera of recent Mollusca arranged according to their organization*, vol. 1, p. 280, and any use of the name prior to the publication of **Iphinoe** Bate, 1856 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1593 index
- Iphinoe** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*, p. 107, and any use of the name prior to the publication of **Iphinoe** Bate, 1856 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnoidea). Op. 1593 index
- Iphis** Koch, 1835, *Deutschl. Crust. Myriap. Arach.* (Heft. 2): tab. 6 (a junior homonym of **Iphis** Leach, 1817). Direction 37 index
- Iphis** Laporte, 1836, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann), **4**(1): 7 (a junior homonym of **Iphis** Leach, 1817). Direction 37 index
- Iphis** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 25 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer septemspinosus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 49 available

Iphis Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Classif. Mouches deux Ailes*: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 49 index

IPNOPIDAE Jordan, 1923, *Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci.*, **3**: 155 (type genus: *Ipnoops* Günther, 1878) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1333 available

Ipnoops Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ipnoops murrayi* Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 187) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1333 available

Ippolyte Magri, 1911, *Atti Acad. gioen. Sci. nat. Catania*, (5)**4**(14): 25 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index

Ipthima Pye, 1873, *Zool. Record*, **1871**: 363 footnote (an unjustified emendation of *Ypthima* Hübner, 1818). Op. 819 index

iracundus, *Staphylinus*, Say, 1830, *Descriptions of new species of North American insects, and observations on some already described*, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus fulgidus* Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

iravadioides, *Epigrus*, Gatliff & Gabriel, 1913, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, N.S., **26**(1): 67 (specific name of the type species of *Microdryas* Laseron, 1950) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181 available

Iridotaenia Deyrolle, 1864, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kurosawa, 1982, *Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo (Zoology)*, (A)**8**(4): 188: *Chrysodema sumptuosa* Laporte & Gory, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2076 available

iris, *Haliotis*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3691, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 396), namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 61) as *Haliotis iris* (specific name of the type species of *Paua* Fleming, 1952) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

iris, *Haliotis*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index

iris, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by South, 1906 (*The Butterflies of the British Isles*: pl. 29, fig. 1) (type locality: 'England') (specific name of the type species of *Apatura* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232, Op. 264 available

irregularis, *Coluber*, Bechstein, 1802, *Herrn de la Cepède's Naturgeschichte der Amphibien ...*, p. 239 (specific name of the type species of *Boiga* Fitzinger, 1826) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374 available

irregularis, *Coluber*, Leach, 1819, in Bowditch, *Miss. Ashanti*: 494 (Reptilia). Op. 328 available

irregularis, *Haemamoeba febris*, Sakharov, 1892 (a name erroneously alleged to have been made available). Op. 283 index

irregularis, *Lepidocentrus*, Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 78 (specific name of the type species of *Pholidocidaris* Meek & Worthen, 1869) (Echinoidea). Op. 371 available

irregularis, *Plasmodium malariae*, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdsch.*, **2**: 467 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index

irritans, *Conops*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604 (specific name of the type species of *Haematobia* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008 available

- irritans**, **Pulex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614 (specific name of the type species of **Pulex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Direction 64 available
- irrorata**, **Diomedea**, Salvin, 1883, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*: 430 (Aves). Op. 1060 available
- isabelita**, **Angelichthys**, Jordan & Rutter, 1898, in Jordan & Evermann, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **47**(2): 1684 (a junior objective synonym of **Holacanthus ciliaris bermudensis** Goode, 1876) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2003 index
- Isaea** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 196 (an unjustified emendation of *Isea* Guérin[-Ménéville], 1832 and a junior homonym of **Isaea** H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 index
- Isaea** H. Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris*, **20**: 380 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Isaea montagui** H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522 available
- ISAEINAE** Dana, 1853, *U.S. Exploring expedition ... 1838-42 ... under the command of C. Wilkes*, vol. 13, p. 913 (type genus: **Isaea** H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522 available
- Isarthron** Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue des Coléoptères dans la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, p. 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473 index
- Ischiolepta** Lioy, 1864, *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (3)**9**(2): 1112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Borborus denticulatus** Meigen, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839 available
- Ischnopoda** Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol. (Mand.)*, **5**: 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Staphylinus leucopus** Marsham, [1802], *Coleopt. Brit.*: 506) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- Ischnosoma** Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation ...*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1726 index
- Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829, *The nomenclature of British insects ...*, p. 22 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinavien Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 47: **Tachinus splendidus** Gravenhorst, 1806), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Mycetoporus** Mannerheim, 1831 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 available
- Ischnosomata** Strand, 1935, *Folia Zoologica Hydrobiologica*, **7**(2): 293 (a junior objective synonym of **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 index
- Ischnura** Charpentier, 1840, *Libellulinae Europaeae descriptae ac depictae*, p. 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selys-Longchamps, 1850, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences de Liège*, vol. 6, p. 182: **Agrion elegans** Van der Linden, 1823) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2037 available
- ISCHNURIDAE** Simon, 1879, *Les Arachnides de France. VII. Contenant les Ordres des Chernetes, Scorpiones et Opiliones*, p. 92 (type genus: *Ischnurus* C.L. Koch, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name is to be treated as junior to **LIOCHELIDAE** Fet & Bechly, 2001 (1879) (Arachnida). Op. 2037 index
- ISCHURINAE** Fraser, 1957, *A reclassification of the order Odonata*, p. 49 (type genus: **Ischnura** Charpentier, 1840), ruled under the plenary power not to be treated as invalid by reason of being a junior homonym of **ISCHNURIDAE** Simon, 1879 (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2037 available
- Ischyryus** Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 428, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Ischyryus** Lacordaire, 1842

(suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 index

Ischyrys Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crotch, 1873, *Cistula Entomologica*, 1: 144: **Erotylus quadripunctatus** Olivier, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available

Isea Guérin[-Ménéville], 1832, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1: 299 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 index

isenbeckii, Platycorystes (Podacanthus), Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 7(12, 13): 180 (specific name of the type species of **Erimacrus** Benedict, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

isingleena, Clupea, Richardson, 1846, *15th Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845): 304 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901 index

ismeria, Melitaea, Boisduval & Le Conte, 1835, *Histoire générale et iconographie des lépidoptères et des chenilles de l'Amérique septentrionale*, p. 168, pl. 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2160 index

Isocardigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Isochaeta Giesbrecht, 1889, *Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei*, (4)5(11), semestre 1: 812 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1613 index

Isolabella Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1902: 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Isolabella graeca** Verhoeff, 1902) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125 available

ISOLABELLINAE Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1902: 15 (type genus: **Isolabella** Verhoeff, 1902), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on **Isolabella** are not to be given priority over **LABIIDAE** Burr, 1909 and other family-group names based on **Labia** Leach, 1815 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125 available

Isometra Clark, 1908, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 21: 133 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Antedon challengerii** Clark, 1907) (Crinoidea). Op. 2132 available

ISOMETRAINAE Clark, 1917, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 7(5): 6 (type genus: **Isometra** Clark, 1908), spelling emended by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Isometra** Clark, 1908 is ISOMETRA- (Crinoidea). Op. 2132 available

ISOMETRINAE Clark, 1917, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 7(5): 6, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ISOMETRAINAE (Crinoidea). Op. 2132 index

ISOMETRINAE Kraepelin, 1891, *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 8: 6 (type genus: **Isometrus** Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) (Scorpiones). Op. 2132 available

Isometrus Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, *Zoologica II. Arachnoidea. Pl. I: Buthus*; pl. II: *Androctonus*, in: *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertibratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem*, pl. 1, fig. 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Buthus (Isometrus) filum* Ehrenberg in

- Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, a junior synonym of **Scorpio maculatus** de Geer, 1778) (Scorpiones). Op. 2132 available
- isomorpha**, **Blastothrix (Metablastothrix)**, Sugonjaev, 1964, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **43**(2): 371 (specific name of the type species of **Metablastothrix** Sugonjaev, 1964) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1857 available
- Isotoma** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 339 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**: 171): **Isotoma viridis** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 401) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Isotoma* Dejean, 1834, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 214 (a nomen nudum). Op. 291 index
- Isotoma* Dejean, 1837, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3): 236 (a nomen nudum). Op. 291 index
- Isotomurus** Börner, 1903, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**: 171 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Podura palustris** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 184) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- issaltschikovi**, **Rana arvalis altaica** natio, Terentjev, 1927, *Proc. 2nd. Congr. Zool. Anat. Histol. USSR*, 1925: 71 (conserved under the plenary power) (Amphibia). Op. 642 available
- Istiophorus** Lacepède, 1802, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, **3**: 374 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Xiphias platypterus** Shaw & Nodder, 1792, *Naturalist's Miscellany*, **28**: pl. 88) (Osteichthyes). Op. 903 available
- istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 409 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 701 index
- itala**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772 (specific name of the type species of **Helicella** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available
- italicus*, *Stellio*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 204 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- italicus**, **Stenus**, Baudi, 1870, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **13**(1869): 397, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Stenus scaber** Fauvel, 1871 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- Ixa** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 334 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer cylindrus** Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*: 248) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
- Ixodes** Latreille, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, **4**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acarus redivius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 615, valid name: **Acarus ricinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 110 available
- jacapara*, *Coluber*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 26 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- jaceana**, **Euribia**, Hering, 1935, *Märkische Tierwelt*, **1**: 169, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Euribia conyzae** Hering, 1933 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1619 available
- jacobsoni**, **Calotermes (Cryptotermes)**, Holmgren, 1913, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, (2)**50**(2): 48, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Cryptotermes dudleyi** Banks, 1918 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2064 available
- Jacosta* Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 431 index

- jacquemontii**, **Gecarcinucus**, Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde*, **4**: 4, 44 (specific name of the type species of **Gecarcinucus** Milne Edwards, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda).
Direction 36 available
- jactans**, **Virbius** (?), Nobili, 1904, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **10**: 230 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Chlorocurtis** Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Jaculus** Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Règn. Anim.*: 404 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mus jaculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63) (Mammalia).
Op. 730 available
- jaculus**, **Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63 (specific name of the type species of **Jaculus** Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia). Op. 730 available
- Jaera** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.*, **7**(2): 434 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Jaera albifrons** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.*, **7**(2): 434) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- Jakowleffia** Puton, 1875, *Pet. Nouv. entomol.*, **1** (No. 128): 512 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anomaloptera setulosa** Jakovlev, 1874, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **1874** (No. 2): 261, pl. 10, fig. 5) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 368 available
- jamesonii**, **Elaps**, Traill, 1843, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, **34**(66): 54 (specific name of the type species of **Dendroaspis** Schlegel, 1848) (Reptilia). Op. 709 available
- Janira** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 175 (a junior homonym of **Janira** [Leach, 1814] and a junior objective synonym of **Melia** Bosc, 1813). Op. 434 index
- janira**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475, to rank for precedence below **Papilio jurtina** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available
- janitor**, **Terebratula**, Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 161 (Brachiopoda).
Op. 1466 available
- japonica**, **Anguilla**, Temminck & Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces): 258 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901 available
- japonica**, **Atherina**, Houttuyn, 1782, *Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Haarlem*, **20**: 340 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 749 index
- japonica**, **Cuthona (Hervia)**, Baba, 1937, *J. Dep. Agric. Kyushu Imp. Univ.*, **5**: 329 (Gastropoda). Op. 778 available
- japonicus**, **Astacus**, de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 164, pl. 35, fig. 9 (specific name of the type species of **Cambaroides** Faxon, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda).
Direction 12 available
- japonicus**, **Engraulis**, Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces), (10-14): 239, pl. 108, fig. 3 (Osteichthyes). Op. 749 available
- japonicus**, **Myoxus**, Schinz, 1845, *Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere oder Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System*, vol. 2, p. 530, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of **Myoxus javanicus** (specific name of the type species of **Glirulus** Thomas, 1906) (Mammalia). Op. 1978 available
- japonicus**, **Palinurus**, Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.*: 15 (specific name of the type species of **Panulirus** White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 507 available
- japonicus**, **Papio**, [Rennie], 1838, *The Menageries. Nat. Hist. Monkeys, Oppossums and Lemurs*, **1**: 364, 396 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 920 index

- Jasia* Swainson, 1832, *Zool. Illustr.*, (2)2: pl. 90 (a junior objective synonym of **Charaxes** Ochsenheimer, 1816). Op. 577 index
- jasius**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 749, errata (specific name of the type species of **Charaxes** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available
- jason*, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 749 (a junior primary homonym of **jason**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 577 index
- Jaspidia* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- JASSIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 581 (type genus: **lassus** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for **IASSINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 612 index
- Jassus* Fallén, 1806, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.*, 27: 115 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **lassus** Fabricius, 1803). Op. 612 index
- Jasus* Megerle, 1804, *Cat. Ins.*, 4: [12] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **lassus** Fabricius, 1803). Op. 612 index
- Jasus** Parker, 1883, *Nature* (London), 29: 190 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 17: 193): **Palinurus lalandii** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 293) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 612 available
- Jataronus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- javanensis*, *Sipunculus* (*Phymosomum*), De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 622 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Sipuncula*). Op. 1532 index
- javanica**, **Anas**, Horsfield, 1821, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 13(1): 199, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1880.1.1.4742 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1764 available
- javanica*, *Eremita*, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*, p. 356 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 index
- javanicus**, **Cervus**, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*, Ed. 2, p. 357 (specific name of the type species of **Tragulus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 available
- javanicus**, **Eurylaimus**, Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 13(1): 170 (specific name of the type species of **Eurylaimus** Horsfield, 1821) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- javanicus*, *Myoxus*, Schinz, 1845, *Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere oder Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System*, vol. 2, p. 530, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Myoxus japonicus** (Mammalia). Op. 1978 index
- javanicus*, *Sciurus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 11 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Jaxea** Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiareghin*: 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Jaxea nocturna** Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiareghin*: 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Jccius* Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*: 105 (rendered an incorrect original spelling for *Iccius* Dohrn, 1859, by the first reviser action of Melville, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 40: 158, 159)). Op. 1260 index

- jebus, Hesperia**, Plötz, 1882, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **43**: 443 (specific name of the type species of **Zenis** Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 832 available
- Jeletzkyteuthis** Doyle, 1990, *Palaeontology*, **33**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Teudopsis agassizii** Eudes-Deslongchamps, 1835) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- Jerboa** Zimmermann, 1777, *Spec. zool. Geogr.*: 522 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 730 index
- Jodamia** Defrance, 1822, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **24**: 230 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 856 index
- johnstoni, Campanularia**, Alder, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**18**: 359, 360 (specific name of the type species of **Clytia** Lamouroux, 1812) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available
- Johnstonia** Basir, 1956, *Zoologica* (Stuttgart), **106**: 16 (a junior homonym of **Johnstonia** Quatrefages, 1866) (Nematoda). Op. 1807 index
- Johnstonia** Fuhrmann, 1920, *Festschrift für Zschokke* (Basel), **27**: 18 (a junior homonym of **Johnstonia** Quatrefages, 1866) (Cestoda). Op. 1807 index
- Johnstonia** Quatrefages, 1849, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, (3)**12**: 304, footnote, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Johnstonia** Quatrefages, 1866 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807 index
- Johnstonia** Quatrefages, 1866 (January), *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3)**17**: 21 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Quatrefages, 1866 (Summer), *Histoire naturelle des annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et géphyriens*, vol. 2, p. 244: **Johnstonia clymenoides** Quatrefages, [1866 (summer)]) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807 available
- johnstonii, Titanodamon**, Pocock, 1894, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**14**: 291-292 (specific name of the type species of **Titanodamon** Pocock, 1894) (Arachnida). Op. 2108 available
- jonesii, Phillipsia**, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 308, pl. xi, fig. 3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 152) (type locality: 'Clonfeacle, Co. Tyrone') (specific name of the type species of **Cummingella** Reed, 1942) (Trilobita). Op. 352 available
- Jousseamea** (emendation under the plenary power of **Jousseaumia**) Sacco, 1894, *Moll. terz. Piedmonte Liguria*, **15**: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cypraea sublyncoides** d'Orbigny, 1852, *Prodr. Pal.*, **3**: 48) (Gastropoda). Op. 673 available
- Jousseamea** Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 381 (a junior homonym of **Jousseamea** Sacco, 1894). Op. 673 index
- Jousseaumia** Sacco, 1894, *Moll. terz. Piedmonte Liguria*, **15**: 8 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Jousseamea** Sacco, 1894). Op. 673 index
- jouyi, Brachynotus (Heterograpsus)**, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 247 (specific name of the type species of **Tetragrapsus** Rathbun, 1916) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 650 available
- Jovellania** Bayle, 1879, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** Atlas (1): pl. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Orthoceratites buchi** de Verneuil, 1850, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)**7**: 778) (Cephalopoda). Op. 726 available
- JOVELLANIIDAE** Foord, 1888, *Cat. foss. Cephal. B.M.* (1): 328 (type genus: **Jovellania** Bayle, 1879) (Cephalopoda). Op. 726 available
- jubata, Felis**, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: pl. 105; *id.*, [1777], *ibid.*, **3**: 392 (name of a species of which **Felis venatica** Griffith, 1821 is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

- jubata**, *Phoca*, Schreber, 1776, *Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 3, part 17, p. 300, pl. 83B (senior subjective synonym of *Arctocephalus monteriensis* Gray, 1859, the type species of **Eumetopias** Gill, 1866) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available
- juglandis**, *Aphis*, Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beyträge*, 2: 311 (specific name of the type species of **Panaphis** Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available
- juliana**, *Aplysia*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Zoologie. In: Voyage de découvertes de L'Astrolabe pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829 sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville*, vol. 2 (Mollusques), p. 309 (Gastropoda). Op. 1844 available
- julieni**, *Coccyzus*, Lawrence, [1864], *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, 8: 42, issued in the serial in 1867, but published as a separate in 1864 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Cuculiformes). Op. 1688 index
- Jumala Friele**, 1882, *Norske Nordhavs-Exp. Zool.*, 3(8): 4, 6 (suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy under the special procedure prescribed by the Thirteenth International Congress of Zoology, Paris, 1948, for use in the case of a name calculated to give offence on religious grounds). Op. 469 index
- junix**, *Brachycerus*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 55, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- jurinei**, *Guaia (Ilia)*, Saussure, 1853, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)5: 265, 266, pl. 13, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Leucosilia** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- jurinii**, *Leucosilia*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 2: 431; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 21: 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **jurinei**, *Guaia (Ilia)*, Saussure, 1853). Direction 37 index
- jurtina**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475 (specific name of the type species of **Maniola** Schrank, 1801) to take precedence over **Papilio janira** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available
- juxtacrenobium**, *Simulium (Nevermannia)*, Bass & Brockhouse, 1990, *Aquatic Insects*, 12(2): 65, ruled under the plenary power to be deemed to be first available from that work and to be unavailable from its publication as *Simulium juxtacrenobium* by Brockhouse, Bass, Feraday & Straus, 1989 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1683 available
- Jynx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Jynx torquilla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112) (Aves). Op. 67 **kachowskii**, *Chiromantis*, Nikolsky, 1900, *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Pétersbourg*, 5(1-2): 246, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Rana cryptotis* Boulenger, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 1983 available
- Kakatoe** Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons d'anatomie comparée de G. Cuvier, recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. Duméril et G.-L. Duvernoy*, vol. 1, table 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index
- Kalotermes** Hagen, 1853, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 18: 479-480 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Termes flavicollis** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007 available
- kaluzinensis**, *Yakovlevia*, Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East*, 40: 7 (specific name of the type species of **Yakovlevia** Fredericks, 1925) (Brachiopoda). Op. 368 available

Kalydon Hutton, 1884, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **16**: 220 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911 index

kangaru, all uses of (and its various spellings *kanguro*, *kanguru*), in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbua*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index

kangaru, *Yerbua*, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (a junior objective synonym of *canguru*, *Mus*, Müller, 1776). Op. 730 index

kanieriensis, *Turritella*, Harris, 1897, *Cat. Tert. Moll. Br. Mus.*, part 1, Australasia: 240, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 810 available

karpinskii, *Pareiasaurus*, Amalitzky, 1922, *Izvestiya Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk*, (6)**16**: 334-335, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. PIN 2005/1532 in the Palaeontological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences in Moscow) (specific name of the type species of *Scutosaurus* Hartmann-Weinberg, 1930) (Reptilia). Op. 2025 available

karpinskyi, *Pariasaurus* [sic], Watson, 1917, *Journal of Anatomy*, **52** (3rd series, vol. 13): 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 2025 index

kasai, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *kasai*, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index

kasai, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index

Kassina Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cystignathus senegalensis* Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpét. gén.*, **8**: 418) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Hylambates* Duméril, 1853 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 849, Op. 1364 available

Kateretes Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten ...*, p. 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1840, *The Coleopterist's Manual*, part 3, p. 155: *Dermestes pedicularius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available

KATERETIDAE Erichson in Agassiz, [1846], *Nomenclator zoologicus*, fasc. 11, p. 30 (type genus: *Kateretes* Herbst, 1793), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Kateretes* are to be given precedence over **BRACHYPTERINAE** Erichson, [1845] and other familygroup names based on *Brachypterus* Kugelann, 1794 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available

kattwinkeli, *Alcelaphus*, Schwarz, 1932, *Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, (B)**1932**(1): 4, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. VI-1099 in the Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie in Munich) (Mammalia). Op. 2029 available

kawakamii, *Notocrypta*, Matsumura, 1907, *Insect world*, **11**: 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera) Op. 2193 index

kefersteini, *Lyrodon*, Münster, 1837, in Goldfuss, *Petref. German.*, **2**: 199, pl. 136, figs. 2a, b (Bivalvia). Op. 919 available

keithhornei, *Odatia*, Wells & Wellington, 1985, A classification of the Amphibia and Reptilia of Australia. *Australian Journal of Herpetology, Supplementary Series*, No. 1, p. 21, as defined by

the holotype (catalogue no. J31566 in the Queensland Museum, collected from Buthen Buthen, Nesbit River, Cape York Peninsula by G. Czechura in 1978) (Reptilia). Op. 1970 available

KELAENIDAE Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 535 (invalid because the name of its type genus, *Kelaeno* Münster, 1842, is a junior homonym) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index

Kelaeno d'Orbigny, 1841, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, **12**: 354 (a junior objective synonym of ***Acanthoteuthis*** Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index

Kelaeno Münster, 1839, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (unavailable because not published as a valid name) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index

Kelaeno Münster, 1842, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde*, **1842**: 46 (a junior homonym of *Kelaeno* d'Orbigny, 1841) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index

kellii, ***Phillipsia***, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 307, pl. vi, fig. 1 (an incorrect original spelling for ***kellyi***, ***Phillipsia***, Portlock, 1843). Op. 352 index

kellumi, ***Diodontopteria***, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 41 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index

kellyi (correction of *kellii*), ***Phillipsia***, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 307, pl. vi, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 153) (specific name of the type species of ***Phillipsia*** Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 352 available

kempii, ***Thalassochelys*** (***Colpochelys***), Garman, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **6**: 123 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available

kerberti, ***Calyptrophora***, Versluys, 1906, *Siboga-Expeditie*, **13a**: 105 (specific name of the type species of ***Paracalyptrophora*** Kinoshita, 1908) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122 available

kerguelensis, ***Eatonia***, Smith, 1875, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**16**(91): 70–71 (specific name of the type species of *Eatoniella* Dall, 1876) (Gastropoda). Op. 2202 available

Kerrichiella Rosanov, 1965, *Entomol. Obozr. Moscow*, **44**: 869, 878, 880 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Thysanus coleoptratus*** Kerrich, 1953, *Bull. entomol. Res.* (London), **44**: 802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1143 available

kiaeri, ***Haplosphaeronis***, Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.*, **9**: 19 (specific name of the type species of ***Haplosphaeronis*** Jaekel, 1926) (Cystoidea). Op. 1048 available

Kiliffia de Lotto, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Entomol.), **16**: 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Lecanium acuminatum*** Signoret, 1873, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**3**: 397, pl. 11, fig. 1) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1192 available

kinzumui, ***Sorex***, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 1: pl. 4, figs. C, c (an incorrect original spelling for ***Sorex dsinezumi*** Temminck, 1843). Op. 1256 index

kinzumui, ***Sorex***, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 1: pl. 5, fig. 3 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Sorex dsinezumi*** Temminck, 1843). Op. 1256 index

KINOSTERNIDAE Agassiz, 1857, *Contributions to the natural history of the United States*, Monograph 1, parts 2 and 3, p. 346, correct original spelling of CINOSTERNOIDAE (type genus: ***Kinosternon*** Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available

Kinosternon Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae testudinem*, p. 17 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bell, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, **3**: 515: ***Kinosternon longicaudatum*** Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available

kirbyi, ***Pentila***, Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **16**: 198 (specific name of the type species of ***Ornipholidotos*** Bethune Baker, 1914) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 814 available

- kleinenbergi**, *Eretmophorus*, Giglioli, 1889, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1889**: 328, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *benoit* Rüppell, 1852, as published in the binomen *Pharopteryx benoit*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Osteichthyes). Op. 1082 available
- Klinophilos* Kirkaldy, 1899, *Entomologist*, **32**: 219 (a junior objective synonym of **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index
- kloedeni**, *Beyrichia*, McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland ...* (Dublin): 58 (specific name of the type species of *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196 available
- knightii**, *Pentamerus*, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 73* (Brachiopoda). Op. 297 available
- knorri*, *Ostrea*, DeFrance, 1821, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **22**: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 360 index
- knorrii**, *Ostrea*, Voltz, 1828, *Topograph. Uebersicht. Min. beid. Rhein.-Depart.*: 60 (conserved under the plenary power) (Bivalvia). Op. 360 available
- Kobeltia** Seibert, 1873, *Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**: 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: **Arion hortensis** Férussac, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1679 available
- kochi**, *Olpium*, Simon, 1881, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **6**: 14, as defined by the lectotype designated by Harvey & Mahner, 1986, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **42**: 86, ruled under the plenary power to denote a different nominal species from *Chelifier hermannii* Audouin, 1826 (Arachnida). Op. 1423 available
- kochii**, *Heliophanus*, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 699 (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1611 available
- koefoedi**, *Liparis*, Parr, 1932, *Bergens Mus.*, Årbok No. 6: 39, fig. 6 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1217 available
- Koinodactylites* Buckman, 1927, *Type Ammonites*, **6**(62): 43 (a junior objective synonym of **Dactylioceras** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 576 index
- Kolon* Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 7, p. 224, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Colon** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 index
- Kolpoda* Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 56 (an incorrect original spelling for **Colpoda** Müller, 1773). Op. 915 index
- kolpoda*, *Paramecium*, Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.): 45 (an incorrect original spelling for **colpoda**, *Paramecium*, Losana, 1829). Op. 915 index
- koreni**, *Lagis*, Malmgren, 1866, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **1865**: 360 (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available
- Korynetes** Herbst, (1792), *Der Käfer*, **4**: 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lacordaire, 1857 (*Gen. Coléopt.*, **4**: 489): **Clerus caeruleus** de Geer, 1775, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **5**: 164) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604 available
- Kosmoceras** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 248 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites spinosus** Sowerby, 1826, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 78) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- KOSMOCERATIDAE** Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**: 156 (type genus: **Kosmoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Kotoceras** Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo*, (2)**3**: 391 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Kotoceras typicum** Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo*, (2)**3**: 392) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555 available

- Kotoceras* Yabe, 1927, *Sci. Rep. Tohoku imp. Univ.*, (2)11: 36, 44, expl. 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 555 index
- kridion*, *Ammonites*, Hehl, [1830], in Zieten, *Verstein. Würtemb.*, (1): 4, pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Coronicerias* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Krizousacorixa* Hungerford, 1930, *Pan-pac. Entomol.*, 7: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Corixa femorata* Guérin-Ménéville, 1857, *Moniteur univ.*, no. 330: 1298) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311 available
- Krohnia* Langerhans, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 34: 132-136 (a junior homonym of *Krohnia* Quatrefages, 1835). Op. 761 index
- Krotovia* Fredericks, 1928, *Bull. Com. géol. Leningrad*, 46(7)(1919): 779, 790 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Productus spinulosus* Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 155) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- kroyeri*, *Penaeus*, Heller, 1862, *S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 45(1): 425 (valid name at the date of Opinion 864 of the type species of *Xiphopenaeus* Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Kryptophagus* Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 4, p. 172, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Cryptophagus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 index
- kuhli*, *Brachyorrhos*, Schlegel, 1826, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie* (Paris), 9(2): 236 suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (senior objective synonym of *Atractus trilineatus*) (Reptilia). Op. 2210 index
- kumpani*, *Brachythyris*, Yanischevsky, 1935, *Uchenye Zapiski Leningrad Gosud. Un-ta, Vyp.*, vol. 1, pp. 68-69 (specific name of the type species of *Tomioopsis* Benediktova, 1956) (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida). Op. 1395 available
- kunzei*, *Geobius*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, 1(2): 193 (specific name of the type species of *Psephidonus* Gistel, 1856) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077 available
- Labeceras* Spath, 1925, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, 11: 179, 191 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Labeceras bryani* Whitehouse, 1926, *Mem. Queensland Mus.*, 8: 227, pl. xxxix, figs. 4a, b) (Cephalopoda). Op. 556 available
- LABECERATIDAE** Spath, 1925, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, 11: 191 (type genus: *Labeceras* Spath, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 556 available
- Labia* [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.*, 9(1): 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Forficula minor* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 149 available
- labiata*, *Lysippe*, Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, 22: 367 (specific name of the type species of *Lysippe* Malmgren, 1865) (Polychaeta). Op. 347 available
- labiata*, *Megilla*, Fabricius, [1805], *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 333 (specific name of the type species of *Macropis* Panzer, 1809) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1383 available
- labiatus*, *Storthingocrinus*, Schmidt, 1932, *Palaeontographica*, 76: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 727 index
- Labidiopempton* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

LABIIDAE Burr, 1909, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1909**: 323 (type genus: **Labia** Leach, 1815), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on **Labia** are to be given precedence over **ISOLABELLINAE** Verhoeff, 1902 and other family-group names based on **Isolabella** Verhoeff, 1902 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125 available

labrosus, Bulimus, Olivier, 1804, *Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du Gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République*, vol. 4, livraison 2, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Buliminus** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018 available

Labrus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Labrus mixtus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available

labyrinthicus, Microdus, Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **30** Heft 13: 77 (specific name of the type species of **Caenotropus** Guenther, 1864) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150 available

Lacerta Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 200 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.*: 20): **Lacerta agilis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 203) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 56 available

lacertina, Siren, Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.*, **7**: 325 (specific name of the type species of **Siren** Linnaeus, 1766) (Amphibia). Direction 57 available

lachesis, Papilio, Hübner, 1790, *Beitr. Schmett.*, **2**(3): 70, pl. 3, figs. P.1, 2♂ (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 400 available

Lachmundi, *Pentacrinos*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

LACHNINAE Passerini, 1863, *Aphididae Ital.*: [7] (type genus: **Lachnus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 54 available

Lachnopodus Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 32 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lachnopodus rogersii** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Lachnopus Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae*, p. 380 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Curculio aurifer** Drury, 1773) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451 available

Lachnus Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 91 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aphis roboris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 452) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 399 available

laciniatus, Cimex, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, faunae Sueciae descriptionibus aucta, DD. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Fabricii, Schrank etc. speciebus vel in systemate non enumeratis, vel nuperrime detectis, vel speciebus Galliae Australis locupleta, generum specierumque rariorum iconibus ornate*, **1**. P. 493. Piestre & Delamolliere, Lugduni [=Lyon] (senior subjective synonym of **Coreus hystrix** Latreille, 1817, the specific name of the type species of the genus **Phyllomorpha** Laporte, 1833) (Heteroptera) Op. 2198 available

lacinulata, Doris, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (a junior homonym of **lacinulata, Doris**, Müller, 1776). Op. 773 index

lacordairei, Delognatha Lacordaire, 1859, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Génère des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome cinquième. Première partie contenant les familles des Ténébrionides, Cistélides, Nilionides, Pythides, Mélandryides, Lagriides, Pétilides, Anthicides, Pyrochroïdes, Mordellides, Rhipiphorides, Stylopides, Meloïdes et Oedémérides*. 750 pp. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, p. 316 (specific name of the type species of **Delognatha** Lacordaire, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2250 available

- lactea, Helix***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 19 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- lacteus, Coluber***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 220 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1201 of the type species of ***Homoroselaps*** Jan, 1858) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- lacteus, Lumbricus terrestris***, Örley, 1885, *Ertekezések a Természettudományok Köreiből*, **15**: 21 (specific name of the type species of ***Octolasion*** Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 available
- lacteus, Termes***, Froggatt, 1898, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **22**: 721 (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1781 available
- lactiflorea, Planaria***, Johnston, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, **3**: 489 (specific name of the type species of ***Amphiporus*** Ehrenberg, 1831) (Nemertea). Op. 1675 available
- lactis, Termes***, Froggatt, 1897, *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, **8**: plate facing p. 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1781 index
- Lactura*** Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 485 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Lactura dives*** Walker, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 available
- lacunatus, Ammonites***, Buckman, 1844, in Murchison, *Geol. Cheltenham* (ed. 2): 105 (specific name of the type species of ***Angulaticeras*** Quenstedt, 1883) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- lacunosa, Anomia***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 702 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 925 index
- lacustris, Amnicola***, Pilsbry, 1891, *Nautilus*, **5**: iii of Index (an incorrect subsequent spelling or a junior objective synonym of ***Amnicola lustrica*** Pilsbry, 1890). Op. 1108 index
- lacustris, Caligus***, Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861, *Skr. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk.*, (5)**5**: 15 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 943 available
- lacustris, Cimex***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450 (specific name of the type species of ***Gerris*** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 962 available
- lacustris, Patella***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 783, as interpreted by Müller, 1774 (*Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 199, 200) (specific name of the type species of ***Acroloxus*** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Op. 363 available
- lacustris, Tellina***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 204 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- Laeochochlis*** Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **1**(2): 146, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Laeocochlis*** Dunker & Metzger, 1874 (Gastropoda). Op. 1700 index
- Laeocochlis*** Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**(1): 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Laiochochlis* [sic] *pommeraniae* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, a junior subjective synonym of ***Cerithium sinistratum*** Nyst, 1835) (Gastropoda). Op. 1700 available
- laetus, Schizopus***, Le Conte, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1858**: 70 (specific name of the type species of ***Schizopus*** Le Conte, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1727 available
- laevigata, Ammonites***, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **7**: 637 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 685 index
- laevigata, Camerina***, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1**(2): 399 (specific name of the type species of ***Nummulites*** Lamarck, 1801) (Rhizopoda). Direction 1 available

- laevigata*, *Pinnotherelia***, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 25 (specific name of the type species of ***Pinnotherelia*** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- laevigatum*, *Cycloceras***, M'Coy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland*, p. 10, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. GSI:F03400 in the Geological Survey of Ireland) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Cycloceras*** M'Coy, 1844) (Cephalopoda, Nautiloidea). Op. 1720 available
- laevigatum*, *Opatrum***, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, **1**: 90 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1039 of the type species of ***Alphitobius*** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- laevigatus*, *Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 135 (conserved under the plenary power) (Cephalopoda). Op. 685 available
- laevigatus*, *Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 93 (conserved under the plenary power) (Cephalopoda). Op. 685 available
- laevis*, *Atrypa***, Vanuxem, 1842, *Natural History of New York*, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of ***Meristella*** Hall, 1859) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1899 available
- laevis*, *Doris***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1083 (valid name at the date of Opinion 812 of the type species of ***Cadlina*** Bergh, 1878) (Gastropoda). Op. 812 available
- laevis*, *Pagurus***, Bell, 1845, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (4): 184 (specific name of the type species of ***Anapagurus*** Henderson, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- laevis*, *Pentamerus***, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 76* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 297 index
- laevis*, *Planorbis***, Alder, 1838, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **2**: 337 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- laevis*, *Turbo***, Pennant, 1777, *British zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 130 (octavo edition) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739 index
- laeviventris*, *Anolis***, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpet. mex.*: 47 (Reptilia). Op. 637 available
- LAGANIDAE** (correction of 'Les Laganés') Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.*: 216, 217 (type genus: ***Laganum*** Link, 1807) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- Laganum*** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Laganum*** Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*: 161 (gender: neuter) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Echinodiscus laganum*** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 204) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- laganum*, *Echinodiscus***, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 204 (specific name of the type species of ***Laganum*** Link, 1807) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- Lagidium*** Malaise, 1933, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **54**: 55 (a junior homonym of ***Lagidium*** Meyen, 1833). Direction 24 index
- Lagidium*** Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **16**(2): 576 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Lagidium peruanum*** Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **16**(2): 578) (Mammalia). Op. 110 available
- lagocephalus*, *Gobius***, Pallas, 1770, *Spicilegia Zoologica quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentaries illustrantur*, vol. 1, fasc. 8. Gottl. August. Lange, Berolini, p. 14, as designated by the neotype (Forschungsinstitut und

Naturmuseum Senckenberg, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, SMF 28571) with type locality Ravine St. Gilles on Réunion Island (Osteichthyes). Op. 2239 available

Lagochilos Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Lagomeryx Roger, 1904, *Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg* (a.V.) *Augsburg*, **36**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lagomeryx ruetimeyeri** Thenius, 1948) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1790 available

lagopus, **Canis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of **Alopex** Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

lagura, **Scolopendra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (specific name of the type species of **Polyxenus** Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda). Op. 905 available

Laiochochlis Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**(1): 7, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Laeocochlis** Dunker & Metzger, 1874 (Gastropoda). Op. 1700 index

Laiocochlis Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **1**(2): pl. 7, fig. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Laeocochlis** Dunker & Metzger, 1874 (Gastropoda). Op. 1700 index

lalandeanus, **Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1848, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 477, pl. 175 (specific name of the type species of **Pachyceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437 available

lalandei, *Palinurus*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 24 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **lalandii**, **Palinurus**, Milne Edwards, 1837). Op. 612 index

Lalandeites Breistroffer, 1947, *P.V. mens. Soc. Sci. Dauphiné*, **26**(195) (pages not numbered) (a junior objective synonym of **Pachyceras** Bayle, 1878). Op. 437 index

lalandii, **Palinurus**, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 293 (specific name of the type species of **Jasus** Parker, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 612 available

lamarckii, **Inoceramus**, Parkinson, 1819, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, **5**(1): 55 (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available

lamberti, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 73, pl. 242, figs. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of **Lamberticeras** Buckman, 1920) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

Lamberticeras Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites*, **3**: 14, pl. 154 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites lamberti** Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 73, pl. 242, figs. 1-3) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

Lamberticeras Kilian, 1910, in Roemer, *Lethaea geognostica*, **3** (No. 1) (Lief. 2): 194 (a nomen nudum). Op. 324 index

lambriformis, **Merocryptus**, Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy*, **1** (No. 4): 85 (specific name of the type species of **Merocryptus** Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Lambrus Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 310 (a junior objective synonym of **Parthenope** Weber, 1795). Op. 696 index

lamellata, **Helix**, Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**: 333 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

lamellatum, *Xylosteon*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

- lamelligera, Onychomorpha**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162 (specific name of the type species of **Onychomorpha** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- lamia, Carcharias**, Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice Ittiol. Sicilia*: 44 (a junior objective synonym of **carcharias, Squalus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 723 index
- lamia, Roeselia**, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 7, p. 254, as defined by the neotype designated by O'Hara, 1985, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **42**: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Actia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432 available
- laminatus, Turbo**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **2**: 359 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- laminosa, Phyllodoce**, Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 5, p. 316 (specific name of the type species of **Phyllodoce** Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 available
- Lampra** Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 78 (a junior homonym of **Lampra** Hübner, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 index
- Lamprocabera** Inoue, 1958, *Tinea*, **4**: 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bapta candidaria** Leech, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**19**: 198) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1305 available
- Lamprocoris** Stål, 1865, *Hemiptera Africana. Vol. 1. iv*, Norstedtiana, Holmiae, p. 22 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent monotypy by Stål (1866) **Scutellera lateralis** Guérin-Méneville, 1838 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 2290 available
- Lampyrus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. Env. Paris*: 165 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cantharis noctiluca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 400) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- lanata, Arctopsis**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 708 index
- lanatus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1044 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- lanceocaudata, Systellaspis**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 758 (specific name of the type species of **Systellaspis** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- lanceolata, Fasciola**, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(2): 24 (a junior primary homonym of **lanceolata, Fasciola**, Schrank, 1790). Direction 76 index
- lanceolatus, Belemnites**, Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111 (specific name of the type species of **Belemnella** Nowak, 1913) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328 available
- lanceolatus, Trigonograpsus** [sic], Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231 (specific name of the type species of **Trigonograptus** Nicholson, 1869) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- lancifer, Musca**, Harris, [1780], *An exposition of English insects*, part 4, p. 126, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen labelled 'England, Surrey: Bookham Common, Broadway North, 25.x.1969, A.C. & B. Pont' in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Hydrophoria** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1827 available
- lancifer, Trigocephalus**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 270 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- Langaha** Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ophiologie*, in: *Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 71 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Langaha madagascariensis** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia). Op. 1463 available

- laniaria*, *Cynochampsia*, Owen, 1859, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* (1), *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, **16**: 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1324 index
- lanio**, *Cicada*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 892 (specific name of the type species of *lassus* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 612 available
- Lanius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1824 (*Zool. J.*, **1**: 294): **Lanius excubitor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 94) (Aves). Op. 67 **lanius**, **Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 352 (specific name of the type species of **Gymnetis** MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806 available
- lantzi**, *Triton vulgaris* subsp. *typica forma*, Wolterstorff, 1914, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Magdeburg*, **2**(4): 375 (conserved under the plenary power) (Amphibia). Op. 642 available
- Laomedea** Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Laomedea flexuosa** Alder, 1857, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Fld. Cl.*, **3**: 122) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available
- lapathi**, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 379 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptorhynchus** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 808 available
- lapicida**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 768 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- lapidei*, *Pori*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- lapideus*, *Mytilus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- lapideus*, *Unguis*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- lapidum**, **Paludina**, d'Orbigny, 1835, *Magasin de Zoologie*, Classe 5 (Mollusques), **5**(62): 29, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1854.12.4.339 in the d'Orbigny collection in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Pons da Silva & Davis, 1983, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **135**: 143 (specific name of the type species of **Potamolithus** Pilsbry & Rush, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1779 available
- Laplisia* Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Laplysia* Linnaeus, 1767 (emended to **Aplysia** in Opinion 200) (Gastropoda). Op. 1471 index
- Laplysia* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1082 (an incorrect original spelling for **Aplysia** Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 200 index
- lapponica**, **Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (specific name of the type species of **Ectobius** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64 available
- Laqueus** Dall, 1870, *Amer. J. Conch.*, **6**: 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Terebratula californiana** (Koch MS) Küster, [1844], in Martini, *Syst. Conch. Cabinet*, **7**(1): pl. 2b; *id.*, [1848], *ibid.*, **7**: 38) (Brachiopoda). Op. 449 available
- laqueus**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 43 (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- lar**, **Crangon**, Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'*: 88 (specific name of the type species of **Argis** Krøyer, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- lar**, **Homo**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 521 (specific name of the type species of **Hylobates** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22, Op. 1219 available

- Lara** Le Conte, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lara avara** Le Conte, 1852) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515 available
- LARAINI** Le Conte, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **3**: 116 (type genus: **Lara** Le Conte, 1852), spelling emended from LARINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Lara** Le Conte, 1852 is LARA- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515 available
- Laria* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 150 (a junior homonym of *Laria* Scopoli, 1763). Op. 1283 index
- Laria* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*, p. 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 index
- laricis, Adelges**, Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **3**: 72 (specific name of the type species of **Adelges** Vallot, 1836) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available
- laricis, Anurophorus**, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 53 (specific name of the type species of **Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 439 available
- LARIDAE** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou Tableau de l'Univers et des Corps organisés*, p. 72 (type genus: **Larus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515 available
- LARIIDAE (as LARIAE) Newman, 1832, *Sphinx vespiformis: an essay*: table facing pp. 31, 40, 44 (type genus: *Laria* Schrank, 1802) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 1283 index
- LARINI Le Conte, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **3**: 116, spelling emended to **LARAINI** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Lara** Le Conte, 1852 is LARA- (a junior homonym of **LARIDAE** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515 index
- Larius* Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 42 (ref. pl. 683) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 938 index
- Larnaudia** Bott, 1966, *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **47**(6): 490 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: **Thelphusa larnaudii** Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640 available
- larnaudii, Thelphusa**, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouvelles archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **5**: 166 (specific name of the type species of **Larnaudia** Bott, 1966) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640 available
- Larus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 136 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selby, 1840, *Tracts of Zoology* (1788-1867), **11**: 48: **Larus marinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515 available
- larvatus, Oriolus**, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des Zoologischen Museum der Königl. Universität zu Berlin* ..., p. 20 (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- Lasioptera** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, as ruled under the plenary power, by designation by Karsch, 1878 (*Revision der Gallmücken*: 14): **Lasioptera picta** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 89) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 929 available
- Lasiopus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1839, *Mag. Zool.*, (2)**1**: 4 (a junior homonym of *Lasiopus* Schoenherr, 1823, and a junior objective synonym of **Ichneumia** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837). Op. 384 index
- Lasiopus* Gervais, [1835], *Resumé Leçons Mammalogie*: 37 (a junior homonym of *Lasiopus* Schoenherr, 1823). Op. 384 index

lasiotis, *Myoxus*, Thomas, 1880, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1880**(1): 40 (a junior objective synonym of *Myoxus elegans* Temminck, 1844 and of ***Myoxus japonicus*** Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978 index

Lasius Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 415 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Formica nigra*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 580) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 151 available

Lasius Panzer, [1801-1802], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (86): tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index

lata, ***Dilophaspis***, Traquair in Walther, 1903, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **17**: 30-31 (specific name of the type species of ***Dilophaspis*** Traquair in Walther, 1903) (Malacostraca). Op. 2109 available

lateralis, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 597 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 884 index

lateralis, ***Scutellera***, Guérin-Méneville, 1838, *Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de sa Majesté, la Coquille, pendant 1822–1825*, . . . I (Zoologie), **2**(2) (Crustacés et Insectes). Paris. pp. 159, 160, specific name of the type species of ***Lamprocoris*** Stål, 1865 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 2290 available

lateritius, ***Platycnemus***, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 135 (specific name of the type species of ***Platycnemus*** Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

Laternaria Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.*: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 322 index

laternaria, ***Cicada***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 434 (specific name of the type species of ***Fulgora*** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322 available

lathamii, ***Psittacus***, Temminck, 1807, *Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de quadrumanes de Crd. Jb. Temminck*, p. 21 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833 available

LATHRIDIEN Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 8: 122, an incorrect original spelling for **LATRIDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288 index

lathyri, *Leptosia*, Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 95 (a junior objective synonym of ***sinapis***, ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 584 index

lathyri, *Papilio*, Hübner, [1823], *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. *Pap.* 160, figs. 797, 798 (not a new name but a later, though different, usage of *Leptosia lathyri* Hübner, [1819]). Op. 584 index

lathyri, *Pieris*, Duponchel, 1834, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. 1 (Diurnes): 274, pl. 43, figs. 4, 5 (not a new name but a later, though different, usage of *Leptosia lathyri* Hübner, [1819], based on a misidentification of that species). Op. 584 index

laticarinata, ***Chelydra***, Hay, 1916, *Annual Report of the Florida State Geological Survey*, vol. 8, p. 72, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Chelydra osceola*** Stejneger, 1918 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1377 available

laticauda, ***Rhopalurus***, Thorell, 1876, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**17**: 9 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhopalurus*** Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida). Op. 2096 available

latifrons, ***Chaetodacus***, Hendel, 1915, *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, **13**: 425, as defined by the male lectotype from Tainan (Taiwan) (in the Natural History Museum, London, and denoted by a standard purple-edged lectotype label) designated by White & Liquido, 1995, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **52**: 251, ruled under the plenary power to be

given precedence over the specific name of **Dacus parvulus** Hendel, 1912 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1864 available

latifrons, Lonchaea, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, 5: 308 (specific name of the type species of **Dasiops** Rondani, 1856) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available

latifrons, Lydia, Fallén, 1808, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, 29: 226, the following specimen is designated under the plenary power to be the neotype: the female specimen, lectotype of *Lydia maculosa* Zaddach, 1866 designated by Beneš, 1976, *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, 73: 162, labelled 'Type' [red label], 'steckte mit maculosa', 'maculosa', 'Zool. Mus. Berlin'; 'Lectotype' [red label] and 'maculosa Zd. Beneš, 1971', 'Pamphilus latifrons Fall. det. Beneš 71,' 'Pamphilus latifrons (Fallén) Det. A. Shinohara, 1995', held in the Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2101 available

latifrons, Machaerilaemus, Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology*, 7: 390 (specific name of the type species of **Machaerilaemus** Harrison, 1915) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available

latina, Eatoniella, Marincovich, 1973, *Natural History Museum Los Angeles County Science Bulletin*, 16: 26 replacement name for *Paludina nigra* d'Orbigny, 1840 (Gastropoda) Op. 2202..... available

Latorina Tutt, 1909, *Entomol. Rec.*, 21: 108 (a junior objective synonym of **Agriades** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 270 index

latipes, Atractocera, Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. (Diptera Linn.)*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 96, ruled by the Commission to be defined by the holotype recognised by Crosskey & Davies, 1972, *Entomologist's Gazette*, 23(4): 251-254 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416 available

latipes, Cancer, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), 4: 3 (specific name of the type species of **Portunus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 84 available

latipes, Cydnus, Westwood, 1837, *A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope with short Latin descriptions of new species*, part 1, p. 18, as defined by the neotype designated by Lis, 1990, *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum - Entomology*, 1: 169 (specific name of the type species of **Scoparipes** Signoret, 1880) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1707 available

latipinna, Mollienesis, Lesueur, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 2(1): 3, 4 (a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary power, over *multilineata*, *Poecilia*, Lesueur, 1821) (Osteichthyes). Op. 569 available

latiscapus, Aenasioidea, Girault, 1911, *Canadian Entomologist*, 43(5): 173 (specific name of the type species of **Aenasioidea** Girault, 1911) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898 available

latissima, Ostrea, Brocchi, *Conchiologia fossile subapennina con osservazioni geologiche sugli Appenini et sul suolo adiacente*, vol. 2, p. 101 (specific name of the type species of *Gigantopecten* Rovereto, 1899, the replacement name of *Macrochlamys* Sacco, 1897) (Bivalvia) Op. 2203 available

latisulcatus, Ammonites, Quenstedt, 1883, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 85 (specific name of the type species of *Epammonites* Spath, 1922) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available

Latoclythus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Latona Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des vers testacés* (Copenhagen): 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Donax cuneatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 683) (Bivalvia). Op. 1057 available

latreillei, Tylos, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, 1(4) (Expl. somm. Pl. Crust.): 97 (specific name of the type species of **Tylos** (Latreille MS) Audouin, [1826]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 369 available

Latreillia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 104 (a junior homonym of ***Latreillia*** Roux, 1830). Op. 712 index

Latreillia Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy): ***Latreillia elegans*** Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 22 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

LATREILLIDEA Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 226 (type genus: ***Latreillia*** Roux, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for **LATREILLIDAE** Stimpson, 1858). Op. 712 index

LATREILLIDAE (correction of LATREILLIDEA) Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 226 (type genus: ***Latreillia*** Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Latreutes Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 413): *Hippolyte ensiferus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 374, valid name: ***Palaemon fucorum*** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

LATRIDIIDAE Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**: 122, type genus *Latridius* Herbst, 1793, uled under the plenary power (with other family-group names based on ***Latridius***) to be given precedence over **CORTICARIIDAE** Curtis, 1829 and other family-group names based on ***Corticaria*** Marsham, 1802 whenever their ff type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288 available

Latridius Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer. Fünfter Theil. Mit 16 illuminirten Kupfertafeln.* J-N. Joachim Pauli, Berlin, p. 2 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by Latreille (1810) *Latridius porcatus* Herbst, 1793 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288 available

Latro Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 134 (a junior objective synonym of ***Pagurus*** Fabricius, 1775). Op. 472 index

Latrodectes Canestrini & Pavesi, 1869, *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.*, **11** (No. 3): 45 (an unjustified emendation of ***Latrodectus*** Walckenaer, 1805). Direction 66 index

Latrodectus Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.*: 81 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 424, 125): ***Aranea tredecimguttata*** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 136) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66 available

latus, *Trichodectes*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 296 (a junior objective synonym of ***canis***, ***Ricinus***, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index

Lauria Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 193 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hermannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 578): *Pupa umbilicata* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 58, valid name: ***Turbo cylindraceus*** da Costa, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

LAURIEAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 509 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: ***Lauria*** Gray, 1840) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

lavaretus, ***Salmo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (specific name of the type species of ***Coregonus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

lavatae, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index

laverani, *Haemamoeba*, Labbé, 1894, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, (3)**2**: 170 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283 index

Laverania Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 63) (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Haematozoon falciparum***

- Welch, 1897, in Loomis, *Syst. pract. Med.*, **1**: 36) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from that of **Plasmodium** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885 (Sporozoa). Op. 104, Op. 283 available
- Laverania* Theobald, 1902, *J. trOp. Med.*, **5**: 183; *id.*, 1903, *Monogr. Culic.*, **3**: 181 (a junior homonym of **Laverania** Feletti & Grassi, 1889). Direction 76 index
- lazarus, Chama**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 691 (specific name of the type species of **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 484 available
- leachi, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 73, pl. 242, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Quenstedtoceras** (emendation of *Quenstedioceras*) Hyatt, 1877) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Leachia* Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale*, p. 102 (a junior homonym of *Leachia* Lesueur, 1821) (Cephalopoda). Op. 2161 index
- leachii, Nematus*, Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis Hymenopt.*: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 906 index
- Leander** Desmarest, 1849, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (2)**7**: 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Leander erraticus** Desmarest, 1849, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (2)**7**: 92) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available
- lebanonensis, Drosophila**, Wheeler, 1949, *University of Texas Publications*, **4920**: 143 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1969 available
- lebasii, Acinaces**, Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.*: 179 (specific name of the type species of **Acinaces** Gerstaecker, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 487 available
- Lebbeus** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 76, 135 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Alpheus polaris** Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: ccxxxviii) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671 available
- leberis, Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 632 index
- Lebia* Oken, 1817, *Isis*, **1**: 1183 (a junior homonym of *Lebia* Latreille, 1802) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057 index
- Lebias* Goldfuss, 1820, *Handbuch der Zoologie*, vol. 2, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057 index
- lebona, Hypolycaena**, Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep., Lyc.*, (2): 51, pl. 23 (specific name of the type species of **Tatura** Butler, [1888]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 994 available
- Lecanium* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 69 (a junior objective synonym of **Coccus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1303 index
- Lechriodus** Boulenger, 1882, *Cat. Batrachia Gradientia Caudata*: 116 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Batrachopsis* Boulenger, 1882: **Asterophrys melanopyga** Doria, 1875, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **6**: 355, 356) (Amphibia). Op. 1063 available
- lectularius, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 441 (specific name of the type species of **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64 available
- Ledella** Verrill & Bush, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **3**: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ledella bushae** Warén, 1978, *Sarsia*, **63**: 213, 214) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306 available

Ledra Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 434, 264): **Cicada aurita** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 435) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 299 available

LEDRIDAE Kirschbaum, [1867], *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **21/22**: 14 (type genus: **Ledra** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available

leeanus, **Lipaesthesius**, Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 585 (specific name of the type species of **Lipaesthesius** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Leechia Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.*, **2**: 142 (a junior homonym of **Leechia** South, 1901). Op. 541 index

Leichotes Gistel, 1834, *Die Insecten-Doubletten aus der Sammlung des Herrn Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth zu Regensburg*, no. 1, p. 9 (a junior objective synonym of **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 index

leilus, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462 (specific name of the type species of **Urania** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available

leiogaster, **Sardinella**, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **20**: 270 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901 available

Leiopelma Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11**: 218 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Leiopelma hochstetteri** Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11**: 218) (Amphibia). Op. 1071 available

LEIOPELMATIDAE (emendation under the plenary power of LIOPELMATINA) Mivart, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 291 (type genus: **Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861) (Amphibia). Op. 1071 available

LEIOPELMIDAE Turbott, 1942, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, **71**: 247 (type genus: **Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861) (a junior objective synonym of **LEIOPELMATIDAE** Mivart, 1869). Op. 1071 index

Leiparthrum Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group*: 294 (an incorrect original spelling for **Liparthrum** Wollaston, 1854). Op. 1166 index

Leipoa Gould, [1 December] 1840, *The birds of Australia*, Part 1. text to pl. 6 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy **Leipoa ocellata** Gould, [1 December] 1840 (Aves). Op. 2231 available

Leistes Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(6): 191 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Oriolus americanus** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 386, valid name: **Emberiza militaris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 67 **Lekanesphaera** Verhoeff, 1943, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, **39**: 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Europosphaera** (**Lekanesphaera**) **excavatum** Verhoeff, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of **Sphaeroma monodi** Arcangeli, 1934) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available

Lema Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 4, 90 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lema cyanea** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 92) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908 available

leman, **Sigara**, Fieber, 1860, *Die europäischen Hemiptera*, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1491 index

lemniscatus, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 224 (specific name of the type species of **Elaps** Schneider, 1801) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

Lemonias Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index

- Lemur* Hübner, [1809]–[1813], *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (ref. to *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pls. [5], [17]) (a junior homonym of **Lemur** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index
- Lemur** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1911 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1911**: 129): **Lemur catta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24 available
- lemur*, *Maniola*, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **1**(2): 152, 170, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 282) (a junior objective synonym of **jurtina**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 506 index
- leniusculus**, **Astacus**, Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, Crustacea (1): 524 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 855 available
- lenkoranicus*, *Gobius*, Kessler, 1877, *Tr. Aralo-Casp. Exp.*, **4**: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 860 index
- lens**, **Helix**, Férussac, [1832], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrest. fluviat.* (Livr. 23) (Planches): explic. pl. 66, fig. 2 (for the date adopted see Kennard, 1942, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **25**: 110) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- lenticularis**, **Madreporites**, Blumenbach, 1805, *Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände*, Heft 8, no. 80 (specific name of the type species of **Palorbitolina** Schroeder, 1963) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587 available
- Leonaspis** Richter & Richter, 1917, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1917**: 465 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Odontopleura leonhardi** Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 58) (Trilobita). Op. 498 available
- leonhardi**, **Odontopleura**, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 58 (specific name of the type species of **Leonaspis** Richter & Richter, 1917) (Trilobita). Op. 498 available
- leonidas**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**: 35 (specific name of the type species of **Arisbe** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 823 available
- Leontocaris** Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.*, **4**: 21, 98 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Leontocaris paulsoni** Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.*, **4**: 99) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- lepadiformis**, **Ascidia**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 226 (specific name of the type species of **Clavelina** Savigny, 1816) (Urochordata). Direction 73 available
- Lepas* da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.*: 1 (a junior homonym of **Lepas** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 66 index
- Lepas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 667 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1907 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **60**: 79): **Lepas anatifera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 668) (Crustacea, Cirripedia). Op. 77, Direction 66 available
- Lephelisca* Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, *Ann. entomol. Soc. Amer.*, **15**: 93 (a junior objective synonym of **Calephelis** Grote & Robinson, 1869). Op. 755 index
- lepida**, **Delphax**, Boheman, 1847, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1847**: 265 (specific name of the type species of **Euconomelus** Haupt, 1929) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648 available
- Lepidocyclina** Gümbel, [1870], *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, **1868**: 689, 717 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1898 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**26**: 594): **Nummulites mantelli** Morton, 1833, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **23**(2): 291) (Rhizopoda). Op. 127 available

Lepidocyrtus Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 391, 392 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lepidocyrtus curvicollis** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 392) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

Lepidogaster Kent, 1883, *Handb. Marine Freshw. Fishes Brit. Is.*: 55, 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lepadogaster* Gouan, 1770). Op. 638 index

Lepidomenia Kowalevsky in Brock, 1883, *Zoologischer Jahresbericht*, **1882**(3): 29, authorship confirmed by the Commission (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lepidomenia hystrix** Marion & Kowalevsky in Fischer, 1885) (Solenogastres). Op. 1676 available

LEPIDOMYSIDAE Clarke, 1961, *Crustaceana*, **2**(3): 252 (type genus: **Lepidomysis** Clarke, 1961) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 693 available

Lepidomysis Clarke, 1961, *Crustaceana*, **2**(3): 251, 252 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lepidophthalmus servatus** Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **178**: 2128) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 693 available

Lepidopa Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 230 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lepidopa venusta** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 79) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693 available

LEPIDOPHTHALMIDAE Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **178**: 2129 (type genus: *Lepidophthalmus* Fage, 1924) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 693 index

Lepidophthalmus Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **178**: 2128 (a junior homonym of *Lepidophthalmus* Holmes, 1904). Op. 693 index

LEPIDOPIIDAE Stammer, 1936, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **68**: 54 (type genus: *Lepidops* Zimmer, 1927) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 693 index

Lepidops Miers, 1878, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **14**: 331 (an unjustified emendation of **Lepidopa** Stimpson, 1858). Op. 693 index

Lepidops Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 113 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lepidopa** Stimpson, 1858). Op. 693 index

Lepidops Zimmer, 1927, in Kükenthal & Krumbach, *Handb. Zool.*, **3**(1): 644 (a junior homonym of *Lepidops* Miers, 1878). Op. 693 index

lepidopus, *Bipes*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 286 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index

lepidota, *Aphrodita*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscellanea Zoologica*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1666 index

Lepidurus Leach, 1819, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **14**: 539 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Monoculus apus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 635, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (in Holthuis & Hemming, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 72)) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502 available

lepidus, **Chiton**, Reuss, 1860, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, **39**(2): 259, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Chiton lepidus* Gould, 1859 (Polyplacophora). Op. 2033 available

Lepisina Radermacher, 1779, *Verh. Batav. Genoot.*, **1**: 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lepisma** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index

Lepisma Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 113):

Lepisma saccharina Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608) (Insecta, Thysanura). Op. 104, Direction 63 available

lepisurus, *Heliases*, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 498 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563 index

Lepomis Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts*, **88**: 420 (gender, as ruled under the plenary power: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Labrus auritus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1684 available

leporina, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index

leporina, *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index

lepriuri, **Melissodes**, Blanchard, 1849, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3), **2** atlas: pl. 129 bis, figs. 4, 4a, as interpreted by the neotype designated by La Berge, 1962 (*Entomol. News*, **73**: 164, 165) (specific name of the type species of **Melissodes** Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 750 available

Leprota Melichar, 1912, *Abh. k.-k. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **7**: 33, 91, pl. 111, figs. 14, 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Leprota melichari** Fennah, 1963, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 303) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 751 available

Leprotintinnus Jörgensen, 1900, *Bergens Mus. Årb.*, **1899**(2): 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tintinnus pellucidus** Cleve, 1899, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **32**(3): 24, Tab. 1, fig. 4) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available

Lepsia Hutton, 1884, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **16**: 222 (a junior homonym of *Lepsia* Quoy, 1839). Op. 479 index

Leptaenalosia de Verneuil, 1845, in Murchison, de Verneuil & Keyserling, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe*, **2**(3), Paléont.: 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 625 index

Leptasterias Verrill, 1866, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 350 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Asteracanthion muelleri** Sars, 1846, *Fauna littoralis Norvegiae*: 56, pl. 8, figs. 38, 39) (Asteroidea). Op. 984 available

Leptidea Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Papilio sinapis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available

LEPTIDEIDI Verity, 1947, *Farfalle diurne d'Italia*, **3**: 114 (type genus: **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available

Leptidia Scudder, 1875, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* (Boston), **10**: 204 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820). Op. 584 index

LEPTIDIINAE Bryk, 1955, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **76**: 19 (type genus: **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **LEPTIDEINAE** Verity, 1947). Op. 584 index

Leptinotarsa Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Cat. Coleopt.*, **5**: 397 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Motschulsky, 1860 (*in* Schrenk, *Reisen Forsch. Amurlände*, **2**(2): 182): **Leptinotarsa heydenii** Stål, 1858, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **15**: 475) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1290 available

Leptocephalus Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 234 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777). Direction 87 index

- Leptocephalus* Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 329 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777). Direction 87 index
- Leptocephalus* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1130 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777). Direction 87 index
- Leptocephalus* Gronovius, 1763, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, 1: 135 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 87 index
- Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 87 index
- Leptochela** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1860: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, 26: 36): **Leptochela gracilis** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1860: 42) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Leptoclinum** Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, 18: 297 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Leptoclinum fulgens** Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412 available
- Leptocoris**a Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règn. Anim.*, 5: 197 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Leptocoris flavida* Guérin, 1831, *Voy. Coq.*, Zool. Atlas Plate (Ins.) 12, valid name: **Cimex acuta** Thunberg, 1783) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800 available
- LEPTOCORISARIA Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl.*, 29: 54 (type genus: **Leptocoris**a Latreille, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for **LEPTOCORISINI** Stål, 1872). Op. 800 index
- LEPTOCORISINI** (correction of LEPTOCORISARIA) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl.*, 29: 54 (type genus: **Leptocoris**a Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800 available
- Leptocorixa* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 418 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 800 index
- LEPTOCORIXARIA Bergroth, 1913, *Entomol. Mitteil.*, 11: 12 (type genus: *Leptocorixa* Berthold, 1827) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 800 index
- leptodactyla**, **Deidamia**, von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature*, London, 8: 51 (specific name of the type species of **Willemoesia** Grote, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Leptodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, 1894: 28 (an incorrect original spelling for **Lestodiplosis** Kieffer, 1894). Op. 526 index
- Leptodius** Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)20: 283, 284 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chlorodius exaratus** Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, 1: 402) for use by those who consider that **Chlorodius exaratus** Milne Edwards is generically distinct from **Cancer incisus** [Leach, 1814], the type species of **Xantho** [Leach, 1814] (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Leptoglena* Grassé & de Boissezon, 1929, *Bull. Soc. zool. France*, 54(3): 187 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index
- Leptopari*us Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1863: 452 (a junior objective synonym of *Stenorhynchus* Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 index

- Leptophis** Bell, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(7): 322 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.*: 26): **Coluber ahaetulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 225, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Savage & Oliver, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 148, 149)) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available
- Leptophyes** Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Locusta punctatissima** Bosc, 1792, *Actes Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**(1): 45) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Leptopsylla** Jordan & Rothschild, 1911, *Novit. zool.*, **18**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Pulex musculi* Dugès, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **27**: 163, valid name: **Pulex segnis** Schoenherr, 1811) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 285 available
- Leptopterna** Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cimex dolabratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- leptorhyncha*, *Diomedea*, Coues, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **18**: 178 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1060 index
- Leptoria* Stephens, 1835, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Haustellata, **4**: 404 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Leptosia** Hübner, 1818). Op. 584 index
- Leptosia** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **10**: 204): **Leptosia chlorographa** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 13, pl. 9, figs. 47, 48) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available
- LEPTOSIIDI Wheeler, 1903, *Butts. Switz.*: 65, 147 (type genus: **Leptosia** Hübner, 1818) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 584 index
- Leptosoma* Bonaparte, 1850, *Consp. gen. Avium*, **1**: 96 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Leptosomus** Vieillot, 1816). Op. 1068 index
- LEPTOSOMATIDAE** Filipjev, 1916, *Ezhegodnik zool. Mus.*, **21**: 64 (type genus: **Leptosomatum** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1068 available
- LEPTOSOMATINAE des Murs, 1860, *Traité gén. ool. ornithol.*: 530 (type genus: **Leptosomus** Vieillot, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **LEPTOSOMINAE** Blyth, 1838). Op. 1068 index
- Leptosomatum** Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**: 144 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Leptosomatum elongatum** Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**: 145) (Nematoda). Op. 1068 available
- Leptosomus** Vieillot, 1816, *Anal. nouv. ornith. élém.*: 28 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Cabanis & Heine, 1862 (*Mus. Hein.*, **4**: 57): **Cuculus discolor** Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Aff. Anim.* (ed. 2): 186) (Aves). Op. 1068 available
- Leptotrombidium** Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura, Tamiya & Satori, 1915, *Dobuts. Zasshi*, **28**: 379 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Trombidium akamushi** Brumpt, 1910, *Précis de Parasitologie* (ed. 1): 506, fig. 335) (Arachnida). Op. 1218 available
- LEPTOTYPHLOPIDAE** Stejneger, 1891 (1890), *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **14**: 501 (type genus: **Leptotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia). Op. 1207 available
- Leptotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Typhlops nigricans** Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 38) (Reptilia). Op. 1207 available
- LEPTSOMIDAE** Blyth, 1838, *Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**2**: 421 (type genus: **Leptosomus** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Op. 1068 available

lepturoides, **Rhinomacer**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*, vol. 2, p. 429 (specific name of the type species of **Nemonyx** Redtenbacher, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available

Leptusa Kraatz, 1856, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abteilung. Coleoptera*, Bd. 2, p. 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gusarov & Herman, 2002, *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, **98**: 115: **Bolitochara pulchella** Mannerheim, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 available

Lepus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Lepus timidus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

Lernaea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 655 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Wilson, 1917 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **53**: 37): **Lernaea cyprinacea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 655) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481 available

Lernaeocera (emendation under the plenary power of *Lerneocera*) Blainville, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **95**: 375 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lernaea branchialis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1092) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481 available

Lerneocera Blainville, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **95**: 375 (suppressed under the plenary power as an incorrect original spelling for **Lernaeocera** Blainville, 1822). Op. 481 index

LES DITISQUES de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **4**: 354, 381 (type genus: **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because applied only to the members of a genus). Op. 619 index

LES LAGANES Desor, 1858, *Syn. Ech. foss.*: 216, 217 (type genus: **Laganum** Link, 1807) (an incorrect original (vernacular) spelling for **LAGANIDAE** Desor, 1858). Op. 608 index

Lespesia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, *Hist. nat. Diptères environs de Paris*: 567 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Achaetoneura anisotae** Webber, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **78**(10): 13) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1255 available

Lesteva Latreille, 1797, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lesteva punctulata** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084 available

Lestis Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 795, 799, 800 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Apis bombylans** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 657 available

Lestodiplosis Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1894**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Lestodiplosis septemguttata** Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1894**: 280) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 526 available

lesueuri, **Erotylus**, Chevrolat, 1835, *Coléoptera du Mexique*, Cent. 2, fasc. 8, no. 175 (specific name of the type species of **Mycotretus** Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available

lesueurii, **Atlanta**, d'Orbigny, 1836, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale* . . ., vol. 5(3), Mollusques, p. 177 (Gastropoda). Op. 2216 available

lesueurii, **Atlanta**, J.E. Gray, 1850, *Explanation of the plates*, p. 101, in M.E. Gray, *Figures of the molluscos animals*, vol. 4, pl. 241, fig. 5, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Atlanta lesueurii* d'Orbigny, 1836 (Gastropoda). Op. 2216 available

Lethocerus Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien*, **2** Sitzungsber.: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lethocerus cordofanus* Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien*, **2** Sitzungsber.: 17, valid name: **Belostoma fakir** Gistel, [1848]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1248 available

LEUCASPIDINAE Atkinson, 1886, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **55**: 271, 273-274, correction of *Leucaspia* (type genus: **Leucaspis** Signoret, 1869) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401 available

Leucaspis Burmeister, 1835, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **1**(2): 47, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Leucaspis** Signoret, 1869 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401 index

Leucaspis Signoret, 1869, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 865 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aspidiotus pini** Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401 available

Leucifer Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 467 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lucifer** Thompson, 1830). Op. 864 index

LEUCIFÉRIENS Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 467 (type genus: **Lucifer** Thompson, 1830) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 864 index

LEUCIFERINAE Ortmann, 1898, Bronn's *Klass. Ordn. Tierr.*, **5**(2)(50): 1121 (type genus: **Lucifer** Thompson, 1830) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **LUCIFERIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 864 index

Leucochila von Martens, 1860, in Albers, *Die Heliceen* (ed. 2): 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Pupa fallax** Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 121) for use by those who consider that the taxon so named is distinct from the older established nominal taxon **Pupoides** Pfeiffer, 1854 (Gastropoda). Op. 115, Direction 72 available

Leucochilus Boettger, [1880], in von Martens, *Conch. Mitt.*, **1**: 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 115). Direction 72 index

Leucochilus Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.*, **1896**: 375 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Leucocelis notaticollis** Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.*, **1896**: 71, footnote) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Direction 72 available

Leucochroa Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevi Musei Principis Augustissimi Christiani Frederici*, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (objective synonym of **Theba** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index

LEUCOCHROIDAE Westerlund, 1886, *Fauna der in der palaärcischen Region lebenden Binnenconchylien. I. Fam. Testacellidae, Glaudividae, Vitrinidae und Leucochroidae*, p. 82 (suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, by reason of being based on a misidentified type genus (*Leucochroa* Beck, 1837), itself suppressed being based on a misidentified type species) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index

Leucocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Leucocytozoon Berestneff, 1904, *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **3**: 376 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Leukocytozoen danilewskyi** Ziemann, 1898) (Protista). Op. 1971 available

leucodactyla, **Alucita**, Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*, p. 146, as defined by the neotype designated by Arenberger, 1985, *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **95**(17): 245 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041 available

leucodon, **Sorex**, Hermann, 1780, in Zimmermann, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 383 (specific name of the type species of **Crociodura** Wagler, 1832) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

leucogaster, **Curculio**, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica*, vol. 1, p. 253 (senior subjective synonym of *Rhynchaenus myriophylli* Gyllenhal, 1813, the type species of **Phytobius** Schönherr, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1968 available

leucomelas, **Chaitophorus**, Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben*: 4, 5, figs. 5, 6 (specific name of the type species of **Chaitophorus** Koch, 1854) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1161 available

Leucomitra Howell, 1901, *N. Amer. Fauna*, **20**: 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chincha macroura** Lichtenstein, [1832], *Darstell. Säugeth.*: text to pl. 46) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that **Leucomitra** Howell is distinct from *Mephitis* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Leucon Krøyer, 1846, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, n. ser., **2**: 208 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sars, 1879, *Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab*, **4**: 24: **Cuma nasica** Krøyer, 1841) (Cumacea). Op. 1594 available

Leucon Schönherr, 1834, *Genera et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 285, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Leucon** Krøyer, 1846 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1594 index

LEUCONIDAE Sars, 1878, *Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab*, **3**: 466 (type genus: **Leucon** Krøyer, 1846) (Cumacea). Op. 1594 available

leuconota, **Mephitis**, Lichtenstein, [1832-1834], *Darstell. Säugth.* (9): text to pl. 44, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Oryctogale** Merriam, 1902) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Leucopera Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3028 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leucophra* Müller, 1780). Op. 915 index

leucophaea, **Antilope**, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 4 (specific name of the type species of **Hippotragus** Sundevall, 1846) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

leucophaea, **Simia**, Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 477, pl. 37 (Mammalia). Op. 935 available

leucophaeus, **Bithys**, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 18, pl. [16], figs. 87, 88 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available

Leucophasia Stephens, 1827, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Haustellata, **4**: 24 (a junior objective synonym of **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820). Op. 584 index

Leucophrus Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 311 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leucophra* Müller, 1780). Op. 915 index

LEUCOPHRYDAE Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., zool. Biol. animale*, (3)**10**(2): 171 (type genus: *Leucophrus* Ehrenberg, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for **LEUCOPHRYIDAE** Mugard, 1949). Op. 915 index

LEUCOPHRYENS Dujardin, 1841, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*: 456 (type genus: *Leucophrus* Ehrenberg, 1830) (a vernacular name). Op. 915 index

LEUCOPHRYIDAE Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., zool. Biol. animale*, (3)**10**(2): 171 (type genus: *Leucophrus* Ehrenberg, 1830) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index

Leucophrus Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (an unjustified emendation of *Leucophra* Müller, 1780). Op. 915 index

leucoptera, **Alauda**, Pallas, 1811, *Zoograph. rosso-asiat.*, **1**: 518, pl. 33 (Aves). Op. 403 available

leucopterus, **Lygaeus**, Say, 1832, *N. Sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer.*: 14 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705 available

leucopus, **Acanthomys**, Gray, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 598 (Mammalia). Op. 1116 available

- leucopus**, **Staphylinus**, Marsham, [1802], *Coleopt. Brit.*: 506 (specific name of the type species of **Ischnopoda** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- leucopygus*, *Turdus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*. No. 96 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Leucorea* Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques*, part 1 (Carnassiers), p. 106 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1681 index
- leucorodia**, **Platalea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (specific name of the type species of **Platalea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674, Direction 43 available
- Leucosia* Dybowski, 1875, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)22(8): 36 (a junior homonym of **Leucosia** Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- Leucosia* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 313, 349 (a junior homonym of **Leucosia** Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- Leucosia* Rambur, 1866, *Cat. Syst. Lepid. Andalousie* (2): 267 (a junior homonym of **Leucosia** Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- Leucosia** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1959 (*Rumphius Memorial Volume*: 106): **Cancer craniolaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- LEUCOSIADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 91 (type genus: **Leucosia** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **LEUCOSIIDAE** Samouelle, 1819). Op. 712 index
- Leucosides* Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 11: 160 (a junior objective synonym of **Leucosia** Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- LEUCOSIIDAE** (correction of LEUCOSIADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 91 (type genus: **Leucosia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Leucosilia** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 2: 431; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 21: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Guaia (Ilia) jurinei** Saussure, 1853, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)5: 265, 266, pl. 13, fig. 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- leucospilota**, **Stichopus**, Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.*: 251 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- leucosticta*, *Cetonia*, Reiche, 1860, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)7: ccix (a nomen oblitum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2128 index
- leucostictos*, *Gryllus (Bulla) [Acridium]*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2059, No. 219 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- leucostoma**, **Voluta**, Gmelin, 1791, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3457, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *papilio* Link, 1807, as published in the binomen **Voluta papilio**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1292 available
- leucothyreus**, **Promecops**, Fähræus, 1840, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, 6(1): 328 (specific name of the type species of **Promecodes** Balfour-Browne, 1960) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 605 available
- Leucotis* Swainson, 1840, *Treat. Malacol.*: 346 (a junior objective synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- Leucotus* Sowerby, 1842, *Conch. Man.* (ed. 2): 172 (an unjustified emendation of *Leucotis* Swainson, 1840). Op. 1009 index

Leuctra Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, **6**: 144 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phryganea fusca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 836 available

Leukocytozoen Ziemann, 1898, *Ueber Malaria- und andere Blutparasiten nebst Anhang. Eine wirksame Methode der Chromatin- und Blutfärbung*, p. 128, pl. 3, figs. 29-33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Protista). Op. 1971 index

levicarina, **Dorodotes**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 680 (specific name of the type species of **Heterocarpoides** de Man, 1917) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

levicollis, **Staphylinus**, Brullé, 1832, in Bory St Vincent, *Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques*, vol. 3, part 1 (Zoologie), section 2 (Des animaux articles), p. 131 (specific name of the type species of **Quedius** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

levifrons, **Pisitoe**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 26 (a junior objective synonym of **Cancer sedentarius** Forsskål, 1775, through the neotype proposed by Holthuis, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **26**: 107) and designated under the plenary power). Op. 1133 index

levigatus, **Inachus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

Levinnesia Mesnil, 1897, *Bull. sci. France Belgique*, **30**: 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation in Opinion 1139: **Aonides gracilis** Tauber, 1879, *Annulata Danica*, **1**: 115) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available

LEVINSENIIDAE Mesnil & Caullery, 1898 (as LEVINSENIENS), *Bull. Sci. France Belgique*, **31**: 137 (type genus: **Levinnesia** Mesnil, 1897) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PARAONIDAE** Cerruti, 1909 whenever **Levinnesia** Mesnil and **Paraonis** Grube, 1873 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available

lewisianus, **Productus**, de Koninck, 1847, *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège*, **4**: 262 (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available

leydigi, **Alona**, Schödler, 1863, *Neue Beitr. Naturgesch. Cladoc.*: 27 (specific name of the type species of **Leydigia** Kurz, 1874) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available

Leydigia Kurz, 1874, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Math. Nat. Cl.)*, **70**(1): 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation, and under Article 67e: **Alona leydigi** Schödler, 1863, *Neue Beitr. Naturgesch. Cladoc.*: 27) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available

Liagora Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: ix (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Liagore** de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37 index

Liagore de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 4, 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer (Liagore) rubromaculatus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 19; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 49) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Liasis Gray, 1842, *Zoological Miscellany*, p. 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Liasis mackloti** Duméril & Bibron, 1844) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1514 available

liassicus, **Nummulites**, Jones, 1853, in Brodie, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **1**: 243 (valid name at the date of Opinion 706 of the type species of **Involutina** Terquem, 1862) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available

liberiensis, **Hippopotamus**, Morton, 1849, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)**1**: 232 (specific name of the type species of **Choeropsis** Leidy, 1852) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393 available

Liburnia Stål, 1866, *Officina Norstedtiana*, Stockholm, Sweden, p. 179, a junior objective synonym of *Embolophora* Stål (Hemiptera). Op. 2260..... index

Libystes Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)7: 285 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Libystes nitidus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)7: 285) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Lichenella Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 26: 322 (rejected for all purposes other than those of the Principle of Homonymy as a name applied to a specimen not belonging to the animal kingdom). Op. 617 index

Lichia Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Animal*, 2: 321 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Regan, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)12: 348-350): **Scomber amia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1124 available

ligea, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 473 (specific name of the type species of **Erebia** Dalman, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available

Ligia Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 296, 301 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 110): **Oniscus oceanicus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1061) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 330 available

Ligia Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 330 index

lignaria, **Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of **Scaphander** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 287 available

ligniperda, **Formica**, Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 88 (specific name of the type species of **Camponotus** Mayr, 1861) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424 available

Ligula Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer*: 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Braun, 1900 (*in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, 4: 1670): **Ligula avium** Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer*: 4) (Cestoda). Op. 104, Direction 76 available

Ligula Montagu, 1808, *Test. brit.*, Suppl.: 22 (a junior homonym of **Ligula** Bloch, 1782). Direction 76 index

Liguligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Ligulops Hall, 1871, *Preliminary Notice: 23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1151 index

Ligur Sarato, 1885, *Moniteur des Etrangers Nice*, 9(222): 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ligur edwardsii* Sarato, 1885, *Moniteur des Etrangers Nice*, 9(222): 2, valid name: **Palemon ensiferus** Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

ligurica, **Tentyria** Solier, 1835, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 4, p. 324 (specific name of the type species of **Tentyria** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2244..... available

liguricus, **Euchiropsus**, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)20: 175 (specific name of the type species of **Euchiropsus** Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

ligustri, **Sphinx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 489 (specific name of the type species of **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 379 available

Ligyrocoris Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, 29: 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cimex sylvestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available

- lilifolia*, *Locusta***, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 36 (specific name of the type species of ***Tylopsis*** Fieber, 1853) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 4 available
- lilii*, *Attelabus***, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniolica*: 36 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1130 available
- liliformis*, *Encrinus***, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379 (specific name of the type species of ***Encrinus*** Lamarck, 1801) (Crinoidea). Op. 636 available
- Lilioceris*** Reitter, 1912, *Fauna Germ.*, **4**: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Heinze, 1937 (*Bull. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belgique*, **13**(25): 3): ***Chrysomela merdigera*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 375) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1130, Op. 2159 available
- Lilioceris*** Reitter, 1912, *Fauna Germ.*, **4**: 79 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Heinze, 1937 (*Bull. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belgique*, **13**(25): 3): ***Chrysomela merdigera*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 375) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1130 available
- lilljeborgi*, *Pupa (Vertigo)***, Westerlund, 1871, *Nova Acta. K. Vet.-Soc. Upsala*, (3)**8** (No. 1): 90 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- lilljeborgi*, *Termes***, Sjöstedt, 1896, *Festskrift för Lilljeborg*, p. 269 (specific name of the type species of ***Macrotermes*** Holmgren, 1909) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available
- Lima*** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 429 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Lupa*** [Leach, 1814], and a junior homonym of ***Lima*** Bruguière, [1797]). Op. 394 index
- Limacia*** Müller, 1781, *Zool. dan.* (ed. 2) (Danish edition), **1**: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Doris clavigera*** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 229) (Gastropoda). Op. 833 available
- limacina***, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Tethys***, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index
- limacina*, *Clio***, Phipps, 1774, *A voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by His Majesty's command 1773*, p. 195 (senior synonym of ***Clione borealis*** Pallas, 1774, type species of ***Clione*** Pallas, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available
- limacina*, *Tethys***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index
- Limaculum*** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 280 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- limatula*, *Acmaea***, Carpenter, 1864, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1863*: 650 (Gastropoda). Op. 1281 available
- Limax*** Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, **2**(1): 50 (a later usage of ***Limax*** Linnaeus, 1758, often cited as the name of a separately established genus, in which case it would be a junior homonym of ***Limax*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index
- Limax*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Férussac, 1819 (*Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, **2**(1): 67): ***Limax maximus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Limax*** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*: 1 (a junior homonym of ***Limax*** Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 72 index

- Limax* Pallas, 1774, *Spicil. zool.*, **10**: 19 (a junior homonym of ***Limax*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index
- limax*, *Madrepora***, Esper, 1797, *Fortsetzungen der Pflanzenthier*, vol. 1, p. 77 (Anthozoa). Op. 1573 available
- limax*, *Madrepora*, Houttuyn, 1772, *Natuurlyke Historie of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen*, vol. 1, part 17, p. 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Madrepora limax*** Esper, 1797 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573 index
- limbata*, *Fulgora*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 6 (a junior primary homonym of *limbata*, *Fulgora*, Olivier, 1791). Op. 648 index
- limbata*, *Galeodes***, Lucas, 1835, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **5**: Classe VIII, plate 5, text (specific name of the type species of ***Ammotrecha*** Banks, 1900) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available
- limbatus*, *Phytocoris***, Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.*: 92 (specific name of the type species of ***Apolygus*** China, 1941) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available
- LIMENITIDES Butler, 1870, *Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius*: 57 (type genus: ***Limenitis*** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for **LIMENITIDINAE** Butler, 1870). Direction 99 index
- LIMENITIDINAE** (correction of LIMENITIDES) Butler, [12 February 1870], *Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius*: 57 (type genus: ***Limenitis*** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 118 available
- Limenitis*** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dalman, 1816 (*K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1816**(1): 55): ***Papilio populi*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- limes*, *Pycnonotus tricolor*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *limes*, *Pycnonotus tricolor*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- limes*, *Pycnonotus tricolor*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- Limigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Limnaea* Blainville, 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **26**: 449 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Lymnaea*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Limnaea* Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.*, **1**: 31 (a junior objective synonym of ***Unio*** Philipsson, 1788). Op. 495 index
- Limnaeus* Pfeiffer, 1821, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land- u. Sussw.-Moll.*, **1**: 14, 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Lymnaea*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Limnas* Hübner, [1806], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [29] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2 index
- Limnas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Limnatis*** Moquin-Tandon, 1827, *Monogr. Fam. Hirudin.*: 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Bdella nilotica*** Savigny, 1822, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(3) (Ann.): 113) (Hirudinea). Op. 104 available

- Limnea* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 273 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Lymnaea*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Limneus* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 47 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Lymnaea*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Limnocythere* Brady, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **26**: 419, 420 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Limnocythere*** Brady, 1868). Op. 528 index
- LIMNICYTHERINAE Sars, 1925, *Crustacea Norway*, **9**, Ostracoda: 148 (type genus: ***Limnocythere*** Brady, 1868) (an incorrect original spelling for **LIMNOCYTHERINAE** Sars, 1925). Op. 528 index
- Limnium* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): viii (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 495 index
- Limnocaridella*** Bouvier, 1913, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1913**: 180 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Limnocaridina alberti*** Lenz, 1910, *Wiss. Ergebn. Deutsch Zentral-Afr. Exped.* 1907-1908, **3**(3): 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Limnocaridina*** Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1899**: 704 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Limnocaridina tanganyikae*** Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1899**: 704) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Limnocythere*** Brady, 1868, *Intell. Observ.*, **12**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Brady & Norman, 1889 (*Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.*, (2)**4**: 170): ***Cythere inopinata*** Baird, 1843, *Zoologist*, **1**: 195) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 528 available
- LIMNOCYTHERINAE** (correction by Klie, 1938, of LIMNICYTHERINAE) Sars, 1925, *Crustacea Norway*, **9**, Ostracoda: 148 (type genus: ***Limnocythere*** Brady, 1868) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 528 available
- Limnoea* Gourdon, 1889, *Cat. rais. Moll. Pique et Affluents*: 70 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Lymnaea*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Limnoeus* Shuttleworth, 1872, *Enum. Plantes Moll. terrestr. Eau douce Ile de Corse*: 28 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Lymnaea*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- limnophilus*, *Paederus***, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 653, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***P. limnophilus*** Heer, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- Limnostracites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- limonii*, *Heterodera***, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 273, 274, 275, 276, 278 (Nematoda). Op. 1336 available
- limophilus*, *Paederus***, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 235, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***P. limnophilus*** Erichson, 1840 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- limosa*, *Cancer***, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 446 (specific name of the type species of ***Eurytium*** Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- limosa*, *Copromyza***, Fallén, 1820, *Diptera Sueciae Heteromyzides*, p. 8, as defined by the lectotype (male syntype in Stockholm) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1745 available

- limosa, Paludina**, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(6): 125 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1108 of the type species of **Amnicola** Gould & Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108 available
- limosus, Astacus**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**(1): 42 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- limpidus, Centrurus**, Karsch, 1879, *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Verein*, **3**: 120 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394 available
- Limulus** Müller, 1785, *Entomostraca*: 124 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 421, 90): **Monoculus polyphemus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634) (Merostomata). Op. 104, Op. 320 available
- Lincus** Stål, 1867, *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, **24**(7): 524 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pentatoma rufospilota** Westwood, 1837) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1742 available
- linea, Buccin[um]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 48 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of **Buccinulum** Deshayes, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- linearis, Cladograpsus**, Carruthers, 1858, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **1**: 467 (specific name of the type species of **Pleurograptus** Nicholson, 1867) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- linearis, Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- linearis, Pupa (Truncatellina)**, Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**9**: 275 (specific name of the type species of **Truncatellina** Lowe, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- linearis, Staphylinus**, Olivier, 1794, *Entomologie, hist. nat. Ins.*, **3**(42): 19, pl. 4, fig. 38 (specific name of the type species of **Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821, ex Dahl) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available
- lineata, Plotia**, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 96 (a junior objective synonym of **dolabratus, Trochus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 386 index
- lineata, Sigara**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adiectas synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus*, vol. 2, p. 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1626 index
- lineata, Terebratula**, Young & Bird, 1828, *Geological survey of the Yorkshire coast* (ed. 2): 232, pl. 7, fig. 10, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Brachiopoda). Op. 1183 available
- lineata, Terebratula?**, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 39, pl. 335, figs. 1, 2 (referred to as pl. 334 in text in error), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 106, pl. 5, figs. 4a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- lineata, Thaumantias**, Forbes, 1848, *A monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae: with figures of all the species*, p. 48 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index
- lineata, Tigoma**, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the freshwaters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 42, first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 206 between 30 September and 27 December 1856) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1872 index

- lineatum**, **Macronema**, Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **7**: 399 (specific name of the type species of **Macronema** Pictet, 1836) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 623 available
- lineatus**, **Bulimus**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 67 (specific name of the type species of **Acicula** Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 available
- lineatus*, *Conchylolithus* *Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Q[4], pl. 36, fig. 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- lineatus*, *Geophilus*, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **19**(9): 436 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 index
- lineolatus*, *Alburnus*, Putnam, 1863, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.*, **1**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991 index
- lingua*, *Mytilus*, Lightfoot, 1786, *Catalogue of the Portland Museum*: 77 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1355 index
- linguifera**, **Atrypa**, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 629 (specific name of the type species of **Antirhynchonella** Oehlert, 1887) (Brachiopoda). Op. 374 available
- Lingula** Bruguière, [1797], *Tabl. encycl. trois règnes de la nature, Vers, Coquilles, Mollusques et Polypiers*, pl. 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lingula anatina** Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*: 141) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1355 available
- Lingulops** Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York*: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lingulops whitfieldi** Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York*: expl. pl. 13, figs. 1, 2) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1151 available
- linnaeana*, *Pisidia*, Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **18**: 54 (a junior objective synonym of **longicornis**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 701 index
- linnaei**, **Calamaria**, Boie in Boie, 1827, *Isis von Oken*, **20**(6): column 539 (specific name of the type species of the genus *Calamaria* H. Boie in F. Boie, 1827), ruled under the plenary power not to be treated as a replacement name for *Coluber calamarius* Linnaeus, 1758, but as a new available name published by H. Boie in F. Boie, 1827 in conjunction with the diagnosis of the genus, and to be defined by the holotype RMNH 27 collected in Java, 1820–1823 by H. Kuhl and J.C. van Hasselt (Reptilia) Op. 2196 available
- linneella**, **Phalaena**, Clerck, 1759, *Icones Insectorum* ..., p. 8, pl. xii (specific name of the type species of **Chrysoclista** Stainton, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 available
- linnei*, *Tettix*, Fieber, 1853, *Lotos*, **3**: 142 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- linteiformis*, *Eschara*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Linthuris* de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 254 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571 index
- lintingensis*, *Papilio*, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 842 index

Linuparus White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palinurus trigonus** von Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. japon.*: 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Linza Schrank, 1802, *Briefe naturhist. physikalisch. ökonom. Inhaltes an Nau*: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index

Liocheles Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus Arachnidum*, p. 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Scorpio australasiae** Fabricius, 1775) (Arachnida). Op. 2037 available

LIOCHELIDAE Fet & Bechly, 2001 (1879), *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **58**: 281 (type genus: **Liocheles** Sundevall, 1833), ruled under the plenary power to have precedence over the name ISCHNURIDAE Simon, 1879 (Arachnida). Op. 2037 available

Liodes von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 611 (a junior homonym of *Leiodes* Latreille, 1796). Op. 218 index

Liogryphaea Fischer, 1885, *Manuel Conchyl.*: 927 (a junior objective synonym of **Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801). Op. 338 index

Liogryphea Douvillé, 1904, in Morgan, *Miss. Sci. Perse*, **3** (Études Géol. et Pal.) (4): 273 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Liogryphaea* Fischer, 1885). Op. 338 index

Liomera Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carpilius cinctimanus** White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 37) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37 available

Liopelma Günther, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 478 (an unjustified emendation of **Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861). Op. 1071 index

LIOPELMATINA Mivart, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 291 (type genus: **Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861) (an incorrect original spelling for **LIOPELMATIDAE** Mivart, 1869). Op. 1071 index

LIOPELMIDAE Noble, 1924, *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (132): 9 (type genus: **Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861) (a junior objective synonym of **LIOPELMATIDAE** Mivart, 1869). Op. 1071 index

Liopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Lioteropelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

LIOTHEIDAE Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 436 (type genus: *Liotheum* Nitzsch, 1818) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 628 index

Liotheum Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 296 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 628 index

Lipaesthesius Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 584 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lipaesthesius leeanus** Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 585) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

LIPARIDAE (as LIPARIDES) Boisduval, 1834, *Icon. hist. Lepid. nouv. ou peu connus*, **2**: 134 (type genus: *Liparis* Ochsenheimer, 1810) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 1283 index

LIPARIDAE Gill, 1861, *Catalogue of the fishes of the eastern coast of North America, from Greenland to Georgia*, p. 47 (type genus: **Liparis** Scopoli, 1777), spelling confirmed following the

ruling by the Commission that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Liparis** Scopoli, 1777 is LIPAR- (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673 available

Liparis Ochsenheimer, 1810, *Schmett. Europas*, **3**: 186 (a junior homonym of **Liparis** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 1283 index

Liparis Scopoli, 1777, J.A. Scopoli ... *Introductio ad Historiam naturalem, sistens genera Lapidum, Plantarum et Animalium* ..., p. 453 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Cyclopterus liparis** Linnaeus, 1766) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673 available

liparis, **Cyclopterus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(1), p. 414 (specific name of the type species of **Liparis** Scopoli, 1777) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673 available

Liparoceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1** (No. 5): 83 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Liparoceras bronni** Spath, 1938, *Cat. Ammon. Liass. Fam. Liparoceras*: 43) (Cephalopoda). Op. 308 available

LIPAROCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**: 80 (type genus: **Liparoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

Liparthrum Wollaston, 1854, *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum*: 265 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Liparthrum** (emendation of *Leiparthrum*) **bituberculatum** Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group*: 294) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1166 available

Liperus Kellogg, 1902, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.*, **10**: 22 (an unjustified emendation of **Lipeurus** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 342 index

LIPEURIDAE Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.*, **6** (No. 13): 82 (type genus: **Lipeurus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28 available

Lipeurus Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (German), **3**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pediculus caponis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1955 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **10**: 288) namely the male specimen figured by Clay, 1938 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* (B), **108**: 112, fig. 1a)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available

LIPHISTIIDAE Thorell, 1869, *On European Spiders*: 43 (type genus: **Liphistius** Schiødte, 1849) (Arachnida). Op. 933 available

Liphistius Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.*, (2)**2**: 621 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lipistius** [sic] **desultor** Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.*, (2)**2**: 621) (Arachnida). Op. 933 available

Lipistius Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.*, (2)**2**: 621 (an incorrect original spelling for **Liphistius** Schiødte, 1849). Op. 933 index

lippa, **Indiana**, Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal, **8**: 461 (specific name of the type species of **Indiana** Matthew, 1902) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 570 available

Liptena Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 77 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Liptena undularis** Hewitson, [1866], *Ill. exot. Butts.*, **3**: [120], pl. [60], fig. 7) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available

LIPTENINAE Röber, (1892), in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, *Exot. Schmett.*, **2**(6): 262, 277 (type genus: **Liptena** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available

Lirobarleeia Ponder, 1983, *Records of the Australian Museum*, **35**(6): 243 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Alvania nigrescens** Bartsch & Rehder, 1939) (Gastropoda). Op. 1888 available

- Liromytilus* La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. **1059**: 51 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Lironeca* Leach, 1847, in White, *List of the specimens of Crustacea in the collections of the British Museum*, p. 109, ruled by the Commission to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Livoneca*** Leach, 1818 (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849 index
- Lissa*** Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer chiragra*** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 409) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- lissana***, ***Lacerta muralis fusca*** var., Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **41**: 752 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- Lissatrypa*** Twenhofel, 1914, *Museum Bulletin, Canadian Geological Survey*, **3**: 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: ***Lissatrypa atheroidea*** Twenhofel, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022 available
- Lissocarcinus*** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Lissocarcinus polybioides*** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 46) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Lissocarcinus* Adams & White, 1847, in White, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 126 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index
- Lissochlamis* Sacco, 1897, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della Reale Università di Torino*, **12**(298): 102 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Lissochlamys*) (Bivalvia) Op. 2203..... index
- Lissochlamys*** Sacco, 1897, (30 December). *I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria*, Parte 24, p. 46 (gender: feminine), type species by original designation *Pecten excisus* Bronn, 1831 (Bivalvia) Op. 2203 available
- Lissula* Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 272 (a junior objective synonym of ***Lissa*** Leach, 1815). Op. 522 index
- listeri***, ***Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1812, *Brit. Min.*, **5**: 97, pl. 455, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 123, pl. 7, figs. 2a-c) (specific name of the type species of ***Gastrioceras*** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 420 available
- listeri*, *Belemnites*, Mantell, 1822, *Foss. South Downs*: 88, pl. xix, figs. 17, 18, 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 430 index
- listeri*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. P[4], pl. 35, fig. 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- listeri***, ***Unio***, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 123 (specific name of the type species of ***Cardinia*** Agassiz, [1841]) (Bivalvia). Op. 292 available
- listerianum***, ***Leptoclinum***, Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **18**: 300 (senior subjective synonym of *Diplosoma rayneri* MacDonald, 1859, the type species of ***Diplosoma*** MacDonald, 1859) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412 available
- Listronites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Lithadia*** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Lithadia cumingii*** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 305) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Lithasia*** Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1: 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Anculosa (Lithasia)***

geniculata Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1: 1) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195 available

LITHOBIIDAE Newport, May 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1844**(20): 192; *id.*, [post May] 1844, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **19**: 275, 360 (type genus: **Lithobius** [Leach, 1814]) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available

Lithobius [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 408 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1831 (*Cours Entomol.*: 658): **Scolopendra forficata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available

Lithodes Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer maja** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available

LITHODIADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 90 (type genus: **Lithodes** Latreille, 1806) (an incorrect original spelling for **LITHODIDAE** Samouelle, 1819). Op. 511 index

LITHODIDAE (correction of **LITHODIADAE**) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 90 (type genus: **Lithodes** Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available

lithographica, **Archaeopteryx**, von Meyer, 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 1861: 679 (specific name of the type species of **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861), ruled under the plenary power to have been made available by von Meyer, 1861 in *Archaeopteryx lithographica* (Vogel-Feder) und *Pterodactylus* von Solenhofen. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde, p. 679, as defined by the neotype BMNH 37001 at the Natural History Museum, London, and to be given precedence over the specific name *crassipes*, as published in the binomen **Pterodactylus crassipes** von Meyer, 1857, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 607, original entry amended as per Op. 1070 and Op. 2283..... available

Lithostreon Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Lithostrotion Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 508 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lithostrotion striatum** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 508) (Anthozoa). Op. 117 available

Lithostrotium Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 214 (an unjustified emendation of **Lithostrotion** Fleming, 1828). Direction 76 index

Litocheira Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**: 116, 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Litocheira bispinosa** Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**: 121) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

litoralis, **Pugetomysis**, Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, **27**(57): 104-106, pl. 6, fig. 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grøn.*, **159**(4): 6) (specific name of the type species of **Pugetomysis** Banner, 1948) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578 available

litoreus, **Staphylinus**, Broun, 1880, *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 1, p. 108, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. littoreus** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

litteratus, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 342 (specific name of the type species of **Varuna** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

littoralis, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 442 (specific name of the type species of **Salda** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 245 available

littoralis, **Laophonte** Scott & Scott, 1893, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**12**: 238 (specific name of the type species of **Mesolaophonte** Nicholls, 1941) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2249 available

- littoralis*, *Psammylla*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 index
- littoralis*, *Scopula*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- littoralis*, **Unio**, Cuvier, [1797-1798], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 425 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- littoreus*, **Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- littoreus*, **Turbo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 761 (specific name of the type species of **Littorina** Férussac, 1822) (Gastropoda). Op. 1159 available
- Littorina** Férussac, 1822, *Tabl. syst. anim. moll.*, pp. XI (16.2.1822), XXIV (13.4.1822), the dates *fide* Kennard, 1942, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **25**: 12-17, 105-118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1838 (*Verzeichniss der Conchylien*: 52): **Turbo littoreus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 761) (Gastropoda). Op. 1159 available
- lituellum**, **Siphonium (Dendropoma)**, Mörch, 1861, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1861**: 154 (specific name of the type species of **Dendropoma** Mörch, 1861) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 available
- Lituina* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (2): 84 (a junior objective synonym of **Spirula** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315 index
- liturata*, **Tenthredo**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 5, p. 2668 (senior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo guttata* Fallén, 1808, the type species of **Poecilostoma** Dahlbom, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Lius* Chevrolat, 1838, *Revue Entomologique*, **5**: 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2112 index
- Lius** Deyrolle, 1865, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 219 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cobos, 1979, *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **76**: 425: **Brachys ignitus** Gory & Laporte, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2112 available
- livea*, **Simia (Papio)**, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935 available
- lividus*, **Dytiscus**, Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.*: 52 (specific name of the type species of **Helochaeres** Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710 available
- Livoneca** Leach, 1818, in Cuvier (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 12, p. 351 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, *Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum*, **1911**: 278: **Livoneca redmanii** Leach, 1818), ruled by the Commission to be the correct original spelling (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849 available
- LIVONECINAE** Schioedte & Meinert, 1884, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (3)**14**: 325 (type genus: **Livoneca** Leach, 1818) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849 available
- livonica*, **Terebratula**, von Buch, 1834, *Abh. Kön. Ak. Wiss. zu Berlin*: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Ripidiorhynchus** Sartenaer, 1966) (Brachiopoda). Op. 907 available
- liza*, **Mugil**, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1836, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 11, p. 83, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. A.4659 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Harrison, 1993, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **50**: 146 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787 available

Lizinus Mulsant & Rey, 1870, *Histoire naturelle des punaises de France*. Coréides, Alydides, Bértyides, Sténocéphalides, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Péricart, 1984, *Faune de France*, vol. 70, p. 58: **Berytus montivagus** Meyer-Dür, 1841), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Melorus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870, but not to be given priority over **Berytinus** Kirkaldy, 1900, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available

Lobacantha Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-amer.* (4): 227 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 376 index

Lobactis Verrill, 1864, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, 1: 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Fungia dentigera* Leuckart, 1841, a junior subjective synonym of *Fungia scutaria* Lamarck, 1801) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649 available

lobata, **Aranea**, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegium Zoologiae*, Fasc. 9: 46 (specific name of the type species of **Argiope** Audouin, 1826) (Arachnida). Op. 1038 available

Lobophora Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2: 62 (a junior objective synonym of **Echinodiscus** Leske, 1778). Op. LOBORHYNCHINAE Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), 7(10): col. 1144 (type genus: *Loborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 982 index

Loborhynchus Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 90, type species not designated, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy, authorship emended under the plenary power. Op. 982, Op. 2299 index

Loborhynchus Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), 7(10): col. 1145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982 index

Locusta Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gryllus migratorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 158 available

locusta, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, 1: 513 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775, of **locusta**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 564 index

locusta, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 564, Op. 1133 available

loewi, *Culex*, Giebel, 1862, *Z. gesamten Naturwiss. Halle*, Jahrg. 1862, 20: 317, 318 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1213 index

loewii, **Aleuropteryx**, Klapálek, 1894, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 30: 122 (specific name of the type species of **Aleuropteryx** Löw, 1885) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1595 available

lofotensis, *Rhizocrinus*, Sars, 1865, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, 1864: 127 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72 index

lofotensis, **Rhizocrinus**, Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.*: 1, 39 (specific name of the type species of **Rhizocrinus** Sars, 1868) (Crinoidea). Direction 73 available

Loligo Lamarck, 1798, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, 17: 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Children, 1823, *Lamarck's genera of shells*, p. 16: **Loligo vulgaris** Lamarck, 1798) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861 available

Loligo Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 110 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index

Ioligo, *Sepia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 659 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861 index

Loligosepia Quenstedt, 1839, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1839**: 163 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Regteren Altena, 1949, *Archives du Musée Teyler*, (3)**10**: 58: ***Loligo aalensis*** Schübler in Zieten, 1832) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available

Lomatoceras Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.*, 1(1): 55 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 198 index

Lonchaea Fallén, 1820, *Dipt. svec.* **2**, *Ortalides* (3): 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Gen. Synopsis: 150): ***Musca chorea*** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 444) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available

LONGCHAEIDAE Loew, 1862, *Die eurOp. Bohrfliegen* (Trypetidae): 7 (type genus: ***Lonchaea*** Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available

Lonchea Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Lonchaea*** Fallén, 1820). Op. 652 index

longicarpus, ***Pagurus***, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(8): 163 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

longicauda, ***Agathis***, Boheman, 1853, *Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **1851**: 178, as defined by the lectotype (specimen labelled (1) Sc. ar. [= Scanis arid]; (2) Bhn [=Boheman]; (3) 487 91 [pink label designating loan number for 1991]; (4) Riksmuseum Stockholm [green]; (5) lectotype label [red]) designated by Wharton, 1991, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **48**: 332 (specific name of the type species of ***Vipio*** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1758 available

longicauda, ***Asterias***, Retzius, 1805, *Diss. sist. spec. cogn. Ast.*: 29 (specific name of the type species of ***Ophioderma*** Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available

longicaudatoides, ***Prodorylaimus***, Altherr, 1968, *Limnol.*, **6**(2): 270 (specific name of the type species of ***Prodorylaimus*** Andrassy, 1959) (Nematoda). Op. 1330 available

longicaudatum, ***Kinosternon***, Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae testudinem*, p. 17 (specific name of the type species of ***Kinosternon*** Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available

longicaudatus, *Griphornis*, (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.*, **2**: plate (a junior objective synonym of ***lithographica***, ***Archaeopteryx***, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index

longiceps, ***Griffithides***, Portlock, 1843, *Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh*, p. 310 (specific name of the type species of ***Griffithides*** Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1652 available

longicorne, *Acrydium*, Latreille, [1803-1804], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **12**: 159 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 609 index

longicornis, ***Apis***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 574 (specific name of the type species of ***Eucera*** Scopoli, 1770) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

longicornis, ***Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1040, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 178, 179) (specific name of the type species of ***Pisidia*** Leach, 1820) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available

longicornis, ***Hirtea***, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 367 (specific name of the type species of ***Hirtea*** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

- longicornis, Monstrilla**, Thompson, 1890, *Proc. Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc.*, **4**: 119 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1175 available
- longicornis, Nematopagurus**, Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (7)13: 210 (specific name of the type species of **Nematopagurus** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- longicornis, Oniscus**, J. Sowerby, 1805, *The British Miscellany*, part 4, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of **Astacilla** Cordiner, 1793) (Isopoda). Op. 1369 available
- longicornis, Psednura**, Sjöstedt, 1920, *Arkiv Zool.*, **12** (No. 20): 5, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated under the plenary power, being the male syntype from Atherton, Queensland, Australia, preserved in the Stockholm Museum (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096 available
- longicornis, Talitrus**, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**: 384 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- longicosta, Patella**, Lamarck, 1819, *Patelle. Patella. In: Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 6, part 1, p. 326 (Gastropoda). Op. 1868 available
- longidens, Ammonites parkinsoni**, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, II, Der Braune Jura*, p. 592, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of **Odontolkites** Buckman, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- longimana, Simia**, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 1, p. 67, pl. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1736 index
- longimanus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629 (specific name of the type species of **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696 available
- longimanus, Heteropenaeus**, De Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 111 (specific name of the type species of **Heteropenaeus** De Man, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- longimanus, Squalus (Carcharias)**, Poey, 1861, *Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **2**: 338 (specific name of the type species of **Pterolamiops** Springer, 1951) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- longinaris, Artemesia**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 281 (specific name of the type species of **Artemesia** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- longior, Tyroglyphus**, Gervais, 1844, *Hist. nat. Ins. (Aptères)*, **3**: 262, pl. 35, fig. 5, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Robertson, 1959 (*Austr. J. Zool.*, **7**(2): 153, 154) (Arachnida). Op. 1298 available
- longipalpis, Erigone**, Sundevall, 1830, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1829**: 212 (specific name of the type species of **Erigone** Audouin, [1826]) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1421 available
- longipenne, Anthobium**, Erichson, 1839, *Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 640, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Omalium imhoffii** Heer, 1839, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Anthobium longipenne** Stephens, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- longipenne, Anthobium**, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 342 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- longipenne, Tricholaema melanocephalum**, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 368 (a junior primary homonym of **longipenne, Tricholaema melanocephalum**, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index

- longipenne*, *Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- longipennis*, *Hirundo*, Rafinesque, 1802, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, No. **68**: 153 (specific name of the type species of *Hemiprocne* (emendation under the plenary power of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829) (Aves). Op. 457 available
- longipes*, *Cancer* (*Astacus*), Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**: 90 (a junior primary homonym of *longipes*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 381 index
- longipes*, *Portunus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 30 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- longiremis*, *Pseudaugaptilus*, Sars, 1907, *Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique*, **101**: 24 (Copepoda). Op. 1613 available
- longirostris*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 408 (specific name of the type species of *Macropodia* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- longirostris*, *Palaemon*, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 392 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 available
- longirostris*, *Palaemon*, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 394 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 index
- longirostris*, *Peneus*, Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.), **2**, Crust.: 46 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Parapenaeus* Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available
- longisetosus*, *Isochaeta*, Thompson, 1903, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**12**(67): 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1613 index
- longispinus*, *Dactylopius*, Targioni-Tozzetti, 1867, *Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, **3**: 75, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Miller, 1981 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **38**: 83) (specific name of the type species of *Pseudococcus* Westwood, 1840) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available
- longissimus*, *Phorusrhacos*, Ameghino, 1887, *Boletin del Museo de La Plata*, **1887**: 24 (specific name of the type species of *Phorusrhacos* Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 available
- longus*, *Calanus*, Lubbock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**14**: 127 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1269 of the type species of *Metridia* Boeck, 1865) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1269 available
- lonnbergi*, *Catharacta antarctica*, Mathews, 1912, *Novitates Zoologicae*, **18**(3): 212 (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814 available
- Lonomia* Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **5**: 1191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lonomia obliqua* Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **5**: 1194) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1105 available
- Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Erismatolithus Madreporites duplicatus* Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. N[4], pl. 30, figs. 1, 2, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **71**: 238, pl. 17, fig. 1)) (Anthozoa). Op. 419 available
- LONSDALEIDAE Grabau, 1931, *Nat. Hist. Centr. Asia*, **4**: 42 (forming part of the *Central Asiatic Expeditions* published by the Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York) (type genus: *Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for LONSDALEIIDAE Grabau, 1931). Direction 62 index

LONSDALEIIDAE (correction of LONSDALEIDAE) Grabau, 1931, *Nat. Hist. Centr. Asia*, **4**: 42 (forming part of the *Central Asiatic Expeditions* published by the Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York) (type genus: **Lonsdaleia** McCoy, 1849) (Anthozoa). Direction 62 available

Lophiotherium Fischer von Waldheim, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **1**: 284 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 530 index

Lophiotherium Gervais, 1849, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **29**: 381, 573 (a nomen nudum). Op. 530 index

Lophiotherium Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Paléont. franç.* (ed. 1): expl. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Lophiotherium cervulum** Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Paléont. franç.* (ed. 1): expl. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hopwood, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 197)) (Mammalia). Op. 530 available

Lophius Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 844): **Lophius piscatorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

Lophopanopeus Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 272 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Xantho bella** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 204, pl. 3, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Lophopilumnus Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **17** (No. 2): 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Pilumnus dilatipes** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 44, pl. ix, fig. 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Lorica Adams & Adams, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)9: 355 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chiton cimolius** Reeve, 1847, *Conchologia Iconica*, London, **4** *Chiton*, no. 141, May 1847) (Polyplacophora). Op. 1044 available

Lorica Anon., 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geogn. Geol. Petref. Kunde*, Jahrg. **1844**: 384 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Loricula* Sowerby, 1844). Op. 1044 index

loricatus, *Picus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index

LORIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**(1): 298, spelling emended to **LORISIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Loris** is LORIS- (Mammalia). Op. 1995 index

Loridium Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature*, p. 54 (a junior objective synonym of **Loris** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922 index

LORIIDAE (correction of LORIANA and LORIANAE) Selby, 1836, *Parrots, in: Naturalist's Library, Ornithology*, **6**: 57, 141, 142 (type genus: **Lorius** Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Op. 938, Direction 107 available

Loris E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)1(1): 48, 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, under Article 67.8 of the Code by subsequent designation by Illiger, 1811, *Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium* ..., p. 73: **Lemur tardigradus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922 available

LORISIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**(1): 298 (type genus: **Loris** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796), spelling emended from LORIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Loris** is LORIS- (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available

Lorius Vigors, 1825, *Zool. Journ.*, **2**: 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Psittacus domicella** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 100) (Aves). Op. 938 available

- Löschia* Chatton & Lalung-Bonnaire, 1912, *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, **5**(2): 142 (a junior objective synonym of *Entamoeba* Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895). Op. 312 index
- Iotor*, *Ursus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 48 (specific name of the type species of *Procyon* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Iotorium*, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 749, ruled under the plenary power to be interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Reeve, 1844 (*Conchologia Iconica*, **2**: pl. 6, fig. 19b) (Gastropoda). Op. 1135 available
- Iottini*, *Alpheus*, Guérin, [1829], *Voyage autour du Monde ... sur ... La Coquille, pendant... 1822-1825*, *Zoologie*, **2**(2): 38, pl. 3 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1367 available
- Lovenechinus* Jackson, 1912, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 207, 324 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Oligoporus missouriensis* Jackson, 1896, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **7**: 184-186, pl. 9, figs. 50-52) (Echinoidea). Op. 372 available
- Loxia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Loxia curvirostra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 171) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Loxoconchella* Triebel, 1954, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, **35**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Loxoconcha honoluluensis* Brady, 1880) (Ostracoda). Op. 1541 available
- Iubentina*, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1777], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**(13): 92, pl. 115, figs. C, D (specific name of the type species of *Euthalia* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available
- lubrica*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 104 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Lucicutia* Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898, *Das Tierreich*, **6**: 110 (gender: feminine) (type species, by indication under Article 67.8 of the Code: *Leuckartia flavicornis* Claus, 1863) (Copepoda). Op. 1613 available
- LUCICUTIIDAE** Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, vol. 4 (Copepoda, Calanoida), parts 7 and 8 (Centropagidae and Diaptomidae), p. 73 (type genus: *Lucicutia* Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898) (Copepoda). Op. 1613 available
- lucida*, *Yoldia*, Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **3**(6): 188 (specific name of the type species of *Yoldiella* Verrill & Bush, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306 available
- lucidus*, *Regulus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 27 (specific name of the type species of *Thalassocaris* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- lucidus*, *Sperchius*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*, **1**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 index
- Lucifer* Thompson, 1830, *Zool. Res.* (3): 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent indication under Art. 68b, by Milne Edwards, 1837: *Leucifer typus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 469) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- LUCIFERIDAE** Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**(1): 636, 639 (type genus: *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- lucifuga*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.*, **4**: 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- Lucina* Bruguière, 1797, *Encyclopédie méthodique, Histoire naturelle des vers, coquilles, mollusques et polypiers*, pls. 284-286 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Venus pensylvanica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 688) (Bivalvia). Op. 1095 available

- Lucinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Lucius*, *Crocodylus* (*Alligator*), Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **10**: 28, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Mertens, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 175) (a junior objective synonym of *mississippiensis* (emendation of *mississippiensis*), *Crocodylus*, Daudin, [1801]). Direction 97 index
- Lucius*, *Esox*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 314 (specific name of the type species of *Esox* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Lucorum*, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 425, as defined by the neotype designated by Day, 1979, *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* (London), **12**: 66 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1828 available
- Lucorum*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773, as defined by neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype, length 32.71 mm, diameter 39.96 mm, in the Zoological Museum of the University of Copenhagen) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 1996 available
- Lucoscombrus* van der Hoeven, 1855, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2), **2**: 367 (a junior objective synonym of *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829). Op. 487 index
- luctor*, *Longitarsus aeruginosus*, Weise, 1893, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, vol. 6, part 1, p. 1010 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1656 index
- luctuosus*, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 220 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- ludibunda*, *Cyprinella*, Girard, 1856, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**(5): 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991 index
- Ludita* Nagy, 1967, *Reichenbachia*, **8**(24): 197 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tiphia villosa* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1559 available
- Ludwigella* Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **13**: 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ammonites concavus* Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 214, pl. 94, as interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Buckman, 1887 (*Monogr. Inf. Oolite Ammonites* (Pal. Soc.): pl. 2, figs. 6, 7)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- lugdunaea*, *Cinips* [sic], de la Tourette, 1780, *Mém. Math. Phys. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **9**: 730-746, pl. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1111 index
- lugubris*, *Caranx*, Poey, [1860], *Poissons de Cuba. In: Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios Latinos y extractos en Francés*, vol. 2, p. 222 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 available
- lugubris*, *Hepthopelta*, Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura*: 77 (specific name of the type species of *Hepthopelta* Alcock, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- lugubris*, *Salamandra*, Hallowell, 1849, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 126 (specific name of the type species of *Aneides* Baird, [1849]) (Amphibia). Op. 377 available
- Luidia* Forbes, 1839, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **8**(1): 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Luidia fragilissima* Forbes, 1839, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **8**(1): 123) (Asteroidea). Op. 129 available
- LUMBRICIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 135 (as LUMBRICINIA) (type genus: *Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1102 available

lumbricoides, Ascaris, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (specific name of the type species of **Ascaris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available

Lumbricus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1903 (*Bull. Bureau Anim. Ind. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, 79: 118): **Lumbricus terrestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1102 available

lumpus, Cyclopterus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of **Cyclopterus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

lunaris, Scarabaeus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 346 (specific name of the type species of **Copris** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

lunatum, Phalangium, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 9, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Phrynus ceylonicus** Koch, 1843 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available

lunifrontis, Cimex, Cooper, 1870, in Baird, *Ornithology*, 1 Land Birds: 105, 106 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1360 index

lunulata, Maia, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 49 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

lunulatus, Uriechis, Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 623 (specific name of the type species of **Uriechis** Peters, 1854) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

Lupa [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 390 (a junior objective synonym of **Portunus** Weber, 1795). Op. 394 index

Lupa de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 11 (a junior homonym of **Lupa** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 394 index

Lupania Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, 2: 272 (a junior objective synonym of **Portunus** Weber, 1795). Op. 522 index

Luperus Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris*: 230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chrysomela flavipes** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 601) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available

LUPINAE Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)12: 129 (type genus: **Lupa** [Leach, 1814]) (a junior objective synonym of **PORTUNIDAE** (correction of PORTUNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 394 index

Lupocyclus Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 46 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lupocyclus rotundatus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

Lupocyclus White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 127 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index

lupus, Anarhichas, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (specific name of the type species of **Anarhichas** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

lupus, Canis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 39, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available

luridus, Dytiscus, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Svecica*, Ed. 2, p. 214 (specific name of the type species of **Berosus** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577 available

lustrica, Amnicola, Pilsbry, 1890, *Nautilus*, 4(5): 53 (specific name of the type species of **Marstonia** Baker, 1926) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108 available

- lustrica*, *Paludina*, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1108 index
- lutarius*, *Hemerobius***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 550 (specific name of the type species of ***Sialis*** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Megaloptera). Op. 1596 available
- lutea*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe', Zool.*, **4**: 140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- lutea*, *Muscicapa*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- lutea*, *Tenthredo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 555 (specific name of the type species of ***Cimbex*** Olivier, 1790) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- luteoscutellata*, *Phytagromyza***, de Meijere, 1924, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **67**: 145 (specific name of the type species of ***Paraphytomyza*** Enderlein, 1936) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1509 available
- lutescens*, *Harpilius***, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25 (specific name of the type species of ***Harpilius*** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- lutescens*, *Triturus*, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.*, **1**(3): 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 738 index
- luteus*, *Synaptiphilus***, Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France*, **5**: 19, 21, 22 (specific name of the type species of ***Synaptiphilus*** Canu & Cuénot, 1892) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 815 available
- lutosa*, *Limosina***, Stenhammar, 1855, *Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **1853**: 380, as defined by the lectotype designated by Kim, 1972, *Entomological News*, **83**: 206 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1745 available
- Lutra*** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 201 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Mustela lutra*** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available
- lutra*, *Mustela***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45 (specific name of the type species of ***Lutra*** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available
- Lutrarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Lutreola*** Wagner, 1841, in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, Suppl. **2**: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Viverra lutreola*** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 5) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that ***Lutreola*** Wagner is distinct from ***Mustela*** Linnaeus, 1758 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- lutreola*, *Viverra***, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 5 (specific name of the type species of ***Lutreola*** Wagner, 1841) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- lutris*, *Mustela***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45 (specific name of the type species of ***Enhydra*** Fleming, 1822) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Luzonia*** Dall & Smith in Dall, 1890, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **12**: 282 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Neaera philippinensis*** Hinds, 1843) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376 available

luzoniensis, *Muscicapa*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 942 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index

Lybas Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 429, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Lybas* Lacordaire, 1842 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 index

Lybas Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 228 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crotch, 1876, *Cistula Entomologica*, 1: 471: *Lybas normalis* Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available

Lybia Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 1: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Grapsus tessellatus* Latreille, 1812, in Milbert, *Voy. Ile de France*, 2: 275) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37 available

Lycaeides Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio argyrognomon* Bergsträsser, [1779], *Nomencl. Besch. Ins. Grafschaft Hanau-Munzenberg*, 2: 76, pl. 46, figs. 1, 2♀, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917 (in Oberthür, *Études Lépidopt. comp.*, 14: pl. VIII, fig. 23)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available

Lycaon Brookes, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* (Mamm.), 5 Syn.: 151 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lycaon tricolor* Brookes, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* (Mamm.), 5 Syn.: 151, valid name: *Hyaena picta* Temminck, 1820) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Lychnoculus Murray, 1877, *Science Lectures for the People*, (9)4: 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1333 index

Lycognathophis Boulenger, 1893, *Catalogue of the snakes in the British Museum (Natural History)*, vol. 1, p. 317 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Psammodphis seychellensis* Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856 available

Lygocoris Reuter, 1875, *Bih. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, 3(1): 16-18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, 32: 139): *Cimex pabulinus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 253) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available

Lygus Hahn, 1833, *Wanzen. Ins.*, 1: 147, 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex pratensis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available

Lymantria Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (9)-(11): 160 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Moore, [1883] (*Lepid. Ceylon*, 2: 99): *Phalaena monacha* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 501) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available

LYMANTRIIDAE Hampson, [1893], *Fauna British India*, Moths, 1: 432 (type genus: *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819]), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ORGYIIDAE** Wallengren, 1861 and over **DASYCHIRIDAE** Packard, 1864 whenever *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] and *Orgyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810 or *Dasychira* Hübner, [1809] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available

Lymnaea Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1799: 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1818 (*Ency. Brit.* (Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds.), 3: 313): *Helix stagnalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774) (Gastropoda). Op. 495 available

Lymnaea Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3 (Zool.) (1): 236 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 495 index

- LYMNAEADAE Gray, 1824, *Ann. Phil.*, **25**: 107 (type genus: **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **LYMNAEIDAE** (correction of LYMNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 495 index
- LYMNAEIDAE** (correction of LYMNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (type genus: **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 495 available
- Lymnaeus* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 412 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymnea* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **3**: 138 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymneigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Lymneus* Férussac, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 252 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- LYMNIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (type genus: **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799) (an incorrect original spelling for **LYMNAEIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 495 index
- Lymnium* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 236, 237 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 495 index
- Lymnoea* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 75 (an incorrect original spelling for **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymnoea* Suter, 1913, *Manual N.Z. Moll.*: 604 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymnoeus* Michelin, 1831, *Mag. Zool.*, **1**: 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymnula* Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **88**: 423 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymnus* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 262 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- LYNCEIDAE** Sayce, 1902, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria* (n.s.), **15**: 257 (type genus: **Lynceus** Müller, 1776) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- Lynceus* Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 302 (a junior homonym of **Lynceus** Müller, 1776). Op. 532 index
- Lynceus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: xxvii, 199 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 421, 91): **Lynceus brachyurus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 199) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- Lynx** Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 32, 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Felis lynx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43) (Mammalia). Op. 91 **lynx**, **Felis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43 (specific name of the type species of **Lynx** Kerr, 1792) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- lyra**, **Callionymus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249 (specific name of the type species of **Callionymus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- lyrifer*, **Scleropauropus**, Remy, 1936, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **116**: 316, a junior objective synonym of **Scleropauropus hastifer** Silvestri, 1902, as defined by the neotype (specimen at the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, labelled 'Scleropauropus lyrifer Remy ad. Montgaillard près Périgueux. Été 1946. F. Grandjean') designated under the plenary power (Myriapoda). Op. 2235 index

Lyrus Brullé, 1837, in Audouin & Brullé, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **6** (Coleopt., **3**): 108 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Zyras** Stephens, 1835). Op. 599 index

Lysandra Hemming, 1933, *Entomologist*, **66**: 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio coridon** Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 77) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with **Papilio icarus** Rottemburg, 1775, the type species of **Polyommatus** Latreille, 1804 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 429 available

Lysiosquilla Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 616 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 539): **Lysiosquilla inornata** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 616) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 294 available

Lysippe Kinahan, 1858, *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, **5**: 266-271 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 347 index

Lysippe Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **22**: 367 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lysippe labiata** Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **22**: 367) (Polychaeta). Op. 347 available

lysippus, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484 (specific name of the type species of **Riodina** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1073 available

Lysmata Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*Cuvier's Règne Anim.* (ed. 3, Disciples ed.), **18**: pl. 54, fig. 3): **Melicerta seticaudata** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 110) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

LYSMATINAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 16, 20 (type genus: **Lysmata** Risso, 1816) for use by those who consider that **Lysmata** Risso and **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814] belong to different family-group taxa, but not to be used in preference to **HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888 by those specialists who consider that these genera belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Lystrophis Cope, 1885, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **22**: 193 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Heterodon dorbignyi** Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 772) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available

Lytoceras Suess, 1865, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **52** (No. 1): 78 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites fimbriatus** Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 145) (Cephalopoda). Op. 130 available

Mabouia Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 62 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Mabuya** Fitzinger, 1826). Direction 56 index

Mabouya Duméril & Bibron, 1839, *Erpét.*, **5**: 663, 671 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Mabuya** Fitzinger, 1826). Direction 56 index

mabouya, **Lacertus**, Lacépède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **1**: Syn. méth. (specific name of the type species of **Mabuya** Fitzinger, 1826) (Reptilia). Op. 240 available

Mabuia Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 64 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Mabuya** Fitzinger, 1826). Direction 56 index

Mabuya Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 23, 52, 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Lacertus mabouya** Lacépède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **1**: Syn. méth.) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Op. 240 available

Mabuya Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 76 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56 index

macandreae, **Calocaris**, Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (5): 233 (specific name of the type species of **Calocaris** Bell, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

- maccoa**, *Erismatura*, Eyton, 1838, *Mon. Anatidae*: 169 (Aves). Op. 1078 available
- macellaria**, *Musca*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 776 (specific name of the type species of *Cochliomyia* Townsend, 1915) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1399 available
- macer**, *Ammonites humphriesianus*, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, II, *Der Braune Jura*, p. 528, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Skirroceras* Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- macfarlandi** (emendation of *mcfarlandi*), *Chromodoris*, Cockerell, 1901, *Nature*, **65**: 79 (Gastropoda). Op. 221 available
- Macgillivraya* Grote, 1894, *Canad. Entomol.*, **26**: 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1049 index
- macgillivrayi**, *Ommatocarcinus*, White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'*, **2**: 393 (specific name of the type species of *Ommatocarcinus* White, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Machaeraria** Cooper, 1955, *J. Paleontol.*, **29**(1): 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Rhynchonella formosa* Hall, 1857, *Tenth ann. Rept. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*: 76) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770 available
- Machaerilaemus** Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology*, **7**: 389 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Machaerilaemus latifrons* Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology*, **7**: 390) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available
- machaon**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462 (specific name of the type species of *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- mackloti**, *Liasis*, Duméril & Bibron, 1844, *Erpét. gén.*, **6**: 440 (specific name of the type species of *Liasis* Gray, 1842, as ruled under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 939, Op. 1514 available
- Maclurea* Emmons, 1842, *Geology of New York*, part 2, p. 312 (an unjustified emendation of *Maclurites* Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- Maclurita* de Blainville 1823, *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles*, vol. 27, p. 519 (an unjustified emendation of *Maclurites* Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- Maclurite* Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 312, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Maclurites* (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- Maclurites** Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 312 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by de Koninck, 1881, *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, **6**: 107: *Maclurites magna* Lesueur, 1818), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Maclurite* (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- MACLURITIDAE** Carpenter, 1861, *Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution*, **1861**: 216 (correction of MACLUREADAE) (type genus: *Maclurites* Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- Macneillena* Iredale, 1930, *Australian Zoologist*, **6**(2): 175 (a junior objective synonym of *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079 index
- Macrobrachium** Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 363 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 558): *Macrobrachium americanum* Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 363) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available

Macrocephalites Zittel, 1884, *Handb. Paleont.*, **1**(2)(3): 470 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lemoine, 1910 (*Ann. Paléontol.*, **5**: 151): **Ammonites macrocephalus** Schlotheim, 1813, in Leonhard, *Taschenb. gesamte Mineral.*, **7**: 70) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1275 available

MACROCEPHALITIDAE Buckman, 1922, *Type Ammonites*, **4**: 24, 54 (type genus: **Macrocephalites** Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

Macrocephalus Frisch, 1775, *Natur-Syst. vierfüssig. Thiere*: 3 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 466 index

Macrocephalus Palmer, 1904, *N. Amer. Fauna*, **23**: 391 (a junior objective synonym of **Phacochœrus** Cuvier, 1826). Op. 466 index

macrocephalus, **Ammonites**, Schlotheim, 1813, in Leonhard, *Taschenb. gesamte Mineral.*, **7**: 70, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Callomon, 1971 (*Palaeontol.*, **14**: 120) (specific name of the type species of **Macrocephalites** Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1275 available

macrocephalus, **Harpes**, Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum*, **19**(1): 359 (specific name of the type species of **Harpes** Goldfuss, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available

macrocera, **Mira**, Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.*: 68 (specific name of the type species of **Mira** Schellenberg, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available

Macrochaeta Bretscher, 1896, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **3**(4): 509 (a junior homonym of *Macrochaeta* Grube, 1850 and a senior objective synonym of **Macrochaetina** Bretscher, 1899) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 index

Macrochaetina Bretscher, 1899, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **6**(2): 392 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Macrochaeta* Bretscher, 1896: **Macrochaeta intermedia** Bretscher, 1896), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Vejdovskyella** Michaelsen, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 available

Macrochlamis Sacco, 1897, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della Reale Università di Torino*, **12**(298): 101 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Macrochlamys*) (Bivalvia) Op. 2203 index

Macrochlamys Sacco, 1897, (30 December). *I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria*, Parte 24, p. 32 (a junior homonym of *Macrochlamys* Gray, 1847) (Bivalvia) Op. 2203 index

Macrochoeta Macquart, 1851, *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille*, **1850**: 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 867 index

Macrozystella Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **33**: 670 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Macrozystella mariae** Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **33**: 670) (Cystoidea). Op. 927 available

MACROCYSTELLIDAE Bather, 1899, *Rep. Br. Assoc. Advmt. Sci.*, **68**: 920 (type genus: **Macrozystella** Callaway, 1877) (Cystoidea). Op. 927 available

macrodactylus, *Gelasimus*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, 1843, in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. Mérid.*, **6**: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 940 index

Macronectes Richmond, 1905, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **18**: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Ossiifraga* Hombron & Jacquinot, 1844: **Procellaria gigantea** Gmelin, [1789]) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751 available

Macronema Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **7**: 399 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Macronema lineatum** Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **7**: 399) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 623 available

Macronema Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.*: 217 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 623 index

Macronemum Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 915 (an unjustified emendation of **Macronema** Pictet, 1836). Op. 623 index

Macropetasma Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **15**: 22 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Parapenaeus africanus** Balss, 1913, *Denkschr. med. naturwiss. Ges. Jena*, **17**: 105) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

macrophanes, **Scoparia**, Meyrick, 1888, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1888**: 231, as interpreted by its holotype (female), Hawaiian Islands, Blackburn, 1881, in British Museum (Natural History) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 977 available

macrophthalmus, **Otolithus**, Bleeker, 1850, *Verhandel. Batav. Genootsch.*, **23**: 16 (specific name of the type species of **Pennahia** Fowler, 1926) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1237 available

Macrophya Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 4, 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenthredo montana** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1958 available

Macropipus Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. Sci. lett. Sicilia*, **6**: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Portunus macropipus* Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. Sci. lett. Sicilia*, **6**: 4, valid name: **Portunus tuberculatus** Roux, 1828) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394 available

Macropis Panzer, 1809, *Fauna Insectorum Germanicae initia* ..., vol. 107, tab. 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megilla labiata** Fabricius, [1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1383 available

Macropodia [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.*, **7**: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer longirostris** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 408) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available

MACROPODIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**: 308 (type genus: **Macropus** Shaw & Nodder, 1790) (Mammalia). Op. 2058 available

MACROPODINAE Hoedeman, 1948, *Encyclopaedie voor den aquariumhouder*, p. 2, spelling emended to **MACROPODUSINAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Macropodus** is MACROPODUS- (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058 index

Macropodus Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 416 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Macropodus viridiauratus** Lacepède, 1801) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058 available

MACROPODUSINAE Hoedeman, 1948, *Encyclopaedie voor den aquariumhouder*, p. 2 (type genus: **Macropodus** Lacepède, 1801), spelling emended from MACROPODINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Macropodus** is MACROPODUS- (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058 available

MACROPSIDAE Evans, 1938, *Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania*, **1938**: 43 (type genus: **Macropsis** Lewis, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603 available

Macropsis Lewis, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**: 49-51, pl. 7, figs. 3, 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Jassus** [sic] **prasina** Boheman, 1852, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1851**: 122) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603 available

Macropsis Sars, 1876, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.*, **1**: 35 (a junior homonym of ***Macropsis*** Lewis, 1834). Op. 603 index

Macropterygius von Huene, 1922, *Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie*, **1**: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by von Huene, 1923, *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, **34**: 465: ***Ichthyosaurus trigonus*** Owen, 1840) (Reptilia, Ichthyopterygia). Op. 1734 available

Macropteryx Swainson, [1831], *Zool. Illustr.*, (2)2(11): pl. 47 (a junior objective synonym of ***Hemiprocne*** (emendation of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457 index

Macropus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 27 (a junior homonym of ***Macropus*** Shaw, 1790). Op. 763 index

Macropus Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Macropus giganteus*** Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Calaby & Ride, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 254)) (Mammalia). Op. 760 available

Macroscelosaurus von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1186 index

Macrotermes Holmgren, 1909, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (2)44(3): 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Termes lilljeborgi*** Sjöstedt, 1896) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available

MACROTHERMITINAE Kemner, 1934, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)13(4): 69 (type genus: ***Macrotermes*** Holmgren, 1909), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Macrotermes*** are to be given precedence over **ACANTHOTERMITINAE** Sjöstedt, 1926 and other family-group names based on ***Acanthotermes*** Sjöstedt, 1900 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available

macrotis, *Cornellites*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilm Publ.*, No. 1059: 12 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index

macrotuberculata, ***Waagenoconcha*** (***Gruntoconcha***), Angiolini, 1995, *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, **101**: 206 (specific name of the type species of ***Gruntoconcha*** Angiolini, 1995) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928 available

macroura, ***Chincha***, Lichtenstein, [1832], *Darstell. Säugth.*: text to pl. 46 (specific name of the type species of ***Leucomitra*** Howell, 1901) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

macroura, ***Columba***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 164, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen described and figured by Edwards, 1743 (*Nat. Hist. Birds*, **1**: 15, pl. 15) (type locality: 'West Indies') (Aves). Direction 18 available

macrurus, *Archeopteryx* [sic], Owen, 1863, *Proc. roy. Soc. London*, **12**: 272 (a junior objective synonym of ***lithographica***, ***Archaeopteryx***, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index

Mactra Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1125 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 185): ***Cardium stultorum*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 681) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72 available

Mactrigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

macula, *Acicula*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

- macularius*, Bucco, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- maculata**, **Lacerta**, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.*, **3**(1): 304 (valid name at the date of Opinion 649 of the type species of **Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 649 available
- maculata**, **Pomacea**, Perry, 1810, *Arcana; or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 11 and text (specific name of the type species of **Pomacea** Perry, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 available
- maculata*, Viverra, Gray, 1830, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, p. 9. (a junior homonym of *Viverra maculata* Kerr, 1792) (Mammalia). Op. 2183 index
- maculatus** (correction of *maculata*), **Naucoris**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 325 (specific name of the type species of **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681 available
- maculatus**, **Callopiestes**, Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, **18**(2): 744 (specific name of the type species of **Callopiestes** Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118 available
- maculatus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (specific name of the type species of **Carpilius** Desmarest, 1823) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- maculatus**, **Clinus**, Fries, 1838, *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, **1837**: 51 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1021 available
- maculatus**, **Henicops**, Newport, 1845, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **19**: 372 (specific name of the type species of **Henicops** Newport, 1844) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available
- maculatus**, **Hylambates**, Duméril, 1853, *Annls. Sci. nat.*, (Zool.), **19**: 165 (specific name of the type species of **Hylambates** Duméril, 1853) (Amphibia). Op. 1364 available
- maculatus**, **Scorpio**, De Geer, 1778, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, Tom. 7, p. 346 (senior synonym of *Buthus (Isometrus) filum* Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, the specific name of the type species of **Isometrus** Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) (Scorpiones). Op. 2132 available
- maculatus*, Sparus, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 42 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- maculicollis**, **Gryllacris**, Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 139 (specific name of the type species of **Gryllacris** Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- Maculinea** van Eecke, 1915, *Zool. Meded.*, **1**: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Graves, 1928 (*Entomol. Rec.*, **40**: 102): **Papilio alcon** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werks Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 182) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- Maculipennia* Buonomini & Mariani, 1953, *Riv. Malariol.*, **32**: 178 (a junior objective synonym of **Anopheles** Meigen, 1818). Op. 547 index
- maculipennis**, **Anopheles**, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 11 (specific name of the type species of **Anopheles** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547 available
- maculipennis**, **Buprestis**, Gory, 1841, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides, Supplement, p. 118, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis maculipennis** Laporte & Gory, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- maculipennis**, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 111 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- maculiventris**, **Lacerta muralis** var. **fusca**, Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **41**: 752 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available

- maculosum**, **Buccin[um]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 1: fig. 8 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of **Cominella** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- maculosus**, **Geomalacus**, Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum*, 1843: 851 (specific name of the type species of **Geomalacus** Allman, 1843) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- maculosus**, **Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 165 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2039 available
- madagascarensis**, **Astacus**, Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839, *L'Institut* (sect. 1), 7(280): 152 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of **Astacoides** Guérin-Ménéville, 1839) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- madagascariensis*, **Astacus**, Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1841, *Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 2: 35 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **madagascarensis**, **Astacus**, Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839). Op. 519 index
- madagascariensis**, **Chalarodon**, Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 616 (specific name of the type species of **Chalarodon** Peters, 1854) (Reptilia). Op. 955 available
- madagascariensis**, **Langaha**, Bonnaterre, 1790, Ophiologie, in: *Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 71 (specific name of the type species of **Langaha** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia). Op. 1463 available
- madagascariensis*, **Stercorarius antarcticus**, Bonaparte, 1856, *Conspectus generum avium*, vol. 2, p. 207 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814 index
- Madiza** Fallén, 1810, *Specim. entomol. novam Diptera disp. Meth. exhibens.*: 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Madiza glabra** Fallén, 1820, *Oscinides Sveciae*: 9) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1112 available
- MADIZINAE** Czerny, 1909, in Czerny & Strobl, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 59: 278 (type genus: **Madiza** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1112 available
- Madrepora** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 793 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Verrill, 1901 (*Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, 11: 111): **Madrepora oculata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 798) (Anthozoa). Op. 674 available
- maena**, **Sparus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 278 (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available
- maenas**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of **Carcinus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 330 available
- Maenopon* Harrison, 1916, *Parasitology*, 9: 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 628 index
- Maenopon* Packard, 1873, [*Rep. U.S. geol. Surv.*, 6: 731] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 628 index
- magalhaensis**, **Paessleria**, Michaelsen, 1907, *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise*, 8(5): 69 (specific name of the type species of **Paessleria** Michaelsen, 1907) (Tunicata). Op. 1865 available
- Magdalinus* Germar, 1843, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.*, 7(2): 135 (a junior objective synonym of **Magdalis** Germar, 1817). Op. 345 index
- Magdalis** Germar, 1817, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), 2: 340 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Curculio violaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 378) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available

- magellanica*, *Venus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 130 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- magellanica*, *Voluta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 149 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- magna**, **Alauda**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167 (specific name of the type species of ***Sturnella*** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- magna**, **Conchoecia**, Claus, 1874, *Schriften zool. Inhalts*, 1: 6, pl. 1, fig. 6c; pl. 2, figs. 16, 18 (specific name of the type species of ***Conchoecia*** (emendation of *Conchaecia*) Dana, 1849) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available
- magna**, **Datames**, Hancock, 1888, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 25: 107 (specific name of the type species of ***Eremorhax*** Roewer, 1934) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available
- magna**, **Maclurites**, Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 1(2): 312 (specific name of the type species of ***Maclurites*** Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- magnifica**, **Doris**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Voyage de l'Astrolabe*, Zoologie, vol. 2, Mollusques, p. 270 (specific name of the type species of ***Chromodoris*** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available
- magnifica**, **Phaenomeris**, Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1833: 62 (specific name of the type species of ***Phaenomeris*** Hope, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- magnificus*, *Otouphepus*, Cushman, 1904, *Amer. Geol.*, 33: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 535 index
- magnificus*, *Psittacus*, Shaw in Shaw & Nodder, 1790, *The naturalist's miscellany*, vol. 2, p. 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833 index
- magnificus**, **Pycinaster**, Spencer, 1913, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)204: 125 (Asteroidea). Op. 1579 available
- magnilarva**, **Distaplia**, Della Valle, 1881, *Atti. Accad. Lincei*, Mem., (3)10: 431, 446 (specific name of the type species of ***Distaplia*** Della Valle, 1881) (Urochordata). Direction 73 available
- magnirostris**, **Alauda**, Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *General zoology* (Aves), vol. 14, part 1, p. 26 (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- magnirostris**, **Charadrius**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: lxvi (specific name of the type species of ***Burhinus*** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 20 available
- magnolia**, **Sylvia**, Wilson, 1811, *Amer. Ornith.*, 3: 63 (Aves). Op. 412 available
- Magnonaias* Utterback, 1915, *American Midland Naturalist*, vol. 4(3), p. 47 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487 index
- Maia* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 3: 212 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 511 index
- Maia* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 428 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Maja*** Lamarck, 1801). Op. 511 index
- MAÏADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 88 (type genus: ***Maja*** Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for **MAJIDAE** Samouelle, 1819). Op. 511 index

- maior*, *Papilio malvae*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1599 index
- Maja** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer squinado** Herbst, 1788, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(7): 214) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available
- maja**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629 (specific name of the type species of **Lithodes** Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available
- MAJIDAE** (correction of MAÏADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 88 (type genus: **Maja** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available
- major**, **Cancer vocans**, Herbst, 1782, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(1): 83 (specific name of the type species of **Uca** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- major**, **Helicolimax**, Férussac, 1807, *Essai Méth. conchyl.*: 43 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- major**, **Macropus**, Shaw, 1800, *Gen. Zool.*, 1: 505 (ruled under the plenary power not to be an objective synonym of **Macropus giganteus** Shaw, 1790) (Mammalia). Op. 760 available
- major**, **Monograptus triangulatus**, var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt. (Palaeontogr. Soc.)* (9): 472, pl. xlvii, figs. 5a-d, text-figs. 328a, b, as interpreted by direction under the plenary power, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 13: 314) (Graptolithina). Op. 571 available
- major**, **Parus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 189 (specific name of the type species of **Parus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- major**, **Phalaena (Bombyx) pavonia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 497, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *pyri* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, as published in the binomen **Bombyx pyri**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170 available
- major**, **Syrichthus serratulae**, Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 14: 292 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1599 available
- Majungasaurus** Lavocat, 1955, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, (2)27(3): 259 (gender: masculine), type species by original designation **Megalosaurus crenatissimus** Depéret, 1896 (Dinosauria, Theropoda). Op. 2269
- malabaricus**, **Astacus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 415 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available
- Malacostraca* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Malapterurus** Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, 5: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Silurus electricus** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1354) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 *Malapterus* Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia*, 4: 87 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Malapterurus** Lacepède, 1803). Direction 56 available
- Malapturus* Swainson, 1838, *Nat. Hist. Class. Fish. Amph. Rept.*, 1: 348, 353 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Malapterurus** Lacepède, 1803). Direction 56 index
- Malaraeus** Jordan, 1933, *Novit. zool.*, 39: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ceratophyllus telchinum** Rothschild, 1905, *Novit. zool.*, 12: 153, pl. 8, fig. 21) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available
- malariae**, **Haemamoeba**, Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, 6(11): 64) (conserved under the plenary power)

- (specific name of the type species of *Plasmodium* Marchiafava & Celli, 1885) (Sporozoa).
Op. 283 available
- malariae*, *Laverania*, Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, 6(11): 64) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, in so far as it was published as a new name and does not represent a transfer of *Oscillaria malariae* Laveran, 1881 to the genus *Haemamoeba*). Op. 283 index
- malariae*, *Oscillaria*, Laveran, [May] 1881, *Nature parasit. Accidents Impaludisme*: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 285 index
- malariae*, *Plasmodium*, Marchiafava & Celli, 1885, *Fortschr. Med.*, 3(24): 791 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283 index
- malayanus*, *Ursus*, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 13(1): 254 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Helarctos* Horsfield, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- maldivensis*, *Pontonia*, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)15: 213 (specific name of the type species of *Pontonides* Borradaile, 1917) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- maldivensis*, *Sicyonella*, Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, (2)13: 259 (specific name of the type species of *Sicyonella* Borradaile, 1910) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Malleigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- malleum*, *Eureum*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(2): 441 (Insecta, Mallophaga).
Op. 343 available
- Malmgrenia McIntosh*, 1874, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)13: 263 (gender: feminine), type species designated under the plenary power *Malmgrenia andreapolis* McIntosh, 1874 (Annelida). Op. 2233 available
- malvae*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 485 (valid name at the date of Opinion 278 of the type species of *Pyrgus* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera).
Op. 278 available
- Mamaia* Stebbing, 1904, *Spolia zeylan.*, 2(5): 2 (a junior objective synonym of *Maja* Lamarck, 1801). Op. 511 index
- mamillaris*, *Douvilleiceras*, de Grossouvre, 1893, *Mém. Carte géol. France*, Rech. Craie sup. (2): 23, 26 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *mammillaris*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841). Op. 422 index
- mamillata*, *Patella*, Reeve, 1855, *Conchol. icon.*, 8: species 140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1281 index
- mammillaris*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. crét., 1: pls. 72, 73 (an unjustified emendation of *mammillatus*, *Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1813). Op. 422 index
- mammillaris*, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- mammillaris*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- mammillata*, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

mammillatus, Ammonites, Schlotheim, 1813, *Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Casey, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **9**: 252, 253) (specific name of the type species of **Douvilleiceras** de Grossouvre, 1893) (Cephalopoda). Op. 422 available

mammulata, Monticulipora, d'Orbigny, [January 1850], *Prodr. Paléontol.*, **1**: 25 (specific name of the type species of **Monticulipora** d'Orbigny, October 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 443 available

Mammuthus Brookes, 1828, *A catalogue of the anatomical & zoological museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S. etc. Part 1*, p. 73 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Elephas primigenius** Blumenbach, 1799) (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 1661 available

Manati Steller, 1774, *Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka*: 97 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1320 index

Manatus Brännich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 38 (a junior objective synonym of **Trichechus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 13 index

Manatus Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.*: 41, Tab. C (a junior homonym of **Manatus** Brännich, 1771). Direction 13 index

manatus, Trichechus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Trichechus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 13 available

manca, Buprestis, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1067 (specific name of the type species of **Trichocraterus** Richter, 1949) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2009 available

manca, Trigoniza, Bolivar, 1898, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, **39**: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489 index

Mancinella Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3): 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy, through its cited synonym, **Murex mancinella** Linnaeus, 1758: **Mancinella aculeata** Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3): 115, valid name: **Volema alouina** [Röding]) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available

mancinella, Murex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 751 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911 index

Mancipium Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index

Mancipium Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [141] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index

Mancipium Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

mandarina, Theophila, Moore, 1872, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1872**: 576, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2027 available

mandibulare, Theridion, Lucas, 1846, *Explor. Sci. Algérie* (Zool.), **2** (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1): 260, pl. 17, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Enoplognatha** Pavesi, 1880) (Arachnida). Op. 517 available

Mandrillus Ritgen, 1824, *Nat. Entheil. Säugethiere*: 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1939 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **83**: 157): **Simia sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25) (Mammalia). Op. 1199 available

Mangalura Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 303 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Penaeus dobsoni** Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 302) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name **Metapenaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

mangiferae, **Cryphalus**, Stebbing, 1914, *Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance*. Coleoptera, p. 542, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of **Cryphalus inops** Eichhoff, 1872 and **Hypothenemus griseus** Blackburn, 1885 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of either (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1408 available

manicata, **Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 577 (specific name of the type species of **Anthidium** Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

manifestator, **Ichneumon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 563 (specific name of the type species of **Ephialtes** Gravenhorst, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available

Maniola Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **1**(2): 152, 170 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **10**: 211) and through Article 67e (1961 Code): **Papilio jurtina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available

MANIOLIDI Reuter, 1897, *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.*, **22**: 356 (type genus: **Maniola** Schrank, 1801) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 506 index

MANIOLIDI Verity, 1953, *Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **5**: 228, 237 (type genus: **Maniola** Schrank, 1801) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available

manitobense, **Cyrtoceras**, Whiteaves, 1890, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, **7**(4): 80 (specific name of the type species of **Westonoceras** Foerste, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 593 available

manitoulinensis, **Climacograptus**, Caley, 1936, *Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir* **202**(2): 65 (Graptolithina). Op. 1561 available

Mansonia Blanchard, 1901, *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **53**: 1046 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Neveu-Lemaire, 1902 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **15**: 214): **Culex titillans** Walker, 1848, *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.* (1): 5) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 550 available

mantelli, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 119, pl. 55 (specific name of the type species of **Mantelliceras** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available

mantelli, **Nummulites**, Morton, 1833, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **23**(2): 291 (specific name of the type species of **Lepidocyclina** Gümbel, [1870]) (Rhizopoda). Direction 77 available

Mantelliceras Hyatt, 1903, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.*, **44**: 113 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites mantelli** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 119, pl. 55) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available

MANTELLICERATIDAE Hyatt, 1903, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.*, **44**: 105 (type genus: **Mantelliceras** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available

mantellii, **Notornis**, Owen, 1848, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(5): 347, pl. 56, figs. 7-13 (specific name of the type species of **Notornis** Owen, 1848) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Mantes Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **1**: 399 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 299 index

Mantes Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 399 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1754 index

Mantis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (gender: feminine) ruled under the plenary power to be an available genus-group name (type species, ruled under the plenary

power to be by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Considerations générales sur l'ordre des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, pp. 247, 433): **Gryllus religiosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 426) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149, Op. 1754 available

Mantis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 299 index

mantis, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633 (specific name of the type species of **Squilla** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Direction 1 available

Manucodia Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Paradisea** [sic] **chalybata** Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43, Direction 44 available

marchei, *Micracanthus*, Sauvage, 1879, *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, (7)3: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2043 index

Maresa Giebel, 1856, *Fauna der Vorwelt* [vol. 2]: *Die Insekten und Spinnen der Vorwelt mit Steter Berücksichtigung der Lebenden Insekten und Spinnen*. xviii, F.U. Brockhaus, Leipzig, p. 298 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy **Maresa plebeja** Giebel, 1856, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name **Reticulitermes** Holmgren, 1913 whenever their type species are placed in the same genus-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2225 available

Maretia Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1), *Echin. Irreg.*: 48 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Spatangus planulatus** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 3: 31) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available

MARETIINAE (correction of MARETINAE) Lambert, 1905, in Doncieux, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* (17): 162 (type genus: **Maretia** Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available

MARETINAE Lambert, 1905, in Doncieux, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* (17): 162 (type genus: **Maretia** Gray, 1855) (an incorrect original spelling for **MARETIINAE** Lambert, 1905). Op. 608 index

margaritacea, Trigonina, Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 4(23): 335 (specific name of the type species of **Neotrigonia** Cossmann, 1912) (Bivalvia). Op. 327 available

margaritaceus, Solenopus, Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.*, 2: 128 (specific name of the type species of **Simrothiella** Pilsbry, 1898) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185 available

Margaritana Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 41, 123 (a junior objective synonym of **Margaritifera** (emendation of *Margaritifera*) Schumacher, 1816). Op. 495 index

MARGARITANINAE Ortmann, 1910, *Nautilus*, 23: 114 (type genus: *Margaritana* Schumacher, 1817) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 495 index

margaritarius, Heteromurus, Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. 10: 203 (specific name of the type species of **Heteromurus** Wankel, 1860) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1064 available

margaritatus, Amaltheus, Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 1: 91 (specific name of the type species of **Amaltheus** Montfort, 1808) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

Margaritifera (emendation of *Margartifera*) Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn*, 7: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mya margaritifera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671) (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available

margaritifera, Mya, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671 (specific name of the type species of **Margaritifera** (emendation of *Margartifera*) Schumacher, 1816) (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available

- MARGARITIFERIDAE** Haas, 1940, *Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **24**: 119 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Margaritifera** Schumacher, 1816) for use by those who consider that **Margaritifera** Schumacher and **Unio** Philipsson, 1788 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available
- margaritiferus, Herpetodryas**, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai. phys. Serp.*, **1**: 151; **2**: 184 (Reptilia). Op. 1246 available
- Margartifera* Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn*, **7**: 7 (an incorrect original spelling for **Margaritifera** Schumacher, 1816). Op. 495 index
- margelanica, Platyscelis**, Kraatz, 1882, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **26**(1): 84 (specific name of the type species of **Planoplatyscelis** Kaszab, 1940) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1728 available
- Marggravii* (=marcgravi), *Salmo* (*Curimata*), Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2), **3**: 80 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 772 index
- marginalis, Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411 (specific name of the type species of **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619 available
- marginalis, Epinephelus**, Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, **7**: 14 (specific name of the type species of **Epinephelus** Bloch, 1793) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- marginalis, Musca*, Fallén, 1824, *Monographia Muscidium Sueciae*, vol. 7, p. 66, and all uses of the specific name of *Musca marginalis* prior to the publication of **Musca marginalis** Wiedemann, 1830 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1507 index
- marginalis, Musca*, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, **2**(5): 497, and all uses of the specific name of *Musca marginalis* prior to the publication of **Musca marginalis** Wiedemann, 1830 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1507 index
- marginalis, Musca**, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, vol. 2, p. 395 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1507 available
- marginata, Aponis** Gould, 1836, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1836: 73, specific name of the type species of **Aponis** Gould, 1836 (Aves). Op. 2285 available
- marginata, Bulimina**, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **7**: 269 (specific name of the type species of **Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018 available
- marginata, Columba*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 286 (a junior objective synonym of **macroura, Columba**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 18 index
- marginata, Leptura**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*, **1**: 247 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1494 available
- marginata, Leptura*, O.F. Müller, 1766, in Allioni, *Mélanges de Philosophie et de mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin*, **3**: 188, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Leptura marginata** Fabricius, 1781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1494 index
- marginata, Notonecta*, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1794 index
- marginata, Paludina**, Michaud, 1831, *Complément Hist. nat. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France Draparnaud*: 98 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

- marginata*, *Semblis*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **2**: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1276 index
- marginata*, *Semblis*, Panzer, 1799, *Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 71, Abth. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *maxima* Scopoli, 1763, as published in the binomen *Phryganea maxima*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276 available
- marginatum*, *Omalium*, Cameron, 1941, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**10**: 58, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. marginatum* Say, 1832 and *O. marginatum* Kirby, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- marginatum*, *Omalium*, Say, 1832, *Descriptions of new species of North American insects, and observations on some already described*, p. 50 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- marginatus*, *Carabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of *Agonum* Bonelli, 1810) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855 available
- marginatus*, *Cerebratulus*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*. XXI (specific name of the type species of *Cerebratulus* Renier, [1804]) (conserved under the plenary power) (Nemertea). Op. 477 available
- marginatus*, *Staphylinus*, Cameron, 1944, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**13**: 11, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. marginatus* Müller, 1764, *S. marginatus* Ström, 1768, *S. marginatus* Fabricius, 1775 and *S. marginatus* Geoffroy, 1785 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- marginatus*, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis* ..., p. 23 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Marginella* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Marginelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Marginelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- mariae*, *Macrocytella*, Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **33**: 670 (specific name of the type species of *Macrocytella* Callaway, 1877) (Cystoidea). Op. 927 available
- marina*, *Retes*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- marinum*, *Aurantium*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- marinum*, *Cor*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- marinus*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (a junior objective synonym of *gammarus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 51 index
- marinus*, *Carduus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- marinus*, *Elophorus*, Paykull, 1798, *Fauna Suecica, Insecta*, vol. 1[8], p. 245 (specific name of the type species of *Ochthebius* Leach, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1631 available
- marinus*, *Esox*, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.*, **3**: 88 (Osteichthyes). Op. 900 available

- marinus, Larus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 136 (specific name of the type species of **Larus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515 available
- marinus, Oniscus*, Fabricius, 1780, [*Fauna groenl.*: 252] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 643 index
- marinus, Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 643 index
- marinus, Petromyzon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 230 (specific name of the type species of **Petromyzon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha). Op. 1171 available
- marinus, Silurus**, Mitchill, 1815, *Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York*, 1: 433 (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1547 available
- marionis, Nauticaris**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, 24: 603 (specific name of the type species of **Nauticaris** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- marisrubri, Esox belone*, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichth.*: 391 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 900 index
- maritimus, Cimex**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 129 (specific name of the type species of **Beosus** Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 249 available
- maritimus, Ursus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Thalarctos** Gray, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- marmorata, Amphisbaena*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 30 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- marmoratus, Curculio**, Goeze, 1777, *Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linne zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems*, vol. 1, p. 413 (senior subjective synonym of *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787, the type species of **Nanophyes** Schönherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1526 available
- marmoratus, Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- marmoratus, Hemitripteras**, Ayres, 1854, *The Pacific* (San Francisco), 3(44): 174, ruled by the Commission to have priority over its subjective synonym *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus* Girard, 1854, the type species of **Scorpaenichthys** Girard, 1854 (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1583 available
- marmoratus, Palaemon**, Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, 8 (Ins.): 663 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Saron** Thallwitz, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- marmoratus, Remipes**, Jacquinot, 1846, in Hombron & Jacquinot (Eds.), *Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée: exécuté ... pendant ... 1837-1840, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville, capitaine de vaisseau ... sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinot, ... Zoologie. Crustacés*, part 19, pl. 8, figs. 22-26 (Anomura). Op. 2063 available
- marmoratus, Rivulus**, Poey, 1880, *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 9(2): 248, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 37429 in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C.) designated under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Rivulus ocellatus** Hensel, 1868 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1798 available
- marmorea, Discocephala**, Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, 2: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Discocephala** Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1538 available

- marmoreus*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 69 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- marmoria*, *Drosophila*, Hutton, 1901, *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, **33**: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1712 index
- marnockii*, *Syrrhophus*, Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.*, **12**: 253 (specific name of the type species of *Syrrhophus* Cope, 1878) (Amphibia). Op. 1024 available
- marocana*, *Dugastella*, Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **155**: 993 (specific name of the type species of *Dugastella* Bouvier, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Marssonopora* Lang, 1914, *Geological Magazine*, n.s., decade 6, **1**: 438 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Membranipora densispina* Levinsen, 1925) (Bryozoa, Cheilostomata). Op. 1608 available
- Marstonia* Baker, 1926, *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts*, **22**: 195 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Amnicola lustrica* Pilsbry, 1890, *Nautilus*, **4**(5): 53) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108 available
- marsupialis*, *Didelphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 54 (specific name of the type species of *Didelphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- martensii*, *Cermatobius*, Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.*, **8**: 695 (specific name of the type species of *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available
- Marthamea* Klapálek, 1907, *Rospr. Ceske Akad.*, (2)**16**(16): 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Klapálek, 1923 (*Colls. zool. Selys Longchamps*: 97): *Perla vitripennis* Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): ii, 850) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276 available
- martini*, *Spirifer*, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 376 (a junior objective synonym of *lineata*, *Terebratula?*, Sowerby, 1822). Op. 420 index
- Martinia* McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 128, 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Spirifer glaber* Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 123, pl. 269, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 111, pl. 3, figs. 2a-c)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 421 available
- martinicensis*, *Hylodes*, Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 37, 77 (specific name of the type species of *Eleutherodactylus* Duméril & Bibron, 1841) (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- MARTINIINAE** Waagen, 1883, *Pal. ind.* (13), *Salt Range Fossils*, **1**: 524 (type genus: *Martinia* McCoy, 1844) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62 available
- martis*, *Filaria*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3040 (specific name of the type species of *Filaria* Müller, 1787) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- mascarone*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(6): 191 (specific name of the type species of *Ethusa* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Massaihelix* Germain, 1913, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **19**: 352 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix butumbiana* von Martens, 1895), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Prositala* Germain, 1915 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2081 available
- Mastigodryas* Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan*, **8**: 157 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mastigodryas danieli* Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan*, **8**: 158) (Reptilia). Op. 1035 available

- mastigophorus**, **Calanus**, Claus, 1863, *Die freilebenden Copepoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Deutschlands, der Nordsee und des Mittelmeeres*, p. 173 (specific name of the type species of **Clausocalanus** Giesbrecht, 1888) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available
- maugetii**, **Elmis**, Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 400 (specific name of the type species of **Elmis** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1812 available
- maulica**, **Chrysomela**, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 209 (senior synonym of *Buprestis bella* Guérin Méneville, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- Maurea** Oliver, [20th] December 1926, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **17**(2/3): 107, 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Trochus tigris** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3585, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 75)) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- mauri**, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Mauriella** Oliver, 1926, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **17**: 107, 109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **[Trochus] punctulatus** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 36) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- mauritiana**, **Holothuria**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.*, **4**: 138 (Holothuroidea). Op. 914 available
- maurus**, **Scorpio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 624 (specific name of the type species of **Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 60 available
- maurus**, **Thya**, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 216 (specific name of the type species of **Beraea** Stephens, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 589 available
- maxillosa**, **Phyllodoce**, Ranzani, 1817, *Opuscoli Scientifici, Bologna*, **1**(2): 109 (specific name of the type species of **Polyodontes** de Blainville, 1828) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 available
- maxillosus**, **Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 421 (specific name of the type species of **Creophilus** Samouelle, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546 available
- maxima**, *Formica*, Moore, 1842, *A descriptive vocabulary of the language in common use among the aborigines of Western Australia with copious meanings embodying much interesting information regarding the habits, manners and customs of the Natives, and the natural history of the country*. William S. Orr, London: 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1053 index
- maxima**, **Halcampella**, Hertwig, 1888, *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76*, *Zoology*, **26**: 29 (specific name of the type species of **Halcampella** Andres, 1883) (Anthozoa). Op. 2073 available
- maxima**, **Phryganea**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniol.*: 269, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *marginata* Panzer, 1799, as published in the binomen **Semblis marginata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276 available
- maxima**, *Rana*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum, exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatum cum experimentis circa venena et antidota reptilium Austriacorum*, Vienna: 32 (a junior objective synonym of **Rana boans** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1029 index
- maxima**, **Salpa**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of **Salpa** Forsskål, 1775) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available
- maximus**, **Aepyornis**, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (3)**14**: 209 (specific name of the type species of **Aepyornis** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850) (Aves). Direction 43 available

- maximus, *Limax***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (specific name of the type species of ***Limax*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- maya, *Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1840, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)5: expl. to pl. 61, fig. 8 (specific name of the type species of ***Mayates*** Spath, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 471 available
- Mayaites*** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), 9: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Ammonites maya*** Sowerby, 1840, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)5: expl. to pl. 61, fig. 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 471 available
- MAYAITIDAE** Spath, 1928, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), 9: 165 (type genus: ***Mayaites*** Spath, 1924) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name GRAYICERATIDAE Spath, 1925 by those who consider that ***Mayaites*** Spath and *Grayiceras* Spath, 1923 belong to the same family-group taxon (Cephalopoda). Op. 471 available
- Mayorella*** Schaeffer, 1926, *Taxonomy of the Amebas*: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Amoeba bigemma*** Schaeffer, 1918, *Trans. amer. micros. Soc.*, 94: 80-88) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name ***Dactylamoeba*** Korotneff, 1880 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344 available
- mcintoshi, Aedes (Neomelaniconion)***, Huang, 1985, *Mosquito Systematics*, 17: 109 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1775 available
- Mechanitis*** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), 1807 (No. 2): 1180, 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Mechanitis*** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 6: 284 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, 10: 212): ***Papilio polymnia*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 466) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Mecistocephalus*** Newport, 1843 *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 10: 178 (gender: masculine), type species designated under the plenary power: ***Mecistocephalus punctifrons*** Newport, 1843 (Chilopoda). Op. 2218 available
- Mecocerus*** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982 index
- Mecocerus*** Schoenherr, 1833, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, 1(1): 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Mecocerus gazella*** Gyllenhal, in Schoenherr, 1833, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, 1(1): 115) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982 available
- Medaeus*** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)12: 125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: ***Medaeus ornatus*** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 76) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- media***, *Gallinago*, Koch, 1816, *Syst. baier. Zool.*, 1: 314 (a junior objective synonym of ***gallinago***, ***Scolopax***, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 39 index
- medicinalis, Hirudo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649 (specific name of the type species of ***Hirudo*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Hirudinea). Direction 77 available
- medinensis, Gordius***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (specific name of the type species of ***Dracunculus*** Reichard, 1759) (Nematoda). Direction 102 available
- Megachile*** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 434 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1828 (*Brit. Entomol.*, 5: pl. 218): ***Apis centuncularis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 575) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 219 available
- Megalichthys*** Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 13: 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Megalichthys hibberti*** Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans.*

roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **13**: 202, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930 available

Megaloceros Brookes, 1828, *A Catalogue of the Anatomical and Zoological Museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq.*, part 1, p. 61 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Megaloceros antiquorum* Brookes, 1828, a junior subjective synonym of ***Alce gigantea*** Blumenbach, 1799), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Megalocerus* (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566 available

Megalocerus Brookes, 1828, *A Catalogue of the Anatomical and Zoological Museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq.*, part 1, p. 61, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Megaloceros*** (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566 index

Megalodon Sowerby, 1827, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, part 97 (vol. 6), p. 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Megalodon cucullatus*** Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829 available

Megalodontes Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Tenthredo cephalotes*** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829 available

MEGALODONTESIDAE Konow, 1897, *Annalen des Königlichen-Kaiserlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, (Wien), **12**: 1 (type genus: ***Megalodontes*** Latreille, 1802), spelling emended from MEGALODONTIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Megalodontes*** Latreille, 1802 is MEGALODONTES- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829 available

MEGALODONTIDAE Konow, 1897, *Annalen des Königlichen-Kaiserlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, (Wien), **12**: 1, spelling emended to **MEGALODONTESIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Megalodontes*** Latreille, 1802 is MEGALODONTES- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829 index

MEGALODONTIDAE Morris & Lycett, 1853, *A monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire*, part 2, p. 78 (type genus: ***Megalodon*** Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829 available

Megaloniaias Utterback, 1915, *American Midland Naturalist*, vol. 4(4), p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Unio heros* Say, 1829, a junior subjective synonym of ***Unio giganteus*** Barnes, 1823) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487 available

MEGALONOTINI Slater, 1957, *Bull. Brooklyn entomol. Soc.*, **52**: 35 (type genus: ***Megalonotus*** Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available

Megalonotus Fieber, [1860], *EurOp. Hemipt.*: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by China, 1941 (*Proc. R. entomol. Soc. London* (B), **10**: 130): ***Lygaeus chiragra*** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 168) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available

Megalopalpus Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris*, **1**: 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Megalopalpus simplex*** Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris*, **1**: 51, pl. 4, fig. 4) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available

Megalophrys Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien* ..., p. 204 (an unjustified emendation of ***Megophrys*** Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 index

Megalophthalmus Gray, 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingdom*, **14**: 371 (a junior homonym of *Megalophthalmus* Leach, 1830). Op. 578 index

Megalophthalmus Leach, 1830, *Trans. Plymouth Inst.*, **1**: 176 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 578 index

Megalophthalmus Lorenz, 1906, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **58**: 62 (a junior homonym of *Megalophthalmus* Leach, 1830). Op. 578 index

Megalopta Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 83 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Megalopta idalia** Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 83) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788 available

megalotis, **Canis**, Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm. (2): 538 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Otocyon** Müller, 1836) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Megalotragus Van Hoepen, 1932, *Paleontologiese Navorsing van die Nasionale Museum, Bloemfontein*, **2**(5): 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megalotragus eocornutus** Van Hoepen, 1932, a junior subjective synonym of **Bubalis priscus** Broom, 1909) (Mammalia). Op. 2029 available

megapoda, **Rana**, Taylor, 1942, *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, **28**(2): 310 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1776 available

Megasternum Mulsant, 1844, *Hist. nat. coléoptères de France*, Palpicornes: 187 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dermestes obscurus** Marsham, 1802, *Entomol. Britannica*, I Coleoptera: 72) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178 available

Megastroph Walker, 1918, *Univ. Michigan Studies*, Publ. No. 6: 106, 207 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Megasystroph** Lea, 1864). Op. 432 index

Megasystroph Lea, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1864**: 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 432 index

MEGATHYMIDAE Comstock & Comstock, 1895, *Man. Study Ins.*: 365 (type genus: **Megathymus** Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483 available

Megathymus Scudder, 1872, *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.*, **1871**: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Eudamus ? yuccae** Boisduval & Leconte, [1837], *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.*, **1**: pl. 70, 6 figs. [no text]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483 available

Megatyloceras Humphrey, 1949, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **60** (No. 1): 149 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Douvilleiceras coronatum** Rouchadze, 1932, *Bull. Inst. géol. Géorgie*, **1**(3): 195, pl. 3, fig. 4; text-figs. 12, 13) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428 available

megerlei, **Curculio**, Panzer, 1803, *Fauna Insectorum Germanicae Initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, **87**, *Felssecker, Nürnberg*, no. 7, ruled under the plenary power to be available from its publication by Panzer (1803), all type fixations prior to that by Kippenberg (1981) set aside under the plenary power, with the endorsement that it is not to be taken as a misidentification of **Curculio meyerlaei** Fabricius, 1801, and ruled under the plenary power to be the specific name of the type species of **Plinthus** Germar, 1817 and of **Meleus** Dejean, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 available

Megilla Fabricius, [1805], *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 328 (a junior objective synonym of **Anthophora** Latreille, 1803, by the type species designation under the plenary power of **Apis pilipes** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1383 index

Megischyrus Crotch, 1873, *Cistula Entomologica*, **1**: 143 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Erotylus undatus** Olivier, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available

megistos, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1804, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(4): 23 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available

Megophrys (misspelt as 'Mogophrys') Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, **7**: 102 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megophrys montana** Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 available

meigenii, **Chlorops**, Loew, 1866, *Zeitschrift für Entomologie* (Breslau), **20**: 43, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Chlorops meigenii** Fallén, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2040 available

- Meladema** Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux; et observations sur la synonymie*, part 1, p. 98 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Meladema coriacea** Laporte, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1725 available
- melagaster*, **Labrus**, Bloch, 1792, *Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische*, part 6, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548 index
- Melanargia** Meigen, [1828], *Syst. Besch. EurOp. Schmett.*, 1(3): 97 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1894 (*Allen's Nat. Libr.*, Lepid., 1: 240): **Papilio galathea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 474) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 400 available
- MELANARGIINAE** Verity, 1920, *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen.*, Portici, 14: 56 (type genus: **Melanargia** Meigen, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 54 available
- melanepis*, **Coluber**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- Melanerythronotos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Melanigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Melanobasis* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- melanocephala**, **Gracula**, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 28 (Aves). Op. 2240..... available
- melanocephala**, **Myrmarachne** MacLeay, 1839, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)2: 11, specific name of the type species of **Myrmarachne** MacLeay, 1839 (Aranaeae). Op. 2258 available
- melanocephalus**, **Oxyporus**, Kirshenblat, 1938, *Vypusk*, 1: 529, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. melanocephalus* Fabricius, 1793 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- melanocephalus**, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species ...*, p. 222 (a nomen protectum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- melanocercus*, *Drymarchon corais*, Smith, 1941, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 31: 473, 474 (a junior objective synonym of **melanurus**, **Spilotes**, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854). Op. 746 index
- melanochirus**, **Chlorodopsis**, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 9: 228 (specific name of the type species of **Chlorodopsis** Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Melanochroa* Broun, 1882, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)9: 409, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Melanochroa** Roeder, 1886 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472 index
- Melanochroa** Roeder, 1886, *Entomologische Nachrichten*, 12(1), no. 9, p. 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Melanochroa dubia** Roeder, 1886) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472 available
- melanoleuca**, **Columba**, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 59 (Aves). Op. 2240..... available

Melanomesonotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Melanonotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Melanophila Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch- Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buprestis acuminata** De Geer, 1774) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826 available

melanophris, **Diomedea** Temminck, 1828, *Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées d'Oiseaux pour servir de suite et de complément aux planches enluminées de Buffon*, livraison 77. Levrault, Paris, text to pl. 456, confirmed under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 2252 available

melanophrys, **Diomedea** Temminck, 1839, *Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées d'Oiseaux pour servir de suite et de complément aux planches enluminées de Buffon*. livraison 102, Levrault, Paris, p. 76, deemed under the plenary power to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Diomedea melanophris** Temminck, 1828 (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 2252..... index

Melanopleurae Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Melanoplus Stål, 1873, *Recens. Orth.*, **1**: 79 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1897 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 122): **Acrydium femurrubrum** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 498, pl. 42, fig. 5) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 835 available

melanops, **Polyommatus**, Boisduval, 1828, *EurOp. Léop. Index méth.*: 13 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 972 available

melanops, **Turdus**, **Latham**, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 40 (Aves). Op. 2240..... available

melanopterus, **Carcharias**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.): 194 (specific name of the type species of **Carcharhinus** Blainville, 1816) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available

melanopyga, **Asterophrys**, Doria, 1875, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **6**: 355, 356 (specific name of the type species of **Lechriodus** Boulenger, 1882) (Amphibia). Op. 1063 available

Melanospilos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

melanotheron, **Sarotherodon**, Rüppell, 1852, *Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen*, part 4, p. 21 (specific name of the type species of **Sarotherodon** Rüppell, 1852) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548 available

melanothrix, **Trachyphloeus**, Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, **4**: 202 (specific name of the type species of **Geoderces** Horn, 1876) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452 available

melanotica, *Gaussia*, Wolfenden, 1905, *Plankton Studies*, part 1, p. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1590 index

melanurus, **Spilotes**, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erp. Gén.*, **7**: 224, 225 (ruled under the plenary power not to be invalidated by its senior secondary homonym, *Coluber melanurus* Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 746 available

melanus, **Galeodes**, Olivier, 1807, *Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Égypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République*, vol. 3, p. 308 (specific name of the type species of **Rhagodes** Pocock, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2095 available

melas, **Dermestes**, Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia britannica*: 78 (specific name of the type species of **Anisarthria** Stephens, 1830) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *pusillum* Gyllenhal, 1808, as published in the binomen **Scaphidium pusillum**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available

Meleagris Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Meleagris gallopavo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156) (Aves). Direction 17 available

meleagris, **Phasianus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (specific name of the type species of **Numida** Linnaeus, 1764) (Aves). Direction 43 available

meleagris, **Testudo**, Shaw, 1793, *Nat. Miscell.*: tab. 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index

Meles Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 183 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ursus meles** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available

meles, **Ursus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 48 (specific name of the type species of **Meles** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available

Melesium Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature* ..., p. 59 (a junior objective synonym of **Meles** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 index

Meleus Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, Crevot, Paris, p. 88, type species ruled under the plenary power to be **Curculio megerlei** Panzer, 1803 by subsequent designation by Faust (1886), a junior objective synonym of **Plinthus** Germar, 1817 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 Index

Melibaea Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis*: 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Melibe** Rang, 1829). Op. 697 index

Meliboea Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis*: 59 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Melibe** Rang, 1829). Op. 697 index

meliceps, **Mydaus**, Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(27): 'Telagón' 2 (specific name of the type species of **Mydaus** Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Melicerta Péron & Lesueur, 1810, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **14**(83): 352 (a junior homonym of **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803). Op. 522 index

Melicerta Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 109 (a junior homonym of **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803). Op. 522 index

Melicerta Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(2): 302, 310 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sabella ringens** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1268) (Rotifera). Op. 522 available

Melicerta Stephens, 1833, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 2): 129 (a junior homonym of **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803). Op. 522 index

- Melicerta* Tilesius, 1831, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **15**(2): 257 (a junior homonym of ***Melicerta*** Schrank, 1803). Op. 522 index
- MELICERTADAE Hudson & Gosse, 1886, *The Rotifera or Wheel-Animalcules, both British and foreign*, 1: 30 (type genus: ***Melicerta*** Schrank, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for **MELICERTIDAE** Hudson & Gosse, 1886). Op. 522 index
- MELICERTIDAE** (correction by Collin, Dieffenbach, Sachse & Voigt, 1912, of MELICERTADAE) Hudson & Gosse, 1886, *The Rotifera or Wheel-Animalcules, both British and foreign*, 1: 30 (type genus: ***Melicerta*** Schrank, 1803) (Rotifera). Op. 522 available
- melichari***, ***Leprota***, Fennah, 1963, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 303 (specific name of the type species of ***Leprota*** Melichar, 1912) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 751 available
- melinus***, ***Strymon***, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 22, pl. [21], figs. 121, 122 (specific name of the type species of ***Strymon*** Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available
- Melissodes*** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **5**: 354 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Melissodes lepieuri*** Blanchard, 1849, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3), **2**: atlas pl. 129 bis, figs. 4, 4a) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 750 available
- Melita* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Melitea* Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**(63)6: 188 (a junior homonym of *Melitea* Péron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 1304 index
- Melitenses*, *Ophiodontes*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 192 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Melithaea*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des coralliaires ou polypes proprement dits*: 199 (gender: feminine) ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (type species, through *Melitea* Lamouroux, 1812 (*Nouv. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**(63)6: 188): ***Isis ochracea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 799) (Anthozoa). Op. 1304 available
- Melitodes* Verrill, 1864, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**: 38 (a junior objective synonym of ***Melithaea*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857). Op. 1304 index
- melleri***, ***Rhinogale***, Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 575, text-fig. (specific name of the type species of ***Rhynchogale*** Thomas, 1894) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- MELLICORINA Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1865**: 103, 154 (type genus: ***Mellivora*** Storr, 1780) (an incorrect original spelling for **MELLIVORINAE** Gray, 1865). Direction 53 index
- Mellita*** Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2: 34 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Echinodiscus quinquesperforatus*** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 197) (Echinoidea). Op. 393 available
- Mellita* Fabricius, [1823], *Fortegnelse over afg. Biskop Fabriciusses eft. Natur.*: 110 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 393 index
- MELLITINAE** Stefanini, 1911, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **30**: 749 (type genus: ***Mellita*** Agassiz, 1841) (Echinoidea). Direction 54 available
- Mellivora*** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.*: 34, Tab. A (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1900 (*Fauna S. Africa*, Mamm., **1**: 109): *Viverra ratel* Sparrman, 1777, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **38**: 147, valid name: ***Viverra capensis*** Schreber, [1776]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

mellivora, *Certhia*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 37, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index

MELLIVORINAE (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 6, 66) of MELLIVORINA) Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1865**: 103, 154 (type genus: *Mellivora* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

Meloe Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 419 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes*, p. 419: *Meloe proscarabaeus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available

MELOIDAE Gyllenhal, 1810, *Insecta Suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleutherata. Pars II*, p. 481 (type genus: *Meloe* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Meloe* are to be given precedence over **HORIIDAE** Latreille, 1802 and other family-group names based on *Horia* Fabricius, 1787 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available

Melolontha Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Scarabaeus melolontha* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Melolontha Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 195, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Melolontha* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index

melolontha, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 351 (specific name of the type species of *Melolontha* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Melorus Mulsant & Rey, 1870, *Histoire naturelle des punaises de France. Coréides, Alydides, Bértydides, Sténocéphalides*, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Neides hirticornis* Brullé, 1835), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Berytinus* Kirkaldy, 1900 or *Lizinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available

Melursus Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest zool. Entdeck. Neuholdland u. Afrika*: 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Melursus lybius* Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest zool. Entdeck. Neuholdland u. Afrika*: 156, valid name: *Bradypus ursinus* Shaw, 1791) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Melusina Stål, 1867, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **24**: 552 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index

Melybia Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 144 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Melybia thalamita* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 144) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

membranaceus, **Peneus**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 98, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 309, 310, pl. 4) (valid name at the date of Opinion 611 of the type species of *Solenocera* Lucas, 1849) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available

menapiensis, **Ctenodonta**, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **29**: 47 (Bivalvia). Op. 1022 available

menardii, **Rotalia**, Parker, Jones & Brady, 1865, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)**16**: 20, pl. 3, fig. 81, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Stainforth, Lamb & Jeffords, 1978 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34**: 260, 261, pls. 1, 2) and designated under the plenary power (Rhizopoda). Op. 1234 available

meneghinii, **Pleurotoma**, Mayer, 1868, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **16**: 109, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. H 17365 in the Mayer-Eymar collection in the Naturhistorisches

Museum, Basel, figured by Mayer, 1868, pl. 3, fig. 3 and by Gatto, 1993, *Revue de Paléobiologie*, **11**(2): 483-489, pl. 1, figs. 1a, 1b) designated by the Commission (specific name of the type species of ***Asthenotoma*** Harris & Burrows, 1891) (Gastropoda). Op. 1792 available

Menoeiderythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Menoetius Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451 index

Menopon Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (German), **3**: 299 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **36**: 327): ***Pediculus gallinae*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 613, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **1**: 262, fig. 56)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 628 available

MENOPONIDAE Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.*, **6**(13): 26 (type genus: ***Menopon*** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 628 available

Menopum Neumann, 1906, *Bull. zool. Soc. France*, **20**: 59 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Menopon*** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 628 index

mercatoria, ***Voluta***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 730 (specific name of the type species of ***Columbella*** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available

mercatorum, ***Drosophila***, Patterson & Wheeler, 1942, *Univ. Texas Publ.*, No. 4213: 93, 94 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1099 available

mercenaria, ***Corixia***, Say, 1832, *Descr. new spp. heteropt. Hemipt. N. America*: 39 (specific name of the type species of ***Corisella*** Lundblad, 1928) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311 available

mercurialis, ***Curculio***, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum* ..., vol. 2, p. 530 (specific name of the type species of ***Tropiphorus*** Schönherr, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1474 available

mercurialis, ***Sphargis***, Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 19 (a junior objective synonym of ***coriacea***, ***Testudo***, Linnaeus, 1766). Direction 56 index

merdigera, ***Chrysomela***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 375 (specific name of the type species of ***Lilioceris*** Reitter, 1912) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1130 available

mergi, ***Pediculus***, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 480 (a junior objective synonym of ***mergiserrati***, ***Ricinus***, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index

mergiserrati, ***Ricinus***, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 78, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 241) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

Merguia Kemp, 1914, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Hippolyte oligodon*** de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **22**: 277) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Merhippolyte Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 577, 618 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Merhippolyte agulhasensis*** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 619) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

meridiana, ***Leptura***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 398 (specific name of the type species of ***Stenocorus*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

meridionalis, ***Abderites***, Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 5 (specific name of the type species of ***Abderites*** Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

- meridionalis**, **Colias hyale**, Krulikowsky, 1903, *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*, **3**(5): 302, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name of **Colias hyale alfacariensis** Ribbe, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2180 available
- meridionalis**, **Gypaetos** [sic], Keyserling & Blasius, 1840, *Wirbelth. Europas*: xxviii (Aves). Direction 81 available
- meridionalis**, **Termes**, Froggatt, 1898, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **22**: 726, as defined by the neotype (a soldier registered as Type No. 9077 in the Australian National Insect Collection, CSIRO, Canberra) designated by Hill, 1942, *Termites (Isoptera) from the Australian Region*, p. 336, and confirmed by the Commission (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1808 available
- Meriellum** Linsley, 1957, *Canadian Entomologist*, **89**: 287 (gender: neuter) (type species, by indication: **Merium proteus** Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available
- Meristella** Hall, 1859, *Palaeontology of New York. New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, **12**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Miller, 1889, *North American geology and paleontology for the use of amateurs, students and scientists*, p. 354: **Atrypa laevis** Vanuxem, 1842) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1899 available
- Merium** Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali Americana, The Insects*, part 4, p. 172 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 index
- Merocryptus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy*, **1** (No. 4): 84 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Merocryptus lambriformis** Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy*, **1** (No. 4): 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Merolepis** Rafinesque, 1810, *Maggio, Ind. ittiol. Sicil.*: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sparus massiliensis** Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons* (nouvelle édition), **4**: 33, 108) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available
- Merope** Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.*, **5**(2): 180 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Merope tuber** Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.*, **5**(2): 180) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Direction 4 available
- MEROPEIDAE** (emendation of MEROPIDAE) Tillyard, 1919, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **44**: 603 (type genus: **Merope** Newman, 1838) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 140) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Direction 6 available
- MEROPIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 66 (type genus: **Merops** Linnaeus, 1758) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 140) (Aves). Direction 6, Direction 115 available
- MEROPIDAE** Tillyard, 1919, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **44**: 603 (type genus: **Merope** Newman, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for **MEROPEIDAE** Tillyard, 1919, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 140). Direction 6 index
- Merops** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Merops apiaster** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117) (Aves). Direction 4 available
- Merria** Gray, 1839 (?), in Beechey, *Zool. Blossom*: 137 (a junior objective synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- MERRIIDAE** Hedley, 1917, *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **51**: Suppl., p. M62 (type genus: **Merria** Gray, 1839(?)) (based on an objective junior synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- Merrya** Récluz, 1846 ['1845'], *Mag. Zool.*, (2)7(9): 7 (an unjustified emendation of **Merria** Gray, 1839 (?)). Op. 1009 index

merula, *Saxicola*, Lesson, 1828, in Duperrey, Voy. 'Coquille', Zool., 1(2): 622 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index

Mesapus Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

Mesidotea Richardson, 1905, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 54: 347 (a junior objective synonym of *Saduria* Adams, 1852). Op. 643, Appendix to Op. 643 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, vol. 21, pp. 92-93) index

MESIDOTEINI Racovitza & Sevastos, 1910, *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, (5)6: 194 (type genus: *Mesidotea* Richardson, 1905) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 index

Mesidothea Stephensen, 1913, *Medd. om Grøn.*, 22: 235 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mesidotea* Richardson, 1905). Op. 643 index

Mesodesma Deshayes, [1832], *Ency. méth. (Vers)*, 2(2): 441 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Anton, [1838] (*Verz. Conch. Samml. Anton*: 3): *Mactra donacia* Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, 5: 479) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available

Mesodon Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général ...*, part 2, p. 37 (folio), p. 33 (quarto) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix thyroidus* Say, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available

Mesodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

MESODONTIDAE Tryon, 1866, *American Journal of Conchology*, 2: 306 (type genus: **Mesodon** Férussac, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Mesodon** are not to be given priority over **POLYGYRIDAE** Pilsbry, 1895 and other family-group names based on **Polygyra** Say, 1818 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available

Mesolaophonte Nicholls, 1941 *Records of the South Australian Museum*, 7(1): 102 (gender: feminine), type species by original designation **Laophonte littoralis** Scott & Scott, 1893, with the endorsement that it is not to be given precedence over the name *Heterolaophonte* Lang, 1948 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2249 available

mesoleucum, *Liotheum*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), 3: 300 (a junior objective synonym of **cornicis**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index

Mesolobus Dunbar & Condra, 1932, *Nebraska geol. Surv. Bull.*, (2)5: 159-168, pl. 20, figs. 1-17, 23-32 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Chonetes mesolobus** Norwood & Pratten, 1854, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 3: 27, pl. 2, figs. 7a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 797 available

mesolobus, **Chonetes**, Norwood & Pratten, 1854, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 3: 27, pl. 2, figs. 7a-c, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Hoare, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 21: 316, pl. 2, figs. 1-3) (specific name of the type species of **Mesolobus** Dunbar & Condra, 1932) (Brachiopoda). Op. 797 available

Mesoplodon Gervais, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris*, Zool., (3)14: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Delphinus sowerbensis* Blainville, 1817, valid name: **Physeter bidens** Sowerby, 1804) (Mammalia). Op. 1289 available

Mesopodopsis Czerniavsky, 1882, *Trudui St. Petersburg Obshchest. Estest.*, 12(2): 145, 148 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Macropsis* Sars, 1876: **Podopsis slabberi** Van Beneden, 1861, *Mém. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci.*, 33: 18, pl. 7) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 603 available

- Mesosmittia** Brundin, 1956, *Reports from the Institute of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm*, 37: 163 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: **Spaniotoma** (**Orthocladius**) **flexuella** Edwards, 1929) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179 available
- Metablastothrix** Sugonjaev, 1964, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 43(2): 371 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Blastothrix isomorpha** Sugonjaev, 1964) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1857 available
- Metacalycoceras** Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.*, 63: 81 (a junior objective synonym of **Calycoceras** Hyatt, 1900). Op. 557 index
- Metacrinus** Carpenter, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 10: 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1908 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 34: 527): **Metacrinus wyvillei** (correction of *wywillii*) Carpenter, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 11(32): 358) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72 available
- Metadiaeopes** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Metalia** Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1), *Echin. Irreg.*: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Spatangus sternalis** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, 3: 31) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- metallella**, **Tinea**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von dem Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend* ..., p. 144 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Antispila stadtmuellerella* Hübner, [1825], the type species of **Antispila** Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1479 available
- metallica**, **Heptomera**, Blanchard, 1850, *Catalogue de la collection Entomologique. Classes des Insectes. Ordre des Coléoptères*, part: Melolonthidae, tome I, p. 89 (specific name of the type species of **Emphania** Erichson, 1847 and senior subjective synonym of *Emphania chloris* Burmeister, 1855) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2130 available
- Metapenaeopsis** Bouvier, 1905, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 140: 981 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Metapenaeopsis pubescens** Bouvier, 1905, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 140: 981, a junior secondary homonym of *Penaeus pubescens* Stimpson, 1871, replaced by **Penaeopsis miersi** Holthuis, 1952) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Metapenaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)8: 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Penaeus affinis** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 416) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Mangalura** Miers, 1878, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Metapeneus** Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Metapenaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891). Op. 864 index
- Metaphycus** Mercet, 1917, *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 17(2): 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aphycus zebratus** Mercet, 1917), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Aenasioidea** Girault, 1911 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898 available
- Metasesarma** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (3)20: 188 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Metasesarma rousseauxi** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (3)20: 188) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Metastemma** Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 327 (an unjustified emendation of **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63 index
- Metentomes** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

methwoldensis, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 277, 279 (Nematoda). Op. 1336 available

Metopaster Sladen, 1893, in Sladen & Spencer, in Wright, *Mon. brit. foss. Echin. cret. Form.* (Pal. Soc.), **2**(2): 30 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rasmussen, 1950 (*Dansk. geol. Unders.*, **2** (No. 77): 16): **Goniaster (Goniodiscus) parkinsoni** Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, **2**: 472) (Asteroidea). Op. 331 available

Metopeurum Mordvilko, 1914, *Faune de la Russie, Ins. Hémipt.*, **1** Aphidodea (1): 67 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Metopeurum fuscoviride** Stroyan, 1950, *Trans. 8th Int. Congr. Entomol.* 1948: 999-1001) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646 available

Metopia Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Musca leucocephala* Rossi, 1790, a senior subjective synonym of **Tachina argyrocephala** Meigen, 1824 but a junior primary homonym of *Musca leucocephala* de Villers, 1789) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772 available

METOPAIINI Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **51**(2): 64 (type genus: **Metopia** Meigen, 1803), spelling emended from METOPIINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Metopia** Meigen, 1803 is METOPIA- (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772 available

Metopias Gory, 1832, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: pl. 42 [2 pp. text, 1 pl.] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Metopias curculionoides** Gory, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772 available

METOPIASINI Raffray, 1904, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **73**: 106 (type genus: **Metopias** Gory, 1832), spelling emended from METOPIINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Metopias** Gory, 1832 is METOPIAS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772 available

METOPIAINAE Foerster, [1869], *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereines der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens*, **25**: 142 (type genus: **Metopius** Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1772 available

METOPIINI Raffray, 1904, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **73**: 106 (an incorrect original spelling of **METOPIASINI**, spelling emended under the plenary power) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772 index

METOPIINI Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **51**(2): 64, spelling emended to **METOPAIINI** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Metopia** Meigen, 1803 is METOPIA- (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772 index

Metopius Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschlands*, vol. 2, p. 78 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Viereck, 1912, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **14**: 176: **Spheg vespoide** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1772 available

Metopocarcinus Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 216 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Metopocarcinus truncatus** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 216) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Metridia Boeck, 1865, *Forh. Videnskabs-Selsk. Christiania* for 1864: 237 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sars, 1902 (*An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, **4**: 113): *Metridia armata* Boeck, 1865, *Forh. Videnskabs-Selsk. Christiania* for 1864: 238, valid name: **Calanus longus** Lubbock, 1854) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1269 available

METRIDIIDAE Carlgren, 1893, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **25**(10): 101 (type genus: **Metridium** Blainville, 1824) (Anthozoa). Op. 1269 available

METRIDIIDAE Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, **4**, parts IX and X: 110 (type genus: **Metridia** Boeck, 1865) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **METRIDINIDAE** Sars, 1902). Op. 1269 index

METRIDINIDAE Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, **4**, parts IX and X: 110 (type genus: **Metridia** Boeck, 1865) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1269 available

Metridium Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, **30** (Mell-Mez), F.G. Levrault, ed. Paris: 470 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Actinia dianthus* Ellis, 1768, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London*, **57**: 436, pl. 19, fig. 8, valid name: **Priapus senilis** Linnaeus, 1761) (Anthozoa). Op. 1269 available

Metrioptera Wesmaël, 1838, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des belles-lettres de Bruxelles*, **5**: 592 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gryllus brachypterus** Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available

Metromenus Sharp, 1884, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **20**: 217 (gender: masculine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside before the subsequent designation of **Dyscolus palmae** Blackburn, 1877 by Lorenz, 1998, *Nomina Carabidarum, a directory of the scientific names of ground beetles*, p. 116 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2140 available

meunieri, **Schizoneura**, Heie, 1969, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **25**: 222 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1162 available

mexicanus, **Diplocentrus**, Peters, 1861, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1861**: 512, as defined by the holotype (female specimen no. ZMB 74 in the Zoologisches Museum, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin) confirmed by the Commission to be the namebearing type (specific name of the type species of **Diplocentrus** Peters, 1861) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1847 available

mexicanus, **Gyrinus**, Shaw, 1798, *Nat. Misc.*, **9**: 343, 344, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Salamandra tigrina** Green, 1825 by those who consider that both names apply to the same species (Amphibia). Op. 649, Op. 1025 available

meyerlaei, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species, vol. 2. Bibliopoli. Academici Novi, Kiliae*, p. 521, as defined by the lectotype (one of two syntypes from the Fabrician Collection housed in the University Zoological Museum) designated by Alonso-Zarazaga, 2010 (BZN 67: 293) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300..... available

micans, **Bostrichus**, Kugelmann, 1794, *Mag. Lieb. Entomol.* [Schneider's], **5**: 523 (specific name of the type species of **Dendroctonus** Erichson, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670 available

michahellesii, **Podarcis**, Fitzinger, 1864, in Erber, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **14**: 703 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index

michiganensis, **Follmannella**, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 17 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index

Micracanthus Sauvage, 1879, *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, (7)**3**: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2043 index

Micraster Agassiz, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **1**: 184 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Forbes, 1850 (*Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Dec. 3: pl. 10, p. 2): **Spatangus coranguinum** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 221) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available

Micratya Bouvier, 1913, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1913**: 181 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Atya poeyi** Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, Hist. nat., **7**: xviii) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Micrischyrus Alvarenga, 1965, *Boletim da Universidade Federal do Paraná, Zoologia*, **2**(6): 86 (a junior objective synonym of **Ischyrus** Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 index

microbiplex, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1887, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 876 (specific name of the type species of *Microbiplices* Arkell, 1936) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available

Microcephalops De Meyer, 1989, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (Entomologie)*, **59**: 120 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Pipunculus banksi** Aczél, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000 available

Microcephalops De Meyer, 1989, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (Entomologie)*, **59**: 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Pipunculus banksi** Aczél, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000; original entry amended as per BZN 67: 118 available

microcephalus, **Lepadogaster**, Brook, 1889, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **10**: 166, pl. 7, figs. 1-4 (specific name of the type species of **Apletodon** Briggs, 1955) (Osteichthyes). Op. 638 available

Microchrysa Loew, 1855, *Verhandlungen des zoologisch-botanischen Vereins in Wien*, **5**: 146 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Musca polita** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1443 available

microdon, **Xenogale**, Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.*, **1**: 27 (specific name of the type species of **Xenogale** Allen, 1919) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Microdryas Laseron, 1950, *Rec. Australian Mus.*, **22**(3): 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Epigrus iravadioides** Gatliff & Gabriel, 1913, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria N.S.*, **26**(1): 67) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181 available

Microfasciolites Gaemers, 1978, *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen*, **51**: 106 (a junior objective synonym of **Alveolina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 index

Microgaster Latreille, 1804, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 175 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Microgaster australis** Thomson, 1895) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1510 available

microlepis, **Sphalerosophis** (sic), Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia*: 356, 357 (specific name of the type species of **Spalerosophis** Jan, 1865) (Reptilia). Op. 794 available

Micronecta Kirkaldy, 1897, *Entomologist*, **30**: 260 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Notonecta minutissima** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739 available

MICRONECTINAE Jaczewski, 1924, *Ann. Zool. Mus. Pol. N.H.*, **3**: 3 (type genus: **Micronecta** Kirkaldy, 1897) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739 available

Micropanope Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Micropanope sculptipes** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 140) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Micropeza Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **2**: 276 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Musca corrigiolata** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 955) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 369 available

MICROPEZIDAE Loew, 1862, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **6** (Art. 1): 38 (type genus: **Micropeza** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 41 available

Microphthalmus Gortani, 1907, *Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, (6)4: 229 (a junior homonym of *Microphthalmus* Meczniow, 1865) (Trilobita). Op. 2006 index

MICROPODIDAE Stejneger, 1885, in Kingsley, *Standard nat. Hist.*, **4**: 437 (type genus: *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502 index

micropogon, Ceratichthys, Cope, 1865, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **16**(5): 277, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. USNM 166416 in the National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 2002 available

Microporella Hincks, 1877, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**20**: 526 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Eschara ciliata** Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.*: 38) (Bryozoa). Op. 458 available

MICROPORELLIDAE Hincks, 1880, *Hist. brit. mar. Polyzoa*, **1**: 204 (type genus: **Microporella** Hincks, 1877) (Bryozoa). Op. 458 available

microps, Catapaguroides, Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)**13**: 211 (specific name of the type species of **Catapaguroides** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

microps, Xanthodes, Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **63**(2): 183 (specific name of the type species of **Orphnoxanthus** Alcock, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Micropteron Eschricht, 1849, *K. dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, (5)**1**: 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micropterus* Wagner, 1846). Op. 1289 index

Micropus Denny, 1842, *Monogr. Anoplurorum Brit.*: 247 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index

Micropus Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 20 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index

Micropus Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 24 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index

Micropus Kner, 1868, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-Nat. Cl.), **58**(1): 29, 322 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index

Micropus Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 218 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index

Micropus Swainson, [1832], in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-amer.*, **2**: 486 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index

Micropus Wolf, 1810, in Meyer & Wolf, *Taschenb. deuts. Vögelk.*, **1**: 280 (a junior objective synonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index

Microsaurus Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, p. 61 (gender: masculine) (type species, designated under the plenary power: **Staphylinus ochripennis** Ménétriés, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2115 available

Microspongia Miller & Dyer, 1878, *Cincinnati Society of Natural History Journal*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2134 index

MICROSPONGIIDAE Howell, 1940, *Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Sciences*, **15**: 45 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Microspongia* Miller & Dyer, 1878, is suppressed) (Porifera). Op. 2134 index

MICROSPORIDAE Crotch, 1873, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **13**: 78 (type genus: **Microsporus** Kolenati, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331, Op. 1957 available

Microsporus Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.*, **5**: 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Microsporus obsidianus** Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.*, **5**: 64) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331 available

Microterys Thomson, [1876], *Scandinaviens Hymenopteren*, **4**: 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1900 (*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **22**: 390-394): **Encyrtus**

sylvius Dalman, 1820, *K. svensk. Ventenskaps Akad. Handl.*, (1)20: 154 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1110 available

Microua Gould, 1837, *Icones Avium* (1): expl. to pl. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 695 index

Micrurus Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium* (Munich): 48 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Micrurus spixii** Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium* (Munich): 48) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Elaps** Schneider, 1801 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

miersi, **Harpilius**, de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, 22: 274 (specific name of the type species of **Anchistus** Borradaile, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

miersi, **Penaeopsis**, Holthuis, 1952, *Rés. sci. Expéd. océanogr. Belge Atlant. Sud*, 3(2): 80 (specific name of the type species, through *Metapenaeopsis pubescens* Bouvier, 1905, of **Metapenaeopsis** Bouvier, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Miersia Kingsley, 1880, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1879: 416 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 359 index

miescheri, *Sarcocystis*, Lankester, 1882, *Quart. J. micr. Sci.* (n.s.), 22: 54, 60 (a junior objective synonym of **miescherianum**, **Synchytrium**, Kühn, 1865). Direction 76 index

miescherianum, **Synchytrium**, Kühn, 1865, *Mitt. landwirtsch. Inst. Halle*: 68 (specific name of the type species of **Sarcocystis** Lankester, 1882) (Sporozoa). Direction 77 available

Mieza Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 527 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 index

migrans, *Limoptera*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilm Publ.*, No. 1059: 47 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index

migratoria, **Columba**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 285 (specific name of the type species of **Ectopistes** Swainson, 1827) (Aves). Direction 18 available

migratorius, **Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (specific name of the type species of **Locusta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available

Mikropteron Eschricht, 1849, *K. dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, (5)1: 98 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micropterus* Wagner, 1846). Op. 1289 index

MILACIDAE Ellis, 1926, *Brit. Snails*: 252 (type genus: **Milax** Gray, 1855) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

Milax Gray, 1855, *Cat. Pulmonata Brit. Mus.*: 174 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hesse, 1926 (*Abh. Arch. Molluskenk.*, 2: 31) and by Kennard & Woodward, 1926 (*Syn. brit. non-marine Moll.*: 204): **Limax gagates** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 100) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

mildei, *Amphisbaena*, Peters, 1878, *Monatsber. k. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, 1878: 778-781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1131 index

milensis, **Lacerta muralis fusca** var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 56(3): 98 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available

miles, **Pagurus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 327 (specific name of the type species of **Diogenes** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available

- miliaris*, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- militaris*, **Ctenotus**, Storr, 1975, *Records of The Western Australian Museum*, **3**: 231, as defined by the holotype (registration number R40779 in the Western Australian Museum) (Reptilia). Op. 2090 available
- militaris*, **Emberiza**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 178 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Leistes** Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- militaris*, **Formica**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 493 (specific name of the type species of **Myrma** Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919 available
- miliun*, **Pisidium**, Held, 1836, *Isis* (Oken), **29**: 281 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- milneedwardsii*, **Paracyclois**, Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 289 (specific name of the type species of **Paracyclois** Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Mimecomutilla* Ashmead, 1903, *Canad. Entomol.*, **35**(12): 327 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Mimecomutilla renominanda** Bischoff, 1921, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A), **86**(4): 508) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1000 available
- Mimocaris* Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **18**(447): 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mimocaris heterocarpoides** Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **18**(447): 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- mimulus*, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1874, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1874**: 38, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. mimulus* Rottenberg, 1870 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- mindanense*, **Cardium**, Reeve, 1844, *Conchologia Iconica*, vol. 2. Pl. 4, fig. 19 as defined by the lectotype designated by Vidal (1998) (Bivalvia) Op. 2197..... available
- minima*, **Tyrannula**, Baird & Baird, 1843, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**: 284 (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885 available
- minimum*, **Carychium**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 125 (specific name of the type species of **Carychium** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- minimus*, **Belemnites**, Miller, 1826, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)**2**: 62, pl. ix, fig. 6 (Cephalopoda). Op. 430 available
- minimus*, *Conus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753 index
- minimus*, *Limax*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 773 index
- minimus*, **Papilio**, Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.*: 31 (specific name of the type species of **Cupido** Schrank, 1801) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- minimus*, *Vulpes*, Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, **38**: 265-267 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1129 index
- minor*, *Arengus*, Cornide, 1788, *Hist. Peces Galicia*: 91 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 799 index
- minor*, **Cricetodon**, Lartet, 1851, *Notice sur la colline de Sansan ...*, p. 19, as defined by the neotype designated by Freudenthal, 1969, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **25**: 180, it having been ruled by the Commission that the lectotype designation by Fahlbusch, 1964, *Abhandlungen*

der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, (n.f.)**118**: 19, is invalid (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419 available

minor, *Fistulipora*, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 130 (specific name of the type species of *Fistulipora* McCoy, 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 459 available

minor, *Forficula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of *Labia* [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 5 available

minor, *Macrotoma*, Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **23**: 598 (specific name of the type species of *Tomocerus* Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 239 available

minor, *Testudo mydas*, Suckow, 1798, *Anfangsgr. Naturgesch. Thiere*, **3**: 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index

minus, *Gammarus*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**: 376 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

minuscule, *Helix*, Binney, 1840, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **3**(4): 435 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

minuta, *Aphrodita*, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna Groenlandica*, p. 314 (Polychaeta). Op. 1666 available

minuta, *Aphrodita*, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 38 (quarto edition), and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Aphrodita minuta* Fabricius, 1780 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1666 index

minuta, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, p. 410, specific name of the type species of *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 222 available

minuta, *Cidaris*, Buckman, 1845, in Murchison, *Geology of Cheltenham* (ed. 2): 81 (a nomen nudum). Op. 626 index

minuta, *Euphonia*, Cabanis, 1849, in Schomburgk, *Reisen Brit. Guiana*, **3**: 671 (valid name at the date of Opinion 852 of the type species of *Euphonia* Desmarest, [1806]) (Aves). Op. 852 available

minuta, *Notonecta*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1782 index

minuta, *Podura*, Fabricius, 1783, *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, **2**(2): 307 (specific name of the type species of *Dicyrtomina* Börner, 1903) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092 available

minuta, *Podura*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1013, and all uses prior to *minuta, Podura*, Fabricius, 1783 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1092 index

minuta, *Sigara*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1491 index

minuta, *Valvata*, Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 42, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 100485 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 2035 **minutator, *Ichneumon***, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 225 (specific name of the type species of *Bracon* Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available

minutior, *Notonecta*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten*, part 2, p. 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1782 index

- minutissima, Apis**, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, 2: 109, Liburni (Pisis) (specific name of the type species of **Nomioides** Schenck, 1866) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1319 available
- minutissima, Helix**, Lea, 1841, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, 9: 17 (specific name of the type species of **Punctum** Morse, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- minutissima, Notonecta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439 (specific name of the type species of **Micronecta** Kirkaldy, 1897) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739 available
- minutum, Sphaeridium**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 68 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptopleurum** Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178 available
- minutus, Calanus**, Krøyer, 1845, in Gaimard, *Voyages ... en Scandinavie ... pendant ... 1838, 1839 et 1840 su la Corvette La Recherche*, Zoologie (Crustacés), Atlas, pl. 41, fig. 4 (senior subjective synonym of *Clausia elongata* Boeck, 1865, the type species of **Pseudocalanus** Boeck, 1873) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available
- minutus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 625 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Planes** Bowditch, 1825) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36..... available
- minutus, Echinus**, all uses of, prior to **minutus, Echinus**, Buckman, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 626 index
- minutus, Echinus**, Buckman, 1845, in Murchison, *Geology of Cheltenham* (ed. 2): 81 (conserved under the plenary power) (Echinoidea). Op. 626 available
- minutus, Echinus**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3194 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 626 index
- minutus, Echinus**, Pallas, 1774, [*Spicil. Zool.* (10): 34] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 626 index
- minutus, Xantholinus**, Coiffait, 1962, *Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc*, 28: 73, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *X. minutus* Lacordaire, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Miopentamerus** Alexander (née Caldwell), 1936, *Abstr. geol. Soc. London*, 1315: 116, 117 (a nomen nudum). Op. 297 index
- Miopentamerus** Woods, 1937, *Palaeontology* (ed. 7): 209, 210 (a junior objective synonym of **Pentamerus** Sowerby, 1813). Op. 297 index
- Miotermes** Rosen, 1913. *Transactions of the Second International Congress of Entomology*, Oxford 1912, 2: 325 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Termopsis procera** Heer, 1849) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available
- Mira** Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.*: 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mira macrocera** Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.*: 68) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available
- mira, Pedalion**, Hudson, 1871, *Mon. microscOp. J.*, 6: 121 (Rotifera). Op. 326 available
- mirabilis, Lychnoculus**, Murray, 1877, *Science Lectures for the People*, (9)4: 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1333 index
- mirabilis, Neopasiphae**, Perkins, 1912, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)9: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Neopasiphae** Perkins, 1912) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

mirabilis, **Nothosaurus**, Münster, 1834, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1834**: 525 (specific name of the type species of **Nothosaurus** Münster, 1834) (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907 available

mirabilis, **Triaena**, Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk.Akad. Förh.*, **28**: 155 (specific name of the type species of **Friesea** von Dalla Torre, 1895) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1049 available

MIRAINI (emendation under the plenary power of MIRINI) Ashmead, 1900, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **22**: 327 (type genus: **Mira** Schellenberg, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available

mirandaribeiroi, **Synapturanus**, Nelson & Lescure, 1975, *Herpetologica*, **31**: 394 (specific name of the type species of **Synapturanus** Carvalho, 1954) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1513 available

MIRIDAE (correction of MIRIDES) Hahn, 1833, *Wanzen. Ins.*, **1**: 234 (type genus: **Miris** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available

MIRIDIDAE Timberlake, 1962, *Entomol. News*, **73**(3): 66 (type genus: **Miris** Fabricius, 1794) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **MIRIDAE** Hahn, 1833). Op. 898 index

MIRINI Ashmead, 1900, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **22**: 327 (type genus: **Mira** Schellenberg, 1803) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **MIRAINI** Ashmead, 1900). Op. 898 index

Miris Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **4**: 215 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 433): **Cimex striatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available

Mirochernes Beier, 1930, *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, **44**: 216 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Chelanops dentatus** Banks, 1895) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1653 available

mirus, **Dolomedes**, Walckenaer, 1837, *Hist. nat. Ins., Aptères*, **1**: 357, 358 (specific name of the type species of **Pisaurina** Simon, 1898) (Arachnida). Op. 1083 available

mirza, **Lycaena**, Plotz, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **41**: 203 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1478 available

mirza, **Lycaena**, Staudinger, 1874, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **35**: 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1478 index

mirzaellus, Azanus, Koçak, 1980, *Nota Lepidopterologica*, **2**: 141 (a junior objective synonym of **Lycaena mirza** Plotz, 1880) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1478 index

miser, **Eulophus**, Nees, 1834, *Hymenopt. Ichneum.*, **2**: 173 (valid name at the date of Opinion 720 of the type species of **Tetrastichus** Haliday, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 720 available

Misocampe Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **21**: 213 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index

missisipensis, **Alligator**, Gray, 1831, *Syn. Rept.*: 62 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **mississippiensis** (emendation of **mississippiensis**), **Crocodylus**, Daudin, [1801]). Direction 97 index

mississippiensis, **Crocodylus**, Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 412, nota (1) (an incorrect original spelling for **mississippiensis**, **Crocodylus**, Daudin, [1801]). Direction 97 index

mississippiensis (emendation under the plenary power of **mississippiensis**), **Crocodylus**, Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 412, nota (1) (specific name of the type species of **Alligator** Cuvier, 1807) (Reptilia). Direction 97 available

missouriensis, **Oligoporus**, Jackson, 1896, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **7**: 184-186, pl. 9, figs. 50-52 (specific name of the type species of **Lovenechinus** Jackson, 1912) (Echinoidea). Op. 372 available

- mistroides**, **Mesogonimus**, Monticelli, 1896, *Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie* (Leipzig), **13**: 144 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Hapalotrema loossi* Price, 1934, the type species of *Hapalotrema* Looss, 1899) (Digenea). Op. 1875 available
- misumenus**, **Somatodes**, Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum*, vol. 5, part 2, p. 801 (specific name of the type species of **Somatodes** Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 available
- Mithion** Simon, 1884, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **9**: 4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mithion semiargenteus** Simon, 1884), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Thyene** Simon, 1885 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625 available
- Mitobates** Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus arachnidum*, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and by monotypy: **Mitobates triangulus** Sundevall, 1833) (Arachnida, Opiliones). Op. 1703 available
- Mitra** Lamarck, [1798], *Ency. méth.*, Tabl. Vers: pl. 369 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Voluta mitra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733) (Gastropoda). Op. 885 available
- mitra**, **Acmaea**, Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 18 (specific name of the type species of **Acmaea** Eschscholtz, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 available
- mitra**, **Voluta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733 (specific name of the type species of **Mitra** Lamarck, [1798]) (Gastropoda). Op. 885 available
- mitrata**, **Presbytis**, Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings- Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann), **3**: 196 (specific name of the type species of **Presbytis** Eschscholtz, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available
- mitrata*, *Rana*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Mitrigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Mixosaurus** Baur, 1887, *Bericht über die XX Versammlung des Oberrheinischen geologischen Vereins*, p. 19 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ichthyosaurus cornalianus** Bassani, 1886) (Reptilia). Op. 1977 available
- mixta**, **Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 39 (specific name of the type species of **Allygus** Fieber, 1872) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365 available
- mixtus**, **Labrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 287, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. UUZM 193 in the Uppsala University Zoological Museum, Sweden) designated by Kullander, 1997, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **54**: 113 (specific name of the type species of **Labrus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available
- Mnestra* Krohn, 1853, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **19**(1): 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752 index
- m-nigrum*, *Coluber*, Raddi, 1820, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali di Modena*, **18**: 338 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832 index
- mobilispinis**, **Metapenaeus**, Rathbun, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **28**: 117 (specific name of the type species of **Trachypenaeopsis** Burkenroad, 1934) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

mocinno, *Pharomachrus*, de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, **1**(1): 48 (specific name of the type species of ***Pharomachrus*** de la Llave, 1832) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Modelia Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.*, **4**: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: [***Trochus***] ***granosus*** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 37) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

modestus, *Conus*, Sowerby, [1833], *The conchological illustrations*, part 28, *Conus*, fig. 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1699 index

Modiola Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 113 (a junior objective synonym of ***Modiolus*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. ***Modioligenus*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Modiolus Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 87 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Mytilus modiolus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706) (Bivalvia). Op. ***modiolus***, ***Mytilus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706 (specific name of the type species of ***Modiolus*** Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 325 available

modiolus, *Stellarum*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

moebii, *Holothuria*, Ludwig, 1883, *Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat.-u. Heilk.*: 246 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available

moebii, *Xenophthalmodes*, Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap.: 155 (specific name of the type species of ***Xenophthalmodes*** Richters, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

moelleri, *Schwagerina*, Rauser-Chernoussova, 1937, *Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS (Cl. sci. math. nat.)*, **1936**: 578, 579 (Rhizopoda). Op. 213 available

Moera Michelin, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**7**: 246 (a junior homonym of ***Moera*** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 209 index

Moir Agassiz, 1872, *Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard*, **3** (No. 7): 146 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Spatangus atropos*** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 32) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available

moitessierianum, *Pisidium*, Paladilhe, 1866, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**18**: 172 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available

Molanna Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 214 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Molanna angustata*** Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 214) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available

MOLANNIDAE Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **24**(10): 116 (type genus: ***Molanna*** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available

Molgula Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **1**: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hartmeyer, 1914 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, **1914**(1): 5): ***Molgula oculata*** Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **1**: 36) (Urochordata). Op. 94, Direction 80 available

MOLGULIDAE Lacaze-Duthiers, 1877, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, **6**: 488 (type genus: ***Molgula*** Forbes, 1848) (Urochordata). Direction 80 available

mollis, *Carabus*, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica* ..., vol. 2, p. 456, as defined by the lectotype designated by Aukema & Luff, 1992, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **49**: 28 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1723 available

mollis, *Carabus*, Ström, 1768, *Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, **4**: 330, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Carabus mollis*** Marsham, 1802 (suppressed under

- the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1723 index
- molochina*, *Psammophis*, Berthold, 1846, *Mitt. über das Nachr. v. d. G.A. Univ. und die k. Ges. Wiss. zu Göttingen vom Jahre 1846*, Zool. Mus. Göttingen: 143, 144 (reprint: 21, 22) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1211 index
- moluccanus**, **Psittacus haematotus** [sic] var., Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 316, a name having precedence over *Psittacus haematotus* var. *novaehollandiae* (emendation of *novae Hollandia* [sic]) Gmelin, 1788, through the action of Matthews, 1916-1917 (*Birds Australia*, 6: 9-12) as first reviser (Aves). Direction 82 available
- moluccensis**, **Conus**, Küster, 1838, *Syst. Conch.-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Familie der Coneae oder Conidae* (ed. 2), 4(2): 121, 181, pl. 23, figs. 4, 5 (Gastropoda). Op. 1163 available
- moluccensis**, **Microhyla achatina**, Peters & Doria, 1878, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. G. Doria*, 13: 428 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1266 of the type species of **Oreophryne** Boettger, 1895) (Amphibia). Op. 1266 available
- monacaria*, *Holothuria*, Lesson, 1830, *Cent. Zool.* (13-16): 225 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 914 index
- Monacha** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns*, 3: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 173): **Helix cartusiana** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 15) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available
- monacha**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 501 (specific name of the type species of **Lymantria** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available
- MONACHAINAE / MONACHAINI** Wenz, 1930 (1904), *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 46(11), p. 3027 (type genus: **Monacha** Fitzinger, 1833), to take the priority of CARHUSIANINI Kobelt, 1904, and to be cited **MONACHAINAE / MONACHAINI** Wenz, 1930 (1904) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 available
- MONACHINAE Wenz, 1930, *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 46(11), p. 3027 (an incorrect original spelling of **MONACHAINAE** Wenz, 1930) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- monaconensis**, **Lacerta muralis coerulea**, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 47(1): 393, tab. 15, fig. 23 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- monardae**, **Rhopalosiphum**, Davis, 1911, *University of Nebraska Studies*, 11(3): 288 (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1818 available
- Monedula* Brehm, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), 1828: 1273 (a nomen nudum). Direction 32 index
- Monedula* Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.*: 172 (a junior homonym of *Monedula* Latreille, [1802], and a junior objective synonym of *Monedula* Kaup, 1829). Direction 32 index
- Monedula* Hasselquist, 1762, *D.F. Hasselquists ... Reise nach Palästina*: 294 (German translation of Hasselquist, 1757, *Iter Palatinum*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 32 index
- Monedula* Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. natürl. Syst. eurOp. Thierwelt*: 193 (a junior homonym of *Monedula* Latreille, [1802]). Direction 32 index
- Monedula* Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel*: 1, 16 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 32 index
- Monietia* Diamare, 1900, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1), 28: 849 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Moniezia** Blanchard, 1891). Direction 76 index

Monieza Smith, 1908, *Med. Bull. Pennsylvania*, **20** (No. 12): 264 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Moniezia** Blanchard, 1891). Direction 76 index

Moniezia Blanchard, 1891, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **4**: 443 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Taenia expansa** Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerk. Naturg.*, **2**: 38) (Cestoda). Op. 77 **moniliferus**, **Pachyrhynchus**, Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*: 336, pl. 1, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Pachyrhynchus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 928 available

monitor, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 201 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 540 index

monoceros, **Attelabus**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 185 (specific name of the type species of **Notoxus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

monoceros, **Monodon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (specific name of the type species of **Monodon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

Monochromatopoda Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

monoctenus, *Ceratopsyllus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern*, Brunn ed.: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 843 index

Monoculus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 288 index

monodi, **Sphaeroma**, Arcangeli, 1934, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino*, **44**(3)(48): 149 (senior subjective synonym of *Europosphaera* (*Lekanesphaera*) *excavatum* Verhoeff, 1943, the type species of **Lekanesphaera** Verhoeff, 1943) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available

Monodon Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Monodon monoceros** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **monodon**, **Penaeus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 408 (specific name of the type species of **Penaeus** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 15 available

monodon, *Peneus*, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (a nomen nudum). Direction 15 index

Monodontigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

monographus, **Bostrichus**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**: 365 (specific name of the type species of **Xyleborus** Eichhoff, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 848 available

Monograpsus Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, **1**: 19, 32 (an incorrect original spelling for **Monograptus** Geinitz, 1852). Op. 198 index

Monograptus (emendation of *Monograpsus*) Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, **1**: 19, 32 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bassler, 1915 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **92**: 822): **Lomatoceras priodon** Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.*, **1**(1): 56) (Graptolithina). Op. 198 available

Monolaophonte Nicholls, 1941, *Records of the South Australian Museum*, **7**(1): 104 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy **Laophonte curvata** Douwe, 1929, with the endorsement that it is not to be given precedence over the name *Heterolaophonte* Lang, 1948 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2249 available

Mononychus Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae*, p. 241 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Schönherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica*, p. 22: *Curculio pseudacori* Fabricius, 1792, a junior subjective synonym of **Curculio punctumalbum** Herbst, 1784) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available

Monoprion Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohême*: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 198 index

Monops Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 132 (a junior objective synonym of **Lepidurus** Leach, 1819). Op. 502 index

Monopsyllus Kolenati, 1857, *Wiener entomol. Monatschrift*, 1: 65 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pulex sciurorum** Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, 3(1): 195) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 843 available

Monsoma MacGillivray, 1908, *Canadian Entomologist*, 40(10): 368 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy and original designation: **Poecilostoma inferentia** Norton, 1868) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

Monstrilla Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ...*, pars I and II, p. 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Monstrilla viridis** Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 available

MONSTRILLIDAE Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ...*, pars I and II, p. 53 (type genus: **Monstrilla** Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 available

monstrosa, **Chimaera**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (specific name of the type species of **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758) (Chondrichthyes). Direction 57 available

monstrosus, **Gryllus**, Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, 2: index, 81 (specific name of the type species of **Schizodactylus** Brullé, 1835) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available

Montagua Bate, 1856, *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 25(1855): 57 (a junior homonym of *Montagua* Leach, 1814). Op. 775 index

Montagua Fleming, 1822, *Encycl. Brit.* (Suppl. ed. 4-6), 5: 575 (a junior homonym of *Montagua* Leach, 1814). Op. 775 index

montagui, **Isaea**, H. Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris*, 20: 380 (specific name of the type species of **Isaea** H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522 available

montagui, **Pandalus**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 432 (specific name of the type species of **Pandalus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 47 available

montana, **Agrotis**, Morrison, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.*, 11: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Orosagrotis** Hampson, 1903) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983 available

montana, *Crateroscelis*, De Vis, 1897, *Ibis*, (7)3: 387 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index

montana, **Megophrys**, Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, 7: 102 (specific name of the type species of **Megophrys** Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 available

montana, *Motacilla*, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index

montana, **Tenthredo**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica ...*, p. 276 (specific name of the type species of **Macrophya** Dahlbom, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1958 available

- montanus, *Bulimus***, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 65 (specific name of the type species of ***Ena*** Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 475 available
- montanus, *Gryllus***, Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*, **1825**: 173 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609 available
- montanus, *Meles***, Richardson, 1829, *Fauna Boreali-Americana* (1): 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 897 index
- montanus, *Philonthus***, Bernhauer, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc*, **28**: 237, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. montanus* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- montefiorei, *Belemnoteuthis***, Buckman, 1880, *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club*, **3**: 141 (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- montenigrina, *Planaria***, Mrázek, 1904, *Sitzungsber. k. böhm. Ges. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Kl. Jahrg.* 1903 (33), 43 pp., 2 pls., ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *cornuta* Shishkov, 1903, as published in the binomen ***Phagocata cornuta***, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Turbellaria). Op. 1127 available
- montezumae, *Cambarus***, Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 102 (specific name of the type species of ***Cambarellus*** Ortmann, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- monticola, *Megophrys***, Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, **7**: 104, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Megophrys montana*** (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 index
- monticola, *Oenanthe***, Vieillot, 1818, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 21, p. 434 (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- monticola, *Xenophrys***, Günther, 1864, *The reptiles of British India*, p. 414 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 index
- Monticulipora*** d'Orbigny, October 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**1**: 503 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Monticulipora mammulata*** d'Orbigny, [January 1850], *Prodr. Pal.*, **1**: 25) (Bryozoa). Op. 443 available
- Monticuliporella*** Bassler, 1934, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **24** (No. 9): 408 (a junior objective synonym of ***Monticulipora*** d'Orbigny, October 1849). Op. 443 index
- MONTICULIPORIDAE** Nicholson, 1881, *Struct. Affin. Genus Monticulipora*: 90 (type genus: ***Monticulipora*** d'Orbigny, October 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 443 available
- montivagus, *Berytus***, Meyer-Dür, 1841, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **2**(6): 89 (specific name of the type species of ***Lizinus*** Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available
- moorei, *Halpe***, Watson, 1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1893**: 109 (specific name of the type species of ***Halpe*** Moore, 1878) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 828 available
- Mopsea*** Lamouroux, 1816, *Histoire des Polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés Zoophytes*, p. 465 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Isis encrinula*** Lamarck, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 1738 available
- Moraba*** Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.*, Part 3: 505 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Moraba serricornis*** Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.*, Part 3: 505) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096 available
- morae, *Aphis***, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 153 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index

- morbillosus**, *Gryllus Locusta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431 (specific name of the type species of *Phymateus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- morgense**, *Criconema*, Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **44**: 90 (specific name of the type species of *Criconemoides* Taylor, 1936) (Nematoda). Op. 2046 available
- morhua**, *Gadus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 252 (specific name of the type species of *Gadus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- mori**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 499 (specific name of the type species of *Bombyx* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- morio**, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1193 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841 index
- Mormoops** Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mormoops blainvillei** (correction of *blainvillii*) Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 77) these names having precedence over *Aëlla* Leach, 1821 and *Aëlla cuvieri* Leach, 1821, through the action of Dobson, 1878 (*Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus.*: 454, nota) as first reviser (Mammalia). Op. 462 available
- Mormops* Cuvier, 1829, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **59**: 422 (an unjustified emendation of **Mormoops** Leach, 1821). Op. 462 index
- Mormyrus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 327 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1917 (*Gen. Fish.* (1): 15): **Mormyrus cyprinoides** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 327) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- MORPHIDAE** (correction of MORPHITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**(4): 379, 381 (type genus: **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 113 available
- MORPHITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**(4): 379, 381 (type genus: **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for **MORPHIDAE** Newman, 1834). Direction 113 index
- Morpho** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1851] (*in* Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): 341): **Papilio achilles** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 463) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 137 available
- MORPHOIDAE Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool., Index univ.* (ed. 4): 239 (type genus: **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (an unjustified emendation of MORPHIDES Boisduval, 1836, itself an incorrect subsequent spelling for **MORPHIDAE** Newman, 1834). Direction 113 index
- morrisiana** (emendation under the plenary power of *morrisiana*), **Strophalosia**, King, 1848, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains of the Permian Rocks of Northumberland and Durham*: 9 (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- morrisiana*, *Strophalosia*, King, 1848, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains of the Permian Rocks of Northumberland and Durham*: 9 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **morrisiana**, **Strophalosia**, King, 1848). Op. 625 index
- morrisianus*, *Productus*, Howse, 1848, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, **1**(3): 257 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 625 index
- morrisianus*, *Productus*, Murchison & de Verneuil, 1845, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe*, **1**: 223 (a nomen nudum). Op. 625 index
- morrisoni*, *Phoranthella*, Townsend, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **18**: 23 (a nomen nudum). Op. 205 index

morsitans, **Scolopendra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638 (specific name of the type species of **Scolopendra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available

Mortonella Pomel, 1883, *Class. méth. Gen. Echin. viv. foss.*: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scutella quinquefaria** Say, [1826], *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 228) (Echinoidea). Op. 358 available

Mortonia Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.*: 231 (a junior homonym of **Mortonia** Gray, [1852]). Op. 358 index

Morum [Röding], 1798, *Mus. Bolten.*, (2) Hamburg: 53 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Morum purpureum** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. Bolten.*, (2) Hamburg: 53, valid name: **Strombus oniscus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040 available

morys, **Pteromalus**, Walker, 1848, *List Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus.* (2): 197 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1297 of the type species of **Xenocrepis** Foerster, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1297 available

moschata, **Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 124 (specific name of the type species of **Cairina** Fleming, 1822) (Aves). Direction 43 available

moschata, **Helictis**, Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1(1830-31): 94 (specific name of the type species of **Helictis** Gray, 1831) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

moschatus, **Bos**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 86 (specific name of the type species of **Ovibos** Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

moschatus, **Octopus**, Lamarck, 1798, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (No. 17): 130 (specific name of the type species of **Eledone** Leach, 1817) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233 available

moschiferus, **Moschus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of **Moschus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

Moschites Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 118 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index

moschites, **Octopodia**, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index

Moschus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Moschus moschiferus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **Mosillus** Latreille, 1804, in: *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 196 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 390: **Mosillus arcuatus** Latreille, 1805, a junior subjective synonym of **Syrphus subsultans** Fabricius, 1794, type species of **Gymnomyza** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1748 available

mosquensis, **Avicula**, von Buch, 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 1844: 537, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Pavlov, 1907 (*Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 17: 23-25) (specific name of the type species of **Buchia** Rouillier, 1845) (Bivalvia). Op. 492 available

Motacilla Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Motacilla alba** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 185) (Aves). Direction 17 available

moulinsiana, **Pupa**, Dupuy, 1849, *Cat. extra-marin. Galliae Test.*: 4 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

mucoreum, **Trigonostomum**, Burmeister, 1844, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, vol. 4(1): 467, specific name of the type species of **Trigonostomus** Brenske, 1893 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2229 available

mucronata, **Buprestis**, Klug, 1825, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae-Leopoldino Carolinae, Naturae Curiosorum*, **12**(2): 426 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

mucronata, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis mucronata** Klug, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

mucronata, **Hispa**, Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ...*, **6** Coléoptères: 765 (specific name of the type species of **Uroplata** Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1359 available

mucronata, **Phillipsia**, McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 162, pl. iv, fig. 8 (specific name of the type species of **Weberides** Reed, 1942) (Trilobita). Op. 352 available

mucronatus, **Belemnites**, Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Belemnitella** d'Orbigny, 1840) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328 available

mucronatus, **Nematus (Cryptocampus)**, Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 223 (specific name of the type species of **Gemmura** Smith, 1968) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

muelleri, **Asteracanthion**, Sars, 1846, *Fauna littoralis Norvegiae*: 56, pl. 8, figs. 38, 39 (specific name of the type species of **Leptasterias** Verrill, 1866) (Asteroidea). Op. 984 available

muelleri, **Stentor**, Ehrenberg, [1832], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1831**: 99, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by reference to the description and figures published by Ehrenberg, 1838 (*Die Infusionsth.*: 262) (specific name of the type species of **Stentor** Oken, 1815) (Ciliophora). Op. 418 available

Muensterella Schevill, 1950, *Journal of Paleontology*, **24**: 117 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow-Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus, 1 (Animalia)*, part 11, p. 266, for the replaced nominal genus **Kelaeno** Münster, 1842: **Kelaeno arquata** Münster, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 available

MUENSTERELLIDAE Roger, 1952 (1921), in Piveteau, J. (Ed.), *Traité de Paléontologie*, vol. 2, p. 742 (type genus: **Muensterella** Schevill, 1950) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 available

Muensteroceras (emendation of **Munsteroceras**) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 326 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Goniatites oweni** var. **parallela** Hall, 1860, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 100, 101, text figs. 13, 14) (Cephalopoda). Op. 391 available

Mugie Macklot, 1830, *Bijd. Natuurk. Wetensch.*, **5**: 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Mugil** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

Mugil Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 316 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mugil cephalus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 316) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 **mulciber**, **Papilio**, Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**: 45, 150, pl. 127, figs. C, D (specific name of the type species of **Trepsichrois** Hübner, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 990 available

Mulloidichthys Whitley, 1929, *Rec. Australian Museum*, **17**: 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1919 (*Genera of Fishes*: 240) through **Mulloides** Bleeker, 1849: **Mullus flavolineatus** Lacépède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **3**: 406) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846 available

Mullus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Arch. néerl. Sci. nat.*, Haarlem, **11**: 334): **Mullus barbatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

- mul santi, Mycetoporus**, Ganglbauer, 1895, *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Zweiter Band. Familienreihe Staphylinidea. 1. Theil: Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae*, p. 375 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2078 available
- multifasciata, Tenthredo**, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis* ..., vol. 2, p. 368 (specific name of the type species of **Strongylogaster** Dahlbom, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1953 available
- multilineatus, Typhlops**, Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 40 (specific name of the type species of **Ramphotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia). Op. 1207 available
- multimaculata, Crotalus lugubris**, var., Jan, 1863, *Elenco sist. Ofidi*: 124 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 366 index
- multiplex, Cyclogyra**, Wood, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)9: 458 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1114 index
- multiplicatus, Pachycerianthus**, Carlgren, 1912, *The Danish Ingolf Expedition*, vol. 5, part 3, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Pachycerianthus** Roule, 1904) (Cnidaria). Op. 1987 available
- multistriatus, Spirifer**, Hall, 1857, *New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, 10: 59 (specific name of the type species of **Trematospira** Hall, 1859) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900 available
- munda, Nectris**, Kuhl, 1820, *Beitr. Zool. Vergl. Anat.*, 1(2): 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 497 index
- munda, Proc[ellaria]**, Kuhl, 1820, *Beitr. Zool. Vergl. Anat.*, 1(2): 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 497 index
- Mungo** Muirhead, [1819], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 13: 415 (an unjustified emendation of **Mungos** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795). Op. 384 index
- mungo, Viverra**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 84 (specific name of the type species of **Mungos** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Mungos** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, 2(6): 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Muirhead, [1819] (*in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 13: 415): **Viverra mungo** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 84) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Munida** Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, 18: 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pagurus rugosus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 412) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Munidopsis** Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (3)7: 212, 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Munidopsis curvirostra** Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (3)7: 212) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Munsteroceras** Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 22: 326 (an incorrect original spelling for **Muensteroceras** Hyatt, 1884). Op. 391 index
- MUNTIACINAE** Pocock, 1923, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1923: 307 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Muntiacus** Rafinesque, 1815) (Mammalia). Op. 544 available
- Muntiacus** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 56 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cervus muntjak** Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 131) (Mammalia). Op. 460 available

- muntyak**, *Cervus*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 131 (specific name of the type species of *Muntiacus* Rafinesque, 1815) (Mammalia). Op. 460 available
- Muraena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1827, in Audouin et al. (Eds.), *Dictionnaire classique d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 11, p. 305: *Muraena helena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672 available
- murchisoni**, *Graptolithus*, Beck, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 694 (specific name of the type species of *Didymograptus* McCoy, (1851)) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- murchisonii**, *Cyrtograpsus*, Carruthers, 1867, in Murchison, *Siluria* (ed. 4), App.: 540 (specific name of the type species of *Cyrtograptus* Lapworth, 1873) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Muricanthus** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Murex radix* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3527) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- muricata**, *Millepora*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 792 (specific name of the type species of *Acropora* Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 674 available
- muricatus*, *Astacus*, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, 6 (Ins.): 346 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 381 index
- muricatus*, *Staurogmus*, Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 28 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 144) (a junior objective synonym of *hirsuta*, *Sao*, Barrande, 1846). Op. 512 index
- Muricigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- muriger**, *Tlos*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 58 (specific name of the type species of *Tlos* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- murigera**, *Xanthasia*, White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 18: 177 (specific name of the type species of *Xanthasia* White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- murina**, *Cubaris*, Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 6: 190 (specific name of the type species of *Cubaris* Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 available
- murinus**, *Byrrhus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 4, p. 437 (specific name of the type species of *Porcinolus* Mulsant & Rey, 1869) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396 available
- murinus**, *Neelus*, Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambridge, Mass., 7: 391 (specific name of the type species of *Neelus* Folsom, 1896) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- murinus**, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 32, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, in the manner adopted by Nilsson, 1847 (*Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 17-20) and therefore to have as its type specimen the type specimen of the nominal species *Vespertilio discolor* (Natterer MS.) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsch. Fledermause*: 43 (specific name of the type species of *Vespertilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 98 available
- murinus*, *Vespertilio*, Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere*, 1: 165, pl. 11 (a junior primary homonym of *murinus*, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 98 index
- murorum*, *Hypogastrura*, Bourlet, 1843, *Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Dep. Nord*, 1841-1842: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 435 index
- murrayi**, *Ipynops*, Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 187 (specific name of the type species of *Ipynops* Günther, 1878) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1333 available

Mus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Mus musculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 62) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

Musca Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca domestica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 596) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 82 **muscaria**, **Apis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 657 available

muscoides, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

muscorum, **Achorutes**, Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**(2): 97 (specific name of the type species of **Neanura** MacGillivray, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available

muscorum, **Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 579, as defined by the neotype (the queen specimen with a red label reading 'NEOTYPE Apis muscorum L., 1758', a white label reading 'Sk. Arkelstorp 5.7.1947 B.O. Landin', a white label reading '*Bombus muscorum* L., A. Løken det.', and a blue label reading 'Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet Stockholm Loan 268/94') designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1828 available

muscorum, **Degeeria**, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 73 (specific name of the type species of **Entomobrya** Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 440 available

muscorum, **Turbo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Pupilla** Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

musculi, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brunn ed.): 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741 index

musculus, **Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 62 (specific name of the type species of **Mus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

museorum, **Chelifer**, Leach, 1817, *The zoological miscellany; being descriptions of new or interesting animals*, vol. 3, p. 50 (specific name of the type species of **Cheiridium** Menge, 1855) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697 available

Musica Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 66 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

musica, *Tyrannula*, Swainson, 1827, *Philosophical Magazine*, (n.s.)**1**(5): 368 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885 index

musicus, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 169 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 551 index

Musophaga Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde*, **9**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Musophaga violacea** Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde*, **9**: 18, pl. 1) (Aves). Op. 67 *Musophagus* Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, Orn., **1**: xcv (an unjustified emendation of **Musophaga** Isert, 1789). Direction 44 available

Mussa Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1 (Fleischlose Thiere), p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Vaughan, 1918, Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, No. 213. *Papers of the Department of Marine Biology*, **9**: 122: **Madrepora angulosa** Pallas, 1766) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available

MUSSIDAE Ortmann, 1890, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **50**: 315 (type genus: **Mussa** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available

Mustellus Fischer von Waldheim, 1813, *Zoognosia* (ed. 3), 1: 78 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Mustelus** Linck, 1790). Direction 56 index

Mustelus Linck, 1790, *Mag. n. Phys. Naturg.*, 6(3): 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Squalus mustelus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 93 **mustelus**, **Squalus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of **Mustelus** Linck, 1790) (Chondrichthyes). Direction 57 available

mutabilis, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.*, 4: 145, pl. 405 (Cephalopoda). Op. 302 available

mutabilis, **Gymnetis**, Gory & Percheron, [1836], *Mon. Cétoines* (13): 334 (specific name of the type species of **Cotinis** Burmeister, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806 available

mutillarius, **Clerus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 157 (specific name of the type species of **Clerus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available

mutus, **Poephagus**, Przewalski, 1883, *Third journey in Central Asia. From Zaisan through Khami into Tibet and to the sources of the Yellow River*, p. 191, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available

mwinilunga, *Cossypha heuglini*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *mwinilunga*, *Cossypha heuglini*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index

mwinilunga, *Cossypha heuglini*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index

Mya Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 670 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1822 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, 14: 85): **Mya truncata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 670) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72 available

Mya Rondani, 1850, *N. Ann. Sci. nat.*, Bologna, (3)2: 175 (a junior homonym of **Mya** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index

MYCETOGLOSSINI Bonaparte, 1850, *Conspectus systematum*, Classis IV (Amphibia), no. 27 (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873 index

Mycetoglossus Bonaparte, [1839], *Iconografia della fauna Italica per le quattro classi degli animali vertebrati*, vol. 2 (Amfibi), Generi Salamandrin, no. 13 (a junior objective synonym of *Pseudotriton* Tschudi, 1838) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873 index

Mycetoporus Mannerheim, 1831, *Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.- Pétersbourg par divers Savants, et dans ses Assemblées*, 1(5): 476 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 47: **Tachinus punctus** Gravenhorst, 1806), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 available

Mycodinium Averinzeff, 1916, *Revue Zoologique Russe*, 1(6/7): 183 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106 index

Mycotretus Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 428, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Mycotretus** Lacordaire, 1842 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 index

- Mycotretus** Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Boyle, 1956, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **110**(2): 137: **Erotylus lesueuri** Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available
- Mycteromyia** Philippi, 1865, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **15**: 712 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation in Opinion 1238: **Pangonia conica** Bigot, 1857, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **5**: 278) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1238 available
- Mydaus** Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(27): 'Telagon' 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mydaus meliceps** Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(27): 'Telagon' 2) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- MYDONIIDAE Salmon, 1945, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, **75**: 69 (type genus: *Mydonius* Gistel, 1848) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 440 index
- Mydonius* Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: ix (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 440 index
- Myelophilus* Eichhoff, 1878, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.*, **39**: 400 (a junior objective synonym of **Tomicus** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 670 index
- Myersia* Evans, 1929, *Bull. entomol. Res.*, **19**: 353 (a junior homonym of *Myersia* Viereck, 1912). Op. 319 index
- Myigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Myiobius** Darwin, 1839, *Zool. Voy. 'Beagle'*, **3**: 46 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Muscicapa barbata** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 933) (Aves). Op. 414 available
- Mylabris** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 430: **Meloe cichorii** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available
- Mylabris* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 266, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Mylabris** Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 index
- Myletes* Cuvier, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, **1814**: 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813 index
- Mymar** Curtis, 1829, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.*: 112 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Mymar pulchellum** Curtis, 1832, *Brit. Entomol.*, **9**: pl. 411) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- MYMARIDAE Haliday, 1839, in Westwood, *Introd. mod. Classif. Brit. Ins.*, **2**: 173 (type genus: **Mymar** Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- Mymarilla** Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, (2)1: 583-593 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Mymar wollastonii** Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, (2)1: 585) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- Myodocha** Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Myodochus serripes** Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 106) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 669 available

MYODOCHINI (correction of MYODOCHARIA) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **29**(7): 51 (type genus: **Myodocha** Latreille, 1807) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 669 available

Myodochus Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 104, 106 (an unjustified emendation of **Myodocha** Latreille, 1807). Op. 669 index

Myopa Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 798 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1838, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland*, pl. 677, text: **Conops buccatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available

Myopella Robineau-Desvoidy, 1853, *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de l'Yonne*, **7**: 98 (a junior objective synonym of **Myopa** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 index

myoti, **Pteropus**, Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.*: 26 (specific name of the type species of **Spinturnix** von Heyden, 1826) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available

Myotis Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. natürl. Syst. eurOp. Thierwelt*: 106 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vespertilio murinus* Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 165, pl. 11, valid name: **Vespertilio myotis** Borkhausen, 1797) (Mammalia). Direction 98 available

myotis, **Vespertilio**, Borkhausen, 1797, *Deutschl. Fauna*, **1**: 80 (valid name at the date of Direction 98 of the type species of **Myotis** Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia). Direction 98 available

Myoxus Zimmermann, 1780, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen, und der allgemein verbreiteten vierfüssigen Thiere*, vol. 2, p. 351 (a junior objective synonym of **Glis** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 index

Myra Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 19, 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Leucosia fugax** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 351) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Myriochele Malmgren, 1867, *Spetsbergens, Grönlands, Islands och den Skandinaviska halföns hittills kända Annulata Polychaeta*, p. 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Myriochele heeri** Malmgren, 1867) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636 available

Myrma Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 104 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Wheeler, 1911, *Science*, (n.s.)**33**: 859: **Formica militaris** Fabricius, 1781), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Polyrhachis** Smith, 1857 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919 available

Myrmarachne MacLeay, 1839, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**2**: 10 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy **Myrmarachne melanocephala** MacLeay, 1839 (Aranaeae). Op. 2258 available

Myrmecopha Fischer von Waldheim, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 333 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index

Myrmecophaga Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Ois.*: 6 (a junior homonym of **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index

Myrmecophaga Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1901 (*Amer. Nat.*, **35**: 143, 144): **Myrmecophaga tridactyla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

Myrmecophagus Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 343 (an unjustified emendation of **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index

myrmecophilum, **Macrosiphum**, Theobald, 1916, *Entomologist*, **49**: 49, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *festucae* Theobald, 1917, as published in the binomen **Myzus festucae**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1353 available

- Myrmecophilus** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 409 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Blatta acervorum** Panzer, [1799], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (68): tab. 24) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Myrodes** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 298 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Myrodes eudactylus** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 299) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Myrsidea** Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **51**: 12 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Myrsidea victrix** Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **51**: 13) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- mysia*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index
- MYSIDAE** Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag.*, **65**: 184 (type genus: **Mysis** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578 available
- MYSINA Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (2): 566 (type genus: **Mysis** Latreille, [1802]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **MYSIDAE** Haworth, 1825). Op. 578 index
- Mysis** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer oculatus** Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 245, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grønl.*, **159**(4): 7)) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578 available
- Mystacina** Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country*, vol. 2, p. 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Mystacina tuberculata** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 available
- Mystacops* Lydekker, 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, *An introduction to the study of mammals living and extinct*, p. 671 (a junior objective synonym of **Mystacina** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 index
- mysticetus**, **Balaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (specific name of the type species of **Balaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Mystus** Scopoli, 1777, *Introductio ad historiam naturalem, sistens genera lapidum, plantarum et animalium hactenus detecta, characteribus essentialibus donata, in tribus divisa, subinde ad leges naturae*, p. 451 (gender: masculine), type species *Bagrus halepensis* Valenciennes, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840 by subsequent designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1917 (Osteichthyes) Op. 2209 available
- Myteroxis* Gozis, 1886, *Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses*, p. 14 (a junior objective synonym of **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 index
- mytilaspidis**, **Aphelinus**, Le Baron, 1870, *American Entomologist and Botanist*, **2**: 360 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1405 available
- mytili**, **Alcyonidium**, Dalyell, 1848, *Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects with practical observations on their nature*, vol. 2, p. 36, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BM(NH) 1994.4.5.1, collected from Longniddry, East Lothian, Scotland, and deposited in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Bryozoa). Op. 1892 available
- Mytiligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Mytiloides* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Mytilus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 704 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1839 (*Verz. Conchyl. Samml. Anton*: 17): **Mytilus edulis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 705) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Op. 333 available

Myxine Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 650 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Myxine glutinosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 650) (Agnatha). Op. 75 **NABINI** Costa, 1852, *Cimicum regni neapolitani centuria tertia et quartae fragmentum* (Naples): 66 (type genus: **Nabis** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available

nabirop, *Sturnus*, Temminck, 1807, *Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de quadrumanes de Crd. Jb. Temminck*, p. 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index

Nabis Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 248 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. Mod. Class. Ins.*, 2, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 120): *Cimex vagans* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 2: 307, valid name: **Cimex ferus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available

Nacaduba Moore, [1881], *The Lepidoptera of Ceylon*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Lampides prominens** Moore, 1877), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Pepliphorus** Hübner, [1819] whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773 available

nagelii, *Gulo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 17 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index

Nahecaris Jaekel, 1921, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, 72: 290 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **N. stuerzi** Jaekel, 1921, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Dilophaspis** Traquair in Walther, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Malacostraca). Op. 2109 available

NAIDIDAE Ehrenberg, 1828, *Symbolae physicae. Animalia evertebrata*, p. 59 (type genus: **Nais** Müller, 1774) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available

Nais Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium, seu Animalium, Infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non Marinorum, Succincta Historia*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sperber, 1948, *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala*, 28: 102: **Nais barbata** Müller, 1774) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available

nais, **Papilio**, Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.*, 1: 73 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available

Najas Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index

Najas Hübner, [1807], *Sammlung exotischer Schmettlinge*, vol. 1, pl. [60] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1380 index

Najas Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

najas, **Cimex**, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 3: 313 (specific name of the type species of **Aquarius** Schellenberg, 1800) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 247 available

nama, **Chanda**, Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges*: 109 (specific name of the type species of **Chanda** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1121 available

Nana Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 225 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 793 index

nana, *Buprestis*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1940 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 322 index

nana*, *Buprestis, Paykull, 1799, *Fauna suecica*, 2: 233 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1322 available

nana*, *Eolis, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 9: 36 (specific name of the type species of *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available

Nandinia Gray, 1843, *List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Viverra binotata* Gray, 1830, *Spicil. zool.* (2): 9) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

NANDINIIDAE Pocock, 1929, *Ency. Brit.* (ed. 14), 3: 898 (type genus: ***Nandinia*** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

nannodes*, *Anolis, Cope, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 16: 173, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Smith & Follett, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 18: 78) (Reptilia). Op. 637 available

Nanodes Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), 1825: col. 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1526 index

Nanodes Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *General Zoology or systematic Natural History commenced by the late George Shaw, M.D., F.R.S. &c.*, vol. 14, p. 118 (a junior homonym of *Nanodes* Schönherr, 1825) (Aves). Op. 1526 index

Nanophyes Schönherr, 1838, *Genera et species Curculionidum* ..., vol. 4(2), p. 780 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation for *Nanodes* by Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), 1825: col. 587: *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787, a junior subjective synonym of ***Curculio marmoratus*** Goeze, 1777) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1526 available

nanum*, *Cacosternum, Boulenger, 1887, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)20: 52 (specific name of the type species of ***Cacosternum*** Boulenger, 1887) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available

nanus*, *Vespertilio, Peters, 1852, *Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mozambique auf Befehl seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV. in den Jahren 1842 bis 1848 ausgeführt. Zoologie, 1. Säugethiere*, p. 63, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name ***Vespertilio pipistrellus africanus*** Rüppell, 1842 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 2120 available

Napaea Hübner, [1819], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [34] (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cremna eucharila*** Bates, 1867, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, (3)5: 543, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1964 (*Annot. Lep.*, 1: 102)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 820 available

Napomyza Curtis, 1837, *A guide to an arrangement of British Insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland*, p. 282, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Napomyza*** Westwood, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1477 index

Napomyza Westwood, 1840, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects. Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phytomyza festiva* Meigen, 1830 = ***Phytomyza elegans*** Meigen 1830 by the first reviser action of Hendel, 1920, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 84: 148) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1477 available

Narella Gray, 1870, *Catalogue of the lithophytes or stony corals in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Primnoa regularis*** Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122 available

Narica d'Orbigny (ex Récluz MS), 1842 (?), in Sagra, *Cuba, Moll.* (French ed.), 2: 39 (a junior objective synonym of ***Vanikoro*** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index

- NARICIDAE** Récluz, 1846, [‘1845’], *Mag. Zool.*, (2)7(9): 6 (type genus: *Narica* d’Orbigny (ex Récluz MS.), 1842 (?)) (based on a junior objective synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- narina**, **Trogon**, Stephens, 1815, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), 9(1): 14 (specific name of the type species of **Apaloderma** Swainson, 1833) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- nasalis**, **Oestrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 63 available
- Nascio** Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées*, Genre *Nascio*, p. 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Buprestis vetusta** Boisduval, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- nasica**, **Cuma**, Krøyer, 1841, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (1)3: 524 (specific name of the type species of **Leucon** Krøyer, 1846) (Cumacea). Op. 1594 available
- nassatula**, **Turbinella**, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres* ..., vol. 7, p. 110 (specific name of the type species of **Peristernia** Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981 available
- Nassigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Nasua** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.*: 35, tab. A (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Viverra nasua** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 64) (Mammalia). Op. 91 *nasua*, *Vipera*, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 171 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 698 available
- nasua**, **Viverra**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 64 (specific name of the type species of **Nasua** Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Nasus** Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 10: 234 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Cyprinus nasus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 325) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513 available
- nasus**, **Cyprinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 325 (specific name of the type species of **Nasus** Basilewsky, 1855) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513 available
- nasutus**, **Coluber**, Lacepède, 1789, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, 2: 100 (valid name at the date of Opinion 524 of the type species of **Ahaetulla** Link, 1807) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available
- natalensis**, **Stenorhynchus**, Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa* ... Reptilia, Appendix, pp. 23-24 (senior subjective synonym of *Phrynobatrachus natalensis* Günther, 1862, the type species of **Phrynobatrachus** Günther, 1862) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- natalis**, **Pimelodus**, Lesueur, 1819, *Mémoires du Muséum d’Histoire naturelle*, Paris, 5: 154 (senior subjective synonym of *Silurus lividus* Rafinesque, 1820, the type species of **Ameiurus** Rafinesque, 1820) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584 available
- natator**, **Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412 (specific name of the type species of **Gyrinus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Natica* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Natichigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- naticina**, **Valvata**, Menke, 1845, *Z. f. Malakzool.*, 2: 129 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- natka**, **Lanius**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 309 (Aves). Op. 409 available

natrux, *Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefaktenkunde*: 162 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 996 index

nattereri, **Philodryas**, Steindachner, 1870, *Sitz. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **62**: 345 (Reptilia). Op. 1211 available

NAUCORIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **NAUCORIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681 index

NAUCORIDAE (correction of NAUCORIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681 available

NAUCORIDEA Fieber, 1851, *Genera Hydrocoridum*: 9, 15 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NAUCORIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681 index

NAUCORIDES Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt.*: 3, 15 (type genus: *Naucoris* Fabricius, 1775) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 681 index

NAUCORIDI Acloque, 1897, *Faune de France*, **2**: 259, 398 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NAUCORIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681 index

NAUCORINI Costa, 1852, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria tertia et quartae*: 65 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NAUCORIDAE** [Leach, 1815], but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family-group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate). Op. 681 index

Naucoris Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 693 (a junior homonym of **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 681 index

Naucoris Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris.*, **1**: 473-475 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Naucoris maculatus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 325) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681 available

NAUCORISEAE Fieber, 1851, *Genera Hydrocoridum*: 9 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NAUCORIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681 index

naucrates (emendation of *neucrates*), **Echeneis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (specific name of the type species of **Echeneis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Op. 242 available

Naukrates Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante della Sicilia* ..., p. 43 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **16**: 443: **Gasterosteus ductor** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799 available

naucum, **Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 726 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of *Atys cymbulus* de Montfort, 1810, the type species of **Atys** de Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553 available

Nauticaris Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 577, 602 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1906 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**17**: 31): **Nauticaris marionis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 603) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Nautilus Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 120 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index

nautilus, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 120 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index

- navalis*, *Dermestes*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1495 index
- navalis*, *Teredo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 651 (specific name of the type species of *Teredo* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Direction 73 available
- navicularis*, *Ammonites***, Mantell, 1822, *Fossils South Downs*: 198 (specific name of the type species of *Calycoceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- naxensis*, *Lacerta muralis fusca*** var., Werner, 1889, *Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Hercegov.*, **6**: 835 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- Neadmete*** Habe, 1961, *Coloured Illustrations of the Shells of Japan*, vol. 2, appendix, p. 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Neadmete okutanii*** Petit, 1974) (Gastropoda). Op. 1370 available
- Neamia*** Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **41**: 441 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Neamia octospina*** Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564 available
- Neanura*** MacGillivray, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.*, **25**: 314 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Achorutes muscorum*** Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**(2): 97) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available
- NEANURINAE** Börner, June 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**: 431 (type genus: ***Neanura*** MacGillivray, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available
- neapolitana*, *Paragalene***, Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **44** (No. 1): 254 (specific name of the type species of *Paragalene* Kossmann, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Neastacilla*** Tattersall, 1921, *British Antarctic Terra Nova Expedition 1910*, **3**(38): 243 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: ***Astacilla falclandica*** Ohlin, 1901) (Isopoda). Op. 1457 available
- nebulosa*, *Cassida***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 363 (specific name of the type species of *Cassida* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1023 available
- nebulosa*, *Phryganea***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (specific name of the type species of *Taeniopteryx* Pictet, 1842) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available
- nebulosus*, *Hydrophorus***, Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae*: 3 (specific name of the type species of *Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1314 available
- Necator* Sclater & Saunders, 1896, *Ibis*, (7)**2**: 420 (an emendation of *Nicator* Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 201 index
- Necator*** Stiles, 1903, *Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington*, **10**: 14 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Uncinaria americana*** Stiles, 1902, *Amer. Med.*, **3**: 777) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Op. 201, Direction 76 available
- Necrobia*** Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie*, Coleopt., **4**, No. 76 bis (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 427): ***Dermestes violaceus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604 available
- Necromantes* Gistel, [1847], *Nat. Thierr.*: xi (a junior objective synonym of ***Tritonia*** Cuvier, [1797]). Op. 668 index
- Nectoceras* Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

- Nectocrangon* Brandt, 1851, in Middendorff, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.*, **2**(1): 114 (a junior objective synonym of ***Argis*** Krøyer, 1842). Op. 470 index
- NECTOPODES Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.*: 197 (invalid because not based on a generic name). Op. 619 index
- Nectria*** Gray, 1840, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**6**(37): 287 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Nectria ocellata*** Perrier, 1875) (Asteroidea). Op. 1858 available
- Neelus*** Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambr., Mass., **7**: 391 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Neelus murinus*** Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambr., Mass., **7**: 391) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- neglecta*, *Aeolis*, Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1846**: 7 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *despecta*, *Eolidia*, Johnston, 1835). Op. 773 index
- neglecta***, ***Helix***, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 108 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- neglecta***, ***Idothea*** [sic], Sars, 1897, *Crust. Norway*, **2**(5, 6): 84 (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- neglectus***, ***Nerienne***, Pickard-Cambridge, 1871, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **27**: 443 (senior objective synonym of *Robertus astutus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, the type species of *Robertus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1879) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426 available
- Neides*** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 246 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 433: ***Cimex tipularius*** Linnaeus, 1758), the valid name at the time of the ruling of *Berytus* Fabricius, 1803, the type genus of ***BERYTIDAE*** Fieber, [1851] (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available
- Nemagrapsus* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Nemagraptus*** Emmons, 1855). Op. 650 index
- Nemagraptus*** (emendation of *Nemagrapsus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hall, 1868 (20th Rept. N.Y. State Cab. nat. Hist.: 211): *Nemagrapsus* [sic] *elegans* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109, valid name: ***Graptolithus gracilis*** Hall, 1848) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- NEMATOCARCININAE** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 368 (type genus: ***Nematocarcinus*** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Nematocarcinus*** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (6)**11**(4): 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Nematocarcinus cursor*** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (6)**11**(4): 14) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Nematopagurus*** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (7)**13**: 209 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Nematopagurus longicornis*** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (7)**13**: 210) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Nematophyllum* Bleeker, 1856, *Reis Minahassa Moluksch. Arch.*, **2**: 37 (a junior homonym of *Nematophyllum* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850, and a junior objective synonym of ***Hymenocera*** Latreille, 1819). Op. 383 index
- Nemocestes*** Van Dyke, 1936, *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, **12**(1): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Geoderces incomptus*** Horn, 1876) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452 available
- Nemognatha*** Illiger, 1807, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, vol. 6, p. 333 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Zonitis vittata*** Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available

NEMOGNATHINAE Castelnau, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés*, part 2, p. 280 (type genus: **Nemognatha** Illiger, 1807), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Nemognatha** are to be given precedence over **HORIIDAE** Latreille, 1802 and other family-group names based on **Horia** Fabricius, 1787 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available

NEMONYCHIDAE Bedel, 1882, *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)2(3), Publication Hors Série: 3 (type genus: **Nemonyx** Redtenbacher, 1845), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on **Nemonyx** are to be given precedence over **CIMBERIDIDAE** Gozis, 1882 and other family-group names based on **Cimberis** Gozis, 1881 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available

Nemonyx Redtenbacher, 1845, *Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet* ..., p. 96 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhinomacer lepturoides** Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available

nemoralis, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

nemorum, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 254 (specific name of the type species of **Anthocoris** Fallén, 1814) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64 available

nemorum, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Sweden, Vstm, Nora district, Klacka Lerberg, 22.vi.1986, in horse paddock, leg. A.C. Pont, 'Er. interrupta (Poda) T.R. Nielsen det.' is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2153 available

Nemotelus Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* (2): 502 (a junior homonym of **Nemotelus** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index

Nemotelus Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, 2: 450, 542 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca pantherina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 590) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

Nemoura Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Perla cinerea** Retzius, 1783, *in de Geer, Gen. Spec. Ins.*: 60) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available

NEMOURIDAE Newman, 1853, *Zoologist*, 11: App. cxc (type genus: **Nemoura** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available

nemurus, **Bagrus**, Valenciennes *in* Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 14, p. 423, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen is not set aside (specific name of the type species of **Hemibagrus** Bleeker, 1862) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011 available

Neobisium Chamberlin, 1930, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 5: 11 (gender: neuter) type species **Obisium muscorum** Leach, 1817 (a junior subjective synonym of **Chelifer carcinoides** Hermann, 1804) by original designation, ruled under the Plenary Power to be given precedence over **Blothrus** Schiödte, 1847, whenever the two are considered to be congeneric (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpiones). Op. 2304 available

neocaesariensis, **Proteus**, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1: 358 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 662 index

Neocimberis O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982, *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, 34: 18 (a nomen nudum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 index

Neodorippe Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969, *Marine Research in Indonesia*, no. 9, p. 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dorippe callida** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437 available

- Neodorylas* Kuznetzov, 1995, *International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **6**(4): 326 (a junior objective synonym of **Eudorylas** Aczél, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000 index
- Neoeucothea* Peterson & Gill, 1982, *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **10**: 219 (a junior objective synonym of **Oecothea** Haliday in Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797 index
- Neoeuthyris** Bretnall, 1921, *Rec. austr. Mus.*, Sydney, **13**: 157 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Euthyris woosteri** MacGillivray, 1891, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s., **3**: 77) (Bryozoa). Op. 617 available
- Neogastrura* Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 6, 9, 16 (a junior objective synonym of **Hypogastrura** Bourlet, 1839). Op. 435 index
- NEOGASTRURIDAE Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 5 (type genus: *Neogastrura* Stach, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of **HYPOGASTRURINAE** Börner, 1906, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 435 index
- Neokentroceras** Spath, 1921, *Ann. South African Mus.*, **12**: 306 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Neokentroceras curvicornu** Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 139) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254 available
- Neolycaena** de Nicéville, 1890, *Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon*, **3**: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Lycaena sinensis** Alphéraky, 1881, *Hor. entomol. Ross.*, **16**: 383, pl. 14, fig. 7) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 899 available
- neomexicanus**, **Cnemidophorus**, Lowe & Zweifel, 1952, *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences*, **9**(13): 230 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1929 available
- Neomorpha* Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1): pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 144 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 514 index
- Neopasiphae** Perkins, 1912, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)**9**: 114 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Neopasiphae mirabilis** Perkins, 1912) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- NEOPASIPHAIDAE** Cockerell, 1930, *Australian Zoologist*, **6**(2): 148 (type genus: **Neopasiphae** Perkins, 1912), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Neopasiphae** are not to be given priority over **PARACOLLETIDAE** Cockerell, 1934 and other familygroup names based on **Paracolletes** Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Neophron** Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 68, 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Vultur percnopterus** (emendation of *perenopterus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87) (Aves). Op. 67, Op. 411, Direction 74 available
- Neothraupis* Berlepsch, 1879, in Schalow, *Ornithologisches Centralblatt*, **4**(7): 55, and all uses of that name prior to Hellmayr, 1936 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, and a junior objective synonym of *Cyanicterus* Bonaparte, 1850) (Aves). Op. 2004 index
- Neothraupis** Hellmayr, 1936, *Field Museum of Natural History Publications, Zoology Series*, **13**(9): 432 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1855, *Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds contained in the British Museum*, p. 73, of the replaced nominal genus *Diucopsis* Bonaparte, 1850: **Tanagra fasciata** Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aves). Op. 2004 available
- Neotrigonia** Cossmann, 1912, *Ann. Paléont.*, **7**(2): 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Trigonia margaritacea** Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **4**(23): 355) (Bivalvia). Op. 327 available

Nephanes Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Trichopteryx abbreviatella* Heer, 1841, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, I. Turici: 375, valid name: ***Trichopteryx titan*** Newman, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307 available

Nephrops [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 398, 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer norvegicus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 37 available

Nephropsis Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1872**: 151 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Nephropsis stewarti*** Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1872**: 151) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available

nepoides, *Chelifera*, Hermann, 1804, *Mémoire Aptérologique*, p. 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697 index

Neptis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index

Neptis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 282 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Crotch, 1872 (*Cistula entomol.*, **1**: 66): *Papilio aceris* Esper, [1783], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 142, pl. 81, figs. 3♂, 4♀, valid name: ***Papilio hylas*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available

neptuni, ***Actaetes***, Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste*, (2)**11**: 123 (specific name of the type species of ***Actaetes*** Giard, 1889) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

neptuni, ***Receptacules***, DeFrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **45**: 7 (specific name of the type species of ***Receptaculites*** Deshayes, 1828) (Receptaculitidae). Op. 909 available

Neptunus de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 3, 7 (a junior objective synonym of ***Portunus*** Weber, 1795). Op. 394 index

neptunus, ***Alpheus***, Dana, 1852, Crustacea, in: *U.S. Exploring Expedition 1838 ... 1842 under the command of Charles Wilkes, USN*, **13**: 553, pl. 35, fig. 5, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Banner & Banner, 1972 (*Crustaceana*, **23**: 24) and designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1113 available

Nereis Conrad, 1860, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)**4**: 289 (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 789 index

Nereis Hübner, [1806], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [1], [2], [5-8], [12], [15] (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 789 index

Nereis Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index

Nereis Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4-6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Nereis Warren, 1908, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **34**(1601): 110 (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 789 index

neriifolia, ***Locusta***, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 82, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1820 available

Nerinella Nardo, 1847, *Prospetto Faun. marin. volg. Veneto Estuario*: 13 (a nomen nudum). Op. 316 index

- Nerinella** Sharpe, 1850, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **6**: 103 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1896 (*Essai Paléoconch. comp.*, **2**: 36): **Nerinea dupiniana** d'Orbigny, 1843, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. crét., **2**: 81) (Gastropoda). Op. 316 available
- Nerinoides* Wenz, 1940, *Handb. Paläozool.*, Gastropoda: 824 (a junior objective synonym of **Nerinella** Sharpe, 1850). Op. 316 index
- neriteum**, **Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738 (valid name at the date of Opinion 793 of the type species of **Cyclope** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 793 available
- Neritina** Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.* (Vers. Coqu. Moll. Polyp.), **3**: pl. 455; liste: 11) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **15**: 247): **Nerita pulligera** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1253) (Gastropoda). Op. 119, Direction 72 available
- Neritina* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72 index
- neritina**, **Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 815 (specific name of the type species of **Bugula** Oken, 1815) (Bryozoa). Op. 902 available
- Neritigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- nervosa**, **Gynacantha**, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 213 (type species of **Gynacantha** Rambur, 1842) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148 available
- nesarnack*, *Delphinus*, Lacépède, 1804, *Histoire Naturelle des Cétacées*, vol. 40, p. 307, pl. 15, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1413 index
- Nesopupa** Pilsbry, 1900, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **52**: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus *Ptychochilus* Boettger, 1881: **Pupa tantilla** Gould, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823 available
- Netastoma** Carpenter, 1864, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1863: 529, 540, 605, 635, 637, 684 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Pholas darwinii** Sowerby, 1849, *Thesaurus conchylium*, **2**(10): 490, pl. 107, figs. 76, 77) (Bivalvia). Op. 1296 available
- neubergicus**, **Ammonites**, Hauer, 1858, *Beitraege zur palaeontographie von Österreich*, vol. 1, p. 12, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Ammonites chrishna** Forbes, 1846 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of *Pachydiscus* Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1519 available
- neurates*, *Echeneis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (an incorrect original spelling for **naucrates**, **Echeneis**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 242 index
- neumoegeni**, **Megathymus**, Edwards, 1882, *Papilio*, **2**: 27 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483 available
- neuter*, *Hydroporus*, Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1855, *Faune entomologique française ou description des insectes qui se trouvent en France, coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 205 suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy. (Insecta, Coleoptera) Op. 2065 (rescinded) Op. 2207 index
- newberryi**, **Planorbis**, Lea, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 91 (specific name of the type species of **Carinifex** Binney, 1865) (Gastropoda). Op. 432 available
- nexus**, **Baetis**, Navás, 1918, *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Historia Natural*, **1918**: 38–39 (Insecta, Ephemeroptera). Op. 2171 available
- nibe**, **Sciaena**, Jordan & Thompson, 1911, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.*, **39**: 258 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1272 available

- nicholsoni**, *Cyphaspis* (*Törnquistia* [sic]), Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 433 (specific name of the type species of *Toernquistia* (correction of *Törnquistia*) Reed, 1896) (Trilobita). Op. 367 available
- niger**, *Aigocerus*, Harris, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **6**: 2 (Mammalia). Direction 23 available
- niger**, *Aphodius*, Illiger, 1798, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann Apotheker in Osterode*, p. 24, as defined by the lectotype labelled 'Suec' and 'lectotype' in the Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin, designated by Krell, F.-T., Mann, D.J., Angus, R.B. & Maté, J.F., 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 129 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2099 available
- niger**, *Bucco*, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 89 (specific name of the type species of *Capito* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- niger**, *Cancer*, Forskål, 1775, *Descriptiones Animalium Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium; quae in Itinere orientali observavit. Petrus Forskal. Post Mortem Auctoris editit Carsten Niebuhr. Adjuncta est materia Medica Kahirina*, p. 89 (specific name of the type species of the genus *Chlorodiella* Rathbun, 1897) (Crustacea) Op. 2204 available
- niger**, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 67 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- niger**, *Elater*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 75 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- niger**, *Figites*, Hartig, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **2**: 202 (valid name at the date of Direction 50 of the type species of *Omalaspis* Giraud, 1860) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 50 available
- niger**, *Gobius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262 (specific name of the type species of *Gobius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 51 available
- niger**, *Scarabaeus*, Panzer, 1797, *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 37, p. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2099 index
- niger**, *Scolytus*, Geoffroy, 1785, in Fourcroy, *Entomol. paris*: 139 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683 index
- niger**, *Scytale*, Daudin, 1803, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des reptiles*, Paris: 342, and all uses of that name prior to the publication of *Scytale neuwiedii* var. *nigrum* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, Paris, **7**: 1002 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1165 index
- niger**, *Smynthurus*, Lubbock, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **26**: 297 (specific name of the type species of *Sminthurinus* Börner, 1901) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1027 available
- niger**, *Sphex*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 350 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 997 available
- niger**, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis*, p. 23, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus splendens* Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- niger**, *Vespertilio vampirus*, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom or zoological system of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus. Class 1, Mammalia*, p. 90 (specific name of the type species of *Pteropus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1894 available
- nigerrimus**, *Sphex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 295 (specific name of the type species of *Anoplius* Dufour, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 997 available

- nigra, Formica**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 580 (specific name of the type species of **Lasius** Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- nigra, Paradisea** [sic], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 401 (specific name of the type species of **Astrapia** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- nigrellus, Anthocoris**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 265, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Elatophilus** Reuter, 1884) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available
- nigrescens, Alvania**, Bartsch & Rehder, 1939, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **98**(10): 8 (specific name of the type species of **Lirobarleeia** Ponder, 1983) (Gastropoda). Op. 1888 available
- nigricana, Pyralis**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 3, part 2, p. 276 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1528 available
- nigricans, Typhlops**, Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 38 (specific name of the type species of **Leptotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia). Op. 1207 available
- nigricephala, Tanagra**, Jameson, 1835, *Edinburgh new Phil. J.*, **19**: 213 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Spindalis** Jardine & Selby, 1836) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- nigriceps, Philonthus**, Eppelsheim, 1885, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **29**: 112, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. nigriceps* Gemminger & Harold, 1868 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- nigricollis, Coluber**, Dwigubskij, 1832, *Opyt estestv. Istorii*, **3**: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- nigricollis, Podiceps**, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.*: 963 (Aves). Op. 406 available
- nigricorne, Acridium**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 629 (specific name of the type species of **Valanga** Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998 available
- nigricornis, Anthocoris**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 265, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary power (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available
- nigrimana, Cordylura**, Zetterstedt, 1846, *Dipt. Scand.*, **5**: 2040 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthocnema** Becker, 1894) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 290 available
- nigripes, Dermestes**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**(1): 233 (valid name at the date of Opinion 300 of the type species of **Globicornis** Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 300 available
- nigrofasciatus, Philothamnus**, Buchholz & Peters, 1875, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 199, 200, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *carinatus* Andersson, 1901, as published in the binomen **Chlorophis carinatus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1214 available
- nigrolimbatus, Lipeurus**, Giebel, 1874, *Insecta epizoa*: 233 (specific name of the type species of **Perineus** Thompson, 1936) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656 available
- nigrolineata, Corisa**, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 527 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1782 available
- nigromaculatus, Pediopsis**, Motschulsky, 1859, *Études Entomologiques, redigées par Victor de Motschulsky*, vol. 8, p. 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1936 index

- nigropictus**, **Thamnotettix**, Stål, 1870, *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, **27**: 740 (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1936 available
- nigroplanus**, **Cerambyx**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- nigrum**, **Omalium**, Coiffait, 1982, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **62**: 151, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O. nigrum** Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- nigrum**, **Omalium**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropteronum*, p. 212 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- nigrum**, **Scytale neuwiedii** var., Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 1002 (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- NIKIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: xii, xli, 480, 503 (type genus: *Nika* Risso, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434 index
- Nikoides** Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nikoides danae** Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]: 98) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- nilotica**, **Bdella**, Savigny, 1822, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(3) (Ann.): 113 (specific name of the type species of **Limnatis** Moquin-Tandon, 1827) (Hirudinea). Direction 77 available
- niloticum**, **Trombidium**, Trägårdh, 1905, *Results Swedish zool. Exp. Egypt and White Nile*, 1901, II: 78-82 (specific name of the type species of **Blankaartia** Oudemans, 1911) (Arachnida). Op. 655 available
- niloticus**, **Sudis**, Cuvier, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2), **2**: 328 (specific name of the type species of **Heterotis** Rüppell, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132 available
- nina**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 194 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available
- niobe**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481 (specific name of the type species of **Fabriciana** Reuss, 1920) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501 available
- Nioma** Gray, 1842, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 44): 60 (a junior objective synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- Niomia** Gray, 1842, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 44): 90 (an unjustified emendation of **Nioma** Gray, 1842). Op. 1009 index
- Niona** Paetel, 1887, *Cat. Conch.* (ed. 4), **1**: 511 (an unjustified emendation of **Nioma** Gray, 1842). Op. 1009 index
- Niphea** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- niponensis**, **Hymenocera**, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 46 (an incorrect original spelling for **nipponensis**, **Hymenocera**, de Haan, [1844]). Op. 383 index
- Nipponaphera** Habe, 1961, *Coloured Illustrations of the Shells of Japan*, **2**, Osaka, Appendix: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Nipponaphera habei** Petit, 1972, *Venus*, **31**(2): 103) (Gastropoda). Op. 1052 available
- nipponensis**, (emendation of **niponensis**), **Hymenocera**, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 46 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383 available

- nipponica, Hanzawaia**, Asano, 1944, *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, **51**(606): 98 (specific name of the type species of **Hanzawaia** Asano, 1944) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568 available
- NIRMIDES** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* (ed. 1), **9**: 78 (type genus: *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 627 index
- Nirmus* Hermann, 1804, *Mém. apt.*: 12 (a junior objective synonym of **Ricinus** de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index
- Nirmus* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 291 (a junior homonym of *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804). Op. 627 index
- nisibis, Neocheritra**, de Nicéville, 1895, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **9**(3): 316, pl. P, fig. 45 (specific name of the type species of **Thrix** Doherty, 1891) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 894 available
- nitens, Curculio**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniolica*: 25 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1239 of the type species of **Attelabus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1239 available
- nitens, Draconura** Wagler, 1830 *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel*, vi, 9 folio pls. J.G. Cotta, Munich, p. 149, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name **chrysolepis** Duméril & Bibron, 1837, as published in the binomen **Anolis chrysolepis**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 2256 available
- nitens, Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3633 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Helix nitida** Müller, 1774) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1822 index
- nitens, Helix**, Michaud, 1831, *Complément de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, de J.P.R. Draparnaud, p. 44, as defined by the lectotype designated by Forcart, 1959, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **88**(1-3): 24 (Gastropoda). Op. 1822 available
- nitescens, Palaemon**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 401 (specific name of the type species of **Athanas** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- nitida, Cicindela**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 32, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- nitida, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 32 (specific name of the type species of **Zonitoides** Lehmann, 1862) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- nitidissimum, Liotheum**, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 302 (a junior objective synonym of **fringillae, Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index
- nitidula, Helix**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 117, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 86934 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 1822 available
- nitidulum, Chaetoderma**, Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1**: 116 (specific name of the type species of **Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844) (Caudofoveata). Op. 764 available
- nitidulus, Pupoides**, Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.*, **1**: 192 (specific name of the type species of **Pupoides** Pfeiffer, 1854) (Gastropoda). Direction 72 available
- nitidulus, Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas* ..., p. 337 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

- nitidulus**, **Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 27, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. nitidulus** Fabricius, 1781 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- nitidum**, **Pisidium**, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **4**(2): 304 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- nitidus**, **Catoptrus**, Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**13** (No. 2): [1] (specific name of the type species of **Catoptrus** Milne Edwards, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nitidus**, **Dissodactylus**, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 173 (specific name of the type species of **Dissodactylus** Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nitidus**, **Euryplax**, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 60 (specific name of the type species of **Euryplax** Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nitidus**, **Falco**, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*: 41 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Asturina** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- nitidus**, **Libystes**, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 285 (specific name of the type species of **Libystes** Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nitidus**, **Notonyx**, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 269 (specific name of the type species of **Notonyx** Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nitidus**, **Planorbis**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 163 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Segmentina** Fleming, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- nitidus**, **Sphaerozius**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 35 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerozius** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nivalis**, **Hydroporus**, Heer, 1839, *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*, part 1, vol. 2, p. 157, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Hydroporus foveolatus** Heer, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2127 available
- nivea**, *Cystia*, [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Noachi**, *Arca*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 42 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- noae**, **Arca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 693 (specific name of the type species of **Arca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Direction 1 available
- nobile**, **Trichopeltarion**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 20 (specific name of the type species of **Trichopeltarion** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nobilis**, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 180, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis nobilis** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- nobilis**, **Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 410 (specific name of the type species of **Actenodes** Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- nobilis**, **Mulleria**, Selenka, 1867, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **17**: 313 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- nobilis**, **Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, p. 353 (specific name of the type species of **Gnorimus** Le Peletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 available

- nobilissimus, *Holoptychius***, Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 599-601, pl. 2 bis, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of ***Holoptychius*** Agassiz, 1839) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930 available
- Noctiluca* Houttuyn, 1766, *Natuurl. Hist.*: 245 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 322 index
- noctiluca, Cantharis***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 400 (specific name of the type species of ***Lampyrus*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- Noctua* Gmelin, 1771, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **15**: 447 (a junior homonym of ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450 index
- Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 508 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Phalaena pronuba*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 512) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- Noctua* Linnaeus, 1764, *Dissert. Acad. demonstr. Necess. promov. Hist. nat. Rossia*: 16; *id.*, 1767, *Amoen. Acad.*, **7**: 450 (a nomen nudum). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUACEA Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.*: 27 (type genus: ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUAEIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 85 (type genus: ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUAELITES Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 191, 224 (type genus: ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUARIA Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.*: 167 (type genus: ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUARIAE Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 932 (type genus: ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUELIDES Duponchel, 1844, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Europ.*: 145 (type genus: ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUELIDI Boisduval, [November 1828], *EurOp. Lep. Index meth.*: 101 (type genus: ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUELITES Guénée, 1852, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **5**: 1 (type genus: ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUES Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1890**: 217 (type genus: ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 134 (type genus: ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 191, 224 (type genus: ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

- NOCTUITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 176 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- nocturna**, **Jaxea**, Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiareghin*: 4 (specific name of the type species of **Jaxea** Nardo, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- nodipes**, **Pisa**, Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 50 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 708 available
- nodosa**, **Ammonites**, Bruguière, 1789, *Encyclopédie méthodique. 1. Histoire naturelle des vers*, p. 43, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Ammonites nodosus** Schlotheim, 1813 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806 index
- nodosa**, **Asterias**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 661, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Clark, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 175) (specific name of the type species of **Protoreaster** Döderlein, 1916) (Asteroidea). Op. 707 available
- nodosa**, **Ceriopora**, Fischer von Waldheim, 1837, *Oryctographie du Gouvernement de Moscou*, Ed. 2, p. 166 (specific name of the type species of **Ascopora** Trautschold, 1876) (Bryozoa, Cryptostomata). Op. 1786 available
- nodosa**, **Nerita**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 777 (valid name at the date of Opinion 886 of the type species of **Thais** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- nodosa**, **Robulina**, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **46**(1): 78, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. C 30169 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Basle) designated by Bartenstein, 1974, *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, **67**: 540 and confirmed by the Commission as the name-bearing type (Foraminiferida). Op. 1803 available
- Nodosaria** [Lamarck], [1816], *Ency. méth. (Vers)*: pl. 465 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (Lamarck's *Genera of Shells*: 149): **Nautilus radícula** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1003 available
- nodostrictus**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1885, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 264 (specific name of the type species of **Holcolytoceras** Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- nodosus**, **Ammonites**, Schlotheim, 1813, *Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen in geognostischer Sicht. Taschenbuch für die gesammte Mineralogie*, **7**: 100, ruled under the plenary power to be defined by the lectotype (specimen no. C785 in the Museum für Naturkunde an der Humboldt Universität, Berlin) designated by Urlichs & Mundlos, 1987, *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, (B)**128**: 7 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratites** de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806 available
- nodosus**, **Oreophorus**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434 (specific name of the type species of **Speloeophorus** Milne Edwards, 1865) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nodulatus**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1888, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 981 (specific name of the type species of **Presimoceras** Sarti, 1990) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- nodulosa**, **Trigonia**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 117 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 327 index
- Nodus** Wagler, 1830, *Nat. Syst. Amphibien*: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1289 index
- noliformis**, **Campanularia**, McCrady, 1859, *Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Natural History*, **1**: 194, as defined by the neotype (fertile hydroid colony from Castle Harbour, Bermuda, in the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Canada, collection no. ROMIZ B365) designated under the plenary power (Cnidaria). Op. 1986 available

Nomada Scopoli, 1770, *Annus IV, historico-naturalis*, p. 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland* ..., vol. 9, pl. 419, text: **Apis ruficornis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Nomadacris Uvarov, 1923, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)11: 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Acridium septemfasciatum** Audinet-Serville, [1838]), ruled under the plenary power that the first reviser action of Jago, 1981, whereby the name **Patanga** Uvarov, 1923 was given precedence over the name **Nomadacris**, is set aside and that **Nomadacris** has precedence over **Patanga** whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1454 available

NOMADIDAE Fallén, 1813, *Specimen novam Hymenoptera disponendi methodum exhibens*, p. 31 (type genus: **Nomada** Scopoli, 1770), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Nomada** are not to be given priority over **ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on **Anthophora** Latreille, 1803 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Nomia Latreille, 1804, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture et à l'économie rurale et domestique*, Tome 24 [vol. 24], p. 182 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy **Andrena curvipes** Fabricius, 1781 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 available

NOMIIDAE Gozis, 1875, *Catalogue des coléoptères de France et de la faune Gallo-Rhénane*, 2, p. 3, spelling emended to **NOMIUSIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Nomius** Laporte, 1835 is **Nomius**– (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 Index

NOMIINAE Robertson, 1904, *Entomologist*, 36: 42 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2272 available

Nomioides Schenck, 1866, *Berlin Entomol. Zeitschr.*, 10: 333 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Apis minutissima** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, 2: 109, Liburni (Pisis)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1319 available

Nomius Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou descriptions d'insectes nouveaux; et observations sur leur synonymie*, p. 144 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Nomius graecus** Laporte, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 available

NOMIUSIDAE Gozis, 1875, *Catalogue des coléoptères de France et de la faune Gallo-Rhénane*, 2, p. 3, spelling emended from **NOMIIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Nomius** Laporte, 1835 is **Nomius**– (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 available

Nonion de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 210 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Nautilus faba** Fichtel & Moll, 1798) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1567 available

Nonionina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 293 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568 index

Norella Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, 14: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rhynchonella refractifrons** Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, 14: 34) (Brachiopoda). Op. 633 available

NORELLINAE Ager, 1959, *J. Paleontol.*, 33: 330 (type genus: **Norella** Bittner, 1890) (Brachiopoda). Op. 633 available

norfolciensis, *Columba* Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, Leigh & J. & S. Sotheby, London, p. 60, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves, COLUMBIDAE). Op. 2251 index

norma, *Autographa*, Hübner, [1821], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 251 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1682 index

normalis, **Lybas**, Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of **Lybas** Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available

Normannites Munier-Chalmas, 1892, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**20**, C.R.: clxxii (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Normannites orbigny** Buckman, 1908, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**1**: 146) (Cephalopoda). Op. 309 available

nortoniensis, *Fringilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 922 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 408 index

norvegicus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632 (specific name of the type species of **Nephrops** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

notata, **Tipula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588 (specific name of the type species of **Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

notaticollis, **Leucocelis**, Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.*, **1896**: 71, footnote (specific name of the type species of **Leucochilus** Kraatz, [1897]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Direction 72 available

notha, *Acinacea*, Bory de St. Vincent, 1804, *Voy. Iles Afrique*, **1**: 93 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 487 index

Nothosaurus Münster, 1834, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefactenkunde*, **1834**: 525 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nothosaurus mirabilis** Münster, 1834), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Conchiosaurus** Meyer, [1833] whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907 available

Notocrangon Coutière, 1900, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **130**: 1640 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Crangon antarcticus** Pfeffer, 1887, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.*, **4**: 45) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Notogastropus Vosmaer, 1763, *Mém. Math. Phys. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **4**: 635 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature). Op. 688 index

Noto-gastropus Vosmaer, 1765, *Uitgez. Verh. Werken Soc. Weetensch. Europ.*, **10**: 119 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature). Op. 688 index

Notonecia Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 524 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index

Notonecta Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 434, 261): **Notonecta glauca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available

NOTONECTARIAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 253 (type genus: **Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **NOTONECTIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Direction 109 index

NOTONECTIDAE Latreille, [1802] (as NOTONECTARIAE), in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 253 (type genus: **Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available

- Notonyx** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Notonyx nitidus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 269) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Notophthalma* Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **26**: 138 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Notophthalmus** Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Notophthalmia* Gray, 1850, *Cat. Bat. Grad. Brit. Mus.*: 22 (an incorrect spelling for **Notophthalmus** Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Notophthalmus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Triturus miniatus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 5) (a name selected by Baird, 1850 (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)1(4): 284) as first reviser, in preference to *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820) (Amphibia). Op. 635 available
- Notophthalmus* Baird, 1850, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)1(4): 284 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Notophthalmus** Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Notopus** de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (5): 137, 138, 139 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer dorsipes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- Notornis** Owen, 1848, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **16**: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Notornis mantellii** Owen, 1848, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(5): 347, pl. 56, figs. 7-13) (Aves). Op. 67 **Notostomus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Notostomus gibbosus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Notoxus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 356 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 430: **Attelabus monoceros** Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Notropis** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.*, **2**: 204 (gender, by ruling under the plenary power: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Notropis atherinoides** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.*, **2**: 204) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1230 available
- novacula**, **Coryphaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262 (specific name of the type species of **Xyrichtys** Cuvier, 1814) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799 available
- novae Guineae*, *Perdix*, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*, **2**: 655 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- novae Guineae*, *Tetrao*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 746 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- novaehollandiae**, **Cereopsis**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: lxvii (specific name of the type species of **Cereopsis** Latham, 1801) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- novaehollandiae**, *Muscicapa*, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*: 478 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410 index
- novaezealandiae**, **Dinornis**, Owen, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 8, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lydekker, 1891 (*Cat. foss. Birds Brit. Mus.*: 224 (footnote), 227) (Aves). Op. 229 available
- novemcinctus**, **Dasypus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 51 (specific name of the type species of **Dasypus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926 available

- novemdecos*, *Cancer*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins.*: 265 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- noxius*, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- nubeculosa*, *Tipula*, Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Besch. Zweifl. Ins.*: 70 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 834 available
- nucella*, *Goniophora*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 61 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Nucia** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 392, 397 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nucia speciosa** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 397) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *nucleus*, *Ammonites*, Phillips, 1829, *Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire*, p. 174, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Ammonites nucleus** Roemer, 1841 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610 available
- nucleus**, **Ammonites**, Roemer, 1841, *Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Kreidegebirges*, part 2, p. 87 (specific name of the type species of **Valanginites** Sayn in Kilian, 1910) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610 available
- nucleus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of *Ilia* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- nucleus*, *Pachyodon*, Brown, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**12**: 394, pl. 16*, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 858 index
- Nuculigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav.* VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- nudicapitata**, **Chromadora**, Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **25**: 167 (specific name of the type species of **Chromadora** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815 available
- nudus*, *Lachnus*, Mordvilko, 1895, *Zool. Anz.*, **18**: 99 (a junior objective synonym of **pini**, **Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 398 index
- numerosa*, *Coccinella*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Numida* Hope, 1851, *Cat. Crost. Ital.*: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Munida** Leach, 1820). Op. 712 index
- Numida** Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.*, **2**: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phasianus meleagris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158) (Aves). Op. 67 *Numidia* Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. brit. Birds*: 64 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Numida** Linnaeus, 1764). Direction 44 available
- numismalis**, **Ammonites heterophyllus**, Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 100, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Tragophylloceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- nummifer**, **Coluber** Reuss, 1834, *Museum Senckenbergianum*, 1(6): 135 (Reptilia). Op. 2282 available
- Nummulites** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 101 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Camerina laevigata** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers, 1(2): 399) (Rhizopoda). Op. 192 available

- nuncius**, **Palaeophoneus** [sic], Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **99**: 984 (specific name of the type species of **Palaeophonus** (emendation of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (Arachnida). Op. 523 available
- Nupedia** Karl, 1930, *Zool. Anz.*, **86**: 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anthomyia infirma** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 176) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 837 available
- Nursia** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nursia hardwickii** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Nursilia** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nursilia dentata** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 309) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- nutans**, *Discoidea*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*. XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- nutans**, *Tetrix*, Hagenbach, 1822, *Symb. Faun. Ins. Helvet.*, **1**: 41, pl. 13, fig. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- nuttalli**, **Cerostoma**, Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **7**: 263 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratostoma** Herrmannsen, 1846) (Gastropoda). Op. 704 available
- Nyctea** Stephens, 1826, *in* Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **13**(2): 63 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Strix erminea** Shaw, 1809, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **7**(1): 251) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81 available
- nycteis**, **Melitaea**, Doubleday, 1847, *The genera of diurnal Lepidoptera: comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations and a catalogue of the species of each genus*, vol. 1, pl. 23, fig. 3, as defined by the holotype (B.M. Type no. Rh 8433 in the Natural History Museum, London (Insecta, Lepidoptera)). Op. 2160 available
- nyctelea**, *Strix*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- Nycteribia** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 176 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Nycteribia pedicularia** Latreille, [1804-1805], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **14**: 403) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 128, Direction 63 available
- Nycteris** Borkhausen, 1797, *in* Eisenach, *Der Zoologe*, **1**(21): 66 (a junior homonym of **Nycteris** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795). Direction 24 index
- Nycteris** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, **2**(6): 186 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Vespertilio hispidus** Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 169, pl. 56) (Mammalia). Op. 111 available
- Nygolaimus** Cobb, 1913, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **3**: 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dorylaimus brachyuris** de Man, 1880) (Nematoda). Op. 1876 available
- nymphaea**, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845): 304 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901 index
- NYMPHALIDAE** Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**(2): 187 (type genus: **Nymphalis** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99 available
- Nymphalis** Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, **4**: 86 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, **66**: 223): **Papilio polychloros** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 477) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available

- Nymphidia* Boisduval & Leconte, 1833, *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* (14): 131 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Nymphidium** Fabricius, 1807). Op. 755 index
- Nymphidium* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Nymphidium* Boisduval & Leconte, 1833, *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* (14): 131 (a junior homonym of **Nymphidium** Fabricius, 1807). Op. 755 index
- Nymphidium** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 286 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Crotch, 1872 (*Cistula entomol.*, **1**: 66): **Papilio caricae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 171 available
- Nymphula** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena stagnata** Donovan, 1806) (type genus of NYMPHULINAE Duponchel, 1845) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1406, Op. 2021 available
- NYMPHULINAE** Duponchel, 1845, *Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe*, p. 201 (type genus: **Nymphula** Schrank, 1802), ruled in accordance with the precepts of the Code not to have precedence over **ACENTROPINAE** Stephens, 1835 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021 available
- Nysius** Dallas, 1852, *List Spec. hemipt. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (2): 551 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lygaeus thymi** Wolff, 1804, *Icon. Cimicum* (4): 149) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319 available
- Nysso* Latreille, 1796, *Préc. Car. gén. Ins.*: 125 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Nysson** Latreille, 1796). Op. 1115 index
- Nysson** Latreille, 1796, *Préc. Car. gén. Ins.*: 125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Shuckard, 1837 (*Essay Indig. Fossorial Hym.*: 99): **Sphex spinosus** Forster, 1771, *New Sp. Ins.*: 87) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1115 available
- NYSSONINAE** (correction of 'NYSSONIENS', 'NYSSONII') Latreille, 1804, Déterville's *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24**: 178, 180 (type genus: **Nysson** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1115 available
- oaxacae, Kinosternon**, Berry & Iverson, 1980, *J. Herpetol.*, **14**: 313-320 (Reptilia). Op. 1343 available
- oaxacae, Kinosternon*, Pritchard, 1979, *Encyclopedia of Turtles*. Neptune, N.J., T.F.H. Publ.: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1343 index
- oberhaeuser, Macrobotus*, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 286, ruled under the plenary power to be the incorrect original spelling of **oberhaeuseri** (Tardigrada). Op. 1551 index
- oberhaeuseri, Macrobotus**, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 286, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *oberhaeuser* (Tardigrada). Op. 1551 available
- obesa, Anthracoptera**, Etheridge, 1878, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **34**: 12, pl. 1, figs. 12-14 (Bivalvia). Op. 634 available
- obesa, Euphryne**, Baird, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **10**: 253 (Reptilia). Op. 2072 available
- Obisium* Illiger, 1798, in Kugelann, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens, Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann. Ausgearbeitet von Johann Karl Wilhelm Illiger*, p. 501 (a junior objective synonym of **Chelifer** Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542 index

- oblidens, Chironomus**, Walker, 1856, *Insecta britannica*. *Diptera*, vol. III, p. 180 (specific name of the type species of *Orthocladius* van der Wulp, 1874) (*Diptera*) Op. 2206 available
- obliqua*, Arca, Philippi, 1844, *Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium* ..., vol. 2, p. 43 (a junior homonym of *Arca obliqua* Portlock, 1843 and of *A. obliqua* Reeve, 1844) (*Bivalvia*). Op. 1887 index
- obliqua, Lonomia**, Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 5: 1194 (specific name of the type species of **Lonomia** Walker, 1855) (*Insecta, Lepidoptera*). Op. 1105 available
- obliqua, Notonecta**, Thunberg, 1787, *Donation Thunbergianae 1785*, continuat. III. *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis*, p. 61, footnote (*Insecta, Heteroptera*). Op. 1794 available
- obliqua, Tellina**, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, 2(28): 137, 138, pl. 161, fig. 1 (*Bivalvia*). Op. 948 available
- obliqua, Tellina*, Wood, 1815, *Gen. Conch.*, 1: 152, pl. 41, figs. 4, 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 948 index
- obliquata*, Arca, Locard, 1899, *Les coquilles marines au large des côtes de France*, p. 158 (a junior objective synonym of *Arca obliqua* Philippi, 1844 and of **A. philippiana** Nyst, 1848 and a junior homonym of *Arca obliquata* Wood, 1828 and of *A. obliquata* Zieten, 1833) (*Bivalvia*). Op. 1887 index
- obliquata, Gryphaea**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 24 (*Bivalvia*). Op. 338 available
- obliquatula*, Arca, Dautzenberg, 1927, *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques Accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert 1er, Prince Souverain de Monaco*, 72: 281 (a junior objective synonym of **Arca philippiana** Nyst, 1848) (*Bivalvia*). Op. 1887 index
- oblonga, Chama**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 692 (senior subjective synonym of *Trapezium perfectum* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, the type species of **Trapezium** Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811) (*Bivalvia*). Op. 1615 available
- oblonga, Succinea**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 56 (*Gastropoda*). Op. 336 available
- oblongata, Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudomops** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (*Insecta, Dictyoptera*). Op. 1231 available
- oblongus, Pentamerus**, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 641, pl. 19, fig. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Pentamerus** Sowerby, 1813) (*Brachiopoda*). Op. 297 available
- obovalis, Obovaria*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annales Générales des Sciences Physiques, à Bruxelles*, 5(5): 311 ruled to be a nomen oblitum (*Bivalvia*) Op. 2188..... index
- Obovaria** Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts*, 88: 426 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Unio retusa* Lamarck, 1819) (*Bivalvia*) Op. 2188..... available
- obscura, Chrysomela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- obscura, Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1. *Salvii, Holmiae*, p. 375, specific name of the type species of **Bromius** Chevrolat in Dejean, 1836 (*Insecta, Coleoptera*). Op. 2298..... available
- obscura, Cicada* [sic] *cingulata*, Fabricius a var., Hudson, 1891, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, 23: 51 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1136 index

obscura, *Cyanecula*, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturgesch. Vögel Deutschl.*: 353 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 444 index

obscura*, *Goniodoris, Stimpson, 1855, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 7(10): 388 (specific name of the type species of ***Hypselodoris*** Stimpson, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available

obscura*, *Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 103 (Gastropoda). Op. 475 available

obscura*, *Larvivora, Berezowsky & Bianchi, 1891, *Aves Exped. Potanini Gan-su*: 97, pl. 1, fig. 2 (conserved under the plenary power) (Aves). Op. 444 available

obscura*, *Tarraga, Walker, 1869, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, 1: 100 (specific name of the type species of ***Prophalangopsis*** Walker, [1871]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available

obscura*, *Tenthredo, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. xxxii, Officina Libraria Kortii, Flensburgi et Lipsiae, p. 319, specific name of the type species of ***Corynis*** Thunberg, 1789 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2311 available

obscurellus*, *Helophorus (Trichelophorus), Poppius, 1907, *Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar*, 49: 3, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of ***Helophorus fausti*** Kuwert, 1887 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1630 available

obscurus*, *Callicerus Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia nec non Exoticorum quotquot exstant in collectionibus Entomologorum Brunsvicensium*. lxvi, C. Reichard, Brunswick, p. 66, specific name of the type species of ***Callicerus*** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305 available

obscurus*, *Carpelimus, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 326, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Trogophloeus rivularis*** Motschulsky, 1860 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

obscurus*, *Crossarchus, Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, 3(47): 'Mangue' 3 et Tab. (specific name of the type species of ***Crossarchus*** Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

obscurus*, *Dermestes, Marsham, 1802, *Entomol. Britannica*, I. Coleoptera: 72 (specific name of the type species of ***Megasternum*** Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178 available

obscurus*, *Procyon, Wiegmann, 1837, *Arch. Naturges.*, 3(1): 370 (Mammalia). Op. 1076 available

obsidianus*, *Microsporus, Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.*, 5: 64 (specific name of the type species of ***Microsporus*** Kolenati, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331 available

obtectum*, *Setidium, Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of ***Setidium*** Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060 available

obtusa*, *Bulla, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*: 223 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of ***Retusa*** Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda). Op. 568 available

obtusa, *Callidea*, Westwood, 1837, in Hope, F.W. *A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope, M.A., with short Latin diagnoses of the new species*. Bridgewater, London, p. 16, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 2290 index

obtusalis*, *Cyclas, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 5: 559 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available

obtusirostris, *Laemactus*, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia Mexicana, seu descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae ... Pars prima, saurorum species amplectens ...*, p. 46

(suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1777 index

obtusus, Ammonites murchisonae, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 116, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Cosmogyrta* Buckman, 1898) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available

obtusus, Gryllus (Acrida), Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 83 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

obvoluta, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 27 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

occidentale, Aphyosemion, Stenholt Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.*, **73**: 331 (specific name of the type species of **Callopanchax** Myers, 1933) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010 available

occidentalis, Podiceps, Lawrence, 1858, in Baird, *Rep. Explor. surv. Route Railroad Pacific Ocean*, **9**: 894 (specific name of the type species of **Aechmophorus** Coues, 1862) (Aves). Direction 43 available

occidentalis, Sceloporus, Baird & Girard, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 175, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. MVZ 59874 in the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2024 available

occidualis, Halipegus, Stafford, 1905, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **28**: 687 (Digenea). Op. 2170 available

occipitomaculatus, Coluber, Storer, 1839, *Rept. Ichth. Herpet. Mass.*: 230 (Reptilia). Op. 632 available

Oceania Péron & Lesueur, 1810, *Annales du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle de Paris*, **14**: 343 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Mayer, 1910, *Medusae of the world. Hydromedusae*, p. 147: **Oceania armata** Kölliker, 1853) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Op. 2166 available

oceanicus, Oniscus, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1061 (specific name of the type species of **Ligia** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 330 available

OCEANIDAE Escholtz, 1829, *System der Acalephen. Eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller medusenartigen Strahltiere*, p. 96 (an incorrect original spelling of **OCEANIIDAE**) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Op. 2166 index

OCEANIIDAE Escholtz, 1829, *System der Acalephen. Eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller medusenartigen Strahltiere*, p. 96, correction of OCEANIDAE (type genus **Oceania** Péron & Lesueur, 1810) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Op. 2166 available

ocellaris, Blennius, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 256 (specific name of the type species of **Blennius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

ocellarius, Hydrosaurus, Blyth, 1868, in Theobald, W., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **37**(2)(extra number): 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948 index

ocellata, Lacerta, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

ocellata, Leipoa Gould, [1 December] 1840, *The birds of Australia*, Part 1, text to pl. 6 (type species of *Leipoa* Gould, [1 December] 1840) (Aves). Op. 2231 available

ocellata, Nectria, Perrier, 1875, *Révision de la collection de stellerides du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris*, p. 188, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1958.7.30.20 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Zeidler & Rowe, 1986, *Records of the South Australian Museum*, **19**(9): 120 (specific name of the type species of **Nectria** Gray, 1840) (Asteroidea). Op. 1858 available

- ocellatus*, *Draco*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 277 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- ocellatus*, *Oreaster***, Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, **2**: 468 (specific name of the type species of ***Valettaster*** Lambert, 1914) (Asteroidea). Op. 331 available
- ocellatus*, *Pediculus***, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 382, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 8, figs. 8, 9, 11, pl. 1, fig. 2) (specific name of the type species of ***Philopterus*** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available
- ocellatus*, *Pedionomus*, Gould, [31 October] 1840, *The Athenaeum*, **679**: 876, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2231 index
- ocellatus*, *Rivulus***, Hensel, 1868, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte Wiegman*, **34**(1): 365, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Rivulus marmoratus*** Poey, 1880 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1798 available
- Ocenebra*** Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **20**: 200 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Murex erinaceus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 743) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- ochracea*, *Coenonympha***, Edwards, 1861, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **13**: 163, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Brown, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 448) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 768 available
- ochracea*, *Isis***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 799 (ruled under the plenary power to be a justified emendation of *ochracea* Linnaeus, 1758) (specific name of the type species of ***Melithaea*** Edwards & Haime, 1857) (Anthozoa). Op. 1304 available
- ochraceus*, *Herpestes***, Gray, [1849], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **16**: 138 (specific name of the type species of ***Galerella*** Gray, [1865]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- ochraceus*, *Unio***, Say, 1817, *Nicholson's Encyclopedia or Dictionary of Arts & Sciences*, Ed. 1, vol. 4 (Conchology), pl. 2, fig. 8, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name ***Mytilus fluviatilis*** Gmelin, 1791 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Bivalvia). Op. 2092 available
- ochripennis*, *Staphylinus***, Ménériés, 1832, *Catalogue raisonné des objets de zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase ...*, p. 145 (specific name of the type species of ***Microsaurus*** Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2115 available
- ochrodactyla*, *Alucita***, Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*, p. 145 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041 available
- ochropus*** (emendation of *ocrophus*), ***Tringa***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 149 (specific name of the type species of ***Tringa*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Ochthebius*** Leach, 1815, *Entomology. In Brewster, The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 9, pp. 95-96 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by d'Orchymont, 1942, *Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique*, **18**(39): 2: ***Elophorus marinus*** Paykull, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1631 available
- ochracea*, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 799 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Isis ochracea*** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1304 index
- ocrophus*, *Tringa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 149 (an incorrect original spelling for ***ochropus*, *Tringa***, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 17 index

Octodrilus Omodeo, 1956, *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, **41**: 206 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Lumbricus complanatus** Dugès, 1828) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 available

octoguttata, **Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 408 (specific name of the type species of **Buprestis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available

Octolasia Rosa, 1893, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino*, **11**(246): 3 (an unjustified emendation of **Octolasion** Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 index

Octolasion Örley, 1885, *Ertekezések a Természettudományok Köreiből*, **15**: 13 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lumbricus lacteus** Örley, 1881) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 available

Octolasium Michaelsen, 1900, *Tierreich*, vol. 10, p. 504 (an unjustified emendation of **Octolasion** Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 index

octonus, **Bulimus**, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1(1): 325 (specific name of the type species of **Subulina** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

Octopodia Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index

octopodia, **Sepia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861 index

Octopus Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 380 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Sepia octopus** Gmelin in Linnaeus, [1791], suppressed senior objective synonym of **Octopus vulgaris** Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 380) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233, Op. 1861 available

octopus, **Sepia**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861 index

octospina, **Neamia**, Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **41**: 441 (specific name of the type species of **Neamia** Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564 available

octotuberculatus, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of **Brachyomus** Lacordaire, 1863) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493 available

oculata, **Coccinella**, Thunberg, 1781, *Dissertatio entomologica. Novas Insectorum Species sistens*, part 1, p. 14, as defined by the lectotype designated by Pope, 1987, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **18**(1): 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1693 index

oculata, **Madrepora**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 798 (specific name of the type species of **Madrepora** Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa). Op. 674 available

oculata, **Molgula**, Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **1**: 36 (specific name of the type species of **Molgula** Forbes, 1848) (Urochordata). Direction 80 available

oculata, **Myriochele**, Zaks, 1923, *Trudy Petrogradskoga Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei*, **53**(1): 163 (Polychaeta). Op. 1636 available

oculata, **Vespa**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 463 (valid name at the date of Opinion 747 of the type species of **Rhynchium** Spinola, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 747 available

oculator, Ichneumon, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 338 (specific name of the type species of **Chelonus** Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1546 available

oculatus, Achias, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.*: 247 (specific name of the type species of **Achias** Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available

oculatus, Anthicus, Paykull, 1798, *Fauna Svecica*, vol. 1, p. 256 (specific name of the type species of **Euglenes** Westwood, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available

oculatus, Cancer, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 245, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the neotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grøn.*, **159**(4): 7) (specific name of the type species of **Mysis** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578 available

Ocypoda Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 149 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ocypode** Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index

Ocypode Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 312, 347 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of **Ocypode** Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index

Ocypode Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 95, 422): **Cancer ceratophthalmus** Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.*, **9**: 83) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

OCYPODIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 96 (type genus: **Ocypode** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **OCYPODIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 712 index

OCYPODIDAE (correction of OCYPODIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 96 (type genus: **Ocypode** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

ODOBAENIDAE Allen, 1880, *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. 12: 5, 17 (type genus: **Odobaenus** Fée, 1830, an unjustified emendation of **Odobenus** Brisson, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **ODOBENIDAE** Allen, 1880). Op. 544 index

Odobaenus Fée, 1830, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae* (ed. prim. reedit.): 59 (an unjustified emendation of **Odobenus** Brisson, 1762). Op. 544 index

ODOBENIDAE (correction of ODOBAENIDAE) Allen, 1880, *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. 12: 5, 17 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Odobenus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia). Op. 544 available

Odobenus Brisson, 1762, *Regn. Anim.* (ed. 2): 30 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phoca rosmarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38) (Mammalia). Op. 467 available

Odocoileus Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3): 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Odocoileus speleus** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3): 109) (Mammalia). Op. 581 available

ODONTASPIDES Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.*: xvii (type genus: **Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for ODONTASPIDIDAE Müller & Henle, [1839]). Op. 723 index

ODONTASPIDIDAE (correction of ODONTASPIDES) Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.*: xvii (type genus: **Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838), ruled under the plenary power that this and other familygroup names based on **Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838 are to be given precedence over **CARCHARIIDAE** Müller & Henle, [1839] and other family-group names based on **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1810 whenever their type genera are placed in the family-group taxon (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723, Op. 1459 available

Odontaspis Agassiz, 1838, *Rech. Poiss. foss.*, **3**: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carcharias ferox** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **3**: 122), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1810 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723, Op. 1459 available

Odonteus Samouelle, 1819, *The entomologist's useful compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects* ..., p. 189 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scarabaeus mobilicornis* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2138 available

Odonthoplites Breistroffer, 1947, *Trav. Lab. Geol. Univ. Grenoble*, **26**: 84 (a junior objective synonym of **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875). Op. 353 index

Odontochile Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilobiten*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Asaphus hausmanni** Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 21) (Trilobita). Op. 537 available

Odontodactylus Bigelow, 1893, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **12**: 100 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bigelow, 1931 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **72**: 144): **Cancer scyllarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 295 available

Odontomus Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the zoology of the northern parts of British America*, part 4, p. 156 (a junior objective synonym of **Chrysobothris** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 index

odorata, **Testudo**, Latreille, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des Reptiles*, vol. 1, p. 122 (specific name of the type species of **Sternotherus** Gray, 1825) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available

Oebia Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (23): 362 (an incorrect original spelling for *Oeobia* Hübner, [1825]). Op. 536 index

Oecothea Haliday in Curtis, 1837, *A guide to an arrangement of British insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland*, Ed. 2, col. 280, ruled under the plenary power to be available from Haliday in Curtis (1837) (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gorodkov, 1984, in Soós & Papp (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*, vol. 10, p. 18: **Helomyza fenestralis** Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797 available

Oecotraustes Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 251 (as *Oekotraustes*), expl. pl. 20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Munier-Chalmas, 1892 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)20 C.R.: clxxi): **Ammonites genicularis** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 227, pl. 20, figs. 4a-c) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

Oedemagena Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 272 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oestrus tarandi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106 available

Oedemagenus Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 507 (an unjustified emendation of **Oedemagena** Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index

Oedicnemus Temminck, 1815, *Manuel Ornithol.*: 321 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oedicnemus crepitans** Temminck, 1815, *Manuel Ornithol.*: 322) for use by those who consider that the type species of this nominal genus is not congeneric with the type species of **Burhinus** Illiger, 1811 (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 20 available

oedicnemus, **Charadrius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151 (Aves). Direction 20 available

Oedioplax Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 241 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oedioplax granulatus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 242) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Oedipoda Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **5**: 188 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **3**: 238): **Gryllus caerulescens** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available

- Oedipus* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 441 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 631 index
- Oedipus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 17 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827). Op. 470 index
- Oedipus* Lesson, 1840, *Spec. Mamm.*: 197 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827). Op. 631 index
- Oedipus* Menge, 1876, *Schr. Ges. Danzig, N.F.*, **4**(1): 482 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827). Op. 631 index
- Oedipus* Tschudi, 1838, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**: 28, 93 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827). Op. 631 index
- Oegocerus* Lesson, 1842, *Nouv. Tabl. Règne Anim.*, Mamm.: 179 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23 index
- Oekotraustes* Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 251 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Oecotraustes*** Waagen, 1869). Op. 324 index
- oenas***, ***Columba***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 162 (specific name of the type species of ***Columba*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 38 available
- Oeobia* (emendation of *Oebia*) Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (23): 362 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 536 index
- OESOPHAGOSTOMATINAE Lane, 1923, in Byam & Archibald, *Pract. Med. Tropics*, **3**: 1704 (type genus: ***Oesophagostomum*** Molin, 1861) (an unjustified emendation of **OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE** (correction of OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE) Railliet & Henry, 1909). Direction 28 index
- OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE Railliet & Henry, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **66**(4): 169 (type genus: ***Oesophagostomum*** Molin, 1861) (an incorrect original spelling for **OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE** Railliet & Henry, 1909). Direction 28 index
- OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE** (correction by Railliet, 1915 (*Rep. 10th Int. vet. Congr.* (London 1914), **3**: 734) of OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE) Railliet & Henry, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **66**(4): 169 (type genus: ***Oesophagostomum*** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Direction 28 available
- Oesophagostomum*** Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 435, 443 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 124): ***Strongylus dentatus*** Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(2): 12, as interpreted by the descriptions and figures published by Goodey, 1924 (*J. Helminth.*, **2**(1): 1-14, figs. 1-15)) (Nematoda). Op. 340 available
- Oestrum* Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 106 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Oestrus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1826 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **8**: pl. 106): ***Oestrus ovis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106 available
- officinalis***, ***Armadillo***, Duméril, 1816, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 3, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of ***Armadillo*** Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 available
- officinalis***, ***Sepia***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658 (specific name of the type species of ***Sepia*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Cephalopoda). Direction 73 available
- Oglobliniella* Soyka, 1946, *Zbl. Gesamtgeb. Entomol.*, **1**: 181 (a junior objective synonym of ***Mymar*** Curtis, 1829). Op. 729 index

Ogygia Brongniart, 1817, in Desmarest, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **8**: 516 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1259 index

Ogygia Hübner, [1821], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, signature 15: 225 (a junior homonym of *Ogygia* Brongniart, 1817). Op. 1259 index

OGYGINAE Raymond, 1913, *Bull. Victoria Mem. Mus.*, No. 1: 41 (type genus: *Ogygia* Brongniart, 1817) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1259 index

OGYGIOCARIDINAE (correction of OGYGIOCARINAE) Raymond, 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, *Textbook of Paleontology*: 718 (type genus: **Ogygiocaris** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 1259 available

OGYGIOCARINAE Raymond, 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, *Textbook of Paleontology*: 718 (type genus: **Ogygiocaris** Angelin, 1854) (an incorrect original spelling for **OGYGIOCARIDINAE** Raymond, 1913). Op. 1259 index

Ogygiocaris Angelin, 1854, *Palaeont. Scand.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Trilobus dilatatus** Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samml. k. dansk. Skr.*, **1**: 393) (Trilobita). Op. 1259 available

Ogygites Tromelin & Lebesconte, 1876, *C.R. Assoc. fr. Adv. Sci.* for 1875: 633 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ogygia desmaresti** Brongniart, in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Hist. nat. Crust.*: 28) (Trilobita). Op. 1259 available

Ogyrides Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **15**: 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Ogyris* Stimpson, 1860 (for which **Ogyrides** Stebbing, 1914, is a replacement name): **Ogyris orientalis** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 36) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Ogyris Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 36 (a junior homonym of *Ogyris* Westwood, [1851]). Op. 470 index

Okenia Menke, 1830, *Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium*: 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Idalia elegans** Leuckart, 1828, *Brev. Anim.*: 15) (Gastropoda). Op. 1014 available

okutanii, **Neadmete**, Petit, 1974, *Venus*, **33**(3): 110 (specific name of the type species of **Neadmete** Habe, 1961) (Gastropoda). Op. 1370 available

OLCOSTEPHANIDAE (correction of HOLCOSTEPHANIDAE) Haug, 1910, *Traité Géol.*, **2**(2): 1167 (type genus: **Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

Olcostephanus Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **27**: 922 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites astierianus** d'Orbigny, 1840, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. crét., **1**: 115) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

Oleacina [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, **2**: 110 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 119 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Bulla voluta** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3433) (Gastropoda). Op. 119, Direction 72 available

OLENIDAE Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: 47 (type genus: **Olenus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available

Olenus Dalman, [1827], *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1826**(1): 150 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Entomostracites gibbosus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 39) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available

Olenus Dejean, 1835, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 439 (a junior homonym of **Olenus** Dalman, [1827]). Op. 496 index

- Olenus* Thomson, 1857, *Arch. entomol.*, Paris, **1**: 157 (a junior homonym of ***Olenus*** Dalman, [1827]). Op. 496 index
- oleracea**, ***Chrysomela***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 372 (specific name of the type species of ***Altica*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- oleracea**, ***Tipula***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Hemmingsen & Lemche, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 212, 213) and designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Tipula*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160 available
- olidus**, ***Nicrophorus***, Matthews, 1888, *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera*, vol. 2, part 1. *Fam. Silphidae*, p. 92, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Nicrophorus quadricollis*** Gistel, 1848 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2141 available
- oligodon**, ***Hippolyte***, de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **22**: 277 (specific name of the type species of ***Merguia*** Kemp, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- OLIGOLOPHINAE** Banks, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.*, **25**: 207 (type genus: ***Oligolophus*** Koch, 1872) (Arachnida). Op. 942 available
- Oligolophus*** Koch, 1872, *Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk.*, **12**: 63, 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Opilio tridens*** Koch, 1836, *Die Arachniden*, **3**: 14, 15, pl. 78, figs. 173, 173a) (Arachnida). Op. 942 available
- olivacea**, ***Euphonia***, Desmarest, 1806, *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10: pl. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 852 index
- olivaceus**, ***Centrurus***, Thorell, 1877, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **19**: 151-152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394 index
- olivaceus**, ***Corvus***, Latham, 1801, *Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 26 (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- olivaceus**, ***Eutettix?***, Melichar, 1903, *Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon*, p. 191 (specific name of the type species of ***Bhatia*** Distant, 1908) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1819 available
- olivaceus**, ***Planorbis***, Spix, 1827, *Test. fluviat. Brasil.*: 26 (specific name of the type species of ***Planorbina*** Haldeman, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- olivaceus**, ***Psilopus***, Gould, 1838, *A synopsis of the birds of Australia and the adjacent islands*, Part 4, pl. 61 (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- olivaris**, ***Silurus***, Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, New York, **3**(5): 355 (senior subjective synonym of ***Pylodictis limosus*** Rafinesque, 1819, the type species of ***Pylodictis*** Rafinesque, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584 available
- olivetorum**, ***Helix***, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3639 (specific name of the type species of ***Retinella*** Fischer, 1877) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- olivieri**, ***Agabus***, Zaitzev, 1908, *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **7**: 121 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of ***Dytiscus biguttatus*** Olivier, 1795) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1785 index
- Olivigenus*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Olonthogaster*** Motschulsky, 1866, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **39**: 401 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1167 index

- OLPIIDAE** Banks, 1895, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **3**(1): 10 (type genus: **Olpium** L. Koch, 1873) (Arachnida). Op. 1423 available
- Olpium** L. Koch, 1873, *Uebersichtliche Darstellung der europäischen Chernetiden* (*Pseudoscorpione*), p. 33 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Obisium pallipes** Lucas, [1846]) (Arachnida). Op. 1423 available
- Omalaspis** Giraud, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10** (Abh.): 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Omalaspis noricus* Giraud, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10** (Abh.): 155, valid name: **Figites niger** Hartig, 1840) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 50 available
- Omalisus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 179 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 64: **Omalisus fontisbellaquaei** Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Ombellula* Cuvier, [1797], *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 675, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Umbellula** (Anthozoa). Op. 1903 index
- Ombrias* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Ommateremias** Lantz, 1928, *Bull. Mus. Géorgie* (4): 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Lacerta arguta** Pallas, 1773, *Reise Russland*, **2**: 718) (Reptilia). Op. 1318 available
- Ommatocarcinus** White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'*, **2**: 393 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ommatocarcinus macgillivrayi** White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'*, **2**: 393) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- ommatosteres**, **Prionocrangon**, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 362 (specific name of the type species of **Prionocrangon** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- OMPHALOTROPIDINAE** Thiele, 1929, *Zool. Jahrb., Syst.*, **53**: 126 (type genus: **Omphalotropis** Pfeiffer, 1851) to be given precedence over GARRETTIINAE Kobelt, 1906 by those who believe these names to refer to the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 973 available
- Omphalotropis** Pfeiffer, 1851, *Zeit. f. Malakozool.*, **8**: 176 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Nevill, 1878 (*Hand-List Moll. Indian Mus.* (1): 319): **Bulimus hieroglyphicus** Potiez & Michaud, 1838, *Galérie Moll. Cat. méth.*, **1**: 144) (Gastropoda). Op. 973 available
- Oncomera** Stephens, 1829, *The Nomenclature of British Insects*, p. 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dryops femorata** Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1506 available
- ONCOPODIDAE** Thorell, 1876, *Annali del Museo civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (1)**9**: 134 (type genus *Oncopus* Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida) Op. 2189..... index
- Oncopus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jakob Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 6, p. 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Prout in Strand (1934), *Paidia citrosa* Geyer, 1832) (Lepidoptera) Op. 2189..... available
- Oncopus* Thorell, *Annali del Museo civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (1)**9**: 134 (Arachnida) Op. 2189..... index
- Oncotylus** Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 318 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Oncotylus punctipes** Reuter, 1873, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **3** (No. 1): 42) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 252 available
- Oniscidia* Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (15): 137 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for and published in synonymy with *Oniscia* Sowerby, 1824). Op. 1040 index

Oniscidia Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus Conchyliorum quae reliquit D.A. d'Aguirra & Gadea, Comes de Yoldi*, Hafniae: 111 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oniscia cancellata** Sowerby, 1824, *The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells* (24), London: no pagination, but follows pl. 233) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040 available

Oniscidia Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology*, London: 299 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Oniscia** Sowerby, 1824). Op. 1040 index

Oniscus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 636 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Audouin, 1823, Cloporte. **Oniscus**, in Bory de Saint-Vincent (Ed.), *Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 4, p. 222: **Oniscus asellus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 104, Op. 1837, Direction 88 available

oniscus, Strombus, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1210 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1040 of the type species of **Morum** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040 available

onocrotalus, Pelecanus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (specific name of the type species of **Pelecanus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 68 available

Onthotrogus Motschulsky, 1859, *Études Entomologiques*, 8: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1708 index

Onychites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Onychiurus Gervais, 1841, *Écho Monde savant*, 8: 372 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Podura ambulans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

Onycholyda Takeuchi, 1938, *Tenthredo*, 2: 218 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pamphilus viriditibialis** Takeuchi, 1930, *Trans. Kansai entomol. Soc.*, 1: 13) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1087 available

Onychomorpha Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Onychomorpha lamelligera** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 162) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Oodescelis** Motschulsky, 1845, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Sciences des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 18(1): 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kaszab, 1940, *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 30(3): 937: **Blaps polita** Sturm, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729 available

Oosternum Sharp, 1882, *Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2 in Godman, F.D. & Salvin, O., Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 16, p. 112 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Oosternum costatum** Sharp, 1882) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 available

opacum, Acridium, Herbst, 1786, *Fuessly's Archiv Ins.*: 190, No. 3, pl. 52, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index

opalescens, Cynolebias, Myers, 1942, *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin*, 2(4): 107 (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762 available

opalescens, Loligo, Berry, 1911, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 40(1838): 591, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *stearnsii* Hemphill, 1892, as published in the binomen **Loligo stearnsii**, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Cephalopoda). Op. 1122 available

opalus, [Limax], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 1: fig. 24 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of **Cantharidus** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

operculata, Siren, Beauvois, 1799, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, **4**: 277-281, figs. 1-4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 662 index

Ophiceras Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.*, **13**: 102, 109 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Diener, 1897 (*Pal. ind.* (15), Himalayan Fossils, **2**(1): 101): **Ophiceras tibeticum** Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.*, **13**: 109, pl. 3, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 194 available

Ophiceras Suess, 1865, *Anz. Akad. Wiss., Wien*, **2** (No. 17): 112 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index

Ophidion Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 259 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1863 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 210): **Ophidion barbatum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 259) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Direction 56 available

Ophidion Pomel, 1853, *Cat. méth. Vert. foss. Loire*: 128 (a junior homonym of **Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

Ophidium Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 431 (an unjustified emendation of **Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

ophiocomae, **Rhopalura**, Giard, 1877, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **85**: 813 (specific name of the type species of **Rhopalura** Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida). Op. 2096 available

Ophioderma Müller & Troschel, 1840, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 6, **1**: 329 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1915 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **25**(4): 300): **Asterias longicauda** Retzius, 1805, *Diss. Sist. spec. cogn. Ast.*: 29) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available

OPHIODERMATIDAE Ljungman, 1867, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk.Akad. Forh.*, for 1866: 303 (type genus: **Ophioderma** Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available

Ophiodontes Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 192 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Ophiolepis Müller & Troschel, 1840, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 6, **1**: 328 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ophiolepis superba** Clark, 1915, *Spolia Zeylanica*, **10**: 89) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1187 available

Ophiophagus Günther, 1864, *Rept. Brit. Ind.*: 340 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hamadryas elaps* Günther, 1858, *Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus.*: 219, valid name: **Naja hannah** Cantor, 1836) (Reptilia). Op. 709 available

Ophiura Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vert.*: 350 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Asterias ophiura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 662) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available

ophiura, **Asterias**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 662, as interpreted by the specimen illustrated by Linck, 1733 (*De Stellis marinis*, pl. 2, no. 4) and designated as lectotype under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Ophiura** Lamarck, 1801) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available

OPHIURIDAE Müller & Troschel, 1840 (as OPHIURIDEN), *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrgang 6, **1**: 329 (type genus: **Ophiura** Lamarck, 1801) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available

Ophonus Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Carabus sabulicola** Panzer, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598 available

opilio, Phalangium, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 618 (specific name of the type species of **Phalangium** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available

Opisthocomus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phasianus cristatus* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 741, valid name: **Phasianus hoazin** Müller, [1776]) (Aves). Op. 67 **Opisthocoronis** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 available

Opisthopus Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 251 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Opisthopus transversus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 252) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Opis Wesmael, 1835, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **9**: 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Opis pallipes** Wesmael, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1497 available

OPLOPHALIDAE Guiler, 1952, *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus. Tasmania*, **3**(3): 35 (type genus: **Oplophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for OPLOPHORIDAE Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index

OPLOPHORINAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 18, 27 (type genus: **Oplophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Oplophorus Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 423 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c): **Oplophorus typus** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 424) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Opomyza Fallén, 1820, *Opomyzides Sveciae*, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, p. 152: **Musca germinationis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2088 available

opossum, Didelphis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 55 (specific name of the type species of **Philander** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1894 available

Oppelia Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1884 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**13**: 32): **Ammonites subradiatus** Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 23, pl. 421, fig. 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

OPPELIIDAE Bonarelli, 1893, *Bull. Soc. malac. ital.*, **18**: 81 (type genus: **Oppelia** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

oraniensis, Ancyla Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841, *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes–Hyménoptères* [vol. 2], p. 294 (specific name of the type species of **Ancyla** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2246 available

orbata, Tachina, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, **2**: 336, ruled by the Commission to be as defined by the neotype designated by Crosskey, 1967, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**36**: 106 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1600 available

Orbicula Cuvier, 1798, *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1468 index

orbicularis, Glycymeris, da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 168 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Arca glycymeris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index

orbicularis, Lacerta, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 206, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 268) (specific name of the type species of **Phrynosoma** Wiegmann, 1828) (Reptilia). Op. 565 available

orbicularis, **Testudo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 198 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Testudo lutaria* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of **Emys** Duméril, 1806, by the first reviser action of Mertens & Wermuth, 1960, *Die Amphibien und Reptilien Europas*, p. 12) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800 available

orbiculata, **Nitidula**, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta Svecica, Descripta a Leonardo Gyllenhal, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of **Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available

orbiculata, **Pimelia** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*, p. 253 (specific name of the type species of **Tentyrina** Reitter, 1900) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2244 available

Orbiculigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Orbiculoidea d'Orbigny, 1847, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **25**: 269 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Orbicula forbesii** Davidson, 1848, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)**5**: 334) (Brachiopoda). Op. 722 available

ORBICULOIDEINAE Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Brachiop., Fossilium Catalogus, I Animalia* (42): 13 (type genus: **Orbiculoidea** d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 722 available

orbiculus, **Nautilus**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descriptiones animalium* ..., p. 125 (specific name of the type species of **Sorites** Ehrenberg, [1839]) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536 available

orbigny, **Normannites**, Buckman, 1908, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**1**: 146 (specific name of the type species of **Normannites** Munier-Chalmas, 1892) (Cephalopoda). Op. 309 available

orbigny, **Xantho**, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 14, pl. 7 (specific name of the type species of **Platyxanthus** Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

orbis, **Chaetodon**, Bloch, 1787, *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische. Dritter Theil. xii*, p. 81, pl. 202, fig. 2, specific name of the type species of **Ephippus** Cuvier, 1816 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2302 available

Orbitolina d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques & rayonnés faisant suite au cours élémentaire de Paléontologie et Géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Davies, 1939, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, **59**: 786: **Orbulites concava** Lamarck, 1816) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587 available

Orbulina d'Orbigny, 1839, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba*: 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Orbulina universa** d'Orbigny, 1839, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba*: 3) (Rhizopoda). Op. 552 available

ORBULINIDA Schultze, 1854, *Ueber Organ. d. Polythalamien*: 52 (type genus: **Orbulina** d'Orbigny, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for **ORBULINIDAE** Schultze, 1854). Op. 552 index

ORBULINIDAE (correction by Galloway, 1933, of **ORBULINIDA**) Schultze, 1854, *Ueber Organ. d. Polythalamien*: 52 (type genus: **Orbulina** d'Orbigny, 1839) for use by those who consider that **Orbulina** d'Orbigny and **Globigerina** d'Orbigny, 1826 belong to different family-group taxa (Rhizopoda). Op. 552 available

Orbulites Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304 index

Orchelimum Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 522 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1906 (*Syn. Cat. Orth. II, Orth. Salt.*, 1: 273): **Orchelimum cuticulare** Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 523, 524, valid name: **Orchelimum vulgare** Harris, 1841) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1148 available

Orchesella Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**(2): 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**: 180): **Podura cincta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

Orchestia Leach, 1814, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Encycl.*, **7**: 402, 432 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Gammarus) littoreus* Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 96, valid name: **Oniscus gammarellus** Pallas, 1766) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

ORCHESTIIDAE (correction of ORCHESTIDAE) Leach, 1814, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Encycl.*, **7**: 432 (type genus: **Orchestia** Leach, 1814) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **TALITRIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815 whenever **Orchestia** Leach and **Talitrus** Bosc, [1802] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

Orconectes Cope, 1872, *Amer. Nat.*, **6**: 409, 410, 416, 417, 419 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 339): *Orconectes inermis* Cope, 1872, *Amer. Nat.*, **6**: 409, 410, 419, valid name: **Astacus pellucidus** Tellkamp, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Oreas Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* (a junior homonym of **Oreas** Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789 index

Oreas Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth. (Mamm.)*, **2**: 471 (a junior homonym of **Oreas** Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789 index

Oreas Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index

Oreas Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [82] (a junior objective synonym of **Haetera** Fabricius, 1807). Op. 789 index

Oreas Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Oreas Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **1**: 94 (a junior homonym of **Oreas** Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789 index

oreganus, **Astacus**, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **3**(1): 138 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 855 index

Oreophorus Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres*: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oreophorus horridus** Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres*: 19) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Oreophryne** Boettger, 1895, *Zool. Anz.*, **18**(472): 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oreophryne senckenbergiana* Boettger, 1895, *Zool. Anz.*, **18**(472): 135, valid name: **Microhyla achatina moluccensis** Peters & Doria, 1878) (Amphibia). Op. 1266 available

orestes, **Phacops**, Billings, 1860, *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist*, **5**: 65 (specific name of the type species of **Acernaspis** Campbell, 1967) (Trilobita). Op. 1846 available

Orgyia Ochseneimer, 1810, *Schmett. Europas*, **3**: 208 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*British Entomol.*, **8**: 378): **Phalaena antiqua** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 503) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available

ORGYIIDAE Wallengren, 1861, *K. Svenska Fregattes Eugenies Resa. C.A. Virgin åren*, 1851-1853, (Zool.), **1** (10, Lepidoptera): 369 (type genus: **Orgyia** Ochseneimer, 1810) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **LYMANTRIIDAE** Hampson, [1893] whenever **Orgyia** Ochseneimer, 1810 and **Lymantria** Hübner, [1819] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available

orientalis, **Anthocharis belemida**, var., Bremer, 1864, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)**8**: 8 (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species **Anthocharis creusa**

Doubleday, [1847], if that name is considered to be conspecific with *orientalis* Bremer) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available

orientalis, Blatta, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424 (specific name of the type species of *Blatta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64 available

orientalis, Lupocyclus (Parathranites), Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 186 (specific name of the type species of *Parathranites* Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

orientalis, Ogyris, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 36 (specific name of the type species of *Ogyrides* Stebbing, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

orientalis, Ovis, Gmelin, 1774, *Reise durch Russland zur Untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche*, vol. 3, pp. 432, 486, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available

orientalis, Scyllarus, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, **2**(2): 22 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of *Thenus* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Oriolus Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **2**: 320-333 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21 index

Oriolus Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 160 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Coracias oriolus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 21, Direction 43 available

oriolus, Coracias, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107 (specific name of the type species of *Oriolus* Linnaeus, 1766) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Ormenoflata Melichar, 1923, in Wytsman, *Gen. Ins.* (182): 67 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Poeciloptera pulverulenta** Guérin, 1844, *Icon. Règne Anim. Ins.*: 361) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598 available

ornata, Ilia, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 129 (specific name of the type species of *Randallia* Stimpson, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

ornata, Tanagra, Sparrman, 1789, *Mus. Carls.* (4): pl. 95 (valid name at the date of Opinion 852 of the type species of *Thraupis* Boie, 1826) (Aves). Op. 852 available

ornata, Tiliqua, Gray, 1843, Descriptions of the Reptiles and Amphibia hitherto observed in New Zealand. In Dieffenbach, E. (Ed.), *Travels in New Zealand with contributions to the geography, geology, botany and natural history of that country*. John Murray, p. 202, as defined by the neotype designated under the Plenary Power (specimen NMNZ RE.002457 (formerly NMNZ R.1815 and EDS.912) in the Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, collected at Manakau, Horowhenua, by A.H. Whitaker on 7 September 1971) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 2313 available

ornatus, Centruroides, Pocock, 1902, *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, p. 26 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394 available

ornatus, Cephalopterus, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **13**(75): 238 (specific name of the type species of **Cephalopterus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43 available

ornatus, Cyclodius, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 80 (specific name of the type species of **Cyclodius** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

ornatus, Medaeus, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 76 (specific name of the type species of **Medaeus** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

ornatus, Tetrodon, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 32 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

ornatus, *Tylosteus*, Leidy, 1872, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1872**: 40 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371 index

Orneodes Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 148 (a junior objective synonym of *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450 index

ORNEODIDAE (correction by Meyrick, 1895 (*Handb. brit. Lep.*: 441) of ORNEODIDES) Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **1**: 14 (type genus: *Orneodes* Latreille, 1796) (a junior objective synonym of **ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815], the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 450 index

ORNEODIDES Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **1**: 14 (type genus: *Orneodes* Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for ORNEODIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843]). Op. 450 index

ornigis, **Apanteles**, Weed, 1887, *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, **3**: 6, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Microgaster robiniae** Fitch, 1859 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of **Pholetesor** Mason, 1981) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1480 available

Ornipholidotos Bethune Baker, 1914, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1914**: 319 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pentila kirbyi** Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **16**: 198) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 814 available

Ornitoglossum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 87 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Oroborthriurus Maury, 1976, *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, **18**: 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Bothriurus alticola** Pocock, 1899) (Arachnida). Op. 2074 available

Orosagrotis Hampson, 1903, *Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 133 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Agrotis montana** Morrison, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.*, **11**: 95) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983 available

Orpheides Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6): 86 (a junior objective synonym of **Princeps** Hübner, [1807]). Op. 270 index

Orphnaeus Meinert, 1870, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (3)**7**: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crabill, 1968, *Entomological News*, **79**: 109: *Orphnaeus lividus* Meinert, 1870, a junior subjective synonym of **Geophilus brevilabiatus** Newport, 1845) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 available

Orphnoxanthus Alcock, 1898, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **67**(2): 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Xanthodes microps** Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **63**(2): 183) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Orsodacne Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 223 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chrysomela cerasi** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1989 available

Orthocera Blainville, 1828, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **36**: 485 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003 index

Orthocera Fleming, 1815, *Ann. Phil.*, **5**: 201-206 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003 index

Orthocera Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**: 80 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003 index

Orthocera Modeer, 1789, *Illust. quaedam in R.D. Ambr. Soldani opus egreg. Saggio Orittografico dictum*, first published as a part of *Testaceogr. ac Zoophytogr. parvae et microsc.*

- tomus primus*: 41-43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1003 index
- Orthocera* Sowerby, 1812, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 127 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Balashov, 1956, emendation pro *Orthoceros* Brünnich, 1771, *Ezheg. vses. paleont. Obshch.*, 15: 233 (a junior homonym of **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Batsch, 1791, *Sechs Kupfertafeln mit Conchylien des Seesandes*: (no page nos.) (a junior homonym of **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 379 (a junior homonym of **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers* (1): xvi (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Miller, Dunbar & Condra, 1933 (*Bull. Nebraska Geol. Surv.*, (2)9: 61, 62): **Orthoceratites regularis** Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petref.*: 54) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1003 available
- Orthoceras* Deshayes, 1831, *Descr. Coquilles caract. Terrains*: 215 (a junior homonym of **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Perry, 1811, *Conch. nat. Hist. Shells*: pl. LII (a junior homonym of **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks*: 237 (a junior homonym of **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Schrank, 1796, *Samml. Nat. Phys. Aufsatz*: 131 (a junior homonym of **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Spalovsky, 1795, *Prodromus in Syst. Nat. Hist. Test.*: 10 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthocerata* Soldani, 1780, *Saggio Orittografico, ovvero osservazioni sopra le terre nautilitiche ed ammonitiche della Toscana*: 106 (included in a non-binominal work by a non-binominal author). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceratia* Soldani, 1791, *Testaceographiae ac Zoophytographiae parvae et microscopicae tomus primus* (2): 91 (included in a non-binominal work by a non-binominal author). Op. 1003 index
- ORTHOCERATIDAE** McCoy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland* (London): 6 (type genus: **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1003 available
- Orthoceratites* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 613 index
- ORTHOCERINI** Blanchard, 1845 (1820), *Histoire des insectes ... comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels*, vol. 2, p. 29 (type genus: **Orthocerus** Latreille, 1796), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Orthocerus** are not to be given priority over **COLYDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842 and other family-group names based on **Colydium** Fabricius, 1792 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- Orthoceros* Brünnich, [1771], *Zoologiae Fundamenta*: 232, 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1003 index
- ORTHOCEROTIDAE** Teichert & Miller, 1936, in Kindle & Miller, *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper*, 23: 1 (type genus: *Orthoceros* Brünnich, [1771]) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1003 index

Orthocerus Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, 1807, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 172: *Tenebrio hirticornis* De Geer, 1775, a junior subjective synonym of **Dermestes clavicornis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available

ORTHOCLADIINAE Kieffer, 1911, *Records of the Indian Museum*, **6**: 345 (type genus *Orthocladus* van der Wulp, 1874), ruled under the plenary power (with other family-group names based on *Orthocladus*) to be given precedence over ERETMOPTERINAE Kellogg, 1900 and other family-group names based on *Eretmoptera* Kellogg, 1900, and over CLUNIONINAE Kieffer, 1906 and other family-group names based on *Clunio* Haliday, 1855, whenever the respective type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Diptera) Op. 2206 available

Orthocladus van der Wulp, 1874, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **16**: 132 (gender: masculine), type species *Chironomus oblidens* Walker, 1856 (Diptera) Op. 2206 available

Orthocolobos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Orthonus Miers, [1878], *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1877**(43): 664 (a junior objective synonym of **Armadillo** Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 index

Orthoptycha Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

orthorhynchus, *Lebbeus*, White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 76, 135 (a junior objective synonym of **polaris**, **Alpheus**, Sabine, 1824). Op. 671 index

Orthosphinctes Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min., Beil.-Band.* **52(B)**: 2, 324 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites tiziani** Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.*, **1**(3): 246) (Cephalopoda). Op. 504 available

Orthothrix Geinitz, 1847, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **20**(2): 84 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1877 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **8**: 53): **Orthis excavata** Geinitz, 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min., Geol. Pal. Abh.*, **1842**: 578, pl. 10, figs. 12, 13) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available

Orthunga Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*: 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Emesa wahlbergi** Stål, 1855, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, **12**: 45) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1260 available

Oryctogale Merriam, 1902, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **15**: 161 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Mephitis leuconota** Lichtenstein, [1832-1834], *Darstell. Säugth.* (9): text to pl. 44, fig. 1) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that **Oryctogale** Merriam is distinct from **Conepatus** Gray, 1837 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Oryx Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 75 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Sclater & Thomas, 1899 (*Book of Antelopes*, **4**: 41): *Antilope oryx* Pallas, 1777, *Spicil. Zool.* (1): 16, valid name: **Capra gazella** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 23 available

oryx, Antilope, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 9 (Mammalia). Direction 23 available

oryx, Antilope, Pallas, 1777, *Spicil. Zool.* (1): 16 (a junior primary homonym of **oryx, Antilope**, Pallas, 1766). Direction 23 index

oryza, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 395 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **oryzae, Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1763). Op. 572 index

oryzae (emendation under the plenary power of *oryza*), **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 395 (specific name of the type species of **Sitophilus** Schoenherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available

Oryzaria DeFrance in Bronn, 1825, *System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthier*, p. 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 index

oryzicola, *Berus*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 248 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index

oryzivorus, *Coluber*, Suckow, 1798, *Anfangsgrunde der theoretischen und angewandten Naturgeschichte der Thiere*, **3**, von den Amphibien, p. 245 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 1463 index

Osachila Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Osachila tuberosa** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 154) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **osceola**, **Chelydra**, Stejneger, 1918, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **31**: 89, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of **Chelydra laticarinata** Hay, 1916 and **Chelydra sculpta** Hay, 1916 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of either of them (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1377 available

Oscillaria Laveran, [May] 1881, *Nature parasit. Accidents Impaludisme*: 87 (a junior homonym of *Oscillaria* Schrank, 1823). Op. 283 index

Oscinella Becker, 1909, *Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie*, I. Teil, Palaearktisches Region. *Archivum Zoologicum* (Budapest), **1**: 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca frit** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1100 available

osgoodi, **Chagrinichnites**, Hannibal & Feldmann, 1983, *Journal of Paleontology*, **57**: 706 (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520 available

Osilinus Philippi, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, **4**: 19-20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Trochus turbinatus** Born, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 available

OSMERIDAE Regan, 1913, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **49**: 290 (type genus: **Osmerus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 69 available

Osmerus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Salmo eperlanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 69 available

Osmoderma Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828, Latreille, *Encyclopédie Methodique. Histoire Naturelle. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*. 10. Agasse, Paris, p. 702 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by MacLeay, 1838, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*, p. 16: **Scarabaeus eremita** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 available

ossifagus, *Labrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 286 (a junior objective synonym of **Labrus mixtus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 index

ossifragus, *Labrus*, Lönnberg, 1896, *Bihang till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **22**(4, 1): 42 (a junior objective synonym of *Labrus ossifagus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 index

Osteoglossum Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Osteoglossum bicirrhosum** Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621 available

OSTRACEA Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 519 (type genus: **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **OSTREIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 356 index

Ostracia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Ostracites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

ostralegus, **Haematopus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (specific name of the type species of **Haematopus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Ostrea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 696 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Ostrea edulis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 699) (Bivalvia). Op. 94 OSTREACIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 148 (type genus: **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **OSTREIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 356 available

OSTREADAE Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 392 (type genus: **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **OSTREIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 356 index

OSTREIDAE (correction of OSTREACIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 148 (type genus: **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 356 available

Ostreigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Ostreites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Ostreum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Otaria Péron, 1816, *Histoire de l'éléphant marin, ou phoque à trompe* [*Phoca proboscidae*, N.]: pêches des Anglois aux Terres Australes in: *Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté sur les Corvettes le Géographe, le Naturaliste, et la Goëlette le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 2, p. 37, footnote (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phoca leonina* Molina, 1782, invalid senior subjective synonym of **Phoca byronia** de Blainville, 1820) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available

Otarion Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Umwelt*: 44 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Otarion diffractum** Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Umwelt*: 44) (Trilobita). Op. 88 **Othius** Stephens, 1829, ex Leach MS, *Nomenclature British Insects*: 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Staphylinus punctulatus** Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beiträge Linne 12. Ausgabe Natursystems*, 1: 730) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available

otidiformis, **Dinornis**, Owen, 1844, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 3(3): 247 (specific name of the type species of **Aptornis** Owen, 1848) (Aves). Op. 1874 available

Otina Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix otis* Turton, 1819, *Conch. Dict. brit. Islands*: 70, valid name: **Gelericulum ovatum** Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

OTINIDAE Chenu, 1859, *Man. Conchyl.*, 1: 479 (type genus: **Otina** Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

OTIORHYNCHINAE (correction of OTIORHYNCHIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 203 (type genus: **Otiorhynchus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982 available

Otiorhynchus Germar, 1822, *Fauna Insectorum Europae*, vol. 7. 25 nrs. Impensis Car. Aug. Kümmerlii, Halae, no. 12, unnumbered page on the back of the text sheet corresponding to Plate 12 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Curculio rhacusensis** Germar, 1822 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982, Op. 2299 emended in BZN 69: 246 available

- otiosus, Attus**, Hentz, 1846, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 356 (Arachnida). Op. 1340 available
- otis, Helix*, Turton, 1819, *Conch. Dict. brit. Islands*: 70 (a junior primary homonym of *otis, Helix*, Solander, 1786). Op. 335 index
- Otocyon** Müller, 1836, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1836**: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Otocyon caffer* Müller, 1836, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1836**: 1, valid name: **Canis megalotis** Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- OTOCYONIDAE** Trouessart, 1885, *Cat. Mamm. viv. foss.* (Fasc. IV, Carniv.): 51 (published as a suppl. to *Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. Angers*, **15**) (type genus: **Otocyon** Müller, 1836) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- Otoes* Fischer, 1817, *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **5**: 445 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 index
- OTOUPHEPODIDAE** Lull, 1915, *Connecticut geol. nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.*, **24**: 187 (type genus: *Otouphepus* Cushman, 1904) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 535 index
- Otouphepus* Cushman, 1904, *Amer. Geol.*, **33**: 154 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 535 index
- oularsawa, Coluber*, Bonnaterre, 1790, Ophiologie, in: *Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 1463 index
- Ourocnemis** Baker, 1887, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1887**: 175-176, pl. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anteros axiochus* Hewitson, [1867], a junior subjective synonym of **Papilio archytas** Stoll, [1787]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1381 available
- Ova** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Spatangus canaliferus** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 31) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- ovalis, Ammonites sowerbyi**, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, II, *Der Braune Jura*, p. 488, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- ovalis, Gyropus**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 443 (specific name of the type species of **Gyropus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- ovalis, Heliastes**, Steindachner, 1900, *Denkschriften der Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien*, **70** (for 1901), p. 502, p. 20 in the separate issued in 1900, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been rejected before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of *Chromis ovalis* Steindachner, 1866 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1622 available
- ovalis, Naiadites**, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to Acadian Geology*: 45, as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Dawson, 1894 (*Canadian Record of Science*: 129, fig. 11) as *Anthracomya ovalis* (No. 2, 1170 in the Redpath Museum, Montreal, Canada) (Bivalvia). Op. 728 available
- Ovarium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- ovarius, Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- ovata, Fasciola**, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(2): 25, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Braun, 1901 (*Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1), **29**: 12-19) (Trematoda). Op. 227 available

- ovata, Fenestrella**, Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.*, **20**: 222 (specific name of the type species of **Fenestrella** Osborn & Drake, 1916) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 622 available
- ovata, Hamiltonia*, Swainson, 1839, *Nat. hist. class. fishes amph. rept.*, **2**: 250 (a junior objective synonym of **Chanda nama** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822). Op. 1121 index
- ovatum, Galericulum**, Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit.*: pl. 38, figs. 27, 28 (pl. reissued in 1844 in 2nd ed. as pl. 19, with descr. on p. 23) (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Otina** Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- ovatus, Araneus**, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 58, pl. 3, Tab. 8 (Arachnida). Op. 517 available
- ovatus, Gasterosteus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 296 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 available
- Ovibos** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 48): **Bos moschatus** Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 86) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- ovifera, Vorticella**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1319 (specific name of the type species of **Boltenia** Savigny, 1816) (Ascidacea). Op. 636 available
- Ovis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Ovis aries** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 70) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **ovis, Oestrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585 (specific name of the type species of **Oestrus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available
- Ovuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- ovulum, Enchelis*, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index
- ovulum, Fibularia**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 17 (specific name of the type species of **Fibularia** Lamarck, 1816) (Echinoidea). Op. 207 available
- oweni, Archaeopteryx*, Petronievics, 1921, *Über das Becken, den Schultergürtel und einige andere Teile der Londoner Archaeopteryx*: 10 (a junior objective synonym of **lithographica, Archaeopteryx**, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index
- oxianus, Ammobates (Xerammobates)**, Popov, 1951, *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta*, **9**(3): 917 (specific name of the type species of **Xerammobates** Popov, 1951) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1853 available
- oxyacanthae, Lithocolletis**, Frey, 1855, *Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich*, **3**: 606–607 ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *pomonella* Zeller, 1846, as published in the binomen *Lithocolletis pomonella*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera) Op. 2205 available
- Oxycanus** Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (7)*: 1573 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1892 (*Syn. Cat. Lep. Het.*: 892): **Oxycanus australis** Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (7)*: 1574) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 267 available
- oxycephalus, Coluber**, Boie, 1827, *Isis* (Oken), **1827**: 537 (valid name at the date of Opinion 490 of the type species of **Gonyosoma** Wagler, 1828) (Reptilia). Op. 490 available
- Oxychilus** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns*, **3**: 100 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **2**: 183): **Helix cellaria** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 28) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available

Oxyeptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Oxyeschatia Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Oxynoticeras Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 230 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1909 (*Yorkshire Type Ammonites*, **1**: ii): **Ammonites oxynotus** Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wurtemb.*: 161) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

OXYNOTICERATIDAE (correction of OXYNOTIDAE) Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 230 (type genus: **Oxynoticeras** Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

OXYNOTIDAE Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 230 (type genus: **Oxynoticeras** Hyatt, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for **OXYNOTICERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1875). Op. 575 index

oxynotus, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wurtemb.*: 161 (specific name of the type species of **Oxynoticeras** Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

Oxypoda Mannerheim, 1831, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(5): 483 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Oxypoda spectabilis** Maerckel, 1844, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **5**: 217) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 463 available

OXYPODATES Mulsant & Rey, 1874, *Hist. nat. Coléopt. France*, Brévip. Aléoch. (Suite): 2, 199 (type genus: **Oxypoda** Mannerheim, 1831) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 463 index

OXYPODIDES Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 36 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Oxypoda** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 463 available

Oxystoglossa Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 83 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oxystoglossa decorata** Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available

OXYSTOGLOSSINI Schrottky, 1909, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1909**: 482 (type genus: **Oxystoglossa** Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Oxystoglossa** are not to be given priority over **AUGOCHLORINI** Beebe, 1925 and other familygroup names based on **Augochlora** Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available

Oxystomina Filipjev, 1918, *Trud. osoboi zool. Lab. Sevastopol biol. Stansii Ross. Akad. Nauk*, **2**: explanation of plate 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Oxystoma elongatum** Bütschli, 1874, *Abhandl. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges.*, **9**: 270) (Nematoda). Op. 1098 available

Ozanna Reichenbach, 1845, *Vollständ. Naturgesch.*, [1]**3** (Rumin.): 126 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index

Ozoena Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 29 (a junior homonym of *Ozaena* Olivier, [1812]). Op. 233 index

pabulinus, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 253 (specific name of the type species of **Lygocoris** Reuter, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available

paca, **Mus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 81 (specific name of the type species of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available

Pachodynerus Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**22**: 56 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Odynerus californicus** Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**22**: 57) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

- Pachycephala* Broun, 1881, *Man. N.Z. Col.*, **2**: 672 (a junior homonym of ***Pachycephala*** Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachycephala* Doleschall, 1858, *Natuurk. Tijdskr. Nederl. Ind.*, **17**: 115 (a junior homonym of ***Pachycephala*** Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachycephala* Fairmaire, 1883, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **27**(2): 4 (a junior homonym of ***Pachycephala*** Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachycephala* Klug, 1834, *Jahrb. Insectenk.*, **1**: 4 (a junior homonym of ***Pachycephala*** Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachycephala* Lioy, 1864, *Atti Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, (3)**9**: 1343 (a junior homonym of ***Pachycephala*** Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachycephala*** Vigors, 1825, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**(3): 444 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Muscicapa pectoralis*** Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: li) (Aves). Op. 67 **PACHYCEPHALOSAURIDAE** Sternberg, 1945, *Journal of Paleontology*, **19**(5): 535 (type genus: ***Pachycephalosaurus*** Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371 available
- Pachycephalosaurus*** Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **82**(5): 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Pachycephalosaurus grangeri* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of ***Troodon wyomingensis*** Gilmore, 1931) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371 available
- Pachycephalus* Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **13**(2): 267 (an unjustified emendation of ***Pachycephala*** Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachyceras*** Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** (Atlas): pl. 43 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Ammonites lalandeanus*** d'Orbigny, 1848, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 477, pl. 175) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437 available
- Pachyceras* Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonien*, **1**: Table facing p. 40, 217 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 437 index
- PACHYCERATIDAE** Buckman, 1918, *Type Ammonites*, **2**: xiii (type genus: ***Pachyceras*** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437 available
- Pachycerianthus*** Roule, 1904, *Compte Rendu de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences*, 32me session (Angers, 1903), p. 793 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Pachycerianthus multiplicatus*** Carlgren, 1912) (Cnidaria). Op. 1987 available
- pachydactyla***, ***Candace***, Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 23 (specific name of the type species of ***Candacia*** Dana, 1846) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 733 available
- Pachygrapsus*** Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 126 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1880**: 198): ***Pachygrapsus crassipes*** Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 127) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Pachylops*** Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 314 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Capsus chloropterus* Kirschbaum, 1856, the invalid senior subjective synonym of *Litosoma virescens* Douglas & Scott, 1865, the designation under the plenary power of *Litosoma bicolor* Douglas & Scott, 1868 having been set aside under the plenary power) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 253, Op. 1943 available
- PACHYMERIDES** Baerensprung, 1860, *Berlin. Entomol. Zeit.*, **4**: 9 (type genus: *Pachymerus* Lepeletier & Serville, 1825) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 676 index

Pachymerium Koch, 1847, in Herrich-Schäffer, L. (Ed.), *Kritische Revision der Insecten-faune Deutschlands*, vol. 3, p. 85 (gender: neuter), type species by monotypy *Geophilus ferrugineus* Koch, 1835 (Chilopoda). Op. 2218 available

Pachymerus Lepeletier & Serville, 1825, *Ency. méth.*, **10**(1): 322 (a junior homonym of *Pachymerus* Thunberg, 1805). Op. 676 index

Pachynematus Konow, 1890, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1890(2): 233 & 238 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by Schmidt et al. (1998) **Nematus trisignatus** Förster, 1854, with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over **Epitactus** Förster, 1854 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2280 available

Pachyodon Stutchbury, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **8**: 481 (a junior homonym of *Pachyodon* Meyer, 1838). Op. 292 index

Pachyramphus G.R. Gray in Gould, 1839 (July) *Birds. In: The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, R.N., during the years 1832 to 1836*, Darwin, C. (Ed.), part 9 [Part 3(3)]. Smith, Elder & Co., London, p. 50 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by G.R. Gray (1840) *Psaris cuvierii* Swainson, 1821, a junior synonym of **Tityra viridis** Vieillot, 1816 (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 2263 available

Pachyramphus Gould, 1839 (January), *Birds. In: The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, R.N., during the years 1832 to 1836*, Darwin, C. (Ed.), part 6 [Part 3(2)]. Smith, Elder & Co., London, pls. XIV and XV, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 2263 index

PACHYRHYNCHINI (correction of PACHYRHYNCHIDES Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 88 (type genus: **Pachyrhynchus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 928 available

Pachyrhynchus Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*: 336 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pachyrhynchus moniliferus** Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*: 336, pl. 1, fig. 2) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 928 available

Pachyrhynchus Wagler, 1822, in Hahn, *Vögel aus Asien, Africa, America & Neuholdland* (13): col. 6, text to pl. (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 928 index

pacifica, Certhia, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 470 (specific name of the type species of **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (Aves). Op. 610 available

pacifica, Miersia, Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**4**: 577 (specific name of the type species of **Syncaris** Holmes, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

pacifica, Voluta, Solander, 1786, *Cat. Portland Mus.*: 190 (a nomen nudum). Op. 479 index

pacificum, Phascolosoma, Keferstein, 1866, *Nachrichten von der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften (und der Georg-Augusts-Universität)*, **1866**(14): 221 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 available

pacivorus, Speothos, Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**11**: 224 (specific name of the type species of **Speothos** Lund, [April] 1839) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Pactolus Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 763 index

padi, Aphis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451, to be interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by reference to the description published for that nominal species by Schrank, 1801 (*Fauna boica*, **2**: 115) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 563 available

Paeckelmannia Licharew, 1934, in Zittel, *Grundzüge Paläont.* (Russian ed.), **1** (Invert.): 509 (a junior objective synonym of **Tornquistia** Paeckelmann, 1930). Op. 367 index

Paessleria Michaelsen, 1907, *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise*, **8**(5): 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paessleria magalhaensis** Michaelsen, 1907), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Eudistoma** Caullery, 1909 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Tunicata). Op. 1865 available

pagelli, **Anchorella**, Krøyer, 1863, *Naturh. Tidsskr.*, (3)**2**: 75-320 (specific name of the type species, by designation under the plenary power, of **Alella** Leigh-Sharpe, 1925) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1047 available

pagoda, **Defrancia**, Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris*, **5**: 439, pl. 9, figs. la, b (specific name of the type species of **Pleurotomoides** Bronn, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 666 available

paguri, **Phryxus**, Rathke, 1843, *Verh. kaiserl. Leopold.-Carolin. Akad. Naturf.*, **20**(1): 57 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1229 of the type species of **Athelges** Gerstaecker, 1862) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1229 available

PAGURIDAE (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 91) of PAGURII) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 29 (type genus: **Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available

PAGURII Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 29 (type genus: **Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for **PAGURIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 472 index

Paguristes Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 268, 269, 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stimpson, 1858 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 235): **Paguristes hirtus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

PAGURISTINEN Boas, 1924, *Biol. Medd. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk.*, Kbh., **4**(4): 30 (type genus: **Paguristes** Dana, 1851) (a vernacular (German) name). Op. 472 index

Pagurus Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 255 (a nomen nudum). Op. 472 index

Pagurus Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 410 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 100): **Cancer bernhardus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forest & Holthuis, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 312)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available

pagurus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of **Cancer** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Palaeaneilo Hall, 1869, *Prelim. Not. lamellibr. Shells* (Part 2): 6 (an incorrect original spelling for **Palaeoneilo** Hall, 1869). Op. 215 index

Palaega Woodward, 1870, *Geological Magazine*, **7**: 496, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Bathynomus** Milne Edwards, 1879 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaega carteri** Woodward, 1870) (Isopoda). Op. 1668 available

Palaemon Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 378, 402 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of **Palaemon** Weber, 1795). Op. 564 index

Palaemon Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by direction under the plenary power: **Palaemon adspersus** Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **3**(3/4): 368) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available

Palaemonella Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 425): **Palaemonella tenuipes** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Palaemonetes Heller, 1869, *Z. wiss. zool.*, **19**: 157, 161 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaemon varians** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Palaemonias Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **14**: 179 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaemonias ganteri** Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **14**: 180) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

PALAEEMONIDAE (correction of PALEEMONIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: **Palaemon** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available

Palaeoneilo (emendation of *Palaeaneilo*) Hall, 1869, *Prelim. Not. lamellibr. Shells*, Part 2: 6 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hall, 1885 (*Nat. Hist. New York* (Pal.), **5**(1) Lamellibr. 2: xxvii): **Nuculites constricta** Conrad, 1842, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 249, pl. 15, fig. 8) (Bivalvia). Op. 215 available

Palaeophoneus Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **99**: 984 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Palaeophonus** Lindström & Thorell, 1884). Op. 523 index

PALAEOPHONIDAE (correction by Fritsch, 1904, of PALAEOPHONOIDAE) Thorell & Lindström, 1885, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (n.s. [4]), **21**(9): 9 (type genus: **Palaeophonus** Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (Arachnida). Op. 523 available

PALAEOPHONOIDAE Thorell & Lindström, 1885, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (n.s.[4]), **21**(9): 9 (type genus: **Palaeophonus** (emendation of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (an incorrect original spelling for **PALAEOPHONIDAE** Thorell & Lindström, 1885). Op. 523 index

Palaeophonus (emendation of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **99**: 984 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaeophoneus** [sic] **nunciis** Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **99**: 984) (Arachnida). Op. 523 available

Palaeopropithecus G. Grandidier, 1899, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **5**(7): 345 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaeopropithecus ingens** G. Grandidier, 1899) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737 available

Palaeopsylla Wagner, 1903, *Hor. Soc. entomol. Ross.*, **36**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Palaeopsylla similis** Dampf, 1910, *Schr. phys. ökon. Ges. Königsb.*, **51**: 327, figs. 4, 5d) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373 available

Palaeoteuthis Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica*, **4**: 72 (a junior homonym of *Palaeoteuthis* d'Orbigny, [1850]). Op. 438 index

Palaeothentes Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clemens & Marshall, 1976 (*Fossilium Catalogus: American and European Marsupialia*. W. Junk (The Hague), Pars 123: 72): **Palaeothentes aratae** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 5) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

PALAEOTHENTINAE Sinclair, 1906, *Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia*, **4**: 417 (type genus: **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the familygroup names **ABDERITIDAE** Ameghino, 1889, **GARZONIIDAE** Ameghino, 1891 and **DECASTIDAE** Ameghino, 1893 whenever **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887 and **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887, **Garzonia** Ameghino, 1891 or **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

Palaeotriton Fitzinger, 1837, *Ann. wien. Mus. Naturgesch.*, **2**: 186 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 869 index

Palamopus E. Hitchcock, 1845, *Proceedings of the American Association of Geologists and Naturalists*, **6**: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ornithichnites palmatus* E. Hitchcock, 1836) (Ichnotaxa, Reptilia?). Op. 2182 available

- Palamopus* E. Hitchcock, 1848, *American Academy of Arts and Sciences Memoir* (new series), **3**: 217 (a junior homonym of ***Palamopus*** Hitchcock, 1845) (Ichnotaxa, Reptilia?). Op. 2182 index
- Palemon* Duméril, [1805], *Zool. analyt.*: 339 (an unjustified emendation of *Palaemon* Fabricius, 1798). Op. 564 index
- PALEMONIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: ***Palaemon*** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PALAEMONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 564 index
- PALEMONIDAE Randall, 1839, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 141 (type genus: ***Palaemon*** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PALAEMONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 564 index
- Paleofavosites*** Twenhofel, 1914, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* III, Geol. Ser., **19**: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Favosites asper*** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle*, **1**: 49) (Anthozoa). Op. 1059 available
- PALICIDAE** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 280 (type genus: ***Palicus*** Philippi, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Palicus*** Philippi, 1838, *Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel*, **2**: 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palicus granulatus* Philippi, 1838, *Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel*, **2**: 11, valid name: ***Cymopolia caronii*** Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Palicus* Stål, 1866, *Hemipt. Afr.*, **4**: 120 (a junior homonym of ***Palicus*** Philippi, 1838). Op. 712 index
- Palinanalogodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Palindeuteros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Palindiestecodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Palinostus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 56, 76, 85 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palinosytus* Bate, 1888). Op. 612 index
- Palinosytus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: ix, xxx, lxxv, 937 (a junior objective synonym of ***Jasus*** Parker, 1883). Op. 612 index
- Palinurellus*** von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1878**: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Palinurellus gundlachi*** von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1878**: 131) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- PALINURIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819, of PALINURINI) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 31 (type genus: ***Palinurus*** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- PALINURINI Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 31 (type genus: ***Palinurus*** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **PALINURIDAE** Latreille, [1802], but available for a family-group taxon at a rank not having a prescribed termination). Op. 519 index
- Palinurus*** (emendation under the plenary power of *Pallinurus*) Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Astacus elephas*** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 331) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Palinurus* De Kay, 1842, *Zool. New York*, **4**: 118 (a junior homonym of ***Palinurus*** Weber, 1795). Op. 519 index

- Palinurus* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 376, 400 (a junior objective synonym and junior homonym of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795). Op. 519 index
- Palinustus*** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Palinustus truncatus*** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 66) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- pallassii*, *Cistena*, Leach, 1816, *Encycl. brit.*, Annulosa, Suppl. to eds. 4-6, **1**: 452 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225 index
- pallida*, *Attus pulcher*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris, **1**: 439 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1340 index
- pallida*, *Banksinella luteolateralis*, Theobald, 1907, *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*, vol. 4, p. 470 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1775 index
- pallida*, *Doris***, Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830 or 1831, in Rüppell, *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Africa*, p. 33, pl. 10, fig. 1 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Doris* (*Glossodoris*) *xantholeuca* Ehrenberg, 1831, the type species of ***Glossodoris*** Ehrenberg, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available
- pallida*, *Eolis***, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 35 (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available
- pallida*, *Janthina***, 'Harvey MS' Thomson, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 96 (Gastropoda). Op. 989 available
- pallidum*, *Liotheum*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 299 (a junior objective synonym of ***gallinae*, *Pediculus***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 628 index
- pallidus*, *Zosterops***, Swainson, [1837], in Lardner, *The Cabinet of Natural History*, p. 294 (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- Pallinurus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Palinurus*** Weber, 1795). Op. 519 index
- pallipes*, *Galeodes***, Say, 1823, *Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20, by order of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War: under the command of Major Stephen H. Long*, vol. 2, p. 3, footnote, as defined by the neotype designated by Brookhart & Muma, 1981, *Florida Entomologist*, **64**: 292 (specific name of the type species of ***Eremobates*** Banks, 1900) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available
- pallipes*, *Julus*, Olivier, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Ins., **7**: 416 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 936 index
- pallipes*, *Lathrobium***, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 179 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- pallipes*, *Lathrobium***, Sharp, 1889, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**3**: 257, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***L. pallipes*** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- pallipes*, *Obisium***, Lucas, [1846], *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842*, Zoologie, vol. 2, p. 277 (specific name of the type species of ***Olpium*** L. Koch, 1873) (Arachnida). Op. 1423 available
- pallipes*, *Opius***, Wesmael, 1835, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **9**: 118 (specific name of the type species of ***Opius*** Wesmael, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1497 available

- pallipes**, **Phryganea**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 388 (specific name of the type species of **Silo** Curtis, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 654 available
- palluma**, **Lacerta**, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 217, as defined by the neotype, specimen BMNH 1946.8.29.84 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London, designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Phymaturus** Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118 available
- palmae**, **Dyscolus**, Blackburn, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **14**: 147 (specific name of the type species of **Metromenus** Sharp, 1884) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2140 available
- Palmar** Schaefer, 1949, *Miscellanea Entomologica*, Supplément: 167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Buprestis festiva** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available
- palmarosae**, **Murex**, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **7**: 161 (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- Palmatotriton** Smith, 1945, *Ward's Nat. Sci. Bull.*, **19**(1): 4 (published without an 'indication'). Op. 425 index
- palmatius**, **Ornithichnites**, E. Hitchcock, 1836, *American Journal of Science* (series 1), **29**: 324 (specific name of the type species of **Palamopus** Hitchcock, 1845) (Ichnotaxa, Reptilia?). Op. 2182 available
- Palorbitolina** Schroeder, 1963, *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen*, **117**: 348 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Madreporites lenticularis** Blumenbach, 1805) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587 available
- palpata**, **Gryllus (Tettigonia)**, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnæischen System*, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of **Dolichopoda** Bolivar, 1880) (Grylloptera). Op. 1998 available
- palpator**, **Hippolyte**, Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'*: 89 (specific name of the type species of **Heptacarpus** Holmes, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Palpita** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Paltoleuroceras** Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **54**: 453 (a junior objective synonym of **Pleuroceras** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 324 index
- Paludestrina** d'Orbigny, 1840, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale [. . .] exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833*, **5**(3): *Mollusques*. P. 381 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda) Op. 2202 index
- PALUDESTRINIDAE** Newton, 1891, *Systematic list of the Frederick E. Edwards collection of British Oligocene and Eocene mollusca in the British Museum (Natural History), with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the geological department of the museum*, p. 226 suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Gastropoda) Op. 2202 index
- Paludina** Férussac, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **19**: 253 (a junior objective synonym of **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810). Op. 573 index
- Paludina** Lamarck, 1812, [*Extr. Cours Zool. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris: 117] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 573 available
- PALUDINIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Synopsis Cont. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 117 and *Man. Land & Freshwater Shells Brit. Isles* (ed. 2): 79, 89 (type genus: **Paludina** Férussac, 1812) (suppressed under the

plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 573 index

paludinosus, Herpestes, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), 1: 158 (specific name of the type species of **Atilax** Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

paludosa, Tipula, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, 4: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1160 index

paludosa, Tipula, Meigen, 1830, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, 6: 289 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160 available

paludum, Gerris, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 4, p. 188, as defined by the lectotype designated by Andersen, 1990, *Steenstrupia*, 16: 59 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1741 available

palustre, Buccinum, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 131 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

palustris, Binoculus, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 200 (a junior objective synonym of **apus, Monoculus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 502 index

palustris, Crocodilus, Lesson, 1831, in Férussac, *Bull. Sci. nat. Geol.*, 25: 121 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 624 available

palustris, Cyphon Germar, 1818, *Magazin der Entomologie* (Germar), 3: 238, (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2273 available

palustris, Cyphon Thomson, 1855, *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademien*s Förhandlingar, 12: 320, with the endorsement that it is not invalid by reason of being of a junior primary homonym of **palustris** Germar, 1818, as published in the binomen **Cyphon palustris** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2273 available

palustris, Podura, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 184 (specific name of the type species of **Isotomurus** Börner, 1903) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

Pamera Say, 1831, *Descr. n. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer.*, New Harmony, Indiana: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 676 index

PAMPHAGIDAE Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), 2(1): 45, 46 (type genus: **Pamphagus** Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available

Pamphagus Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 5: 217, 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, conserved under the plenary power, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, 3: 352): **Gryllus Locusta elephas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available

Pan, ruled under the plenary power to be a generic name and available as from Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, 3 (Zoologie): 1230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Simia troglodytes** Blumenbach, 1775, *De generis humani varietate nativa*, p. 37) (Mammalia). Op. 1368, Corrigenda in *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 45: 304 **pan, Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 5 (valid name of the type species of **Enema** Hope, 1837 for those who consider *Scarabaeus enema* Fabricius, 1787 a variety of *S. pan*) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 353 available

panamansis, Hyloxalus, Dunn, 1933, *Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 8: 69 (Amphibia) Op. 2195 available

panamensis, Hyloxalus, Dunn, 1940, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 92: 109 (an unjustified emendation of *Hyloxalus panamensis* Dunn, 1933) (Amphibia) Op. 2195 index

PANAPHIDINI Oestlund, 1922, *Rep. Minn. St. Entomol.*, 22: 135 (type genus: **Panaphis** Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available

Panaphilus Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 1): 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982 index

Panaphis Kirkaldy, 1904, *Entomologist*, **37**: 279 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy):
Aphis juglandis Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beyträge*, **2**: 311 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available

Pandalina Calman, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pandalus brevirostris** Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **20**(1): 17) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Pandalopsis Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 627, 671 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pandalopsis amplus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 671) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available

Pandalus [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pandalus montagui** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 47 available

Pandalus Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (2): expl. pl. 40 (a junior homonym of **Pandalus** [Leach, 1814]). Direction 47 index

Pandalus Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 346 (a junior homonym of **Pandalus** [Leach, 1814]). Direction 47 index

Pandion Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 69, 95 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Falco haliaetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43 available

pandora, Anthrax, Fabricius, 1805, *Systema antliatorum secundum ordines genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*, p. 121 (specific name of the type species of **Exoprosopa** Macquart, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1632 available

pandora, Papilio, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 176 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available

Pandoriana Warren, 1942, *Entomologist*, **75**: 245, 246 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio maja** Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(3): 39, pl. 25, figs. B, C) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available

Pandorigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

pangia, Cobitis, Hamilton, 1822, *An account of the fishes found in the river Ganges and its branches*, p. 355 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of *Cobitis cinnamomea* McClelland, 1839, the type species of **Pangio** Blyth, 1860) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695 available

Pangio Blyth, 1860, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **29**: 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cobitis cinnamomea* McClelland, 1839, an unnecessary replacement name for **Cobitis pangia** Hamilton, 1822) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695 available

paniculata, Rusea, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 294 (specific name of the type species of **Riisea** Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 available

paniscus, Simia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26 (specific name of the type species of **Ateles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1806) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

Panope Ménard de la Groye, 1807, *Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de coquille bivalve-equivalve* ..., p. 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index

Panopea Ménard de la Groye, 1807, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris*, **9**: 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Children, 1823, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature and the Arts*, **14**: 84: *Panopea aldrovandi* Ménard de la Groye, 1807, a junior subjective synonym of **Mya glycymeris** Born, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available

Panopeigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Panopeus Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crustacés*, **1**: 403 (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Panopeus herbstii** Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crustacés*, **1**: 403) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1282 available

Panoplax Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 151 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Panoplax depressa** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 151) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Panoplites Blanchard, 1901, *J. trOp. Med. Hyg.*, **4**: 235; *id.*, 1901, *Mon. Culic.*, **2**: 173 (a junior homonym of *Panoplites* Gould, [1854]). Op. 550 index

Panoplites Gould, [1854], *Mon. Trochilidae*, **2**: text to pls. 110-112 (a junior objective synonym of **Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854]). Op. 550 index

Panoplites Reichensperger, 1923, *Mitt. schweiz. entomol. Ges.*, **13**: 321 (a junior homonym of *Panoplites* Gould, [1854]). Op. 550 index

panoptes, **Varanus**, Storr, 1980, *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, **8**(2): 273, as defined by the holotype (catalogue no. R44792 in the Western Australian Museum, Perth) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948 available

panopus, **Sphinx**, Cramer, [1779], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **3**: 50, pl. 124, figs. A, B (specific name of the type species of **Amplipterus** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 275 available

Pantelochroma Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Pantelomelas Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Pantelostilpnos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Panterythromera Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Panthera, ruled under the plenary power to be a generic name and available as from Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, **3** (Zoologie): 1052 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power : **Felis pardus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 41, 42) (Mammalia). Op. 1368 available

pantherina, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 590 (specific name of the type species of **Nemotelus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

Pantomus Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.*: pl. 26, fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pantomus parvulus** Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.*: pl. 26, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Panulirus White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 55): **Palinurus japonicus** Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.*: 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 507 available

Paolia Smith, 1871, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (3)1: 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paolia vetusta** Smith, 1871) (Insecta, Protorthoptera). Op. 1705 available

papalis, **Voluta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733 (Gastropoda). Op. 885 available

papatasi, **Bibio**, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, 1: 55 (specific name of the type species of **Phlebotomus** (emendation of *Flebotomus*) Rondani, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 256 available

Paphia Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 6: 282 (a junior homonym of *Paphia* [Röding], 1798). Op. 577 index

paphia, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481 (specific name of the type species of **Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available

Papias Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., 2: 559 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pamphila integra** Mabilie, 1891, *Bull. C.R. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, 35: clxix) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 829 available

Papilio Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 458 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 350): **Papilio machaon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available

papilio, **Voluta**, Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3): 127, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *leucostoma* Gmelin, 1791, as published in the binomen **Voluta leucostoma**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1292 available

papilionaria, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 522 (specific name of the type species of **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

PAPILIONIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 127 (type genus: **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PAPILIONIDAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 387). Direction 99, Direction 116 index

PAPILIONIDAE (correction of 'Papilionides') Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 387 (type genus: **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 116 available

PAPILIONIDES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 387 (type genus: **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **PAPILIONIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Direction 116 index

papillosa, **Duseideia?**, Johnston, 1842, *A history of the British sponges and lithophytes*, p. 190 (specific name of the type species of **Epizoanthus** Gray, 1867) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689 available

papillosa, **Rana**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

papillosus, **Limax**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 508 (specific name of the type species of **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (Gastropoda). Op. 779 available

Papio Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regni anim.*, 1: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cynocephalus papio** Desmarest, 1820, *Encycl. méth.*, Mammifères, 1: 69) (Mammalia). Op. 1199 available

Papio Müller, 1773, *Vollst. Natursystem*: 118, and all uses prior to the publication of **Papio** Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regni anim.*, 1: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1199 index

- papio**, *Cynocephalus*, Desmarest, 1820, *Encycl. méth.*, Mammifères, **1**: 69 (specific name of the type species of *Papio* Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia). Op. 1199 available
- papulosum**, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 54 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of *Struthiolaria* Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- papulosus**, *Carpoporus*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 139 (specific name of the type species of *Carpoporus* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- papyraceus**, *Pecten*, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 75 (Brachiopoda). Op. 224 available
- Parabelopeltis** Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 534 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Geoteuthis flexuosa* Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- parabola**, *Phacops*, Barrande, 1846, *Nouv. Trilob. (Supp. Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême)*: 6, 7 (specific name of the type species of *Phillipsinella* Novák, 1886) (Trilobita). Op. 476 available
- Parabolina** Salter, 1849, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Figures Descr. brit. Org. rem., Decade **2**: 2, pl. ix (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Entomostracites spinulosus* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 38) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available
- Paracalyptrophora** Kinoshita, 1908, *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan*, **23**(12): 58, 63 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cairns & Bayer, 2004, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **117**(1): 174-199: *Calyptrophora kerberti* Versluys, 1906) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122 available
- Paracambarus** Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **8**: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cambarus (Paracambarus) paradoxus* Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **8**: 1, 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Paracleius* Bigot, 1859, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**7**: 215, 227 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2087 index
- Paracolletes** Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paracolletes crassipes* Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- PARACOLLETIDAE** Cockerell, 1934, *Australian Zoologist*, **8**(1): 6 (type genus: *Paracolletes* Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Paracolletes* are to be given precedence over **NEOPASIPHAEDAE** Cockerell, 1930 and other family-group names based on *Neopasiphae* Perkins, 1912 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Paracrangon** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 16, 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paracrangon echinatus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Paracyclois** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 288 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paracyclois milneedwardsii* Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 289) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Paracymus** Thomson, 1867, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **9**: 119 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hydrophilus aeneus* Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*, **1**: 96) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available
- Paracynictis** Pocock, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**17**: 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cynictis selousi* de Winton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**18**: 469) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Paracynictis* Pocock is distinct from *Cynictis* Ogilby, 1833 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Paradisaea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (gender: feminine), type species **Paradisaea apoda** Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation of G.R. Gray (1840), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling (Aves). Op. 2294 available

PARADISAEIDAE Swainson, 1825, *The Zoological Journal*, 1: 480, type genus **Paradisaea** Linnaeus, 1758 (Aves). Op. 2294 available

Paradisea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Paradisaea** (Aves). Op. 2294 index

PARADISEIDAE Swainson, 1825, *The Zoological Journal*, 1: 479, an incorrect spelling of **PARADISAEIDAE** Swainson, 1825 (Aves). Op. 2294 index

paradiseus, **Polynemus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (specific name of the type species of **Polynemus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

paradiseus, **Ptiloris**, Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, 1(4): 481 (specific name of the type species of **Ptiloris** Swainson, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available

paradoxa, **Heterogynis**, Rambur, 1837, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5: 585 (specific name of the type species of **Heterogynis** Rambur, 1837) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1445 available

paradoxa, **Tetrao**, Pallas, 1773, *Reise russ. Reichs*, 2: 712 (specific name of the type species of **Syrnhaptes** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available

PARADOXIDEN Emmrich, 1844, *Zur Naturgesch. Trilobiten*: 17 (type genus: **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 496 index

Paradoxides Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Barrande, 1852 (*Syst. silur. Centre Bohême*, 1: 362): **Entomostracites paradoxissimus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, 8: 34, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Poulsen, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 12: 8)) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available

PARADOXIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 11 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 127) (type genus: **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARADOXIDIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 496 index

Paradoxides Motschulsky, 1851, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 24(2): 510 (a junior homonym of **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822). Op. 496 index

PARADOXIDIDAE (correction of PARADOXIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 11 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 127) (type genus: **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available

paradoxissimus, **Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, 8: 34, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Poulsen, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 12: 8) (specific name of the type species of **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available

Paradoxites Goldfuss, 1843, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 1843: 347 (an unjustified emendation of **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822). Op. 496 index

Paradoxotetartos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

PARADOXURINA Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 508, 526 (type genus: **Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARADOXURINAE** Gray, [1865]). Direction 53 index

PARADOXURINAE (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 4, 61) of PARADOXURINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 508, 526 (type genus: *Paradoxurus* Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

Paradoxurus Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(24): 'Martre des Palmiers' 5 et Tab. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c): *Paradoxurus typus* Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(24): 'Martre des Palmiers' 5 et Tab. 1, valid name: *Viverra hermaphroditus* Pallas, [1777]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

paradoxus, Cambarus (Paracambarus), Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **8**: 1, 3 (specific name of the type species of *Paracambarus* Ortmann, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

paradoxus, Corvus Daudin, 1800, *Traité élémentaire et complet d'ornithologie, ou histoire naturelle des oiseaux*, vol. 2. 473 pp, pls. 9–27. Bertrandet, Paris. p. 246, pl. 16, specific name of the type species of *Anthochaera* Vigors & Horsfield, 1827 (Aves). Op. 2284..... available

paradoxus, Entomolithus, Linnaeus, 1759, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **20**: 19, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 496 index

paradoxus, Tridactylus, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 276 (specific name of the type species of *Tridactylus* Olivier, 1789) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available

Paragalene Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **44** (No. 1): 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paragalene neapolitana* Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **44** (No. 1): 254) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Paraglaucoma Warren, 1932, *Ann. Natal Mus.*, **7**(1): 11 (a junior homonym of *Paraglaucoma* Kahl, 1926). Op. 915 index

Paragordius Camerano, 1897, *Zool. Anz.*, **20**: 227 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 127): *Gordius varius* Leidy, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 262, 263) (Nematomorpha). Op. 66, Direction 76 available

paragracilis, Chitinotylenchus, Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.*, A **87**: 547, 575 (specific name of the type species of *Chitinotylenchus* Micoletzky, 1922) (Nematoda). Op. 1184 available

Paralastor Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 328 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Alastor tuberculatus* Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **1**: 253) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

Paralastoroides Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 328 (an objective synonym of *Alastoroides* Saussure, 1856, rejected under the plenary power in favour of *Alastoroides* Saussure, 1856 and placed on the Official Index of Specific Names in Zoology) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure). Op. 893 index

Paralatreutes Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 334 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paralatreutes bicornis* Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 334) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Paralces Allen, 1902, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **16**: 160 (a junior objective synonym of *Alces* Gray, 1821). Direction 24 index

Paralictus Robertson, 1901, *Canadian Entomologist*, **33**: 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Halictus cephalicus* Robertson, 1892, a junior homonym of *Halictus cephalicus* Morawitz, 1873 and replaced by *Halictus cephalotes* Dalla Torre, 1896), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Dialictus* Robertson, 1902 or *Chloralictus* Robertson, 1902 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of them (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available

parallela, *Goniatites oweni* var., Hall, 1860, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 100, 101, text figs. 13, 14 (specific name of the type species of **Muensteroceras** (emendation of *Munsteroceras*) Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 391 available

parallelus, *Dacus*, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, vol. 2, p. 515, as defined by the lectotype designated by Zucchi, 1979, *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, **23**: 263, all prior designations of lectotype having been set aside under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1558 available

parallelus, *Gryllus*, Zetterstedt, 1821, *Orth. svec.*: 85 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609 available

parallelus, *Planorbis*, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 164 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Paranephrops White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5): 78 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paranephrops planifrons** White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5): 79) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

PARAONIDAE Cerruti, 1909, *Mitt. zool. Stn. Neapel*, **19**: 503 (type genus: **Paraonis** Grube, 1873) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **LEVINSENIIDAE** Mesnil & Caullery, 1898 whenever **Paraonis** Grube and **Levinsonia** Mesnil, 1897 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available

Paraonis Grube, 1873, *Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.*, **50**: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aonides fulgens** Levinsen, 1884, *Videnskab. Medd. naturh. Forening København* for 1883: 101-103) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available

Parapandalus Borradaile, 1899, *in Willey, Zool. Res.* (4): 411 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Alcock, 1901 (*Descr. Cat. Indian Deep-Sea Crust. Decap. Macr. Anom.*: 94): *Pandalus* (*Parapandalus*) *serratifrons* Borradaile, 1899, *in Willey, Zool. Res.* (4): 411, valid name: **Plesionika spinipes** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Parapanope de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, **8**: 513 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Parapanope euagora** de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, **8**: 514) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Parapasiphaë Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 383 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 547): **Parapasiphaë sulcatifrons** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 384) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

PARAPENAEINA Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 271 (type genus: **Parapenaeus** Smith, 1885) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARAPENAEINAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891). Op. 611 index

PARAPENAEINAE (correction of **PARAPENAEINA**) Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 271 (type genus: **Parapenaeus** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available

Parapeneopsis (emendation under the plenary power for *Parapeneopsis*) Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Penaeus styliferus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 418) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Parapenaeus Claus, 1876, *Untersuchungen zur Erforschung der genealogischen Grundlage des Crustaceen- Systems*: 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 611 index

Parapenaeus Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **8**: 170 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Peneus longirostris** Lucas, 1846, *Explor. Sci. Algérie* (Zool.), **2**, Crust.: 46) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available

Parapeneopsis Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 14 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Parapeneopsis** Alcock, 1901). Op. 864 index

Paraphytomyza Enderlein, 1936, *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **7**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phytagromyza luteoscutellata** de Meijere, 1924) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1509 available

Parapisalia Scheerpeltz, 1966, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **105-106**: 18 (a junior homonym of *Parapisalia* Scheerpeltz, 1948) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 index

Paraplesioteuthis Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 534 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: **Geoteuthis sagittata** Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available

Parapleurophrycoides Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Parapleurophrycoides roseus** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Parapontia Röber, (1892), in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, *Exot. Schmett.*, **1** (Th. 2)(6): 280 (a junior objective synonym of **Liptena** Westwood, [1851]). Op. 566 index

Pararenosetella Lang, 1944, *Monographie der Harpacticiden (Vorläufige Mitteilung)*, Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri, Uppsala, p. 6, (gender: feminine), type species by original designation **Ectinosoma erythrops** Brady, 1880, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name **Halectinosoma** Vervoort, 1962 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2248 available

Pararhamphomyia Frey, 1922, *Notulae Entomologicae*, **2**: 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Empis plumipes* Fallén, 1816, a misidentification of **Rhamphomyia geniculata** Meigen, 1830, fixed as the type species by Barták & Sinclair, 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 204) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117 available

Parasigara Poisson, 1957, *Faune de France*, **61**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Corisa transversa** Fieber, 1848) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1555 available

parasita, **Calotermes havilandi**, Wasmann, 1910, *Reise in Oskafrika in den Jahren 1903–1905: Mit Mitteln der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann Wentzel-Stiftung Ausgeführt. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Band III. Systematische Arbeiten. Heft II*. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlag, Stuttgart, p. 120, with the endorsement that it is not to be given precedence over the name **dudleyi** Banks, 1918, as published in the binomen **Cryptotermes dudleyi**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2310 available

parasites, **Mnestra**, Krohn, 1853, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **19**(1): 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752 index

PARASTACIDAE Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 771, 775 (type genus: **Parastacus** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Parastacus Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 759, 771 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 683): **Astacus pilimanus** von Martens, 1869, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **35**(1): 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Parasuchus Lydekker, 1885, *Palaeontologia Indica*, (4)**1**(5): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Parasuchus hislopi** Lydekker, 1885) (Reptilia). Op. 2045 available

Parathelphusa Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1905 (*Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, (4)**7**: 228): **Parathelphusa tridentata** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Parathranites** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 169, 185 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lupocyclus (Parathranites) orientalis** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 186) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Paratya** Miers, 1882, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**9**: 194 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ephyra compressa** de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 46, fig. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470, Direction 85 available

Parathrinaxodon Parrington, 1936, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **230**: 132 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Parathrinaxodon proops** Parrington, 1936, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name **Procynosuchus** Broom, 1937 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available

Paratypton Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **45**: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paratypton siebenrocki** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **45**: 84) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Paraxanthus Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paraxanthus hirtipes** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 19, valid name: **Gecarcinus barbiger** Poeppig, 1836) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Pardosa C.L. Koch, 1847, *Die Arachniden*, vol. 14, p. 100 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Charitonov, 1932, *Izvestiya Biologicheskogo Nauchnoissledovatel'skogo Instituta i Biologicheskoi Stantsii pri Permskom Gosudarstvennom Universitete*, **8**: 21: **Lycosa alacris** C.L. Koch, 1833) (Arachnida). Op. 2049 available

pardus, **Felis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 41, 42 (specific name of the type species of **Panthera** Oken, 1816) (Mammalia). Op. 1368 available

Pareas Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dipsas carinata** Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 181) (Reptilia). Op. 963 available

Parilia Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)7: 264 (gender: feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): **Parilia alcocki** Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)7: 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **parinodus**, **Ammonites striatus**, Quenstedt, 1884, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, I, *Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 227, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of **Parinodiceras** Trueman, 1918) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available

Pariphiculus Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 27): **Randallia coronata** Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **63**(2): 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

parkinsoni, **Goniaster (Goniodiscus)**, Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, **2**: 472 (specific name of the type species of **Metopaster** Sladen, 1893) (Asteroidea). Op. 331 available

parma, **Scutella**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 11 (specific name of the type species of **Echinarachnius** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available

Parnalius Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1134 index

Parodynerus Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Odynerus bizonatus** Boisduval, 1835, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe' Entomol.* (2): 658) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

Paromola Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)7: 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dorippe cuvieri** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

paronae, **Latreutes**, Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20**(506): 2 (an incorrect original spelling for **paronai**, **Latreutes**, Nobili, 1905). Op. 470 index

paronai (correction of **paronae**), **Latreutes**, Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20**(506): 2 (specific name of the type species of **Gelastocaris** Kemp, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Paronella Schött, 1893, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**(4) (No. 4): 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paronella fusca** Schött, 1893, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**(4) (No. 4): 18) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

Parosphromenus Bleeker, 1877, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes orientales néerlandaises*, vol. 9 (Percoides 3), pl. 395, caption of fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Osphronemus deissneri** Bleeker, 1859) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1946 available

Parotia Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paradisea** [sic] **sefilata** Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40) (Aves). Op. 67 **Parotica** Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium*, **1**: 99 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Parotia** Vieillot, 1816). Direction 44 available

Parribacus Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 110, 114): **Scyllarus antarcticus** Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturhist. Selsk. Kbh.*, **2**(2): 22, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

parrii, *Ophidium*, Ross, 1826, in Parry, J. *Third voyage discovery north-west passage*: 109 (London) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1217 index

Parthenolecanium Šulc, 1908, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **44**: 36 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lecanium corni** Bouché, 1844, *Entomol. Z. Stettin*, Jahrg. **5**(8): 298) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available

Parthenope Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 315, 352 (a junior homonym of **Parthenope** Weber, 1795). Op. 696 index

Parthenope Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1904 (*Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **17**: 170, 171): **Cancer longimanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696 available

PARTHENOPIDAE (correction of PARTHENOPINA) MacLeay, 1838, *Smith's Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 55 (type genus: **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696 available

PARTHENOPINA MacLeay, 1838, *Smith's Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 55 (type genus: **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARTHENOPIDAE** MacLeay, 1838). Op. 696 index

Parupeneus Bleeker, 1863, *Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.*, **1**: 234 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1919 (*Genera of Fishes*: 322): **Mullus bifasciatus** Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **3**: 383) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846 available

Paruroctonus Werner, 1934, *Scorpiones. In: H.G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), Buch 8 (Scorpiones, Pedipalpi), Lieferung 1-2, p. 283 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Uroctonoides* Hoffmann, 1931: **Uroctonoides gracilior** Hoffmann, 1931) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934 available

Parus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 189 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 23): **Parus major** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 189) (Aves). Op. 67 **parvula**, **Acmaeopleura**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Acmaeopleura** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

parvula, **Aplysia**, Mörch, 1863, *J. Conchyliol.*, **11** [(3)3]: 22 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 560 available

parvula, **Clausilia**, Férussac, 1807, *Essai méth. Conchyl.*: 111 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

parvulus, Dacus, Hendel, 1912, *Supplementa Entomologica*, **1**: 21, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Chaetodacus latifrons** Hendel, 1915 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1864 available

parvulus, Herpestes, Sundevall, 1846, *Öfvers K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **3** (No. 5): 151 (specific name of the type species of **Helogale** Gray, [1862]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

parvulus, Oxytelus, Mulsant & Rey, 1861, *Opuscles Entomologiques*, **12**: 175, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. parvulus* Melsheimer, 1844 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

parvulus, Pantomus, Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.*: pl. 26, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Pantomus** Milne Edwards, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

parvum, Leptobrachium, Boulenger, 1893, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2a)**13**: 344, as defined by the lectotype designated by Capocaccia, 1957, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, **69**: 211 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 available

parvus, Gennadas, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 192 (specific name of the type species of **Gennadas** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Pasiphae Krøyer, 1845, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* (n.s.), **1**: 453 (an unjustified emendation of **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816). Op. 470 index

Pasiphaea Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **1**: 50 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Alpheus sivado** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 93) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Pasiphaeia Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 173 (an unjustified emendation of **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816). Op. 470 index

PASIPHAËIDAE Barnard, 1950, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **38**: 648 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index

PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 13, 18 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

PASIPHAEIIDAE Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 208 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index

PASIPHAIDAE Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 381 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index

PASIPHAIDAE Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**11**: 161 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index

PASIPHEIDAE de Miranda y Rivera, 1933, *Not. Res. Inst. Espan. Oceanogr.*, (2)**67**: 6 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index

pasithoe, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 755 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 974 available

PASSALOTEUTHIDIDAE Naef, 1922, *Die fossilen Tintenfische* ..., p. 230 (type genus: **Passaloteuthis** Lissajous, 1915) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 available

Passaloteuthis Lissajous, 1915, *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Mâcon*, **1915**(1): 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Belemnites bruguierianus* d'Orbigny, 1843, a junior subjective synonym of **Belemnites bisulcatus** de Blainville 1827) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 available

passerina, Columba, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165 (specific name of the type species of **Columbigallina** Boie, 1826) (Aves). Direction 35 available

Passerita Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 208 (a junior objective synonym of **Ahaetulla** Link, 1807).
Op. 524 index

pastinator, Licmetis, Gould, 1841, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1840**: 175, as defined by the neotype WAM A18537 lodged in the Western Australian Museum (Aves).
Op. 2293 available

patachonica, Oidemia, King, 1828, *Zoological Journal (London)*, **4**: 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648 index

patachonicus, Micropterus, King, 1831, *Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London*, **1**: 14 (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648 available

patagonica, Aptenodytes, Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.*: pl. 23 (specific name of the type species of **Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Patanga Uvarov, 1923, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)**12**: 362 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Gryllus Locusta succinctus** Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 398) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Nomadacris* Uvarov, 1923 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998, Op. 1454 available

patchi, Schizoneura, Meunier, 1917, *Verh. k. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam*, **20**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1162 index

Patelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Patellites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 107 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

patula, Leucophrys, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 95 (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

patula, Trichoda, Müller, 1786, *Anim. Infus. fluviat. marin.*: 181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index

patulum, Cyclostoma, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 39 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available

Paua Fleming, 1952, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, **80**(2): 230 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Haliotis iris** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3691, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 396)) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

paulsoni, Leontocaris, Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.*, **4**: 99 (specific name of the type species of **Leontocaris** Stebbing, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

paumotensis, Fungia, Stutchbury, 1833, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **16**: 495, as defined by the neotype designated by Hoeksema, 1989, *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **254**: 145 (specific name of the type species of **Pleuractis** Verrill, 1864) (Anthozoa).
Op. 1649 available

pauxillum, Apion (Rhinapion), Beguin-Billecocq, 1905, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **74**: 147 (specific name of the type species of **Rhinapion** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1694 available

pavida, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 214, with the endorsement that it is not to be given precedence over the name *angustula* Illiger, 1803, as published in the binomen *Buprestis angustula*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2221 available

Pavo Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Pavo cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156) (Aves). Direction 17 available

pavonia, **Cythere**, Brady, 1866, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **5**(5): 378, 379, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **39**: 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1346 available

paxillosa, *Belemnites*, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 index

paytae, **Geositta**, Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun*, **19**: 46 (Aves). Op. 1101 available

paytensis, *Anthus*, Lesson, 1837, *Compléments de Buffon*, **8**: 167 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1101 index

peachii, **Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**1**: 191 (specific name of the type species of *Precuthona* Odhner, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available

peckhami, **Bellota**, Galiano, 1978, *Rev. peruana Entomol.*, **21**(1): 27 (specific name of the type species of *Bellota* Peckham & Peckham, 1892) (Arachnida). Op. 1265 available

pecten, **Anomia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 702, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, as the species represented by the lectotype figured by Brunton, Cocks & Dance, 1967 (*Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **178**(2): 166, 167, pl. 1, figs. 22-26) (Brachiopoda). Op. 224, Op. 964 available

Pectinaria Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **5**: 348 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Malmgren, 1866 (*Öfvers. K. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. Stockholm*, **1865**: 356): **Nereis cylindraria belgica** Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica*: 122) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available

PECTINARIIDAE Quatrefages, 1865, *Hist. nat. Annélés marins et d'eau douce, Annélides et géphyriens*, **2**: 327 (type genus: **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **AMPHICTENIDAE** Grube, 1851 whenever **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818 and **Amphictene** Savigny, 1822 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available

pectinata, **Listroscelis**, Guérin, 1831, in Lesson, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes ... Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette 'La Coquille' du Capitaine Duperrey*. Zoologie, **2**(2), Division 1, pl. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Phisis** Stål, 1861) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490 available

pectinata, *Nereis*, Sowerby, 1805, *British Miscellany*, **1**: 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225 index

pectinata, **Tellina**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3236 (Bivalvia). Op. 1095 available

pectinata, **Venus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 689 (specific name of the type species of **Gafrarium** [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189 available

pectinifera, **Atrypa**, Sowerby, 1840, *Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, **7**: 14 (specific name of the type species of **Cleiothyridina** Buckman, 1906) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041 available

- Pectinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pectonculites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 108 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- pectoralis**, **Muscicapa**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: li (specific name of the type species of **Pachycephala** Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- pectoralis*, *Turdus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*. No. 89 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Pectunculigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- pectunculoides**, **Arca**, Scacchi, 1834, *Annali Civili del Regno delle due Sicilie*, **6**: 82 (specific name of the type species of **Bathyarca** Kobelt, 1891) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887 available
- Pectunculus** da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 183 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Juke-Browne, 1911, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society. London*, **9**: 250: *Pectunculus capillaceus* da Costa, 1778, a junior objective synonym of **Venus exoleta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available
- Pectunculus* Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1799**: 87 (a junior homonym of **Pectunculus** da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index
- Pedalia* Barrois, 1878, *C.R. Assoc. franç. Adv. Sci.*, **6** (Le Havre, 1877): 661 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 326 index
- Pedalion* Buckton, 1903, *Monogr. Membr.* (No. 6): 251 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817). Op. 326 index
- Pedalion* Hudson, 1871, *Mon. microscOp. J.*, **6**: 121 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817). Op. 326 index
- Pedalion* Swainson, 1838, *Nat. Hist. Class. Fishes Amph. Rept.*, **1**: 199 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817). Op. 326 index
- pedatus*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 283 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 578 index
- pedestris*, *Hyperia*, Guérin-Méneville, 1836, *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier*, vol. 2, Crustacés, pl. 25, fig. 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 1878 index
- pedestris**, **Mesops**, Erichson, 1842, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 8, **1**: 250, 251 (specific name of the type species of **Psednura** Burr, 1903) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096 available
- pedicularia**, **Nycteribia**, Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **14**: 403 (specific name of the type species of **Nycteribia** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available
- pedicularius**, **Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 357 (specific name of the type species of **Kateretes** Herbst, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available
- pediculoides*, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 109 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Pediculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 610 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 114): **Pediculus humanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 610) (as restricted by Latreille, [1803-1804] (*Hist. nat. gén. partic., Crust. Ins.*, **8**: 93-94) to the form referred to by

Linnaeus as living '*in vestamentis humanis*' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 104, Direction 63 available

Pedigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Pedionomus Gould, [1 December] 1840, *The birds of Australia*, Part 1. 17 pls, the author, London, text to pl. 17 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy *Pedionomus torquatus* Gould, [1 December] 1840 (Aves). Op. 2231 available

Pedionomus Gould, [31 October] 1840, *The Athenaeum*, **679**: 876, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2231 index

Pediopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Pedipes Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Peggichisme Kirkaldy, 1904, *Entomologist*, **37**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Davila consanguinea*** Distant, 1893, *Biol. centr.-Amer.*, Heteroptera, **1** Suppl.: 395) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1284 available

Pelagia Gumpfenberg, 1890, *N. Acta Acad. LeOp. Carol.*, **54**: 483; **58**: 237 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Péron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 666 index

Pelagia Lamouroux, 1821, *Exp. Méth. polyp.*: 78 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Peron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 666 index

Pelagia Quoy & Gaimard, (1833), in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., **2**: 292 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Peron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 666 index

pelagica*, *Coccosphaera, Wallich, 1877, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**19**: 348 (valid name at the date of Opinion 805 of the type species of ***Coccolithus*** Schwarz, 1894) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805 available

pelagica*, *Heteronota, Girard, 1857, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **9**: 197, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of ***Gymnodactylus arnouxii*** Duméril, 1851 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1647 available

pelagica, *Nectoceras*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

pelagica, *Physalia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 335 (a junior objective synonym of ***physalis*, *Holothuria***, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index

pelagica*, *Procellaria, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131 (specific name of the type species of ***Hydrobates*** Boie, 1822) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696 available

pelagicus*, *Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (specific name of the type species of ***Portunus*** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394 available

pelagosae*, *Lacerta muralis neapolitana var., Bedriaga, 1886, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, **14**(2): 228 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available

Pelagus Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **1**: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304 index

pelamys, *Hydrophis*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 279 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index

Pelastoneurus Loew, 1861, *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren*, Beitrag 8, p. 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **37**: 586: ***Pelastoneurus vagans*** Loew, 1861 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2087 available

Pelecanus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 80): ***Pelecanus onocrotalus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132) (Aves). Direction 68 available

Pellicaria Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus.*: 77 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Buccin[um] vermis*** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 53) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

Pelidnota MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomologicae: or essays on the annulose animals*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 158 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Scarabaeus punctatus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054 available

pellarini, *Aedipoda*, Le Guillou, 1841, *Rev. Zool.*, **4**: 295 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 631 index

pellionella, ***Phalaena***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 536 (specific name of the type species of ***Tinea*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

pellucens, ***Musca***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595 (specific name of the type species of ***Volucella*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

pellucida, ***Erycina***, Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **6**(37): 53 (specific name of the type species of ***Erycina*** Lamarck, 1805) (Bivalvia). Op. 217 available

pellucida, ***Helix***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 15 (specific name of the type species of ***Vitrina*** Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

pellucidus, ***Astacus***, Teilkampf, 1844, *Arch. Anat. Phys. wiss. Medic.*, **1844**: 383 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of ***Orconectes*** Cope, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

pellucidus, ***Tintinnus***, Cleve, 1899, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **32**(3): 24, Tab. 1, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of ***Leprotintinnus*** Jörgensen, 1900) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available

Pelomedusa Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien ...*, p. 136 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Testudo galeata*** Schoepff, 1792) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available

PELOMEDUSIDAE Cope, 1868, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1868**: 119 (type genus: ***Pelomedusa*** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available

pelopus, *Anthus*, Gray, 1846, *Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B.H. Hodgson Esq. to the British Museum*: 154 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 803 index

Pelorus de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570 index

Pelta Quatrefages, 1844, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**1**: 151 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 811 index

PELTIDAE [Winckworth], 1931, *Plymouth mar. Fauna* (ed. 2): 267 (type genus: *Pelta* Quatrefages, 1844) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 811 index

Peltis Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 117, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Peltis* Kugelann, 1792 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index

Peltis Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 4: 508 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1840, *The coleopterist's manual*, vol. 3, p. 150: *Silpha grossa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Peltoura Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 3: 344 (an incorrect original spelling for *Peltura* Milne Edwards, 1840). Op. 499 index

Peltura (emendation under the plenary power of *Peltoura*) Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 3: 344 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hawle & Corda, 1847 (*Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 127 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 243)): *Entomostracites scarabaeoides* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, 8: 41) (Trilobita). Op. 499 available

PELTURIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 118 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 234) (type genus: *Peltura* Milne Edwards, 1840) (an incorrect original spelling for **PELTURINAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 499 index

PELTURINAE (correction of PELTURIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 118 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 234) (type genus: *Peltura* Milne Edwards, 1840) (Trilobita). Op. 499 available

Pelusios Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien* ..., p. 136 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*, 1, Amblyglossae, p. 29: *Testudo subnigra* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available

pelusius, *Silurus*, Solander in Russell, 1794, *Natural History of Aleppo. Containing a Description of the City, and the Principal Natural Productions in its Neighbourhood. Together with an Account of the Climate, Inhabitants, and Diseases; Particularly of the Plague. Second Edition, revised by P. Russell*, vol. 2, p. 210 (the valid name of *Bagrus halepensis* Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, the type species of *Mystus Scopoli*, 1777) (Osteichthyes) Op. 2209 available

PEMPHIGINI (emendation of PEMPHIGIDEN) Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden*, Nürnberg (8): VIII (type genus: *Pemphigus* Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019 available

Pemphigus Hartig, 1839, *Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss.-Naturk. im Jahre 1836 u. 1837*, 1(4): 645 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitch, 1855 (*Trans. New York State Agric. Soc.*, 14: 7 footnote): *Aphis bursaria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019 available

PENAEIDAE (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 79) of PENEDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 15 available

Penaeopsis Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 171, 182 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bouvier, 1905 (*C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 140: 981): *Penaeopsis serratus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 183) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Penaeus Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 385, 408 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 102): *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 408) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 15 available

Penaeus Stiles, 1928, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 73 (No. 5): 27 (an unjustified emendation of *Peneus* Weber, 1795, and a junior homonym of *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798). Direction 15 index

- pendula, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591 (specific name of the type species of **Helophilus** Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available
- PENEDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: **Penaeus** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **PENAEIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 15 index
- penelope, Castnia**, Schaufuss, 1870, *Nunqu. otiosus*, 1: 9 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available
- Peneopsis* Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 212 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Penaeopsis** Bate, 1881). Op. 864 index
- Penerythros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- penetrans, Staphylinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 97, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus picipennis** Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- penetrans, Tylenchus**, Cobb, 1917, *J. agric. Res.*, **11**: 27-33 (Nematoda). Op. 658 available
- Peneus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (a nomen nudum). Direction 15 index
- penicillatus, Attus**, Simon, 1875, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**5**: xcii. Bulletin des Séances (Séance du 28 Avril 1875) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612 available
- penicilliger, Pulex**, Grube, 1852, in Middendorf, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.*, **2** (Theil 1): 500, pl. 22, figs. 7, 9, as restricted to the male component of this composite nominal species by Wagner, 1898 (*Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **31**: 569, pl. 8, fig. 6) (specific name of the type species of **Amalaraeus** Ioff, 1936) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available
- penicilliger, Trichopsylla*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 32 (a reputed but non-existent name, being a misapplication of the specific name **penicilliger, Pulex**, Grube, 1852). Op. 388 index
- penicilligerus, Balistes**, Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal*, **4**: 185, pl. 9, fig. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Chaetodermis** Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes). Op. 764 available
- peninsularis, Actinopterella*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 21 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- peninsularis, Leiopteria*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 26 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- peninsularis, Solenomorpha*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 121 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Pennahia** Fowler, 1926, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **31**: 776 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Otolithus macrophthalmus** Bleeker, 1850, *Verhandel. Batav. Genootsch.*, **23**: 16) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1237 available
- pennanti, Ebalia*, Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (14): text to pl. 25 (a junior objective synonym of **tuberosus, Cancer**, Pennant, 1777). Direction 37 index
- pennata, Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 777 index
- pennatribus, Thorius*, Cope, 1869 (May), *American Naturalist*, **3**(4): 222 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605 index

- pennatulius, Thorius**, Cope, 1869 (June), *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **21**: 111 (specific name of the type species of **Thorius** Cope, 1869, by reason of the suppression under the plenary power of *Thorius pennatibus* Cope, 1869) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605 available
- Pennella** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be valid by monotypy: **Pennella diodontis** Oken, 1815), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Copepoda). Op. 1817 available
- pennicilligerus, Balistes**, Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal*, **4**: 185, pl. 9, fig. 3 (an incorrect original spelling for **penicilligerus, Balistes**, Cuvier, 1817). Op. 764 index
- pensylvanica** [sic], *Passer*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- pensylvanica, Macrocera**, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hyménoptères*, vol. 2, p. 97 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852 index
- pensylvanica, Venus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 688 (specific name of the type species of **Lucina** Bruguière, 1797) (Bivalvia). Op. 1095 available
- Pentaceros** Schröter, 1782, *Musei Gottwaldiani testaceorum*: 58 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 707 index
- Pentacrinos** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pentacta** Goldfuss, 1820, *Handb. Zool.*, **1**: 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Actinia doliolum** Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.*: 152) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1295 available
- pentadactyla, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542 (specific name of the type species of **Pterophorus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 703 available
- pentagona, Holothuria**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe', Zool.*, **4**: 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- pentagonus, Ammonites**, Jukes-Browne, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 156, pl. 5, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Eucalycoceras** Spath, 1923) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- pentagonus, Cryptocnemus**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptocnemus** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Pentamerus** Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 73*, 76* (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pentamerus oblongus** Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 641, pl. 19, fig. 10) (Brachiopoda). Op. 297 available
- pentangulatus, Euomphalus**, Sowerby, 1814, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 1, no. 9, p. 97 (specific name of the type species of **Euomphalus** Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- Pentaphyllites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- pentathrix, Eretmia**, Gosse, 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign*, **2**: 128, pl. 29, fig. 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 816 index

Pentila Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tingra tropicalis** Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.*, 2: 589) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available

PENTILINI Aurivillius, [1921], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, 13: 298 (type genus: **Pentila** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available

Pentodon Hope, 1837, *The Coleopterist's manual, containing the Lamellicorn insects of Linneus and Fabricius*, p. 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Scarabaeus punctatus** Villers, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054 available

penulatum, *Scolixedion*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index

Pephricoptycha Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Pepliphorus Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, part 5, p. 71 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 10: 245: **Papilio cyanea** Cramer, [1775]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Nacaduba** Moore, [1881] whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773 available

Peplodyta Toxopeus, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 70: 230 (a junior objective synonym of **Pepliphorus** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773 index

perarmatus, Ammonites, J. Sowerby, June 1822, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 4, p. 72, ruled under the plenary power not rendered invalid by the prior publication of **Ammonites perarmatus** Young & Bird, [May] 1822 (specific name of the type species of **Euaspidoceras** Spath, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456 available

perarmatus, Ammonites, Young & Bird, [May] 1822, *A geological survey of the Yorkshire coast*, p. 249 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456 available

Perca Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1861 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1861: 48): **Perca fluviatilis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

Percnon Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: viii (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1918 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 97: 337): **Cancer planissimus** Herbst, [1804], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 3(4): 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

percnopter (emendation of *perenopter*), **Vultur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87 (specific name of the type species of **Neophron** Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Op. 411 available

percutiens, *Alauda*, Wilkes, [1796], *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 1, p. 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index

peregrina, Doris, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (specific name of the type species of **Cratena** Bergh, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 776 available

peregrinus, *Attus*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris, 1: 445 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1340 index

peregrinus, Falco, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 1 (Aves). Op. 882 available

peregrum, Buccinum, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 130 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

- peregrusna, Mustela**, Gldenstaedt, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **14**(1): 441 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Vormela** Blasius, 1884) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- perenopter**, **Vultur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87 (an incorrect original spelling for **percnopter**, **Vultur**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 411 index
- perfida**, **Aranea**, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, **2**: 223 (a junior objective synonym of **florentina**, **Aranea**, Rossi, 1790). Direction 29 index
- perfoliata, Taenia**, Schrank, 1788, *Verzeichnisse der bisher hinlnglich bekannten Eingeweidewrmer*, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of **Anoplocephala** Blanchard, 1848) (Cestoda). Op. 1427 available
- perforans**, **Stoa**, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 241 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index
- pergamentaceus, Chaetopterus**, Cuvier, 1830, *Le rgne animal distribu d'aprs son organisation, pour servir de base  l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction  l'anatomie compare, Nouvelle dition, vol. 3, Dterville & Crochard, Paris, p. 208*, specific name of the type species of **Chaetopterus** Cuvier, 1830 (Annelida). Op. 2296..... available
- Peribolus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- pericarpus, Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 380 (specific name of the type species of **Rhinoncus** Schnherr, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- Periclimenaeus** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 207 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Borradaile, 1917 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), (2)**17**: 378): **Periclimenaeus robustus** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Periclimenes** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, **2**: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Periclimenes insignis* Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, **2**: 291, valid name: **Alpheus amethystea** Risso, 1826) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Perigrapsus** Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **12** (Abh.): 522 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Perigrapsus excelsus** Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **12** (Abh.): 522) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Perineus** Thompson, 1936, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**18**: 41 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Lipeurus nigrolimbatus** Giebel, 1874, *Insecta epizoa*: 233) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656 available
- Periplaneta** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 502 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1890 (*Proc. roy. Dublin Soc.* (n.s.), **6**: 562): **Blatta americana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Perisphinctes** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 248 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites variocostatus** Buckland, 1836, *Bridgewater Treatise*, No. 6: pl. 42, fig. 7 (no text)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- PERISPHINCTINAE** Steinmann, 1890, in Steinmann & Dderlein, *Elem. Palont.* (2): 441 (type genus: **Perisphinctes** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Peristernia** Mrch, 1852, *Catalogus conchyliorum quae reliquit D. Alphonso d'Aguirra & Gadea, Comes de Yoldi, &c., Fasciculus primus* (Cephalophora), p. 99 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by von Martens, 1868, *Mollusca. Zoological Record*, **4**: 530: **Turbinella nassatula** Lamarck, 1822) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981 available

- Perla* de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 567 (a junior homonym of ***Perla*** Geoffroy, 1762).
Op. 645 index
- Perla*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 229 (conserved under the plenary power)
(gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Perla bipunctata***
Pictet, 1833, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **28**(109): 55) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645 available
- Perla* Retzius, 1783, in de Geer, *Gen. Spec. Ins.*: 50 (a junior homonym of ***Perla*** Geoffroy, 1762).
Op. 645 index
- perla*, *Hemerobius***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (specific name of
the type species of ***Chrysopa*** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 211 available
- PERLARIAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 292 (type
genus: ***Perla*** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **PERLIDAE** Latreille, [1802]).
Op. 645 index
- perlata*, *Thelphoeusa*** [sic], Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**:
13 (specific name of the type species of ***Potamonautes*** MacLeay, 1838) (Crustacea,
Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- perlatus*, *Cancer***, Herbst, [1790], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(8): 265 (specific
name of the type species of ***Daira*** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 78 available
- perlatus*, *Hepatus***, Poeppig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2** (No. 1): 135 (specific name of the type
species of ***Pilumnoides*** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- PERLIDAE** (correction of PERLARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén.
partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 292 (type genus: ***Perla*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645 available
- permianus*, *Tupus***, Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**22**: 249 (specific name of the type species
of ***Tupus*** Sellards, 1906) (Insecta, Protodonata). Op. 1317 available
- permutata*, *Siphamia***, Klauswitz, 1966, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **47**: 217 (Osteichthyes,
Perciformes). Op. 1481 available
- permutatus*, *Cornalatus***, Attems, 1938, *Tierreich*, **69**: 61 (specific name of the type species of
Cornalatus Attems, 1931) (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). Op. 1498 available
- Perna* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected
for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- pernettensis*, *Delphinus***, de Blainville, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **9**: 154 (suppressed under the
plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of
Homonymy). Op. 1067 index
- pernettyi*, *Delphinus***, Desmarest, 1820, *Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de
mammifères*, (Agasse), Paris: 513 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the
Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1067 index
- Pernigenus*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected
for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pero*** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Systematische Bearbeitung Schmetterlinge Europa*, col. 6, p. 91
(gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Gonodontis
rectisectaria*** Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1379 available
- Peronella*** Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.*, (1) Echin. Irreg.: 13 (gender: feminine) (type
species, by monotypy: ***Laganum peronii*** Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, **2**: 123) (Echinoidea).
Op. 608 available
- peronii*, *Ibacus***, Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 152 (specific name of the type species of ***Ibacus***
Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

- peronii**, **Laganum**, Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, **2**: 123 (specific name of the type species of **Peronella** Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- Peronopora** Nicholson, 1881, *On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus Monticulipora*: 100, 102 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chaetetes decipiens** Rominger, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1866**: 116, 117) (Bryozoa). Op. 838 available
- perplexa**, **Filimanus**, Feltes, 1991, *Copeia*, **1991**(2): 307 (specific name of the type species of **Filimanus** Myers, 1936) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1761 available
- perplexus**, **Cnemidophorus**, Baird & Girard, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**(4): 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1929 index
- Persephona** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): *Persephona latreillei* (correction of *latreillii*) Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 22, valid name: **Cancer punctatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Persephona* Leach, 1852, *Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit.*: 146, 189 (a junior homonym of **Persephona** Leach, 1817). Direction 37 index
- persica**, **Octopodoteuthis**, Naef, 1923, *Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli*, **35**(1,1): 337, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Taningia danae** Joubin, 1931 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768 available
- persicum**, **Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738 (specific name of the type species of **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- personatus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 628, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 53, pl. 3) (specific name of the type species of **Dromia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- personatus**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 446 (specific name of the type species of **Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64 available
- pertii**, **Stigmodera**, Gory & Laporte, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées*. Texte vol. 2. Suite aux Buprestides, p. 23 (specific name of the type species of **Castiarina** Gory & Laporte, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1628 available
- pertinax**, **Contopus**, Cabanis & Heine, 1859, *Museum Heineanum* ..., part 2, p. 72 (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885 available
- pertinax**, **Walkeriana**, Newstead, [April 1901], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 947, pl. 59 (specific name of the type species of **Aspidoproctus** Newstead, [April 1901]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 268 available
- pertusa**, **Voluta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 732 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841 index
- peruanum**, **Lagidium**, Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **16**(2): 578 (specific name of the type species of **Lagidium** Meyen, 1833) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- peruviana**, **Geositta**, Lafresnaye, 1847, *Rev. Zool.*, [**10**]: 75 (Aves). Op. 1101 available
- peruvianus**, **Hemidactylus**, Wiegmann, 1835, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher*, **17**(1): 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for

the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1908 index

perversus, **Turbo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Balea** Gray, 1824) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

Pes Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 122 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Petalia Gray, 1838, *Mag. Zool. Bot.*, 2(12): 494 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index

Petalidium Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 172, 194 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Petalidium foliaceum** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 194) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Petasia Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, 22: 278 (a junior homonym of *Petasia* Stephens, 1828). Op. 969 index

PETASIAE Bolivar, 1884, *An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, 13: 21, 25, 471, 497 (type genus: *Petasia* Audinet-Serville, 1831) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 969 index

petersii, **Anolis**, Bocourt, 1873, in Duméril, Bocourt & Mocquard (Eds.), *Recherches Zoologiques*, vol. 3, (Section 1). Etudes sur les reptiles et les Batraciens. *Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale*, p. 79 (Reptilia). Op. 2015 available

petrefactus, *Crocodylus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 183 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

petri, **Bigotella**, Nicolesco, 1917, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (4)16: 167, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5 (specific name of the type species of **Bigotites** Nicolesco, 1918) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

Petricoligenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Petrodactylus Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3: index (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index

Petrolisthes Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 227 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Porcellana violacea** Guérin, 1829, in Duperrey, Voy. 'Coquille', Zool., 2(2): pl. 3, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available

Petromyzon Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Copeland, 1877 (*Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.*, 3(4): 161): **Petromyzon marinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 230) (Agnatha). Op. 1171 available

PETROMYZONTIDAE Bonaparte, 1832, *Saggio d'una distribuzione metodica degli animali vertebrati a sangue freddo. Giorn. Arcadica*, 52: 165, 189 (type genus: **Petromyzon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha). Op. 1171 available

petronella, **Helix**, Pfeiffer, 1853, *Monogr. Helic. viv.*, 3: 95 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Petropedetes Reichenow, 1874, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 40(1.3): 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Petropedetes cameronensis** Reichenow, 1874) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available

PETROPEDETINAE Noble, 1931, *The Biology of the Amphibia*, p. 520 (type genus: **Petropedetes** Reichenow, 1874), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Petropedetes** are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and (by the first reviser action of Dubois, 1982, *Bulletin of Zoological*

Nomenclature, **39**: 136) **CACOSTERNINAE** Noble, 1931, and other family-group names based on **Hemimantis** Peters, 1863 and **Cacosternum** Boulenger, 1887 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available

Petrophora Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

petropolitana, **Dianulites**, Dybowski, 1877, *Die Chaetetiden der Ostbaltischen Silur-Formation*, p. 24, deemed under the plenary power to be a then new nominal species (Bryozoa). Op. 2042 available

petropolitana, **Diplotrypa**, Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the 'Tabulate Corals' of the Palaeozoic Period with critical descriptions of illustrative species*, p. 313, as defined by the lectotype designated by Wyse Jackson, Buttler & Key, 2001, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **58**: 217, deemed under the plenary power to be a then new nominal species (Bryozoa). Op. 2042 available

petropolitana, *Favosites*, Pander, 1830, *Beiträge zur Geognosie des Russischen Reiches*, p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bryozoa). Op. 2042 index

pettos, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 178 (specific name of the type species of *Coeloceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available

Petunculus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

peus, *Culex*, Speiser, 1904, *Insektenbörse*, **21**: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1644 index

Pezoporus Foerster, 1868, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande*, **25**: 181 (a junior homonym of **Pezoporus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 index

Pezoporus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 201 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Psittacus formosus* Latham, 1790, *Index ornithol.*: 103, valid name: **Psittacus wallicus** Kerr, 1792) (Aves). Op. 67 *Pezoporus* Klug, [1842], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1840**: 311 (a junior homonym of **Pezoporus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 available

Phacochaeres Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index

Phacocheirus Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, **2**: 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index

Phacochoerus Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **1**: 236 (not made index in the work cited). Op. 466 index

Phacochoerus Cuvier, 1826, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **39**: 383 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aper aethiopicus** Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.*: 16) (Mammalia). Op. 466 available

Phacochoerus Fischer von Waldheim, 1817, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **5**: 417 (published in synonymy without an independent indication). Op. 466 index

Phacochoerus, all uses of, prior to *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index

Phaenodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

- PHAENOMERI Csiki, 1936, *Col. Cat.* (149): 6 (type genus: **Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898). Op. 621 index
- PHAENOMERIDAE Ohaus, 1913, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **1913**: 225 (Beiheft) (type genus: **Phaenomeris** Hope, 1833) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHAENOMERIDIDAE** Ohaus, 1913). Op. 621 index
- PHAENOMERIDIDAE** (correction of PHAENOMERIDAE) Ohaus, 1913, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **1913**: 225 (Beiheft) (type genus: **Phaenomeris** Hope, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **1898**: 76 (type genus: **Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836) (available for a family-group taxon below subfamily level) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- PHAENOMERINA Hustache, 1936, *Sborn. entomol. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze*, **14**: 39 (type genus: **Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898). Op. 621 index
- Phaenomeris** Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1833**: 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phaenomeris magnifica** Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1833**: 62) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **3**: 632 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phaenomerus sundewalli** Boheman, in Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **3**: 632) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- Phaenops** Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 79 (gender: feminine, as ruled under the plenary power) (type species, by subsequent designation by Théry, 1942, *Faune de France*, **41**: 73: **Buprestis cyanea** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826 available
- Phaenopsectra** Kieffer, 1921, *Ann. Soc. sci.*, Brussels, **40**: 274 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Goetghebuer, 1939, (in Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, Fam. 13c: 80): **Chironomus leucolabis** Kieffer, 1915, *Broteria* (Ser. Zool.), **13**: 75, valid name: **Chironomus flavipes** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available
- Phaëthon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 80): **Phaëthon aethereus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 134) (Aves). Op. 67 **phaeton**, **Papilio**, Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, 1: index, 42, pl. 21, figs. 3, 4♀ (specific name of the type species of **Euphydryas** Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- phaeus**, *Turdus*, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.*, **5**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410 index
- Phakellia** Bowerbank, 1862, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **152**: 1109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Spongia ventilabrum** Linnaeus, 1767) (Porifera). Op. 2091 available
- Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENAEDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 88 (type genus: **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENARIAE Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 953 (type genus: **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index

- PHALAENIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 134 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 411 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENIDES [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 134 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENITES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 411 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for PHALAENIDAE Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENODEA Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Nat.* (2): 620 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENOIDEA Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.*: 167 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENOIDES Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.*: 27 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- phalaenoides**, **Phryganea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 547 (specific name of the type species of **Semblis** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1596 available
- Phalangium** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 618 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des Animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes: avec un Tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 425: **Phalangium opilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available
- phalangium**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 408 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- PHALENIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 127 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- phaleratus**, **Aegorhinus**, Erichson, 1834, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **16**(suppl.): 262 (specific name of the type species of **Aegorhinus** Erichson, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085 available
- Phaleria** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes*, **3**: 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenebrio cadaverinus** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. Syst.*, **1**: 113) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- Phancrocraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 568 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Phaneroptera** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 158 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gryllus falcata** Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 52) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 154 available
- Phaneroptyche* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Phanes Godman, [1901], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 741 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Thracides aletes** Geyer, [1832], in Hübner, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **4**: 31, pl. [126], figs. 731, 732) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 830 available

Phanis Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 548 (a junior homonym of *Phanis* Fairmaire, 1893). Op. 830 index

Pharalis Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217, 218 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index

Pharomachrus de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, **1**(1): 48 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pharomachrus mocinno** de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, **1**(1): 48) (Aves). Op. 67 *Pharopterix* Rüppell, 1828, *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von E. Rüppell* (*Senck. nat. Ges.*), **4** Fische (10): 15 (an incorrect original spelling for *Pharapteryx* Rüppell, 1828). Op. 1082 available

Pharapteryx Rüppell, 1852, *Verz. Mus. Senck. naturf. Gesell. aufges. Samml.*, **4**: 16 (a junior homonym of *Pharapteryx* Rüppell, 1828). Op. 1082 index

Phascochaeres Cretzschmar, 1828, in Rüppell, *Atlas Reise nördl. Afrika, Säugth.*: 61 (a junior objective synonym of **Phaccochoerus** Cuvier, 1826). Op. 466 index

Phascochaerus Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.* (Mamm.) (2): 393 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index

Phascochoeres Ranzani, 1820, *Elem. Zool.*, **2**(3): 536, 537 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index

Phascochoerus Ranzani, 1820, *Elem. Zool.*, **2**(3): 536, 537 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index

Phasia Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **15**: 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: **Conops subcoleoprata** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1006) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896 available

Phasianella Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **4**: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buccinum australe** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3490) (Gastropoda). Op. 630 available

Phasianelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

PHASIANELLINAE Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 354 (type genus: **Phasianella** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 630 available

phasianoides, **Palaeortyx**, Milne-Edwards, 1869, *Recherches anatomiques et paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire des oiseaux fossiles de la France*, vol. 2, p. 237, ruled under the plenary that all previous type fixations are set aside and the scapula from Saint-Gérard-le-Puy, France (specimen no. MNHN Av 2895 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) is designated as the neotype (Aves). Op. 2146 available

Phasianus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Phasianus colchicus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158) (Aves). Direction 17 available

Phasma Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.*, **3**: 77 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1904 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)13: 439): **Phasma empusa** Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.*, **3**: 77) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available

PHASMATIDAE (correction of PHASMIDAE) Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 1-44 (type genus: **Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 716 available

Phasmatocarcinus Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index

PHASMIDAE Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 1-44 (type genus: **Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHASMATIDAE** Gray, 1835). Op. 716 index

Phenacocyclas La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 89 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index

philadelphica, *Macrocera*, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*. Hyménoptères, vol. 2, p. 110 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852 index

philadelphicus, *Axolotus*, Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologiia*, **3**: 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 662 index

PHILAENINI Metcalf, 1955, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **45**: 264 (type genus: **Philaenus** Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available

Philaenus Stål, 1864, *Entomol. Ztg. Stettin*, **25**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1917 (*Cat. Hemipt. Amer. north of Mexico*: 513): **Cicada spumaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 437, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ossiannilsson, 1957 (*Opuscula Entomol.*, **22**: 1)) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available

Philander Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 207 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Didelphis opossum** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1894 available

Philesturnus Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832, *Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**: 390 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Sturnus carunculatus** Gmelin, 1789 (Aves). Op. 2284 available

Philhydrus Brookes, 1828, *Prodr. Syn. Anim. Brookesian Mus.*: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index

philippiana, **Arca**, Nyst, 1848, *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, **22**: 54 (Bivalvia). Op. 1887 available

philippii, *Solenocera*, Lucas, 1849, *Rev. Mag. zool.*, (2)**1**: 300 (a junior objective synonym of *siphonoceros*, *Peneus*, Philippi, 1840). Op. 611 index

philippinensis, **Acmaeodera**, Obenberger, 1924, *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **2**: 94, ruled to retain priority over *Acmaeodera oaxacae* Fisher, 1949 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2114 available

philippinensis, **Neaera**, Hinds, 1843, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1843**(11): 78 (specific name of the type species of **Luzonia** Dall & Smith *in* Dall, 1890) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376 available

Phillipsella Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. Angers*, **15**: 125, 126 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 476 index

Phillipsia Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Vogdes, 1890 (*Bull. U.S. geol. Surv.*, No. 63: 83): **Phillipsia kellyi** (correction of

kellii) Portlock, 1843, *Rep. geol. Londonderry*: 307, pl. vi, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 153)) (Trilobita). Op. 352 available

PHILLIPSIDAE Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* (n.s.), **15**: 127 (type genus: **Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHILLIPSIIDAE** Oehlert, 1886). Direction 41 index

phillipsii, **Unio**, Williamson, 1836, *Phil. Mag.*, (3)**9**: 350, 351, as interpreted by reference to specimen L10106 in the Geology Department of the Manchester Museum, England (specific name of the type species of **Anthraconauta** Pruvost, 1930) (Bivalvia). Op. 595 available

PHILLIPSIIDAE (correction of PHILLIPSIDAE) Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* (n.s.), **15**: 127 (type genus: **Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Direction 41 available

Phillipsinella Novák, 1885, *Stud. Hypostomen böhm. Trilob.*, **III**: 3-5 (invalid because the paper appeared only as a preprint in that year). Op. 476 index

Phillipsinella Novák, 1886, *SitzBer. Konigl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss. (Math.-nat. Cl.)*, **1885**: 583 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Phacops parabola** Barrande, 1846, *Nouv. Trilob. (Supp. Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême)*: 6, 7) (Trilobita). Op. 476 available

PHILLIPSINELLIDAE Whittington, 1950, *J. Paleontol.*, **24**: 559-561 (type genus: **Phillipsinella** Novák, 1886) (Trilobita). Op. 476 available

Philodendros Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384 index

Philodendrus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 285, emendation of *Philodendros* Fitzinger, 1843 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384 index

philomelos, **Turdus**, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.*: 322 (Aves). Op. 405 available

PHILOPTERIDAE Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 422 (type genus: **Philopterus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available

Philopterus Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol. (Germar)*, **3**: 288 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1906 (*Bull. zool. Soc. France*, **20**: 58): **Pediculus ocellatus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 382, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 8, figs. 8, 9, 11, pl. 1, fig. 2)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available

Philoscaptus Brèthes, 1919, *Physis*, **4**: 602 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Podalgus bonariensis** Burmeister, 1847) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066 available

Philothamnus Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa* (Rept.): pl. lix (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dendrophis (Philothamnus) semivariegata** Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa* (Rept.): pls. lix, lx, lxiv, figs. 1a-b (type locality, as restricted by Bogert, 1940 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **77**: 56): 'Bushman Flat, Cape Province')) (Reptilia). Op. 328 available

Philotrypesis Förster, 1878, *Ver. naturh. Ver. preus. Rheinl.*, **35**: 59, 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Philotrypesis longicauda* Förster, 1878, *Ver. naturh. Ver. preus. Rheinl.*, **35**: 59, 60, valid name: **Cynips caricae** Linnaeus, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694 available

Philyra de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)* (1): 5 (a junior homonym of **Philyra** Leach, 1817). Op. 712 index

Philyra Laporte, 1836, *Rev. entomol.*, **4**(2): 53 (a junior homonym of **Philyra** Leach, 1817). Op. 712 index

Philyra Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 18, 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in* Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3, Disciples ed.), **18**: pl. 24, fig. 4): **Cancer globus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.*: 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Phimophis Cope, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **12**: 79 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Rhinosimus* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854: **Rhinosimus guerini** Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *in* Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 991) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available

Phisis Stål, 1861, *Kongliga svenska Fregattens Eugenies Resa omkring Jorden, Vetenskapliga iakttagelser, vol. 2, Zoologi (1) Insecta*, p. 324 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Listroscelis pectinata** Guérin, 1831) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490 available

PHLAEOTHRIPIDAE (correction of PHLOEOTHRIPIDAE) Uzel, 1895, *Mon. Thysanopt.*: 25, 45 (type genus: **Phlaeothrips** Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865 available

Phlaeothrips Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phlaeothrips coriacea** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 442) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865 available

Phlebotomus (emendation of *Flebotomus*) Rondani, 1840, *Mem. serv. Ditterol. ital.*, **1**: 12 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bibio papatasi** Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, **1**: 55) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 256 available

Phloeosinus Chapuis, 1869, *Synopsis des Scolytidés* (Paris): 37; *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège*, (2)3: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hopkins, 1914 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **48**: 115-136): **Hylesinus thujæ** Perris, 1855, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (3)3: lxxvii-lxxviii) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1167 available

Phloeotribus Latreille, 1796, *Précis. Car. Ins.*: 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 67e (1961 Code): **Scolytus scarabaeoides** Bernard, 1788, *Mém. pour servir à l'Hist. nat. de Provence*, **2**: 271) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1144 available

Phloeotrogus Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **36**: 512 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1146 index

Phloiotribus Latreille, 1796, *Précis Car. Ins.*: 50 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Phloeotribus** Latreille, 1796). Op. 1144 index

Phlyctenopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Phlyseogrammoceras Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **13**: 266 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammonites dispansus** Lycett, 1860, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **2**: 146, as interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Buckman, 1922 (*Type Ammonites*, **4**: pl. 340)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

Phlyxia Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 303 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): **Phlyxia crassipes** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 304) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

Phoca Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Phoca vitulina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **Phoenicopter** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phoenicopter ruber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139) (Aves). Op. 67 **phoenicopter**, **Lamprotornis**, Swainson, [1837], *in* Lardner, *The Cabinet of Natural History*, p. 360 (Aves). Op. 1859 available

- Pholadigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pholadites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 117 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pholetesor** Mason, 1981, *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, **115**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Apanteles ornigis** Weed, 1887) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1480 available
- Pholidocidaris** Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lepidocentrus irregularis** Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 78) (Echinoidea). Op. 371 available
- Phoranthella* Townsend, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **18**: 23 (a nomen nudum). Op. 205 index
- Phorodon** Passerini, 1860, *Gli Afidi*: 277 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Aphis humuli** Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 110) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 446 available
- PHORORHACIDAE Lydekker, 1893, *The Ibis*, **5**: 43 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **PHORUSRHACIDAE** Ameghino, 1889) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 index
- Phororhacos* Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659 (an unjustified emendation of **Phorusrhacos** Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 index
- PHORORHACOSIDAE Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659 (an incorrect original spelling of **PHORUSRHACIDAE**) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 index
- PHORUSRHACIDAE** Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659, correction of PHORORHACOSIDAE (type genus: **Phorusrhacos** Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 available
- Phorusrhacos** Ameghino, 1887, *Boletín del Museo de La Plata*, **1887**: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phorusrhacos longissimus** Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 available
- phosphorea*, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 index
- Phrissura** Butler, 1870, *Cistula entomol.*, **1**: 37, 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pieris illana** Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **6**: 287) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 824 available
- Phrixura* Müller, 1867, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, **5**: 184 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967 index
- Phronima** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer sedentarius** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 95) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- PHRONIMIDAE (correction of PHRONIMIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 100 (type genus: **Phronima** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- Phrosina** Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts*, **95**: 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stebbing, 1888 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' Zool.*, **29**(1): 118): **Phrosina semilunarta** Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts*, **95**: 245) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

PHROSININAE Dana, 1852 (correction of PHROSINIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 100 (type genus: **Phrosina** Risso, 1822) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

Phryganeolitha Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar), **1**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phryganeolitha vetusta** Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar), **1**: 17) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name **Holocentropus** McLachlan, 1878 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1327 available

Phryne Herrich-Schaeffer, [1844], *Schmett. Europ.*, **1**: 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index

Phrynichus Karsch, 1879, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Berlin)*, **45**: 197 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phalangium reniforme** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available

PHRYNOBATRACHINAE Laurent, 1941, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **34**(2): 192 (type genus: **Phrynobatrachus** Günther, 1862), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Phrynobatrachus** are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and other family-group names based on **Hemimantis** Peters, 1863 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available

Phrynobatrachus Günther, 1862, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1862**: 190 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phrynobatrachus natalensis** Günther, 1862, a junior subjective synonym of **Stenorhynchus natalensis** Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available

Phrynohyas Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, and under Article 67e (1961 Code): **Rana venulosa** Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 31, as interpreted under the plenary power by reference to the type specimen of *Hyla zonata* Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. ... Testud. Ran ... Brasil*: 41) (Amphibia). Op. 520 available

Phrynosoma Wiegmann, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), **1828**: col. 367 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.*: 17): **Lacerta orbicularis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 206) (Reptilia). Op. 565 available

Phthirus Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 58 (an unjustified emendation of **Pthirus** [Leach, 1815]). Direction 63 index

Pthirus Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 64 (an unjustified emendation of **Pthirus** [Leach, 1815]). Direction 63 index

Phycocaris Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**: 391 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phycocaris simulans** Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**: 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

PHYGADICIDA Stål, 1862, *Öfvers K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1862**: 211 (type genus: **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 679 index

PHYGADICIDA Walker, 1872, *Cat. Hemipt. Brit. Mus.*, **5**: 26 (type genus: **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 679 index

PHYGADICIDAE Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.*, **1** (Heteropt.): 21, 221; *List Brit. Hemipt.*: 8 (type genus: **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 679 index

PHYGADICIDAE Douglas & Scott, 1876, *Cat. Brit. Hemipt.*: 19 (type genus: **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (a junior objective synonym of **HETEROGASTRINAE** Stål, 1872). Op. 679 index

Phygadicus Fieber, 1851, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss. (Prague)*, (5)7: 461 (a junior objective synonym of ***Heterogaster*** Schilling, 1829). Op. 679 index

Phygas Fieber, 1837, *Beitr. Ges. Natur. Heilwiss.*, 1: 348 (a junior homonym of *Phygas* Treitschke, 1833, and a junior objective synonym of ***Heterogaster*** Schilling, 1829). Op. 679 index

Phyllacanthus Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.*, 1: 67 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cidarites (Phyllacanthus) dubius*** Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.*, 1: 68) (Echinoidea). Op. 208 available

Phyllhydrus Gray, 1831, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, 9, *Syn. Spec.*: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index

Phyllium Illiger, 1798, in Kugelann, *Verz. Käfer Preuss.*: 499 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Gryllus siccifolius*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available

Phyllobates Bibron, 1840, in Cocteau, J.T. & Bibron, G. Reptiles, in de la Sagra, R. (Ed.), *Historia física, política y natural de la Isla de Cuba*. Part 2, *Historia natural*, vol. 8, *Atlas de Zoología*, pl. 29b (gender: masculine), type species *Phyllobates bicolor* Bibron in de la Sagra, 1840, by monotypy (Amphibia). Op. 2223 available

PHYLLOBATIDAE Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium. Fasciculus primus. Amblyglossae*, p. 32 (type genus *Phyllobates* Bibron in de la Sagra, 1840) with an endorsement that it is not to be given priority over DENDROBATIDAE Cope, 1865 (1850) whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 2223 available

PHYLLOBIINI (correction of PHYLLOBIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica* (Leipzig): 15 (type genus: ***Phyllobius*** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available

Phyllobius Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species ...*, 1 Coleoptera: 447 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curculionidum dispositio methodica* (Leipzig): 15): ***Curculio pyri*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 384) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available

Phylloceras Suess, 1865, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Math. nat. Cl.)*, 52(1): 76 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: ***Ammonites heterophyllus*** Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, 3: 119) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304 available

PHYLLOCERATIDAE Zittel, 1884, *Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.*, 2: 434 (type genus: ***Phylloceras*** Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

phyllocolpa, *Blennocampa*, Viitasaari & Vikberg, 1985, *Notulae Entomologicae*, 65: 2 (a junior objective synonym of *Tenthredo (Allantus) pusilla* Klug, 1816, the type species of ***Blennocampa*** Hartig, 1837 and a junior primary homonym of *T. pusilla* Müller, 1776) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 index

Phyllocoris Costa, 1847, *Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli*, 7: 261 (a junior objective synonym of ***Anthocoris*** Fallén, 1814). Direction 63 index

Phyllodoce Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 5, p. 316 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Phyllodoce laminosa*** Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 available

Phyllodoce Ranzani, 1817, *Opuscoli Scientifici, Bologna*, 1(2): 109, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Phyllodoce*** Lamarck, 1818 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 index

PHYLLODOCIDAE Örsted, 1843, *Annulatorum danicorum conspectus*, fasc. 1 (Maricolae), p. 25 (type genus: **Phyllodoce** Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 available

Phyllognathia Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)15: 205, 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hymenocera** (?) **ceratophthalma** Balss, 1913, *Zool. Anz.*, 42: 236) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Phyllomorpha Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, 2, suppl.: 47 type species by subsequent designation by Reuter (1888) *Coreus hystrix* Latreille, 1817 (junior subjective synonym of *Cimex laciniatus* Villers, 1789) (Heteroptera) Op. 2198 available

Phyllomorphus Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, 2, suppl.: 41 set aside as the incorrect original spelling of *Phyllomorpha* Laporte, 1833 (Heteroptera) Op. 2198..... index

Phyllomya Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royal des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, 2: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Musca volvulus** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475 available

Phyllonethis Thorell, 1869, *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, (3)7(1) (No. 5): 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 517 index

phyllophis, *Coluber*, Boulenger, 1891, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)7(39): 281 (a junior objective synonym of **Phyllophis carinata** Günther, 1864) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1867 index

PHYLLOPIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (type genus: *Phyllopus* Rafinesque, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for PHYLLOPODIDAE Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 502 index

PHYLLOPODIDAE (correction of PHYLLOPIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (type genus: *Phyllopus* Rafinesque, 1815) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 502 index

Phylloporina Ulrich in Foerste, 1887, Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University, 2: 150, type species designated under the plenary power **Retepora trentonensis** Nicholson, 1875 (Bryozoa). Op. 2281 available

Phyllopus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502 index

Phyllosoma Leach, 1818, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, 86: 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 507 index

Phyllostoma Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, 1: Tab. 1 (an unjustified emendation of **Phyllostomus** Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24 index

Phyllostomus Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Vespertilio hastatus** Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.*, 3: 7) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

PHYMATEIDAE (correction of PHYMATIDAE) Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), 2(1): 45, 46 (type genus: **Phymateus** Thunberg, 1815) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PYRGOMORPHIDAE** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available

Phymatestes Pascoe, 1867, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 9: 142 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication: **Lagria tuberculata** Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available

Phymateus Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 5: 214, 216, 217 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, 3: 312): **Gryllus**

Locusta morbillosus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available

Phymatoceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 88 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Phymatoceras robustum** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 88) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

PHYMATOCERATINAE (correction of PHYMATOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 88 (type genus: **Phymatoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

Phymatodes Dejean, 1834, *Catalogue des Coléoptères*, Ed. 2(3), p. 203, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Phymatodes** Mulsant, 1839 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 index

Phymatodes Mulsant, 1839, *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France*, vol. 1, p. 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Le Conte, 1850, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)12: 32: **Cerambyx variabilis** Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available

PHYMATOIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 88 (type genus: **Phymatoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHYMATOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 575 index

Phymaturus Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, 18(2): 749 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lacerta palluma** Molina, 1782) (Reptilia). Op. 2118 available

Physa Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 31, 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, 15: 243): **Bulla fontinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available

Physa Raffray, 1890, *Rev. Entomol. franç.*, 9: 118 (a junior homonym of **Physa** Draparnaud, [1801]). Direction 72 index

Physalia Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 355 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 80 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Holothuria physalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 657) (Hydrozoa). Op. 80, Direction 76 available

Physalia Langerhans, 1884, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 40: 264 (a junior homonym of **Physalia** Lamarck, 1801). Direction 76 index

Physalis Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 2: 480 (an unjustified emendation of **Physalia** Lamarck, 1801). Direction 76 index

physalis, **Holothuria**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 657 (specific name of the type species of **Physalia** Lamarck, 1801) (Hydrozoa). Direction 77 available

Physophyscus Lesquereux, 1891, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, 13: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520 index

Physostomum Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), 3: 302 (a junior objective synonym of **Ricinus** de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index

Physothrips Karny, 1912, *Zool. Annln.*, 4: 336-340 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Thrips salicis** Reuter, 1879, *Öfvers. finska Vetensk. Soc. Förh.*, 21: 220, 221) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 961 available

Phytobius Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, vol. 1, p. 138: **Curculio quadrituberculatus** Fabricius, 1787),

deleted from the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529, Op. 1968 index

Phytobius Schönherr, 1833, *Genus et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 1, p. 20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus *Hydaticus* Schönherr, 1825: *Rhynchaenus myriophylli* Gyllenhal, 1813 (a junior subjective synonym of **Curculio leucogaster** Marsham, 1802)) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1968 available

Phytoptus Dujardin, 1851, *Annales des Sciences naturelles (Zoology)*, (3)15: 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phytoptus avellanae** Nalepa, 1889) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available

picata, *Columba*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 59, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index

picata, *Gracula*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 29, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index

piceus, **Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrophilus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

piceus, **Lithobius**, L. Koch, 1862, *Die Myriapodengattung Lithobius dargestellt*, p. 49 (Chilopoda). Op. 1816 available

piceus, **Tachinus**, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 389, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. piceus* Stephens, 1829 and *T. piceus* Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

piceus, **Xantholinus**, Cameron, 1926, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1925: 345, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *X. piceus* MacLeay, 1873 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

picipennis, **Philonthus**, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 279 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

picipennis, **Philonthus**, Mäklin, 1852, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 25(2): 313, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. picipennis** Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

picipennis, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 521, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus penetrans** Müller, 1776 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

picipes, *Bracon*, Nees, 1811, *Mag. Ges. Naturf.-Freund.*, Berlin, 5(1): 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 284 index

picipes, **Byrrhus**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des Insectes* (13): 9, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen **Byrrhus semistriatus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1323 available

picipes, **Curculio**, Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia britannica* ..., vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 272, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Curculio picipes* Fabricius, 1777 (type species of **Procas** Stephens, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2116 available

picrostris, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas*, vol. 1, p. 101, as defined by the neotype (the female lectotype of *Curculio cinerascens*

- Marshall, 1802 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387 available
- picta*, *Aranea*, Razoumowsky, 1789, *Hist. nat. Jorat*. 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 517 index
- picta*, *Aranea***, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, 2: 207 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of ***Theridion*** Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida). Op. 517 available
- picta*, *Bellia***, Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)9: 192 (specific name of the type species of ***Bellia*** Milne Edwards, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- picta*, *Buprestis***, Thunberg, 1827, *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis*, 9: 47, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis picta* Pallas, 1773 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- picta*, *Buprestis***, Waterhouse, 1882, in Godman & Salvin (Eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 3, part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae), p. 15, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis picta* Pallas, 1773 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- picta*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1847, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (3), fam. 3: pl. 33 (a junior objective synonym of ***pallida*, *Eolis***, Alder & Hancock, 1842). Op. 773 index
- picta*, *Hyaena***, Temminck, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles, 3: 54, pl. 35 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of ***Lycaon*** Brookes, 1827) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- picta*, *Hymenocera***, Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, 13: 593 (specific name of the type species of ***Hymenocera*** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383 available
- picta*, *Lasioptera***, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, 1: 89 (specific name of the type species of ***Lasioptera*** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 929 available
- Pictonia*** Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, 4 (Atlas): explic. pl. lxvi (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Pictonia baylei*** Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 69: 429, to be interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Bayle, 1878 (*ibid.*: pl. lxvi)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426 available
- PICTONIDAE Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), 9 (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: ***Pictonia*** Bayle, 1878) (an incorrect original spelling for **PICTONIIDAE** Spath, 1924). Direction 14 index
- PICTONIIDAE** (correction of PICTONIDAE) Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), 9 (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: ***Pictonia*** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- pictorum*, *Mya***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671 (specific name of the type species of ***Unio*** Philipsson, 1788) (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available
- pictum*, *Haustrum*, Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 44 (rejected as a nomen oblitum). Op. 886 index
- pictus*, *Coluber***, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1116 (a name taking precedence over the specific name *boiga*, *Coluber*, Lacepède, 1789) (Reptilia). Op. 525 available
- pictus*, *Enoplometopus***, Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)17: 362 (specific name of the type species of ***Enoplometopus*** Milne Edwards, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- pictus*, *Gryllus***, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 289 (specific name of the type species of ***Poekilocerus*** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- pictus*, *Phasianus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (specific name of the type species of ***Chrysolophus*** Gray, [1833-34]) (Aves). Direction 43 available

picui, Columba, Temminck, 1813, *Hist. nat. gén. Pigeons Gallinaces*, 1: 435 (Aves). Direction 35 available

PIERIDAE (correction under the plenary power of PIERIDES) Duponchel, [1835], in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl., 1: 381 (type genus: **Pieris** Schrank, 1801), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **COLIADINAE** Swainson, 1827 by those who believe their type genera lie in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 500, Direction 112 available

PIERIDES Duponchel, [1835], in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. 1: 381 (type genus: **Pieris** Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for **PIERIDAE** Duponchel, [1835]). Op. 500 index

PIERIDIDAE (correction by Reuter, 1897 (*Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.*, 22: 228) of PIERIDINA) Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.*: 54 (often cited under the alternative title *Lepid. exot. Spec. nov.*) (type genus: **Pieris** Schrank, 1801) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 500 available

PIERIDINA Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.*: 54 (often cited under the alternative title *Lepid. exot. Spec. nov.*) (type genus: **Pieris** Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for PIERIDIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853). Op. 500 index

Pieris Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, 2(1): 152, 161 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 351): **Papilio brassicae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available

piger, Trichius, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 41 (specific name of the type species of **Trichiotinus** Casey, 1915) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 available

Pila Röding, 1798, *Museum Boltenianum*, part 2, p. 145 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dall, 1904, *Journal of Conchology*, 11(2): 53: **Helix ampullacea** Linnaeus, 1758), senior objective synonym of *Ampullaria* Lamarck, 1799 (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 available

pilchardus, Clupea, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyologia*, 3: 38 (valid name at the date of Opinion 799 of the type species of **Sardina** Antipa, 1904) (Osteichthyes). Op. 799 available

pileata, Thaumantias, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)7: 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index

pileatum, Discocephalum, Linton, 1891, *Report U.S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1887*, 15: 781 (specific name of the type species of **Disculiceps** Joyeux & Baer, 1935) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538 available

Pileus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

pileus, Terebratula, Bruguière, 1792, *Choix des mémoires ... formant les collections du Journal d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 1, p. 424 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index

PILIDAE Preston, 1915, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Mollusca, vol. 4 (Freshwater Gastropoda & Pelecypoda), p. 96, confirmed as a junior and invalid objective synonym of **AMPULLARIIDAE** Gray, 1824 (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 index

pilimanus, Astacus, von Martens, 1869, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 35(1): 15 (specific name of the type species of **Parastacus** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

pilipes, Apis, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 383 (specific name of the type species of **Anthophora** Latreille, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available

pilisuctor, **Conidophrys**, Chatton & Lwoff, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), **199**(16): 697 (specific name of the type species of **Conidophrys** Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106 available

Pilophorus Hahn, 1826, *Icon. Cimic.*, **1**: 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex clavatus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 729) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 254 available

pilosum, **Chaetosoma** Chevrolat, 1843, *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle* . . . Tome troisième. [Livraisons 30–36]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie, Paris, p. 367, valid specific name of the type species of **Apodasya** Pascoe, 1863 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2287 available

pilula, **Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of **Byrrhus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

PILUMNIDAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 86 (type genus: **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over XANTHINAE Dana, 1851, but available for use by those who consider that **Pilumnus** Leach and **Xantho** [Leach, 1814] belong to different familygroup taxa (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423 available

Pilumnoides Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hepatus perlatus** Poëppig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2** (No. 1): 135) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Pilumnopeus Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 277 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1933 (*Capita Zool.*, **4**(3): 33, 34): **Pilumnopeus crassimanus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 278, valid name: **Ozius serratifrons** Kinahan, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Pilumnus Bonaparte, 1854, *Ateneo Ital.*, **2**: 123 (a junior homonym of **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815). Direction 37 index

Pilumnus Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 1): 86; Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 56 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index

Pilumnus Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: xi (a junior homonym of **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815). Direction 37 index

Pilumnus Koch, 1837, *Uebers Arachnidensyst.* (1): 38 (a junior homonym of **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815). Direction 37 index

Pilumnus Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 321 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer hirtellus** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 493) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Pilumnus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 122 (a junior homonym of **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815). Direction 37 index

Pimpla Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ichneumon instigator** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 164) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 159 available

Pinguinus Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth.* (Ornith.), **1**: lxxxiii (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ogilvie-Grant, 1898 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.*, **26**: 562): **Alca impennis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130) (Aves). Op. 999 available

pini, **Anthocoris**, Barendsprung, 1858, *Berlin entomol. Z.*, **2**: 188, as interpreted by its holotype in the Berlin Museum (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 959 available

pini, **Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453, to be interpreted by reference to the description published by de Geer, 1773 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**(2): 27-39) under the name *Aphis nudi pini*, this reference having been selected by Goeze as first reviser in 1778

- (*Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, **2**: 304, 305) (specific name of the type species of **Cinara** Curtis, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 398, Op. 399 available
- pini, Aspidiotus**, Hartig, 1839, *Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Forstwissenschaft und forstlichen Naturkunde im Jahre 1836 und 1837 nebst Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete dieser Wissenschaften*, Jahrg. 1, Heft 4, p. 642 (specific name of the type species of **Leucaspis** Signoret, 1869) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1401 available
- pini, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448 (specific name of the type species of **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available
- pini, Doralis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- pini, Tenthredo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 556 (specific name of the type species of **Diprion** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- piniperda, Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of **Tomicus** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670 available
- pinnata, Salpa**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of **Cyclosalpa** Blainville, 1827) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available
- Pinnaxodes** Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara' (Zool.)*, **2**(3) (Crust.): 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): **Pinnaxodes hirtipes** Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara' (Zool.)*, **2**(3) (Crust.): 68, pl. 6, figs. 2, 2a) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Pinnigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pinnixa** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pinnotheres cylindricum** Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 452) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- pinnophylax, Palaemon**, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. marit. non edit.*: 12 (specific name of the type species of **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 378 available
- Pinnotherelia** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pinnotherelia laevigata** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37 available
- Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 59, 239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 96): **Cancer pisum** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1039) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 45 available
- Pinnotheres** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 25 (a junior homonym of **Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802]). Direction 45 index
- pinnotheroides, Xenophthalmus**, White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 178 (specific name of the type species of **Xenophthalmus** White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Pinnularia** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pinuca** Hupé, 1854, in Gay, *Hist. Chile (Zool.)*, **8**: 475 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 941 index
- PINUCIDAE Amor, 1965, *Physis*, **25**: 165 (type genus: **Pinuca** Hupé, 1854) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 941 index

- piperis*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 152 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- piperita*, *Cypraea***, Gray, 1825, *Zool. Journal*, **1**: 498 (Gastropoda). Op. 1197 available
- Pipistrellus*** Kaup, 1829, *Skizzirte Entwicklungs-Geschichte und Natürliches System der Europäischen Thierwelt ... Erster Thiel (welcher die Vogelsäugethiere und Vögel, nebst Andeutung der Entstehung der letzteren aus Amphibien enthält)*, pp. 98, 188 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Vespertilio pipistrellus*** Schreber, 1774) (Mammalia). Op. 2028 available
- pipistrellus*, *Vespertilio***, Schreber, 1774, *Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 1, p. 167, as defined by the neotype (adult, male specimen no. BMNH 1997.81 from Beauvais Cathedral, Normandy, France) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Pipistrellus*** Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia). Op. 2028 available
- piramuta*, *Bagrus***, Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe*, **26**: 382 (specific name of the type species of *Piramutana* Bleeker, 1858) (Osteichthyes) Op. 2208..... available
- Piramutana*** Bleeker, 1858, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-Neerlandicae*, **4**: 356, 357 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy *Bagrus piramuta* Kner, 1858, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Brachyplatystoma* Bleeker, 1862, whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes) Op. 2208..... available
- Piratinga*** Bleeker, 1858, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-Neerlandicae*, **4**: 355, 357 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation by Bleeker (1862) *Bagrus reticulatus* Kner, 1858, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Brachyplatystoma* Bleeker, 1862, whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes) Op. 2208 available
- piriformis*, when combined with the generic names *Glaucoma*, *Leucophrys* or *Tetrahymena* (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***pyriformis*, *Leucophrys***, Ehrenberg, 1830). Op. 915 index
- Pirimela*** Leach, [1816], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (8): text to pl. 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer denticulatus*** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 87) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *pirum*, *Kolpoda*, Müller, 1786, *Anim. Infus. fluviat. marin.*: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 available
- Pisa*** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**: 431 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer biaculeatus* Montagu, 1813, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(1): 2, valid name: ***Maja armata*** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 708 available
- pisana*, *Helix***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 60 (specific name of the type species of *Theba* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available
- Pisania*** Bivona, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia*, **2**: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, conserved under the plenary power, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst.*, **47**: 464): *Pisania striatula* Bivona, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia*, **2**: 8, valid name: ***Voluta striata*** Gmelin, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 740 available
- Pisaurina*** Simon, 1898, *Hist. nat. Araignées*, **2**: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dolomedes mirus*** Walckenaer, 1837, *Hist. nat. Ins., Aptères*, **1**: 357, 358) (Arachnida). Op. 1083 available
- piscatorius*, *Lophius***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (specific name of the type species of ***Lophius*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Pischnopoda* Tottenham, 1939, *Proc. roy. entomol. Soc. London* (B), **8**: 226 (a junior objective synonym of ***Ischnopoda*** Stephens, 1835). Op. 600 index
- piscinalis*, *Nerita***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 172 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

piscium, Ascaris, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 112 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

piscivorus, **Crotalus**, Lacepède, 1788-1789, *Histoire Naturelle des Serpens*, p. 130, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in an unavailable work (Reptilia). Op. 1463 available

Pisidia Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **18**: 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer longicornis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1040, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 178, 179)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available

PISIDIADAE Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3): xvi (type genus: **Pisidium** Pfeiffer, 1821) (an incorrect original spelling for **PISIDIIDAE** Gray, 1857). Direction 27 index

PISIDIIDAE (correction of PISIDIADAE) Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3): xvi (type genus: **Pisidium** Pfeiffer, 1821) for use by those who consider that *Pisidium* Pfeiffer and *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia). Direction 27 available

Pisidium Pfeiffer, 1821, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land.-u. Süßw.-Moll.*, **1**: 17, 123 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 185): **Tellina amnica** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluvial. Hist.*, **2**: 205) (Bivalvia). Op. 335 available

PISINAE Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)**11**: 428 (type genus: **Pisa** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 708 available

Pisitoe Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. somiol.*: 25 (a junior objective synonym of **Phronima** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 1133 index

pisonis, **Gobius**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1206 (specific name of the type species of **Eleotris** Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

pisorum, **Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of **Bruchus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available

Pistella Müller, 1764, *Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina*, p. xiii (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index

pisum, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1039 (specific name of the type species of **Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 45 available

pitcheri, **Gryphaea**, Morton, 1834, *Synopsis of the organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the United States*, p. 55 (Bivalvia). Op. 1635 available

Pithecia Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Simia pithecia** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 40) (Mammalia). Op. 122 available

pithecia, **Simia**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of **Pithecia** Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

Pithecopis Horsfield, [1828], *Descr. Cat. lep. Ins. Mus. East India Coy.* (1): 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pithecopis corax** Fruhstorfer, [1919], *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **83**, sect. A.1 (1917): 79) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 822 available

Pithecus Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, **1**: Tab. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index

Pithecus Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. Encyclop.*, **3**(12): 462 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index

Pithecus Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **19**: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index

Placenta Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

placenta, **Echinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 666 (specific name of the type species of **Arachnoides** Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available

placida, **Geopelia**, Gould, 1844, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **12**: 55, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **tranquilla** Gould, 1844, as published in the binomen **Geopelia tranquilla**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Aves). Op. 2240 available

Placostylus Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevi Musei Principis Augustissimi Christiani Frederici*, p. 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Limax fibratus** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662 available

plagiatus, **Quedius**, Mannerheim, 1843, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **16**(2): 231, a nomen protectum, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus glaber** Müller, 1776 and **S. flavopterus** Geoffroy, 1785 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

plagiatus, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 180 (specific name of the type species of **Geodromicus** Redtenbacher, 1857) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077 available

Plagiostomos Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Plagusia Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia*, **4**: 295 (a junior homonym of **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804). Op. 712 index

Plagusia Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24**: 125 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer depressus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 406) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

PLAGUSIINAE (correction of **PLAGUSINAE**) Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 247, 252 (type genus: **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

PLAGUSINAE Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 247, 252 (type genus: **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804) (an incorrect original spelling for **PLAGUSIINAE** Dana, 1851). Op. 712 index

plana, *Nepa*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnaeischen System*, part 1, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1850 index

planarmatus, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 153 (specific name of the type species of *Parahyperderoceras* Schlatter, 1980) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available

Planatella Clessin, 1876, *Deutsch. Excursions Mollusken-Fauna*: 143 (a junior objective synonym of **Helicella** Férussac, 1821). Op. 431 index

Plancunigenus [sic] [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Planes Bowditch, 1825, *Excursions Madeira Porto Santo*: xi, 15 (nota n), pl. [14], figs. 2a, 2b (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Planes clypeatus* Bowditch, 1825, *Excursions*

- Madeira Porto Santo*: 15 (nota n), pl. [14], figs. 2a, 2b, valid name: **Cancer minutus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Planes* Rondani, 1864, *Arch. Zool. anat. Fisiol.*, **3** (fasc. 1): 9 (a junior homonym of **Planes** Bowditch, 1825). Direction 37 index
- Planes* Saussure, 1862, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**14**: 228 (a junior homonym of **Planes** Bowditch, 1825). Direction 37 index
- planiceps**, **Bagrus**, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 14, p. 421, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. RMNH 2939 in the Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden) designated by Ng, Goh, Ng & Dodson, 1999, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **56**: 38, ruled that this fixation of type specimen is not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011 available
- planiceps**, **Damalis**, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.*: 148 (specific name of the type species of **Damalis** Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1342 available
- planiceps*, *Hyracodon*, Scott & Osborn, 1887, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **13**: 170, 171 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 659 index
- planifrons**, **Paranephrops**, White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5): 79 (specific name of the type species of **Paranephrops** White, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- planissimus**, **Cancer**, Herbst, [1804], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(4): 3 (specific name of the type species of **Percnon** Gistel, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Planites* de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatis*: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 504 index
- planitia*, *Testudo*, Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1045 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index
- Planoplatyscelis** Kaszab, 1940, *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **30**(1): 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Platyscelis margelanica** Kraatz, 1882) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1728 available
- Planorbigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Planorbina** Haldeman, 1842, *Mon. Freshw. Univalve Moll. U.S.*: 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1905 (*Harriman Alaska Exped.*, **13**: 84): **Planorbis olivaceus** Spix, 1827, *Test. fluviat. Brasil.*: 26) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Biomphalaria** Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- PLANORBINAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 256 (type genus: **Planorbis** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Planorbis** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Helix planorbis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 769) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- planorbis**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 69, pl. 448, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Psiloceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- planorbis**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 769 (specific name of the type species of **Planorbis** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

Planospirigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Planularia DeFrance, 1826, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 41, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Peneroplis auris** DeFrance, 1824) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571 available

Planularia Nilsson, 1826, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1825**(2): 342 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571 index

planulatus, **Spatangus**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 31 (specific name of the type species of **Maretia** Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available

Planulites Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 101 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304 index

planumbona, **Leptaena**, Hall, 1847, *Natural History of New York*, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of **Strophomena** de Blainville, 1824) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671 available

planus, **Cyathocrinites**, Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 85 (specific name of the type species of **Cyathocrinites** Miller, 1821) (Crinoidea). Op. 917 available

planus, **Dytiscus**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 501 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1556 available

planus, *Orthocrinus*, Schmidt, 1932, *Palaeontographica*, **76**: 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 727 index

planus, **Staphylinus**, Paykull, 1792, *Monographia Curculionum Sveciae*, p. 145, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus flavipes** Linnaeus, 1758 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

planus, **Xantho**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 397 (specific name of the type species of **Homalaspis** Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 50 available

Plasmodium Marchiafava & Celli, 1885, *Fortschr. Med.*, **3**(24): 791 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Haemamoeba malariae** Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 64)) (Sporozoa). Op. 104, Op. 283 available

plasticus, **Hoplites**, Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 186 (p. 20 of separate), as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Wright, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 223) (specific name of the type species of **Hoplitoplacenticerus** Paulcke, 1906) (Cephalopoda). Op. 554 available

Platalea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1840, *A list of the genera of birds, with an indication of the typical species of each genus*, p. 67: **Platalea leucorodia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 67, Op. 1674 available

PLATALEIDAE Bonaparte, 1838, *A geographical and comparative list of the birds of Europe and North America*, p. 48 (type genus: **Platalea** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Platalea** are not to be given priority over **THRESKIORNITHIDAE** Poche, 1904 and other family-group names based on **Threskiornis** Gray, 1842 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available

Platanista Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel*, p. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Delphinus gangeticus** Roxburgh, 1801) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565 available

platei, *Galaxias*, Steindachner, 1898, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Suppl., **4**: 329, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *delfini* Philippi, 1895, as published in the binomen *Galaxias delfini*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 1153 available

platensis, *Orchestia*, Krøyer, 1844, *Naturhist. Tidsskr.*, (2)1(3): 304 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

Plateocolymbus Gistel, 1857, *Vacuna oder die Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt*, vol. 2, p. 606 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1796 index

Platessa Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **2**: 220 (a junior objective synonym of *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 33 index

platessa, *Pleuronectes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 269 (specific name of the type species of *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 33 available

Platybunus Koch, 1839, *Uebers. Arachnidensyst.*, **2**: 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Opilio bucephalus* Koch, 1835, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft. 128: tab. 21) (Arachnida). Op. 976 available

Platycatapiesis Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

platycephalus, *Spelerpes*, Camp, 1916, *University of California Publications in Zoology*, **17**(3): 11 (specific name of the type species of *Hydromantes* Gistel, 1848) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866 available

Platycercus Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 527 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Psittacus pennantii* Latham, 1790, *Index ornithol.*: 90, valid name: *Psittacus elegans* Gmelin, 1788) (Aves). Op. 67 **Platycercus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 429: *Scarabaeus caraboides* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

platycheles, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 6 (specific name of the type species of *Porcellana* Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available

Platychirograpsus de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Platychirograpsus spectabilis* de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 292) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

PLATYCHOEROPIDAE Lydekker, 1887, *Cat. Foss. Mamm. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.)*, **5**: 3 (type genus: *Platychoerops* Charlesworth, 1855) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PLESIADAPIDAE** Trouessart, 1897 by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available

Platychoerops Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **24** (Liverpool, 1854), Not. Abstr.: 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Platychoerops richardsonii* Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **24** (Liverpool, 1854): 80) (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available

Platychoerops Klunzinger, 1879, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **16**: 255 (a junior homonym of *Platychoerops* Charlesworth, 1855). Op. 1123 index

PLATYCNEMINI Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 6 (type genus: *Platycnemus* Nordmann, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Platycnemus* are not to be given priority over junior family-group names in general current usage when *Platycnemus* and the relevant type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

Platycnemus Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 135 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Platycnemus lateritius** Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

platydactylus, *Gelasimus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 51 (a junior objective synonym of **Cancer vocans major** Herbst, 1782). Op. 1262 index

Platydoras Bleeker, 1862, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement colonial néerlandais*. Tome II. Siluroïdes, Chacoïdes et Hétérobranchoïdes, p. 5 (gender: masculine), type species *Silurus costatus* Linnaeus, 1758 by original designation (Osteichthyes) Op. 2209 available

Platyeschatia Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Platygaster Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta Lapponica descripta*, Section 3, Diptera, p. 574 (a junior homonym of *Platygaster* Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545 index

Platyjulus Brandt, 1840, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **7**(20-22): 327, footnote (an unjustified emendation of *Platyulus* Gervais, 1836). Op. 1065 index

Platymantis Günther, 1858, *Cat. Batrach. Sal. Brit. Mus.*: 90, 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Zweifel, 1967 (*Copeia* (1967): 120): *Platymantis pliciferus* Günther, 1858, *Cat. Batrach. Sal. Brit. Mus.*: 95, valid name: **Hylodes corrugatus** Duméril, 1853) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Cornufer** Tschudi, 1838 by those who consider the type species of those nominal genera to belong to the same taxonomic genus (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available

Platymera Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 107 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Platymera gaudichaudii** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 108) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Platynectes** Régimbart, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**8**: 462 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Guignot, 1946, *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, **13**: 117: **Agabus decemnotatus** Aubé, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1796 available

Platyonichus Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **27**: 4 (a junior objective synonym of **Portumnus** [Leach, 1814]). Direction 84 index

Platyonychus Voigt, 1836, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich*, **4**: 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Platyonichus* Latreille, 1818). Direction 84 index

Platypilumnus Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**13**: 401 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): **Platypilumnus gracilipes** Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**13**: 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Platypria Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, Paris, **1840**: 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Maulik, 1919 (*Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Coleopt. Chrys. (Hisp. Cassid.): 256): **Hispa echidna** Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, Paris, **1840**: 139) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 376 available

PLATYPTERICIDAE [sic] Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.*: 45 (type genus: *Platypteryx* Laspeyres, 1803) (a junior objective synonym of **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [1828]). Op. 610 index

platypterus, **Xiphias**, Shaw & Nodder, 1792, *Naturalist's Miscellany*, **28**: pl. 88 (specific name of the type species of **Istiophorus** Lacepède, 1802) (Osteichthyes). Op. 903 available

Platypteryx Laspeyres, 1803, *N. Schrift. Berlin Ges. nat. Freunde*, **4**: 29 (a junior objective synonym of **Drepana** Schrank, 1802). Op. 610 index

Platyrhacus Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, *Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands*, III Bändchen: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Platyrhacus fuscus** Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*,

in Panzer & Herrich- Schaeffer, *Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands*, III Bändchen: 132 (Diplopoda). Op. 1128 available

Platyrhina Müller & Henle, 1838, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 4(1): 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Rhina sinensis** Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345 available

platyrhinos, **Heterodon**, Latreille, 1801, in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, 4: 32 (Reptilia). Op. 390 available

platyrhyncha, **Anas**, Lönnerberg, 1906, *J. Ornith.*, 54: 529 (an unjustified emendation of **platyrhynchus**, **Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 81 index

platyrhynchus, **Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 125 (a name having precedence over *Anas boschas* Linnaeus, 1758, through the action of Lönnerberg, 1906 (*J. Ornith.*, 54: 529) as first reviser and hence the valid name at that date of the type species of **Anas** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 81 available

Platyrhynchus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Platyscelis Latreille, 1818, in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 27, p. 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenebrio hypolithus** Pallas, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729 available

Platystoma Meigen, 1803, Illiger's *Mag. Insektenk.*, 2: 277 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Musca seminationis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 786) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available

PLATYSTOMATIDAE Schiner, 1862 (as **PLATYSTOMINAE**), *Wien. entomol. Monatschr.*, 6: 151 (type genus: **Platystoma** Meigen, 1803) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ACHIIDAE** Fleming, 1821 whenever **Platystoma** Meigen, 1803 and **Achias** Fabricius, 1805 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available

Platystrophia King, 1850, *A monograph of the Permian Fossils of England*, p. 106 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and **Porambonites costata** Pander, 1830 is designated as the type species (Brachiopoda). Op. 2154 available

Platyulus Gervais, 1836, *L'Institut*, (1)4(190): 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1065 index

Platyxanthus Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)20: 280 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Xantho orbignyi** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.*, 6 (Crust.): 14, pl. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37 available

Plautus Brünnich, 1772, *Zool. Fund.*: 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 999 index

Plautus Gunnerus, 1761, *Trondheimske Selskabs Skrifter*, 1: 263 (included in a non-binominal work). Op. 999 index

Plautus Klein, 1760, *Historie der Vögel*: 154 (included in a non-binominal work). Op. 999 index

plebeja, **Maresa**, Giebel, 1856, *Fauna der Vorwelt [vol. 2]: Die Insekten und Spinnen der Vorwelt mit Steter Berücksichtigung der Lebenden Insekten und Spinnen*. xviii, F.U. Brockhaus, Leipzig, p. 298, specific name of the type species of **Maresa** Giebel, 1856 (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2225 available

plebeja, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589 (specific name of the type species of **Thereva** Latreille, 1797) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2142 available

- Plebejus** Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, **4**: 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, **66**: 224): **Papilio argus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 483, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1909 (*in* Tutt, *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **3**: pl. xx, fig. 1)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- plebejus, Trophon**, Hutton, 1873, *Cat. marine Moll. N.Z.*: 9 (specific name of the type species of **Xymene** Iredale, 1915) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- Plectorites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 159 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Plectronita** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Plectronites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pleonclasoncolobos** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- pleschanka, Motacilla**, Lepechin, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **14**(1): 503, conserved under the plenary power and ruled to have precedence over the specific name *leucomela* Pallas, 1770, as published in the binomen *Motacilla leucomela*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 904 available
- PLESIADAPIDAE** Trouessart, 1897, *Cat. Mamm.*, **1**: 75 (type genus: **Plesiadapis** Gervais, 1877) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **PLATYCHOEROPIDAE** Lydekker, 1887 by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available
- Plesiadapis** Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris*, **6**: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Plesiadapis tricuspidens** Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris*, **6**: 76) (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available
- Plesionika** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 626, 640 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Alcock, 1901 (*Descr. Cat. Indian Deep-Sea Crust. Decap. Macr. Anom.*: 93): *Plesionika uniproduca* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 641, valid name: **Acanthephyra ensis** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Plesiopenaeus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 188 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1895 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 196): **Aristeus armatus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 188) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Plesiopeneus* Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 196, 199 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Plesiopenaeus** Bate, 1881). Op. 864 index
- PLETHODIDAE** Loomis, 1900, *Palaeontographica*, **46**: 229 (type genus: **Plethodus** Dixon, 1850) (Osteichthyes). Op. 921 available
- Plethodon** Tschudi, 1838, *Classification der Batrachier (Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**(1840)): 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bibron, 1839 (*in* Bonaparte, *Icon. Fauna Ital.*, **2**(26) sign.: 131**): **Salamandra glutinosa** Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 357) (Amphibia). Op. 921 available
- PLETHODONTIDAE** Gray, 1850, *Cat. Amphibia Brit. Mus.*, II, Batrachia gradientia: 31 (type genus: **Plethodon** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 921 available
- PLETHODONTIDAE** Hay, 1929, *2nd. Bibliography & Cat. Foss. Verts. N. Amer.*, **1**: 736 (type genus: **Plethodus** Dixon, 1850) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PLETHODIDAE** Loomis, 1900). Op. 921 index
- Plethodus** Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex*: 394 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1899 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 354): **Plethodus**

- expansus** Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex*: 394 (Osteichthyes).
Op. 921 available
- PLEURACANTHITIDAE Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel's *Textb. Palaeont.* (ed. C.R. Eastman): 568 (type genus: **Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883) (an incorrect original spelling for **PLEUROACANTHITIDAE** Hyatt, 1900). Op. 575 index
- Pleuractis** Verrill, 1864, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **1**: 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Fungia paumotensis** Stutchbury, 1833) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649 available
- Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883, *Atti Soc. toscana, Proc. verb.*, **3**: 279 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites biformis** Sowerby, 1831, in de la Beche, *Geol. Man.*: 319) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575, Op. 1020 available
- PLEUROACANTHITIDAE** (correction of PLEURACANTHITIDAE) Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel's *Textb. Palaeont.* (ed. C.R. Eastman): 568 (type genus: **Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- Pleurocera** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, **3**: 355 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pleurocerus acutus** Rafinesque, 1824, in Blainville, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **32**: 236) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195 available
- Pleuroceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 89 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Fischer, 1882 (*Manuel Conchyl.*: 388): **Ammonites spinatus** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers. **1**(1): 40) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Pleurocystus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pleurodonta** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Pleurograpsus** Nicholson, 1867, *Geol. Mag.*, **4**: 257 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Pleurograptus** Nicholson, 1867). Op. 650 index
- Pleurograptus** (emendation of **Pleurograpsus**) Nicholson, 1867, *Geol. Mag.*, **4**: 257 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cladograpsus linearis** Carruthers, 1858, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **1**: 467) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1862 (*Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, **13**: 427): **Pleuronectes platessa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 269) (Osteichthyes). Direction 33 available
- PLEURONECTIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 83 (type genus: **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **PLEURONECTIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 33 index
- PLEURONECTIDAE** (correction by Bonaparte, [1832] (*Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.*: 96, 117) of PLEURONECTIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 83 (type genus: **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 33 available
- PLEURONECTIDES Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **3**: 245 (type genus: **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PLEURONECTIDAE** (correction of PLEURONECTIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 33 index
- Pleurotemaria** Carpenter, 1861, *Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst.*, **1860**: 218 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Pleurotomaria** DeFrance, 1826). Op. 582 index
- Pleurotomaria** DeFrance, 1826, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **41**: 381 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1851 (*Manual Moll.*: 147):

Trochus anglicus Sowerby, 1818, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: corrigenda, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 27)) (Gastropoda). Op. 582 available

Pleurotomaria Férussac, 1822, *Tabl. syst. Anim. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: xxxiv (a nomen nudum). Op. 582 index

Pleurotomaria Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 139 (a name published without sufficient definition or indication under the Code). Op. 582 index

PLEUROTOMARIAE Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 353 (type genus: **Pleurotomaria** Defrance, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for **PLEUROTOMARIIDAE** Swainson, 1840). Op. 582 index

PLEUROTOMARIIDAE (correction by King, 1850, of PLEUROTOMARIAE) Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 353 (type genus: **Pleurotomaria** Defrance, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 582 available

Pleurotomarium Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 429 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 582 index

Pleurotomigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Pleurotomoides Bronn, 1831, *Ergeb. nat. Reisen*, **2**: 555 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1908 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **43**: 260) through *Defrancia* Millet, 1826: **Defrancia pagoda** Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris*, **5**: 439, pl. 9, figs. 1a, b) (Gastropoda). Op. 666 available

plexippus, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the male specimen figured by Clark, 1941 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **90**: pl. 71, fig. 1) and refigured in Opinion 282, pl. 2 (type locality: 'Pennsylvania') (specific name of the type species of **Danaus** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 282 available

plicata, **Rosacea**, Bigelow, 1911, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Series 2, Zoology, **10**(10): 201–203, as defined by the lectotype, designated as a neotype by Pugh & Harbison, 1987, *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **41**(1): 86, registered as BMNH Reg. No. 1939.6.10.1 in the Natural History Museum, London (Cnidaria). Op. 2157 available

plicata, **Rosacea**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* (Series 1), **10**: 177, ruled under the plenary power that all uses of the name before that by Bigelow, 1911, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Series 2, Zoology, **10**(10): 201–203 are suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Cnidaria). Op. 2157 index

plicata, **Unio**, Say, 1817, *Nicholson's Ency.* (Amer. ed. 1), art. Conchology: pl. 3, fig. 2 (valid name at the date of Opinion 840 of the type species of **Amblema** Rafinesque, 1820) (Bivalvia). Op. 840 available

Plicatuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

plicatuloides, **Cardiaspis**, Froggatt, 1900, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **25**: 284 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available

PLINTHINI Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*, Tome sixième. Roret, Paris, p. 359, ruled under the plenary power to be based on its type genus **Plinthus** Germar, 1817 as defined by its type species **Curculio megerlei** Panzer, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 available

Plinthus Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, **2**: 340, (gender: masculine) type species ruled under the Plenary Power to be **Curculio megerlei** Panzer, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 available

Plotia [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 386 index

PLOTIIDAE Forcart, 1951, *Berichtig. Arch. Moll.*, **80**(1/3): 86 (type genus: *Plotia* [Röding], 1798) (invalid (i) because published for a purpose other than use in zoological nomenclature and (ii) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 54 index

Plotus Gunnerus, 1761, *Trondheimske Selskabs Skrifter*, **1**: 263 (included in a non-binominal work). Op. 999 index

plumbagana, **Grapholitha**, Treitschke, 1830, *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 8, p. 218 (specific name of the type species of **Dichrorampha** Guenée, 1845) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999 available

plumbeolus, **Alburnops**, Cope, 1865, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, for 1864: 276-285, ruled under the plenary power to be interpreted by the lectotype designated by Gilbert, 1964 (*Bull. Florida State Mus. biol. Sci.*, **8**: 160) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1206 available

plumicornis, *Gammarus*, Costa, 1853, *Rendiconto Soc. R. Borbonica, Acad. Sci.* (n.s.), **1853**: 176 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 992 index

plumigera, *Oscinis*, Loew, 1860, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps-Akad. Förh.*, **17**: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1264 index

plumosa, **Cellularia**, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zoophytorum*: 66 (Bryozoa). Op. 956 available

plumosus, **Graptolithus**, Baily, 1871, in Traill & Egan, *Explanatory memoir to accompany sheets 49, 50 and part of 61 of the maps of the Geological Survey of Ireland ...*, p. 22, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BELUM: K12274d in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, U.K.) designated by Loydell, 1990, *Palaeontology*, **33**: 938 (specific name of the type species of **Streptograptus** Yin, 1937) (Graptolithina). Op. 1714 available

Plumularia Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 2, p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Broch, 1918, *Danish Ingolf-Expedition*, **5**(7): 195: **Sertularia setacea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1886 available

Pluralicyathus Okulitch, 1950, *Journal of Paleontology*, **24**: 503 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Simon, 1939, *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschende Gesellschaft*, **448**: 34: **Polycyathus heterovallum** Vologdin, 1928) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121 available

Plusierythra Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Plutonia Hicks, 1871, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*, **27**(1): 399 (a junior homonym of **Plutonia** Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Trilobita). Op. 1880 index

Plutonia Morelet in Stabile, 1864, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **7**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Viquesnelia atlantica** Morelet, 1860) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880 available

PLUTONIINAE Bollman, 1893, *United States National Museum Bulletin*, **46**: 165, 168, spelling emended to PLUTONIUMINAE following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Plutonium** Cavanna, 1881 is PLUTONIUM- (Chilopoda). Op. 1880 index

PLUTONIINAE Cockerell, 1893, *The Conchologist*, **2**(7): 186 (type genus: **Plutonia** Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880 available

Plutonium Cavanna, 1881, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **13**: 169 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Plutonium zwierleini** Cavanna, 1881) (Chilopoda). Op. 1880 available

PLUTONIUMINAE Bollman, 1893, *United States National Museum Bulletin*, **46**: 165, 168 (type genus: **Plutonium** Cavanna, 1881), spelling emended from PLUTONIINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Plutonium** Cavanna, 1881 is PLUTONIUM- (Chilopoda). Op. 1880 available

PLYCTOLOPHINAE Vigors, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 400 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Plyctolophus* Vieillot, 1816, is suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index

Plyctolophus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse d'une nouvelle ornithologie élémentaire*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index

Pnoepyga Hodgson, 1844, *Zool. Miscell.*: 82 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sharpe, 1881 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.*, **6**: 31): **Tesia albiventer** Hodgson, 1837, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6**: 102) (Aves). Op. 695 available

PODACANTHINAE Günther, 1953, *Beitr. Entomol.*, **3**: 548, 553 (type genus: **Podacanthus** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available

Podacanthus Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **7**(12/13): 180 (a junior homonym of **Podacanthus** Gray, 1833). Direction 37 index

Podacanthus Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1): 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Podacanthus typhon** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1): 17, pl. 2, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 235)) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available

Podalgus Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 117 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Arrow, 1908, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1908**: 341: **Podalgus cuniculus** Burmeister, 1847) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066 available

Podalirius Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 430 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index

podalirius, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 463, nota, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen described by Ray, 1710 (*Hist. Ins.*: 111, No. 3) (type locality: 'Livorno, Tuscany') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 263 available

Podalonia Fernald, 1927, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **71**(9): 1-42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammophila violaceipennis** Lepeletier, 1845, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hyménopt.*, **2**: 370) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 857 available

Podalonia Spinola, 1853, *Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino*, (2)**13**: 52, 53 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 857 index

PODICEPINAE Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.*: 62 (type genus: **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for **PODICIPEDIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832]). Direction 75, Op. 981 index

Podiceps Latham, 1787, *Suppl. gen. Synopsis Birds*, [1]: 294 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Colymbus cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135) (Aves). Op. 401 available

PODICEPSINAE Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds*: 76 (type genus: **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PODICIPEDIDAE** (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832]). Direction 75, Op. 981 index

PODICIPEDIDAE (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim.* Vert.: 62 (type genus: **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (Aves). Direction 75, Op. 981 available

Podicipes [Oken], 1839, *Isis* (Oken), **1839**: 673 (an unjustified emendation of **Podiceps** Latham, 1787). Direction 75 index

PODICIPINAE Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. comp. List Birds Eur. N. Amer.*: 64 (type genus: **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PODICIPEDIDAE** (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832]). Direction 75, Op. 981 index

PODICIPITIDAE (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim.* Vert.: 62 (type genus: **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for **PODICIPEDIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832]). Op. 981 index

Podisus Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, in: *Die wanzenartigen Insecten*, vol. 9, part 6, p. 296 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers: **Podisus vittipennis** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1755 available

Podocanthus Macleay, 1881, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**: 538 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Podacanthus** Gray, 1833). Op. 641 index

podoliensis, **Polonograptus**, Přibyl, 1983, *Časopis pro mineralogii a geologii*, **28**(2): 158 (specific name of the type species of **Polonograptus** Tsegelnjuk, 1976) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023 available

Podophthalmus Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 152 (an incorrect original spelling for **Podophthalmus** Lamarck, 1801). Direction 37 index

Podophthalmus Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Podophthalmus* [sic] *spinus* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 152, valid name: **Portunus vigil** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Podura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Podura aquatica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 104, Op. 239 available

POECILIOPSINAE Hubbs, 1924, *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, **13**: 9 (type genus: **Poeciliopsis** Regan, 1913) (Osteichthyes). Direction 41 available

Poeciliopsis Regan, 1913, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1913**: 996 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Henn, 1916 (*Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **10**: 119): **Poecilia presidionis** Jordan & Culver, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**5**: 413) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available

Poecilogle Thomas, 1883, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**11**: 370 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Zorilla albinucha** Gray, 1864, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 69, pl. 10) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

poecilogyrus, **Coluber**, Wied-Neuwied, [1824], *Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens*, Heft 8, pl. 44, fig. 2 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832 available

Poecilonota Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch- Kaiserlichen Kriegsschiff Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buprestis variolosa** Paykull, [1799]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available

Poecilostoma Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 5, 13 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 87: *Tenthredo guttata* Fallén, 1808,

a junior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo liturata* Gmelin, 1790) (Insecta, Hymenoptera).
Op. 1963 available

POEKILOCERIDAE (correction of POECILO CERIDAE) Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (German), 2(1): 45, 46 (type genus: *Poekilocerus* Audinet-Serville, 1831), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PYRGOMORPHIDAE** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available

Poekilocerus Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.* (Zool.), 22: 275 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gryllus pictus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 289) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available

poeyi, *Atya*, Guérin-Ménéville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, Hist. nat., 7: xviii (specific name of the type species of *Micratya* Bouvier, 1913) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

pohli, *Phenacocyclas*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 96 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index

Poiana Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 507, 520 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Genetta richardsonii* Thomson, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 10: 204) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Polanisa Walker, 1875, *Entomologist*, 8: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1018 index

polaris, *Alpheus*, Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: ccxxxviii (specific name of the type species of *Lebbeus* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671 available

polita, *Blaps*, Sturm, 1807, *Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, part 5.2, p. 208 (specific name of the type species of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729 available

polita, *Leptaena* (*Chonetes*), McCoy, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)10: 421 (specific name of the type species of *Tornquistia* Paeckelmann, 1930) (Brachiopoda). Op. 367 available

polita, *Lingula*, Hall, 1861, *Rep. Superintendent Geol. Surv. Wisconsin*: 24 (specific name of the type species of *Dicellomus* Hall, 1871) (Brachiopoda). Op. 721 available

polita, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598 (specific name of the type species of *Microchrysa* Loew, 1855) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1443 available

politula, *Cyclomorpha*, Broun, 1881, *Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 2, p. 668 (specific name of the type species of *Cyclaxyra* Broun, 1893) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472 available

politus, *Spirogylyphus*, Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 49 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index

politus, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1071 in the Zoological Museum, Uppsala) designated by Warén, 1988, *Bollettino Malacologico*, 24: 20, as confirmed by the setting aside under the plenary power of all previous fixations of type specimen (Gastropoda). Op. 1780 available

Pollontes Montfort, 1808, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 1: 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 692 index

POLLYXÉNITES Lucas, 1840, *Hist. nat. Crust. Arachn. Myriap.*: 518 (type genus: *Polyxenus* Latreille, [1802]) (an incorrect original spelling for **POLYXENIDAE** Lucas, 1840). Op. 905 index

Pollyxenus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 45 (an incorrect original spelling for *Polyxenus* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 905 index

polonica, *Synurella*, Wrzesniowski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, **28**: 403 (specific name of the type species of *Synurella* Wrzesniowski, 1877) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

Polonograptus Tsegelnjuk, 1976, *Paleontologiya i stratigrafiya verchnego Dokembriya i nyzhnego Paleozoya jugo-zapada vostochno-evropeyskoj platformy*, pp. 124-125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Polonograptus podoliensis* Přibyl, 1983) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023 available

polybioides, *Lissocarcinus*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 46 (specific name of the type species of *Lissocarcinus* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Polybius Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17): text to pl. 9B (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Polybius henslowii* Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17): text to pl. 9B) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Polycentrus** Müller & Troschel, 1849, *Fische in Schomburgk, M.R., Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844 ...*, part 3 (*Versuch einer Zusammenstellung der Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana*), no. 1 (Fauna), p. 622 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Polycentrus schomburgkii* Müller & Troschel, 1849) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available

Polycheles Brady & Robertson, 1870, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)6: 25 (a junior homonym of *Polycheles* Heller, 1862). Op. index

Polycheles Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, **45**(1): 389 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Polycheles typhlops* Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, **45**(1): 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

POLYCHELIDAE Wood-Mason, 1874, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1874**: 180 (type genus: *Polycheles* Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

polychloros, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 477 (specific name of the type species of *Nymphalis* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available

Polychroma Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1628 index

Polycitor Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVII (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Polycitor crystallina* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVII) (Urochordata). Op. 478 available

POLYCITORIDAE Michaelsen, 1904, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.*, **21**: 2, 83 (type genus: *Polycitor* Renier, [1804]) (Urochordata). Op. 478 available

Polycyathus Vologdin, 1928, *Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **7**: 32 (a junior homonym of *Polycyathus* Duncan, 1876) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121 index

Polydectus Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 145 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pilumnus cupulifer* Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 124) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Polydectus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 142 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index

Polydesmus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's *Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Julus complanatus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 502) (Diplopoda). Op. 104, Direction 66 available

POLYDROSINI (correction of POLYDROSIDES) Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) (Jena), **7**, Part 10: column 1144 (type genus: *Polydrosus* Schoenherr, 1826, an unjustified emendation of *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available

Polydrusus Germar, 1817, *Mag. entomol.* (Germar), **2**: 341 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curculionidum disposito methodicum* (Leipzig): 12) and conserved under the plenary power: **Curculio undatus** Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* ..., **1**: 189) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available

polygama, *Catocala*, Guenée, 1852, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des lépidoptères*, vol. 7 (Noctuelites, vol. 3), p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2068 index

polygoni, Heterodera, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 273, 276, 277, 279 (Nematoda). Op. 1336 available

Polygramma Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Cat. Coleopt.*, **5**: 397 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1290 index

Polygyra Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(10): 276 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indicus generum Malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 2, p. 317: **Polygyra septemvolva** Say, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available

POLYGYRIDAE Pilsbry, 1895, *Manual of Conchology*, series 2 (Pulmonata), vol. 9, p. xxxii (type genus: **Polygyra** Say, 1818), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Polygyra** are to be given precedence over **MESODONTIDAE** Tryon, 1866 and other family-group names based on **Mesodon** Férussac, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available

polykomos, Cebus, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 202 (specific name of the type species of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

polymnia, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 466 (specific name of the type species of **Mechanitis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available

POLYMORPHIDAE Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**(2): 89 (type genus: **Polymorphites** Haug, 1887) (an incorrect original spelling for **POLYMORPHITIDAE** Haug, 1887). Op. 575 index

Polymorphites Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**(2): 107, 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1892 (*Mon. Inf. Ool. Amm. Brit. Isles* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (6): 267): **Ammonites polymorphus** Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenk. Deutschl.*: 86) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

POLYMORPHITIDAE (correction of **POLYMORPHIDAE**) Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**(2): 89 (type genus: **Polymorphites** Haug, 1887) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

polymorphus, Ammonites, Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenk. Deutschl.*: 86 (specific name of the type species of **Polymorphites** Haug, 1887) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

polymorphus, Bucephalus, Baer, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 570, as defined by the neotype (microscopic preparation no. 1655b in the Zoological Museum, Humboldt University, Berlin, being the lectotype of *Gasterostomum fimbriatum* Siebold, 1848) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Bucephalus** Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717 available

polymorphus, Mytilus [ex err. pro *Mytilus*], Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **1**: 478 (specific name of the type species of **Dreissena** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) (Bivalvia). Op. 351 available

polymorphus, Tubulanus, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi*, p. 20, ruled under the plenary power to be published and available from its use by Renier, [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi*, despite that work having been rejected in Opinion 316 as not properly

published (specific name of the type species of **Tubulanus** Renier, [1804]) (Nemertea).
Op. 1486 available

Polynemus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Polynemus paradiseus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 **Polynoe** Savigny, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*. Paris (Deterville & Verdière), 5: 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Polynoe scolopendrina** Savigny, 1822, in: *Description de l'Égypte*. Paris (L'Imprimerie Impériale), *Histoire naturelle*, 1(3): 25) (Polychaeta). Op. 1271 available

Polyodontes de Blainville, 1828, in Levrault (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 57 (VEEVER), p. 461 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phyllodoce maxillosa** Ranzani, 1817) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 available

Polyommatus Latreille, (1804), *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 185, 200 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio icarus** Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, 6: 21) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available

polyphemus, **Monoculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (specific name of the type species of **Limulus** Müller, 1785) (Merostomata). Op. 320 available

Polyplectron Temminck, 1807, *Cat. syst. Cab. Ornithol.*: 149 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Pavo bicalcaratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43 available

polyptera, **Hexarthra**, Schmarda, 1854, *Denkschr. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.), 7 (No. 2): 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 326 index

Polypus Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 139 (a junior objective synonym of **Octopus** Cuvier, [1797]). Op. 233 index

Polypus Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 116 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index

polypus, **Octopodia**, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index

Polyrhachis Smith, 1857, *Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, 2: 58 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Formica bihamata** Drury, 1773), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Myrma** Billberg, 1820 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919 available

polysticta, **Caudisona**, Cope, 1865, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1865: 191 (Reptilia). Op. 366 available

Polytomurus Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 36, 37 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 152, 153) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 350 index

polyxena, **Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wiener Gegend*: 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1134 of the type species of **Zerynthia** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1134 available

POLYXENIDAE (correction of POLLYXÉNITES) Lucas, 1840, *Hist. nat. Crust. Arachn. Myriap.*: 518 (type genus: **Polyxenus** Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda). Op. 905 available

Polyxenus (emendation of *Pollyxenus*) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Scolopendra lagura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637) (Diplopoda). Op. 905 available

POLYZONIIDAE Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**: 195 (type genus: **Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1065 available

Polyzonium Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Polyzonium germanicum** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179) (Diplopoda). Op. 1065 available

Pomacea Perry, 1810, *Arcana; or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 11 and text (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pomacea maculata** Perry, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 available

pomatia, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of **Helix** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Pomocystis Haeckel, 1896, *Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie*, in: *Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896*, **1**: 98 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1048 index

pomonella, **Lithocolletis**, Zeller, 1846, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **1**: 201 ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *oxyacanthae* Frey, 1855, as published in the binomen *Lithocolletis oxyacanthae*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera) Op. 2205 available

Pomosphaera Haeckel, 1896, *Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie*, in: *Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896*, **1**: 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1048 index

Pompilus Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 212 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pompilus pulcher** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 249) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 166 available

Pompilus Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 128 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index

Pompilus, all uses of, prior to **Pompilus** Fabricius, 1798 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2 index

ponderosum, **Hippopodium**, J. Sowerby, 1819, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 3, no. 44, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of **Hippopodium** J. Sowerby, 1819) (Bivalvia). Op. 2036 available

Poneramoeba Lühe, 1909, *Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsb.*, **49**: 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Entamoeba histolytica** Schaudinn, 1903, *Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berlin*, **19**(3): 564, as interpreted by Dobell, 1919, *The Amoebae living in Man*: 31-70; pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II, fig. 16; pl. III; pl. IV, figs. 70-76) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from that of **Entamoeba** Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895 (Rhizopoda). Op. 312 available

Pontia [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index

Pontia Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 283 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1824 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **5**: pl. 48): **Papilio daplidice** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 137, Op. 232 available

Pontocaris Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 495 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1947 (*Zool. Meded.*, **27**: 320): **Pontocaris propensalata** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 496) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- Pontonia** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **4**: 96 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Palaemon pinnophylax** Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. marit. non edit.*: 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 378 available
- Pontonides** Borradaile, 1917, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)**17**: 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pontonia maldivensis** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- PONTONIINAE** (correction of PONTONINAE) Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.*, **10**: 64 (type genus: **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 41 available
- PONTONINAE Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.*, **10**: 64 (type genus: **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for **PONTONIINAE** Kingsley, 1878). Direction 41 index
- Pontoniopsis** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 207 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pontoniopsis comanthi** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- Pontophilus** Leach, [1817], *Malac. Podophth. Brit.* (15): expl. of pl. 37A (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Crangon spinosus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 346) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- populi, Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370 (specific name of the type species of **Chrysomela** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279 available
- populi, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476 (specific name of the type species of **Limenitis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- populi, Pharalis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 218 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- Porcellana** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Porcellana** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, **1**(2): 545 (a nomen nudum; not published for use in zoological nomenclature). Op. 701 index
- Porcellana** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 153 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer platycheles** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available
- Porcellana** Linck, 1783, *Index. Mus. Linck.*, **1**: 140 (a name included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature). Op. 701 index
- Porcellana** Meuschen, 1787, *Mus. Geversianum*: 398 (not a name published in the nominative singular). Op. 701 index
- Porcellana** Statius Müller, 1766, *Deliciae Naturae*, **1**: 129 (a name included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature). Op. 701 index
- PORCELLANIDAE** Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag.*, **65**: 108 (type genus: **Porcellana** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available
- porcelli, Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611 (a nomen nudum). Op. 342 index
- porcelli, Pediculus**, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.*: 500, pl. 1, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**(6): 254) and figured in 1955 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **10**: 290, fig. 1) (valid name at the date of Opinion 342 of the type species of **Gliricola** Mjöberg, Jan. 1910) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available

- Porcellio** Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **7**: 39, 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Porcellio scaber** Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **7**: 45) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- porcellus, Ptochus**, Boheman in Schönherr, 1834, *Genera et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 483 (specific name of the type species of **Ptochus** Schönherr, 1826) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1616 available
- Porcinolus** Mulsant & Rey, 1869, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, part 2, Piluliformes, p. 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Mroczkowski, 1984, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **41**: 114: **Byrrhus murinus** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396 available
- Porcus** Etienne Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1808, *Description de l'Egypte, ... Histoire Naturelle*, Planches, vol. 1, pl. 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 index
- porcus, Scorpaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (specific name of the type species of **Scorpaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Porella** Gray, 1848, *List Brit. Anim.*, **1**: 127 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Millepora compressa** Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, **1**: 83) (Bryozoa). Op. 967 available
- Pori** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Porina** Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7): 1573 (a junior homonym of **Porina** d'Orbigny, 1852). Op. 267 index
- Porites** Cuvier, 1798, *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 678, and all uses of the name **Porites** before the publication of **Porites** Link, 1807 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 index
- Porites** Link, 1807, *Beschreibung der Naturalien-Sammlung der Universität zu Rostock*, part 3, p. 163 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Madrepora porites** Pallas, 1766) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- porites, Madrepora**, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus zoophytorum sistens generum ...* 28, p. 324, as defined by the lectotype designated by Vaughan, 1901, *Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission*, **20(2)** (for 1900): 315 (specific name of the type species of **Porites** Link, 1807) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- PORITIDAE** Gray, 1842, *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*, Ed. 44, p. 135 (type genus: **Porites** Link, 1807) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- Porpites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 137 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Porrhocampyle** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Porrhodontion** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- porrima, Papilio**, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. linn.*: 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index

Portellaria Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 137 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

portentosa, **Acheta**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 85, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1820 available

Portlandia Mörch, 1857, in Rink, *Grönl. geogr. statistisk beskrevet*, **2**(4): 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Nucula arctica** Gray, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: 241) (Bivalvia). Op. 769 available

portoricensis, **Siphonophora**, Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**: 178, 179 (specific name of the type species of **Siphonophora** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1212 available

Portumnus [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 391, 429, 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 73 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Cancer latipes** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
PORTUNIDAE (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 83) of PORTUNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 97 (type genus: **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394 available

PORTUNIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 97 (type genus: **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **PORTUNIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 394 index

portunoides, **Cancer**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

Portunus Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 325, 363 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of **Portunus** Weber, 1795). Op. 394 index

Portunus Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1926 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **138**: 75): **Cancer pelagicus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394 available

Porus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Porzana Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 61 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rallus porzana** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 262) (Aves). Op. 67 **porzana**, **Rallus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 262 (specific name of the type species of **Porzana** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Postemma Dufour, 1834, *Ann. Soc. Entomol. France*, **3**: 350 (an unjustified emendation of **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63 index

posticata, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(2): 196, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *capitata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, as published in the binomen **Larentia capitata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1361 available

posticatum, **Simulia**, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten*, vol. 7 (suppl. vol.), p. 52 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1508 available

POTAMIDAE (correction of POTAMONIDAE) Ortmann, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **9**: 445 (type genus: **Potamon** Savigny, 1816) under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group names **PSEUDOTHELPHUSINAE** Ortmann, 1893, **THELPHUSIDAE** MacLeay, 1838 and **TRICHODACTYLINAE** Milne Edwards, 1853 by those who consider **Potamon** Savigny, 1816, **Pseudothelphusa** De Saussure, 1857, *Thelphusa* Latreille, 1819 and/or **Trichodactylus** Latreille, [1828] to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Potamilus Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Revue*, **3**: 355 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Morrison, 1969, *Annual Reports of the American Malacological Union*, **1969**: 24: **Unio alatus** Say, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665 available

potamios, Cancer, Olivier, 1803-1804, *Voyage Empire Othoman*, **4**: 240 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of **Potamon** Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Potamis Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index

Potamis Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [79] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index

POTAMOBIIIDAE Stebbing, 1893, *Hist. Crust.*: 206 (type genus: *Potamobius* Samouelle, 1819) (a junior objective synonym of **ASTACIDAE** (correction of ASTACINI) Latreille, [1802], the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 12 index

Potamobius Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 95 (a junior objective synonym of **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775). Direction 12 index

Potamocarcinus Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 208 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Potamocarcinus armatus** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 208) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *potamogeti*, *Pepredo*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 available

Potamolithus Pilsbry & Rush, 1896, *The Nautilus*, **10**(7): 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Clench, 1948, *The Nautilus*, **61**(3): 105: **Paludina lapidum** d'Orbigny, 1835) (Gastropoda). Op. 1779 available

Potamon Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **1**: 107 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Potamon fluviatile* Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **1**: 107, valid name: **Cancer potamios** Olivier, 1803-1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Potamonautes MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa*, Invert.: 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Thelpheusa** [sic] **perlata** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 13) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *praealtus*, *Cyclodomorphus*, Osborne, 1994, in Green, K. & Osborne, W., *Wildlife of the Australian Snow- Country*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1884 available

praealtus, Cyclodomorphus, Shea, 1995, *Records of the Australian Museum*, **47**(1): 105 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1884 available

Praeanthropus Senyürek, 1955, *Belleten* (Ankara), **19**: 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Meganthropus africanus* Weinert, 1950, a suppressed senior subjective synonym of **Australopithecus afarensis** Johanson, 1978) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941 available

praeceps, Tetragnosaurus, Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud. (Geol. Ser.)*, **31**: 1-11, pls. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of **Procheneosaurus** Matthew, 1920) (Reptilia). Direction 1 available

praecox, Epitactus Förster, 1854, Verhandlungen der naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens (N. F.), **1**: 435, specific name of the type species of **Epitactus** Förster, 1854 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2280 available

praecox, Haemamoeba, Grassi & Feletti, 1890, *Arch. ital. Biol.*, **13**(2): 300 (not applicable to the Malignant Tertian Malaria Parasite, but available for the avian parasite on which the description by the original authors was based). Op. 283 index

praecursor, Peltura, Westergaard, 1909, *Lunds Univ. Arssk.* (n.s.) (Afd. 2), **5** (No. 3): 48 (specific name of the type species of **Protopeltura** Brögger, 1882) (Trilobita). Op. 499 available

praeornata, Dendrophis, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai sur la physionomie des Serpens*, vol. 1, p. 157, vol. 2, p. 236 (specific name of the type species of **Dromophis** Peters, 1869) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384 available

Praeradiolites Douvillé, 1902, *Bull. géol. Soc. Fr.*, (4)**2**: 469 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Radiolites fleuriauxi** d'Orbigny, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**17**: 181) (Bivalvia). Op. 856 available

prasina, Jassus [sic], Boheman, 1852, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1851**: 122 (specific name of the type species of **Macropsis** Lewis, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603 available

pratensis, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448 (specific name of the type species of **Lygus** Hahn, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available

prattii, Orbitolites, Michelin, 1847, *Iconographie zoophytologique*, p. 278 (specific name of the type species of **Discocyclina** Gümbel, 1870) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537 available

Precuthona Odhner, 1929, *Tromsø Mus. Årsh.*, **50**(1): 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eolis peachii** Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**1**: 191) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available

PRESBYTINAE Gray, 1825 (as PRESBYTINA), *Ann. Philos.*, **26** (series 2, **10**): 338 (type genus: **Presbytis** Eschscholtz, 1821) not to be used at a given rank in the family-group whenever **Colobus** Illiger, 1811 and **Presbytis** Eschscholtz, 1821 are considered to belong to the same taxon at that rank (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available

Presbytis Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann), **3**: 196 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Presbytis mitrata** Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann), **3**: 196) (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available

presidionis, Poecilia, Jordan & Culver, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**5**: 413 (specific name of the type species of **Poeciliopsis** Regan, 1913) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available

priamus, Helix, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3654, correction under Article 32c of *priapus* (specific name of the type species of **Ampulla** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 986 available

Priapul Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **3**: 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Priapul** **caudatus** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **3**: 77) (Priapulida). Op. 1013 available

Priapus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1295 index

priapus, Holothuria, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1091 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1013 index

primaevus, Cuon, Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 152 (specific name of the type species of **Cuon** Hodgson, 1838) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

primaevus, Teleosteus, Volger, 1860, *Ber. Offenbach. Ver. Naturk.*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 223 index

- primigenius, Bos**, Bojanus, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino Carolinae*, **13**(2): 477, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- primigenius, Elephas**, Blumenbach, 1799, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, Ed. 6, p. 697, as defined by the neotype designated by Garutt, Gentry & Lister, 1990, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **47**: 41 (specific name of the type species of **Mammuthus** Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 1661 available
- primus, Epiphryxus**, Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B) **9**: 281-283 (specific name of the type species of **Cataphryxus** Shiino, 1936) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242 available
- Princeps** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Princeps** Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [116] (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio demodocus** Esper, [1798], *Ausl. Schmett.* (14): 205, pl. 51, fig. 1) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with **Papilio machaon** Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available
- princeps, Borealis**, Ehrenberg, 1842, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1842**: 274 (specific name of the type species of **Schwagerina** von Möller, 1877) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213 available
- princeps, Pleuromma**, Scott, 1894, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Zoological Series, **6**: 42, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of its having been rejected before 1961 as a former secondary homonym of *Metridia princeps* Giesbrecht, 1889 (specific name of the type species of **Gaussia** Wolfenden, 1905) (Copepoda). Op. 1590 available
- princeps, Schlotheimia**, Buckman, 1923, *Type Ammonites*, **4**: pl. 395 (Cephalopoda). Op. 323 available
- Priobium** Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **18**: 45 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anobium carpini** Herbst, 1793, *in* Jablonsky, *Natursystem aller bekannten ... Insekten ...*, Der Käfer (5): 58) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available
- priodon, Lomatoceras**, Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.*, **1**(1): 56 (specific name of the type species of **Monograptus** (emendation of *Monograpsus*) Geinitz, 1852) (Graptolithina). Op. 198 available
- Prionace** Cantor, 1850, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18**(2): 1381 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Squalus glaucus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- Prionocrangon** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 361 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Prionocrangon ommatosteres** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 362) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Prionodon** Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.*: 35 (a junior homonym of *Prionodon* Horsfield, 1822). Op. 723 index
- Prionoplax** Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**18**: 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Prionoplax spinicarpus** Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**18**: 163) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Prionorhynchotus** Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index
- Prionus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 198 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cerambyx coriarius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

- priscus, Bubalis**, Broom, 1909, *Annals of the South African Museum*, **7**: 279 (senior subjective synonym of *Megalotragus eocornutus* Van Hoepen, 1932, the type species of **Megalotragus** Van Hoepen, 1932) (Mammalia). Op. 2029 available
- priscus, Haplocanthus**, Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 1 (specific name of the type species of **Haplocanthosaurus** Hatcher, 1903) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633 available
- priscus, Rhabdodon**, Matheron, 1869, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (2)**26**: 795, termination corrected from *priscum* (specific name of the type species of **Rhabdodon** Matheron, 1869) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1483 available
- pristis, Prionotus**, Hisinger, 1837, *Lethaea svec.*, suppl.: 114 (specific name of the type species of **Diplograptus** McCoy, 1850) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- prittwitzi, Apaustus**, Plötz, 1884, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **45**: 165 (specific name of the type species of **Adopaeoides** Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 825 available
- Proagoderus** Lansberge, 1883, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **5**: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Onthophagus (Proagoderus) ritsemae** Lansberge, 1883) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1708 available
- proava, Apis**, Menge, 1856, *Lebenszeichen vorweltlicher, im Bernstein eingeschlossener Thiere*, p. 26, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH In.18757 in the Palaeontology Department, the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1964 available
- problematicus, Griphosaurus**, Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.*, **2**: 317, plate (a junior objective synonym of **lithographica, Archaeopteryx**, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index
- proboscidea, Boccardia**, Hartman, 1940, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **30**(9): 383, as defined by syntypes USNM 20217 and LACM-AHF POLY 1226 ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **californica** Treadwell, 1914, as published in the binomen **Polydora californica**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Annelida). Op. 2303 available
- proboscidea, Rhinostoma (Rhinaspis)**, Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 26 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698 index
- proboscidea, Rhinostoma**, Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 56 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698 index
- Procambarus** Ortmann, 1905, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **3**(3): 435, 437 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 340): **Cambarus digueti** Bouvier, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **3**: 227) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Procas** Stephens, 1831, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 4, p. 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, [Appended to] *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, vol. 2, p. 36: **Curculio picipes** Marsham, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2116 available
- procera, Termopsis**, Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgelände von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 23 (specific name of the type species of **Miotermes** Rosen, 1913) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available
- Procerites** Siemiradzki, 1898, *Palaeontographica*, **54**: 78, 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Procerites schloenbachi** de Grossouvre, 1907, *Vie Congrès Assoc. Franc-Comtoise* (Vesoul, 1906): 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301 available
- Procervulus** Gaudry, 1877, *Les enchaînements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. Mammifères tertiaires*, p. 88; *La Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Étranger*, (2)**13**(24): 555

(gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Antilope dichotoma*** Gervais, 1849) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1791 available

Processa Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4): expl. pl. 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Processa canaliculata*** Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4): expl. pl. 41) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

PROCESSIDAE Ortmann, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, **9**: 415, 424 (type genus: ***Processa*** Leach, [1815]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

Procheneosaurus Matthew, 1920, *Nat. Hist.*, **20**(5): 542 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through Lull & Wright, 1942 (*Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **40**: 178): ***Tetragonosaurus praeceps*** Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud. (Geol. Ser.)*, **31**: 1-11, pls. 1-3) (Reptilia). Op. 193 available

PROCHILODINAE Eigenmann, 1910, *Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patag.*, **3**(4): 424 (type genus: ***Prochilodus*** Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available

Prochilodus Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.*: 62 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Eigenmann, 1910 (*Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patag.*, **3**(4): 424): ***Prochilodus argenteus*** Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.*: 63, pl. 38) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available

Procoptodon Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **164**: 786 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Macropus goliah*** Owen in Waterhouse, 1846) (Mammalia). Op. 1993 available

Proctotrupes Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 108 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Proctotrupes brevipennis*** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 309) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 178 available

Procynosuchus Broom, 1937, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Series B*, **107**: 314 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy ***Procynosuchus delaharpeae*** Broom, 1937, with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over the names ***Cyrbasiodon*** Broom, 1931 and ***Parathrinaxodon*** Parrington, 1936 whenever it and either of the other two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available

Procyon Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.*: 35, tab. A (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 317): ***Ursus lotor*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 48) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction ***Prodorylaimus*** Andrassy, 1959, *Acta. zool. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae*, **5**: 196 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Prodorylaimus longicaudatoides*** Altherr, 1968, *Limnol.*, **6**(2): 270) (Nematoda). Op. 1330 available

producta, ***Achatinella***, Reeve, 1850, *Achatinella*. Monograph of the genus. *Conchologia Iconica*, vol. 6, pl. 2, sp. 13 (specific name of the type species of ***Achatinellastrum*** Pfeiffer, 1854) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 available

Productella Hall, 1867, *20th Rept. N.Y. State Cabinet*, Appendix I: 153, 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Oehlert, 1887 (Appendice Brachiopodes, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*, fasc. 11: 1279): ***Productus subaculeatus*** Murchison, 1840, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, **11**: 255) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available

PRODUCTELLINAE Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Fossilium Catalogus*, **1**(42), Brach.: 17 (type genus: ***Productella*** Hall, 1867) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available

PRODUCTIDAE Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 143, 151 (type genus: ***Productus*** Sowerby, 1814) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62 available

Productus Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Conchylolithus Anomites productus*** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. K[2], pl. 22, figs. 1-3, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the holotype

- preserved in the British Museum (Natural History) and refigured by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**(3): 120, pl. 1, figs. 1-3)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- productus*, *Apus*, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 244 (a junior objective synonym of ***apus***, ***Monoculus***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 502 index
- productus***, ***Conchylolithus Anomites***, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. K[2], pl. 22, figs. 1-3, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: pl. 1, figs. 1-3) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of ***Productus*** Sowerby, 1814) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- Proechimys*** Allen, 1899, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **12**: 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Echimys trinitatis*** Allen & Chapman, 1893) (Mammalia). Op. 1984 available
- Proelectrotermes*** von Rosen, 1913, *Transactions of the Second International Congress of Entomology*, Oxford 1912, **2**: 331 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: ***Termes berendtii*** Pictet, 1856) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007 available
- proficua***, ***Tellina***, Pulteney, 1799, *Catalogues of Birds, Shells and more rare Plants of Dorsetshire* (London): 29 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1141 of the type species of ***Semele*** Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available
- proglottina***, ***Taenia***, Davaine, 1860, *Traité Entoz.* (ed. 1): xxxix-xl, figs. 5, 13 (specific name of the type species of ***Davainea*** Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) (Cestoda). Direction 77 available
- progracile***, ***Rhabdomeson***, Wyse Jackson & Bancroft, 1995, *Journal of Paleontology*, **69**: 30 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhabdomeson*** Young & Young, 1874) (Bryozoa). Op. 1854 available
- Prohysterocheras*** Spath, 1921, *Ann. South African Mus.*, **12**: 286 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Prohysterocheras wordiei*** Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 143) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254 available
- projecta***, ***Cercaria***, Willey, 1930, *Parasitology*, **22**: 481 (Digenea). Op. 2170 available
- Promecodes*** Balfour-Browne, 1960, *Entomologist*, **93**: 240 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Promecops leucothyreus*** Fähræus, 1840, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **6**(1): 328) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 605 available
- Promecopsis*** Champion, 1911, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia centr.-amer.*, Zool., Coleopt., **4**(3): 312 (a junior homonym of ***Promecopsis*** Duméril, 1806). Op. 605 index
- Promecopsis*** Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.*: 167 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 605 index
- prominens***, ***Lampides***, Moore, 1877, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**20**: 341 (specific name of the type species of ***Nacaduba*** Moore, [1881]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773 available
- pronuba***, ***Phalaena***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 512 (specific name of the type species of ***Noctua*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- proops***, ***Parathrinaxodon***, Parrington, 1936, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **230**: 132 (specific name of the type species of ***Parathrinaxodon*** Parrington, 1936), with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name ***Procynosuchus delaharpeae*** Broom, 1937 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available
- propensalata***, ***Pontocaris***, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 496 (specific name of the type species of ***Pontocaris*** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Prophalangopsis Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 116 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tarraga obscura** Walker, 1869, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 100) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available

Prophyla Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

propinqua, **Corisa**, Fieber, 1860, *Die Europäischen Hemiptera*, part 1, p. 99, as defined by the neotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 26 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1937 available

propinquus, **Philonthus**, Cameron, 1933, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **76**: 389, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. propinquus** Sharp, 1876 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

propinquus, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 176 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

Proptera Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 420 (a junior objective synonym of **Potamilus** Rafinesque, 1818, by designation of **Unio alatus** Say, 1817 as type species by Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indices generum malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 2, p. 41) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665 index

Propus Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 287 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index

propython, **Clidastes**, Cope, 1869, *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **12**: 258 (specific name of the type species of **Clidastes** Cope, 1868) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1750 available

proscarabaeus, **Meloe**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 430 (specific name of the type species of **Meloe** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available

Proscopia Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.*: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Guérin-Méneville, 1828 (*Dict. Class. Hist. nat.*, **14**: 297): **Proscopia gigantea** Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.*: 18) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available

Prositala Germain, 1915, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **21**: 283 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Sitala (Prositala) fernandopoensis** Germain, 1915), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Massaihelix** Germain, 1913 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2081 available

PROSOPIDIDAE Fallén, 1813, *Specimen novam Hymenoptera disponendi methodum exhibens*, p. 32 (type genus: **Prosopis** Fabricius, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Prosopis** are not to be given priority over **COLLETIDAE** Lepeletier, 1841 and other family-group names based on **Colletes** Latreille, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Prosopis Fabricius, 1804, *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 293 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Morice & Durrant, 1915, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1914**: 416- 418: **Mellinus bipunctatus** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Prospaltella Ashmead, 1904, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **6**: 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coccophagus aurantii** Howard, 1894, *Insect Life*, **6**: 231) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 845 available

Prospatangus Lambert, 1902, *Mém. Soc. géol. France (Pal.)*, **9** (No. 3) (Mém. 24): 55 (a junior objective synonym of **Spatangus** Gray, 1825). Op. 209 index

Prostemma Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.* (Sheet 1): 6, 12 (*Mag. Zool.*, **2**, Suppl.) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Reduvius guttula** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 314) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available

PROSTEMMATINAE Reuter, 1890 (as PROSTEMMINA), *Rev. Entomol. Caen*, **9**: 289 (type genus: **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available

PROSTEMMINA Reuter, 1890, *Rev. Entomol. Caen*, **9**: 289 (type genus: **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (an incorrect original spelling for **PROSTEMMATIDAE** Reuter, 1890). Direction 109 index

Prosthète Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat. Paris*, (4)**15**: 109, 113 (a vernacular name). Op. 1229 index

Prostremma Kiritshenko, [1909], *Rev. russe Entomol.*, **8**: 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63 index

protea, **Heterogyna**, Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of **Heterogyna** Nagy, 1969) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445 available

Proteinus Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dermestes brachypterus** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**: 235) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876 available

Proteles Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, [September] 1824, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1824**: 139; *id.*, [post Sept.] 1824, *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **11**: 355, pl. 20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Proteles lalandii* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1824**: 139, valid name: **Viverra cristata** Sparrman, 1783) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

PROTELIDAE (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 37) of PROTELINA) Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851, *Cat. méth. Col. Mamm. Ois.* (Mus. Hist. nat. Paris): xiv (type genus: **Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

PROTELINA Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851, *Cat. méth. Coll. Mamm. Ois.* (Mus. Hist. nat. Paris): xiv (type genus: **Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (an incorrect original spelling for **PROTELIDAE** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851). Direction 53 index

Proteocordylus Eichwald, 1831, *Zoologia specialis* (3): 165 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 869 index

Proteros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Proterythromera Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Proterythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

proteus, **Merium**, Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali Americana, The Insects*, part 4, p. 172 (specific name of the type species of **Meriellum** Linsley, 1957) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available

Prothechus Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 139 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 597 index

PROTHYDRINAE Guignot, 1954, *Bull. Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **90**: 45 (type genus: *Prothydrus* Guignot, 1954) (a junior objective synonym of ENHYDRINI Régimbart, 1882). Op. 710 index

- Prothydrus* Guignot, 1954, *Bull. Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **90**: 45 (a junior objective synonym of ***Enthydrus*** Laporte, 1834). Op. 710 index
- Protobalantidium* Abé, 1927, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi*, **39**(412): 194 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index
- Protocalliphora*** Hough, 1899, *Entomological News*, **10**: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Musca azurea*** Fallén, 1817) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618 available
- Protoechinus* Austin, 1860, *The Geologist*, **3**: 446 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 371 index
- Protogonia* Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **19**: 492 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 980 index
- Protomomys* Teilhard de Chardin, 1927, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.*, **36**: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 947 index
- Protomonon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Protopeltura*** Brögger, 1882, *Silur. Etagen 2 und 3 Kristianiagebiet u. Eker*. 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Peltura praecursor*** Westergaard, 1909, *Lunds Univ. Arsb.* (n.s.) (Afd. 2), **5** (No. 3): 48) (Trilobita). Op. 499 available
- Protophormia*** Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, no. 1803, **51**(2): 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Phormia terraenovae*** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618 available
- Protoreaster*** Döderlein, 1916, *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.*, **40**: 420-424 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Asterias nodosa*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 661) (Asteroidea). Op. 707 available
- prototypica*, *Stalioa***, Brusina, 1872, *Rad Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti*, **19**: 144 (specific name of the type species of ***Bania*** Brusina, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available
- Protowarthia* Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, *Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota* (Final Report), **3**(2): 848 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- PROTOWARTHIIDAE Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, *Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota* (Final Report), **3**(2): 847 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Protowarthia* Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- pruni*, *Aphis***, Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 497, as interpreted by reference to the description published by Réaumur, 1737 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3** (Mem. 9): 317) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of ***Hyalopterus*** Koch, [1854]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 397 available
- pruni*, *Aphis***, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 138 (a junior primary homonym of ***pruni*, *Aphis***, Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 397 index
- PSALIDOPODIDAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 265 (type genus: ***Psalidopus*** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Psalidopus*** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 266 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 81): ***Psalidopus***

- huxleyi** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)9: 273 (Crustacea, Decapoda).
Op. 470 available
- Psammobia** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 5: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci.*, 14: 304): **Tellina fervensis** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3235) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- PSAMMOBIADAE Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 437 (type genus: **Psammobia** Lamarck, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for **PSAMMOBIIDAE** Fleming, 1828). Op. 910 index
- PSAMMOBIIDAE** (correction of PSAMMOBIADAE) Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 437 (type genus: **Psammobia** Lamarck, 1818) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- Psammochares** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 115 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy).
Direction 2 index
- Psammocollus** Grube, 1866, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 16: 178 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636 index
- Psammylla** Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, 2: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 index
- Psathyrocaris** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)11: 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Psathyrocaris fragilis** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)11: 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Psednura** Burr, 1903, in Wytzman, *Genera Insectorum*, Fasc. 15, Orthoptera, Fam. Eumastacidae: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Synonymic Cat. Orthoptera*, 3, Orthoptera Saltatoria, Part 2 Locustidae vel Acrididae: 101): **Mesops pedestris** Erichson, 1842, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 8, 1: 250, 251) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096 available
- psenes**, **Cynips**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 554 (valid name at the date of Opinion 694 of the type species of **Blastophaga** Gravenhorst, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694 available
- Psephidonus** Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt* ..., p. 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Geobius kunzei** Heer, 1839), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Geodromicus** Redtenbacher, 1857 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077 available
- Psetites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pseudamussium** Mörch, 1853, *Catalogus Conchyliorum* (2): 59 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pecten septemradiatus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 248) (Bivalvia). Op. 714 available
- Pseudancylus** Walker, 1921, *Nautilus*, 35: 58 (a junior objective synonym of **Ancylus** Müller, 1774). Op. 363 index
- Pseudanisakis** Layman & Borovkova, 1926, *Rab. parazit. Lab. Mosk. gos. Univ.* (1926): 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pseudanisakis tricupola** Gibson, 1973, *J. nat. Hist.*, 7: 321-334) (Nematoda). Op. 1086 available
- Pseudepipona** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, 3: 309 (gender: feminine) (type species: **Odynerus herrichii** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, 3: 309) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

- Pseuderichthus* Brooks, (May) 1886, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **5**(49): 83 (a junior objective synonym of ***Pseudosquilla*** Dana, 1852). Op. 785 index
- Pseuderichthus* Dames, (post Sept) 1886, *Zeitschr. Deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **38**: 571 (a junior homonym of *Pseuderichthus* Brooks, 1886). Op. 785 index
- Pseudibacus* Guérin-Méneville, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**7**: 137 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 293 index
- Pseudoblankaartia*** Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche*, **58**(2): 85-88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Pseudoblankaartia bequaerti*** Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche*, **58**(2): 85-88) (Arachnida). Op. 655 available
- pseudobrowniana***, ***Scottia***, Kempf, 1971, *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart*, **22**: 45 (specific name of the type species of ***Scottia*** Brady & Norman, 1889) (Ostracoda). Op. 1836 available
- PSEUDOCALANIDAE** Sars, 1901, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, vol. 4, p. 19 (type genus: ***Pseudocalanus*** Boeck, 1873) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available
- Pseudocalanus*** Boeck, 1873, *Förhandlingar i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania*, **1872**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Clausia elongata* Boeck, 1865, a junior subjective synonym of ***Calanus minutus*** Krøyer, 1845) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available
- Pseudocaranx*** Bleeker, 1863, *Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem*, (2)**18**: 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Scomber dentex*** Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 available
- Pseudocarcinus*** Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 407 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miers, 1886 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **17** (No. 2): 141, nota 1): ***Cancer gigas*** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Pseudoclavella* Bassett-Smith, 1898, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**2**: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1430 index
- PSEUDOCOCCIDAE** Cockerell, 1905, *Univ. Colorado Studies*, **2**: 193 (type genus: ***Pseudococcus*** Westwood, 1840) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available
- PSEUDOCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1905, *Colorado University Studies*, **2**: 193 (type genus ***Pseudococcus*** Westwood, 1840), ruled under the plenary power (together with other family-group names based on ***Pseudococcus***) to be given precedence over **SPHAEROCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1899 and other family-group names based on ***Sphaerococcus*** Maskell, 1892 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hemiptera). Op. 2236 available
- Pseudococcus*** Westwood, 1840, *Introduction to modern classification of insects*, **2**: 447, 488 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Dactylopius longispinus*** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1867, *Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, **3**: 75) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available
- Pseudocorallium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pseudocorymbites* Fiori, 1898, *Atti. Soc. Nat. Modena*, (3)**16**: 162 (a junior objective synonym of ***Harminius*** Fairmaire, 1851). Op. 1334 index
- pseudodelphis*, *Delphinus*, Schlegel, 1841, *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie*, vol. 1 (Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Cetaceen), p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660 index

Pseudodynerus Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 220 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Odynerus luctuosus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 220) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

Pseudofoenus Kieffer, 1902, Hymenoptera, Fam., Evaniidae in Wytsman, P. (Ed.), *Genera Insectorum*, fascicle 2, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Foenus unguiculatus** Westwood, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1912 available

pseudogallarum, Acarus, Vallot, 1836, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon*, **1836**: 189 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 index

Pseudogrammoceras Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **13**: 266 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammonites struckmanni** Denckmann, 1887, *Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Preussen*, **8** (Heft 2): 72, pl. 3, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

PSEUDOMOPIDAE Rehn, 1903, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **29**: 260 (type genus: **Pseudomops** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available

Pseudomops Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 41 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Blatta oblongata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available

pseudomutabilis, **Ammonites**, de Loriol, 1874, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **23**: 28, pl. 5, figs. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of **Aulacostephanus** Tornquist, 1896) (Cephalopoda). Op. 302 available

Pseudonevermannia Baranov, 1926, *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde*, **3**: 164 (a junior objective synonym of **Cnetha** Enderlein, 1921 by the designation under the plenary power of **Simulium vernum** Macquart, 1826 as type species of both nominal genera) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416 index

Pseudopalaemon Sollaud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **17**: 12, 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pseudopalaemon bouvieri** Sollaud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **17**: 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Pseudoperisphinctes Schindewolf, 1923, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1923**: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Perisphinctes rotundatus** Roemer, 1911, *Fauna Aspidoides-Schichten Lechstedt* (Inaug. Dissert.): 44, pl. 8, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1950 (*J. Paleontol.*, **24**: 363)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

PSEUDOPERISPINCTIDAE Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **52** (Abt. B): 319 (type genus: **Pseudoperisphinctes** Schindewolf, 1923) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

Pseudophilyra Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1879**: 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): **Pseudophilyra tridentata** Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1879**: 41) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

Pseudopinnixa Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**4**: 565 (a junior homonym of **Pseudopinnixa** Ortmann, 1894). Direction 37 index

Pseudopinnixa Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **7**: 694 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pseudopinnixa carinata** Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **7**: 694) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Pseudorhombila Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 58 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Melia quadridentata** Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 706) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Pseudorthocladius Edwards, 1932, *The Entomologist*, **65**: 141 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179 index

Pseudorthocladius Goetghebuer, 1943, *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, vol. 3, p. 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Psectrocladius curtistylus*** Goetghebuer, 1921) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179 available

Pseudoscaphirhynchus Nikolski, 1900, *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Pétersbourg*, **5**(1-2): 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Pseudoscaphirhynchus rossikowi*** Nikolski, 1900, *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Pétersbourg*, **5**(1-2): 257) (Osteichthyes). Op. 971 available

Pseudoschwagerina Dunbar & Skinner, 1935, *J. Paleontol.*, **10**: 83-91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Schwagerina uddeni*** Beede & Kniker, 1924, *Univ. Texas Bull.*, No. **2433**: 27, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2; pl. 4, fig. 10; pl. 6, figs. 1, 2, 5-7) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213 available

Pseudosquilla Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**: 615, 621 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Squilla ciliata*** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 333) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available

Pseudosquille Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, *Voy. Bonite (Zool.)*, **1**(2): 263 (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 785 index

Pseudothelphusa Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Pseudothelphusa americana*** Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 305) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **PSEUDOTHELPHUSINAE** Ortmann, 1893, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **7**: 487 (type genus: ***Pseudothelphusa*** De Saussure, 1857) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **POTAMIDAE** Ortmann, 1896 by those who consider ***Potamon*** Savigny, 1816 and ***Pseudothelphusa*** De Saussure to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Pseudoxyrhopus Günther, 1881, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**7**(41): 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Homalocephalus* Jan, 1863: ***Homalocephalus heterurus*** Jan, 1863) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789 available

Psiloceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Spath, 1924 (*Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London, **35**: 191): ***Ammonites planorbis*** Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 69, pl. 448, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

PSILOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 72 (type genus: ***Psiloceras*** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

Psittacus Catesby, 1777, *Pisc. Serp. Ins. Imagines*: 29 (a junior homonym of ***Psittacus*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index

Psittacus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 96 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 52): ***Psittacus erithacus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 99) (Aves). Op. 67 ***Psodos*** Treitschke, 1825, in Ochseneheimer, *Schmett. von Europa*, **5**(2): 434 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Duponchel, 1829 (in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, **7**(2): 112): ***Phalaena equestrata*** Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*: 288, valid name: ***Phalaena quadrifaria*** Sulzer, 1776) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 995 available

Psodos Treitschke, 1825, in Ochseneheimer, *Schmett. von Europa*, **5**(2): 434 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Psodos* Treitschke, 1825). Op. 995 index

Psopha Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 2 (a junior homonym of *Psopha* Billberg, 1828). Direction 5 index

Psopheticus Wood-Mason, 1892, *Ill. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust. (1): pl. 5, fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Psopheticus stridulans*** Wood-Mason, 1892, *Ill. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust. (1): pl. 5, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Psophia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Psophia crepitans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 154) (Aves). Op. 67 *psophia*, Grus, Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.*, 4: 1 (a junior objective synonym of **crepitans**, **Psophia**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 55 available

Psophus Fieber, 1853, *Lotos*, 3: 122 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gryllus stridulus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available

Psoroptes Gervais, 1841, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)15: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sarcoptes equi** Raspail, 1834, *Bull. gén. Thér. méd. chir.*, Paris, 7 (Suppl.): 182) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66 available

Psuchocephalus Latreille, 1828, *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 14, p. 597 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Curculio leprosus** Olivier, 1807, a junior synonym of **Curculio vitulus** Fabricius, 1775), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Aegorhinus** Erichson, 1834 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085 available

Psuphocephalus Imhoff, 1856, *Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleopteren*, p. 221 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Psuchocephalus** Latreille, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085 index

psyche, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. linn.*: 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index

Psylla Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, 3: 482 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chermes alni** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 454) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available

PSYLLIDAE Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 168 (type genus: **Psylla** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available

pteneres, **Anas**, Forster, 1844, *Descriptiones Animalium quae in itinere ad Maris Australis Terras per annos 1772, 1773 et 1774 suscepto collegit*, p. 338 (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648 available

Ptenidium Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, 3: 34 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Thomson, 1859 (*Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, I tom. Lund.: 63): **Scaphidium pusillum** Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta suecica*, part 1: 189) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Anisarthria** Stephens, 1830 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available

Ptenura Templeton, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, 3: 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1064 index

Pterocerigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Pterochilus Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 14: 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 782 index

Pterodactylus Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3: 312 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index

Pterodiscus Pilsbry, 1893, Part 33, pp. 1-48 in: *Manual of Conchology. Structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species. Founded by George W. Tryon, Jr. Second series: Pulmonata*, vol. 9, p. 36 (a junior objective synonym of **Tropidoptera** Ancey, 1889) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845 index

Pterodoris Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertabrorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem*.

Decas 1 Mollusca (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 index

Pteroglossus Chaudoir, 1843, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **16**(3): 405 (a junior homonym of *Pteroglossus* Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 index

Pteroglossus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1821 (*Zool. Illustr.*, (1)1: text to pl. 44): *Ramphastos aracarí* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 104) (Aves). Op. 67 *Pterolamia* Springer, 1950, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **1451**: 7 (a junior homonym of *Pterolamia* Bruening, 1942). Op. 723 available

Pterolamiops Springer, 1951, *Copeia*, **1951**(3): 244 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation, through *Pterolamia* Springer, 1950 (*Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **1451**: 7): *Squalus (Carcharias) longimanus* Poey, 1861, *Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **2**: 338) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available

Pteronura Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 580 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pteronura sambachii* Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 580, valid name: *Mustela lutris brasiliensis* Gmelin, 1788) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

PTEROPHORIDAE Zeller, 1841, *Isis* (Jena), **1841**: 755 (type genus: *Pterophorus* Schäffer, 1766) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 703 available

Pterophorus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827, *British entomology*, vol. 4, text for pl. 161: *Phalaena pentadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 703, Op. 1754 available

Pteropus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Vespertilio niger* Kerr, 1792), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1894 available

Pterygometopidella Wedekind, 1912, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft (Abhandlungen und Monatsberichte)*, **63** (for 1911): 324 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1846 index

Pthirus [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pediculus pubis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 104 available

Ptilinus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 81: *Ptilinus cylindricus* Müller, 1776, a suppressed senior subjective synonym of *Ptilinus fuscus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Ptilium Gyllenhal, 1827, *Insecta suecica*, part 4: 292 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ptilium caesum* Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, **3**: 26) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available

Ptilodon Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Ptilopus Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451 index

Ptilorhis Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 316 (an unjustified emendation of *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825). Direction 44 index

Ptilorhys Bonaparte, 1854, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **38**: 260 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ptiloris** Swainson, 1825). Direction 44 index

Ptiloris Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 479 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ptiloris paradiseus** Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 481) (Aves). Op. 67 *Ptilornis* Gray, 1869, *Handlist Birds*, **1**: 104, 105 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ptiloris** Swainson, 1825). Direction 44 available

Ptinella Motschulsky, 1844, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, **17**: 819 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ptilium apterum** Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Dict. pitt. hist. nat. phén. nature*: 621) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307 available

PTINIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 112 (type genus: **Ptinus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available

Ptinus Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 565 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 427: **Cerambyx fur** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available

Ptochus Schönherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica cum generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis*, p. 188 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Marshall, 1916, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora: Curculionidae (part 1)*, p. 259: **Ptochus porcellus** Boheman in Schönherr, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1616 available

Ptychagnostus Jaekel, 1909, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **61**: 400, the paper *Über die Agnostiden* ruled under the plenary power to be treated as having been published in its entirety in 1909 and printed so that the definition of **Ptychagnostus** on p. 401 appeared at the top of p. 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Agnostus punctuosus** Angelin, 1851) (Trilobita). Op. 1701 available

Ptychochilus Boettger, 1881, *Conchologische Mitteilungen*, **1**(4): 47 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823 index

Ptychochylus Boettger, 1881, *Conchologische Mitteilungen*, **1**(4): 48, alternate original spelling of *Ptychochilus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823 index

Ptychognathus Owen, 1860, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **16**: 49 (a junior homonym of **Ptychognathus** Stimpson, 1858). Direction 37 index

Ptychognathus Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 104 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ptychognathus glaber** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 104) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Ptychopyge Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.* [ed. 1], **2**: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Asaphus angustifrons** Dalman, [1827], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1826**(2): 239) (Trilobita). Op. 538 available

PTYELINI Fowler, 1897, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer.* (Homopt.), **2**: 174, 190-206 (type genus: **Ptyelus** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available

Ptyelus Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 608 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by China, 1951 (*Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **87**: 279): *Ptyelus ferrumequinum* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 608, valid name: **Tettigonia flavescens** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available

Ptyxidium Perty, 1852, *Kenntniss Kleinster Lebensformen*: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index

pubis, Pediculus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611 (specific name of the type species of **Pthirus** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Anoplura). Direction 64 available

Puer Ortmann, 1891, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **6**: 15, 37 (a junior homonym of *Puer* Lefebvre, 1842). Op. 519 index

puer, **Papilio**, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 215, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 268) (a junior objective synonym of **minus**, **Papilio**, Fuessly, 1775). Op. 503 index

puercensis, Phenacodus, Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **19**: 492 (valid name at the date of Opinion 980 of the type species of **Tetraclaenodon** Scott, 1892) (Mammalia). Op. 980 available

Puerulus Ortmann, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**4**: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1909 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**3**: 442): **Panulirus angulatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 81) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Pugetomysis Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, **27**(57): 104 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pugetomysis litoralis** Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, **27**(57): 104-106, pl. 6, fig. 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grøn.*, **159**(4): 6)) for the use of those who consider **Pugetomysis** Banner, 1948, as representing a taxon distinct from **Mysis** Latreille, [1802] (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578 available

Pugnax Hall & Clarke, 1894, *Nat. Hist. New York (Pal.)*, **8**(2): 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Terebratula acuminata** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 23, pl. 324, fig. 1 (two upper figs. and middle fig.) as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 105, pl. 3, figs. 1a-c)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available

pugnax, Gelasimus, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 131 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

pugnax, Glyptoplax, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 165 (specific name of the type species of **Glyptoplax** Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

pugnus, Conchylolithus Anomites, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. K[4], pl. 22, figs. 4, 5, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 117, pl. 4, figs. 3a-c) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available

pulchella, Bolitochara, Mannerheim, 1830, *Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la famille des Brachélytres, de l'ordre des Insectes Coléoptères*, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of **Leptusa** Kraatz, 1856) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 available

pulchella, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluvial. Hist.*, **2**: 30 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Vallonia** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

pulchellum, Mymar, Curtis, 1832, *Brit. Entomol.*, **9**: pl. 411 (specific name of the type species of **Mymar** Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available

pulchellum, Pisidium, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **4**(2): 306 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available

pulcher, Attus, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris, **1**: 439 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1340 index

pulcher, Pompilus, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 249 (specific name of the type species of **Pompilus** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available

pulcher, Pterochilus, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **14**: 329 (specific name of the type species of **Embletonia** Alder & Hancock, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 782 available

pulcher, Trigonocephalus, Peters, 1862, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1862**: 672, footnote, as defined by the female holotype

(specimen no. ZMB 3868 in the Zoologisches Museum der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin)
(Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1939 available

pulchra, Aleochara, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 164 (specific name of the type species of **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599 available

pulchra, Alona, Hellich, 1874, *SitzBer. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, **1874**: 215, 219 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 532 index

pulchra, Anniella, Gray, 1852, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**10**(59): 440, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 64656 in the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Anniella** Gray, 1852) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1735 available

Pulex Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 444, 409): **Pulex irritans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available

pulex, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633 (specific name of the type species of **Gammarus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Direction 67 available

pulicarius, Dermestes, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 357 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876 available

pullata, Cicindela, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

pulligera, Nerita, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1253 (specific name of the type species of **Neritina** Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available

pulverulenta, Poeciloptera, Guérin, 1844, *Icon. Règne Anim.*, Ins.: 361 (specific name of the type species of **Ormenoflata** Melichar, 1923) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598 available

pulverulentus, Cerambyx, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

pumila, Buprestis, Illiger, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **2**: 275 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

pumila, Buprestis, Klug, 1829, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones insectorum quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem Friderici Gulielmi Hemprich et Christiani Godofredi Ehrenberg ...*, fol. 5, p. 37, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis pumila** Illiger, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

pumila, Clausilia, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Süßw. Moll.*, **3**: 41 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

pumilio, Bracon, Nees, 1834, *Hymenopterorum Ichneumonibus Affinium Monograph*, vol. 1, p. 90 (specific name of the type species of **Gnamptodon** Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424 available

pumilio, Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **3**: 202 (specific name of the type species of **Gegenes** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 827 available

pumilionis, Musca, Bjerkander, 1778, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **39**: 201 (specific name of the type species of **Chlorops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 348 available

punctata, Anas, Burchell, 1822, *Trav. S. Afr.*, **1**: 243 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1078 index

- punctata*, *Arquatula*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 53 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- punctata*, ***Gambusia***, Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **1**: 384 (specific name of the type species of ***Gambusia*** Poey, 1854) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available
- punctata*, ***Hatteria***, Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2): 72 (specific name of the type species of ***Sphenodon*** (emendation under the plenary power of *Sphaenodon*) Gray, 1831) (Reptilia). Op. 455 available
- punctata*, ***Helix***, Müller, 1774, *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu Animalium infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia*, vol. 2, p. 21 (Gastropoda). Op. 1996 available
- punctata*, ***Laplysia*** [recte *Aplysia*], Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**(10): 310 (Gastropoda). Op. 355 available
- punctata*, ***Lepralia***, Hassall, 1841, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 368, pl. ix, fig. 7, as interpreted by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH 1985.11.20.1 in the Natural History Museum, London, illustrated in *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **43**: 289, fig. D) designated under the plenary power and relacing the neotype designated in Opinion 1016 which is set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Cribrilina*** Gray, 1848) (Bryozoa). Op. 1016, Op. 1499 available
- punctata*, ***Lesteva***, Erichson, 1839, *Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 618, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Anthophagus villosus*** Waltl, 1838 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- punctata*, *Perca*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- punctata*, ***Sigara***, Illiger, 1807, in Rossi, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2): 354 (specific name of the type species of ***Corixa*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 281 available
- punctata*, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**7**: 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index
- punctatellus*, ***Philonthus***, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 275 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- punctatellus*, ***Philonthus***, Horn, 1884, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **11**: 215, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***P. punctatellus*** Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- punctatissima*, ***Locusta***, Bosc, 1792, *Actes Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**(1): 45 (specific name of the type species of ***Leptophyes*** Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- punctatissimus*, *Penaeus*, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel, Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 109, pl. 14, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564 index
- punctato-fasciata*, *Lacerta muralis*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **47**(1): 368, tab. 13, fig. 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- punctato-striata*, *Lacerta muralis*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **47**(1): 340, tab. 13, figs. 4, 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- punctatostratus*, ***Hydrobius***, Letzner, [1841], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterländ Cultur*, Breslau, **1840**: 81 (specific name of the type species of ***Crenitis*** Bedel, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available

punctatus, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Persephona** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

punctatus, Cataphractus, Bloch, 1794, *Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische*, 8: 90, pl. 377, fig. 2, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated by Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1975 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 32: 63) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1169 available

punctatus, Chaetodon, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 273 (specific name of the type species of **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1046 available

punctatus, Chilodus, Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10, 1: 85 (specific name of the type species of **Chilodus** Müller & Troschel, 1844) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150 available

punctatus, Conchylolithus Anomites, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[3], pl. 37, figs. 6-8 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index

punctatus, Entomostracites, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nov. Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, 8: 32, pl. ii, fig. 1* [nec. fig. 1], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tripp & Whittard, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 12: 260) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Encrinurus** Emmerich, 1844) (Trilobita). Op. 537, Direction 111 available

punctatus, Labrus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 285, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. NRM 4 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Kullander, 1983, *A revision of the South American cichlid genus Cichlasoma (Teleostei: Cichlidae)*, p. 84, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Labrus schomburgkii** Müller & Troschel, 1849 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available

punctatus, Productus, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, 4: 22, pl. 323, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4: 103, pl. 4, figs. 2a, b) (specific name of the type species of **Echinoconchus** Weller, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available

punctatus, Ptinus, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Ins.*, 4: 230 (specific name of the type species of **Anobium** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available

punctatus, Scarabaeus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 350 (specific name of the type species of **Pelidnota** MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054 available

punctatus, Scarabaeus, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, fauna Suecicae ...*, vol. 1, p. 40, pl. 1, fig. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus punctatus** Linnaeus, 1758 (specific name of the type species of **Pentodon** Hope, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054 available

punctatus, Scolytus, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 57 (a junior objective synonym of **scolytus, Bostrichus**, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683 index

punctatus, Trilobus, all uses of, subsequent to Brünnich, 1781, and prior to the publication of **punctatus, Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 537 index

punctatus, Trilobus, Brünnich, 1781, *K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* (n.s.), 1: 394 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 537 index

puncticollis, Ceratopogon, Becker, 1903, *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 2(3): 75, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the subspecific name of **Ceratopogon pulicaris algecirensis** Strobl, 1900 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1643 available

- punctifrons**, *Mecistocephalus*, Newport, 1843, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **10**: 179 (specific name of the type species of *Mecistocephalus* Newport, 1843) (Chilopoda). Op. 2218 available
- PUNCTINAE** Morse, 1864, *J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 27 (type genus: **Punctum** Morse, 1864) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- punctipennis**, *Aphis*, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. Lapp.* (1): 559 (specific name of the type species of *Euceraphis* Walker, 1870) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 640 available
- punctipennis**, *Staphylinus*, Solier, 1849, *Zoologia*, **4**: 319, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. punctipennis* Lacordaire, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- punctipes**, *Chironomus*, Wiedemann, 1817, *Zool. Mag.*, Kiel, **1**(1): 65 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available
- punctipes**, *Oncotylus*, Reuter, 1873, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **3** (No. 1): 42 (specific name of the type species of *Oncotylus* Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 252 available
- punctoria**, *Aranea*, Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol. Faunae svec.*, **4**: 128 (specific name of the type species of *Dysdera* Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- punctularia**, *Testudo*, Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 249 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available
- punctulata*, *Buprestis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- punctulata**, *Lesteva*, Latreille, 1804, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 9, p. 369 (specific name of the type species of *Lesteva* Latreille, 1797) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084 available
- punctulatissima**, *Apis*, Kirby, 1802, *Monographia Apum Angliae ...*, vol. 2, p. 231 (valid subjective synonym of the specific name of *Apis aterrima* Panzer, 1798, the type species of *Stelis* Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- punctulatus**, [*Trochus*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 36 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Mauriella* Oliver, 1926) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- punctulatus**, *Staphylinus*, Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beiträge Linne 12. Ausgabe Natursystems*, **1**: 730 (specific name of the type species of *Othius* Stephens, 1829, ex Leach MS) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available
- punctulatus**, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 30, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Staphylinus punctulatus* Goeze, 1777 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2173 available
- Punctum** Morse, 1864, *J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 5, 27 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix minutissima* Lea, 1841, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, **9**: 17) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- punctum**, *Ichneumon*, Shaw, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **4**: 189 (specific name of the type species of *Anaphes* Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- punctumalbum**, *Curculio*, Herbst in Fuessly, 1784, *Archiv der Insektengeschichte*, Heft 5, pl. 74 (senior subjective synonym of *Curculio pseudacori* Fabricius, 1792, the type species of *Mononychus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- punctuosus**, *Agnostus*, Angelin, 1851, *Palaeontologia Scandinavica Pars 1. Crustacea Formationis Transitionis*, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Ptychagnostus* Jaekel, 1909) (Trilobita). Op. 1701 available

- punctus**, *Tachinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia coleopterorum micropterorum*, p. 27 (specific name of the type species of **Mycetoporus** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 available
- pungens*, *Pulex*, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, 2: 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 389 index
- Pupa* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 88 (a junior objective synonym of **Cerion** [Röding], 1798). Direction 72 index
- Pupigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pupilla** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 268 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pupa marginata* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 58) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- PUPILLADAE Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 8 (type genus: **Pupilla** Fleming, 1828) (an incorrect original spelling for PUPILLIDAE Turton, 1831). Direction 27 index
- PUPILLIDAE (correction by Kennard & Woodward, 1914 (*List brit. non-marine Moll.*: 2) of PUPILLADAE) Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 8 (type genus: **Pupilla** Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Pupoides** Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.*, 1: 192 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gude, 1914 (*Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Moll., 2: 259): **Pupoides nitidulus** Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.*, 1: 192) (Gastropoda). Direction 72 available
- pupula**, *Eustixia*, Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of **Eustixia** Hübner, 1823) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 available
- pupula**, *Eustixis*, Hübner, [1831], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 3, p. 24 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 available
- pura**, *Helix*, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, 1(1): 36 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Purpura* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Purpura** Bruguière, 1789, *Ency. Méth.*, Text, Vers 1(1): 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buccinum persicum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- Purpura* Martyn, 1784, *Universal Conchologist*, 2: fig. 56 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 704 index
- PURPURACEA Menke, 1828, *Synopsis meth. Moll.*: 34 (type genus: **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 886 index
- purpurascens**, *Staphylinus*, Cameron, 1920, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 56: 217, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. purpurascens** Nordmann, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- purpurascens**, *Staphylinus*, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 47 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- purpurata*, [*Limax*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 7: fig. 68 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- purpurata**, *Chrysis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 283, ruled under the plenary power to be as defined by the female neotype (a Latreille specimen in the Spinola

collection in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin, Italy) designated by Pavesi & Strumia, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 195 (specific name of the type species of **Euchroeus** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1906 available

purpurata, Mutilla, Smith, 1879, *Descr. new spp. Hymenopt. Brit. Mus.*: 190 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1000 available

purpurea, Helix, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3656, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 68) as [*Limax*] **purpurata** (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

purpurea, Sagra, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 60, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available

Purpureum Omodeo, 1952, *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, **37**: 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 index

purpureus, Mytilus, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 137 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

purpureus, Spatagus, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236 (specific name of the type species of **Spatangus** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available

PURPURIDAE Broderip, 1839, *Penny cyclop.*, **14**: 321 (type genus: **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group name **THAIDIDAE** Jousseaume, 1888 whenever **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789 and **Thais** [Röding], 1798 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available

Purpurigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

PURPURINAE Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 71 (type genus: **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 886 index

purpurotincta, Bugula, Norman, 1868, *Quart. J. microsc. Sci.*, **8**: 149 (Bryozoa). Op. 956 available

purus, Halictus, Say, 1837, *Boston Journal of Natural History*, **1**: 395 (specific name of the type species of **Augochlora** Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available

pusilla, Coryne, Gaertner in Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegia zoologica. Quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur. Fasciculus x: 1–[42], index [1–10] in Pallas, P.S. 1767–1780. Spicilegia zoologica. Tomus I. Continens quadrupedum, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, molluscorum aliorumque, marinorum*. Gottl. August. Lange, Berolini, pp. 40–41, specific name of the type species of **Coryne** Gaertner in Pallas, 1774 (Cnidaria, Anthoathecata). Op. 2311 available

pusilla, Epacromia, Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 778 (specific name of the type species of **Austroicetes** Uvarov, 1925) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357 available

pusilla, Ocypoda, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

pusilla, Phoca, Schreber, 1775, *Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 2, part 13, pl. 85 (specific name of the type species of **Arctocephalus** Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available

pusilla, Vertigo, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 124 (specific name of the type species of **Vertigo** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

pusillum, Scaphidium, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta suecica* (1): 189 (specific name of the type species of **Ptenidium** Erichson, 1845) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *melas* Marsham, 1802, as published in the binomen **Demerstes melas**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available

pusillus, Callionymus, Delaroché, 1809, *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 13(77): 315 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1658 available

pusillus, Carbo, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 14 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index

pusillus, Platyrhynchus, Swainson, 1827, *Philosophical Magazine*, (n.s.)1(5): 366 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885 index

pusillus, Spatagus, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236 (specific name of the type species of **Echinocyamus** van Phelsum, 1774) (Echinoidea). Op. 207 available

pusio, Procoptodon, Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 164: 788 (Mammalia). Op. 1993 available

pustularis, Curculio, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

pustulatus, Oniscus, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 379 (specific name of the type species of **Glomeris** Latreille, 1802) (Diplopoda). Op. 1897 available

pustulosa, Fryeria, Gray, 1853, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)11: 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663 index

Putorius Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), 1: 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mustela putorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 46) (Mammalia). Op. 91 **putorius, Mustela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 46 (specific name of the type species of **Putorius** Cuvier, [1816]) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

putrescentiae, Acarus, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austriae indig.*: 521 (specific name of the type species of **Tyrophagus** Oudemans, 1924) as interpreted by the neotype designated by Robertson, 1959 (*Austr. J. Zool.*, 7(2): 151) (Arachnida). Op. 1298 available

putrida, Drosophila, Sturtevant, 1916, *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 9: 339, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled '*Drosophila* (D.) *putrida* Sturtevant, 1916, NEOTYPE, Det. D.A. Grimaldi' from 'U.S.A.: New Jersey: Morris County, Pompton Plains, June, 1986, D.A. Grimaldi, coll.' in the American Museum of Natural History, New York) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1746 available

putridus, Aphodius, Sturm, 1805, *Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. V. Abtheilung. Die Insecten. Erstes Bändchen. Käfer*, p. 125 (a junior homonym of *Scarabaeus putridus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 index

putridus, Scarabaeus, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis; sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur, Secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera & species distributus: Cuius addita sunt nomina trivialia & fere trecentae novae Species. Pars Prima*, p. 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 index

putridus, Scarabaeus, Herbst, 1789, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Buffonschen Naturgeschichte. Nach dem System des Ritters von Linné und Fabricius zu bearbeiten angefangen von Carl Gustav Jablonsky. Der Käfer zweyter Theil*, p. 160f (a junior primary homonym of *Scarabaeus putridus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 index

putris, Helix, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (specific name of the type species of **Succinea** Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Pycnocrossos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Pycnodiastictopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Pycnotrematos Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

pygmaea, Anthoscopus, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 368 (a junior primary homonym of **pygmaea, Anthoscopus**, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index

pygmaea, Anthoscopus, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index

pygmaea, Cryptocheles, Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 150 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptocheles** Sars, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

pygmaea, Helix, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 93 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

pygmaea, Phryganea, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 202 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 589 index

pygmaea, Platalea, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 140 (specific name of the type species of **Eurynorhynchus** Nilsson, 1821) (Aves). Direction 43 available

pygmaea, Pupa, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 57 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

pygmaeum, Omalium, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Omalium testaceum** Erichson, 1840 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

pygmaeus, Lygaeus, Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 73, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Acompocoris** Reuter, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available

pygmaeus, Morio Dejean, 1831, *Species général des coléoptères, de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*. Tome cinquième, p. 512, specific name of the type species of **Nomius** Laporte, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 available

pygmaeus, Sirex, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 929 (specific name of the type species of **Cephus** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available

pygmaeus, Staphylinus, Paykull, 1800, *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 3, p. 410 (a nomen protectum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

pygmaeus, Vespertilio, Leach, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **1**(4): 559, as defined by the neotype (adult, female specimen no. BMNH 1999.43 from Chew Valley Lake, Bath and North East Somerset, U.K.) designated under the plenary power (Mammalia). Op. 2028 available

- Pygophora** Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera*: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pygophora apicalis** Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera*: 295) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 867 available
- Pyloodictis** Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle, et des Arts*, **88**: 422 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pyloodictis limosus* Rafinesque, 1819, a junior subjective synonym of **Silurus olivaris** Rafinesque, 1818) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584 available
- PYRALES Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1890**: 268 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 135 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 192, 228 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- PYRALIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 92 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALIDIDAE Lederer, 1863, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **7**: 257 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALIDIDES Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 969 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALIDOIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, 1856, *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **6**, *Syst. Lep.*: 41 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 533 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena farinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 533) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- PYRALITES Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 192, 228 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **PYRALIDAE** Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALOIDI Guénée, 1845, *EurOp. microlep. Index meth.*: 57 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- pyramidata**, **Clio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1094 (specific name of the type species of **Clio** Linnaeus, 1767) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available
- pyramidata**, **Helix**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 80 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Pyramidella** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 76 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trochus dolabratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 760) (Gastropoda). Op. 386 available
- PYRAMIDELLIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 148 (type genus: **Pyramidella** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Direction 54 available
- Pyramidelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Pyramidula Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns*, **3**: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix rupestris** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 71) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

PYRAMIDULIDAE Kennard & Woodward, 1914, *List brit. non-marine Moll.*: 1 (type genus: **Pyramidula** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

pyrausta, **Phalaena**, Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 163 (specific name of the type species of **Ethmia** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available

pyrenaica, **Helicolimax**, Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. Moll. terrest. fluviat.*: 25 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Pyrgomorpha Audinet-Serville, [1838], *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 583 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3**: 324): **Truxalis rosea** Charpentier, 1825, *Horae entomologicae*: 128, valid name: **Acrydium conicum** Olivier, 1791) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available

PYRGOMORPHIDAE (correction of PYRGOMOPHIDEN) Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874, *Verz. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **24**: 225 (type genus: **Pyrgomorpha** Audinet-Serville, [1838]) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **POEKILOCERIDAE** Burmeister, 1840 and **PHYMATEIDAE** Burmeister, 1840 under any circumstances that may lead to these names being regarded as synonymous and co-ordinate (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available

Pyrgus Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7): 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1841 (*in* Humphreys & Westwood, *Brit. Butts. Transformations* (ed. 1): 120): **Papilio alveolus** Hübner, [1800-03], *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. Pap. 92, figs. 466, 467, valid name: **Papilio malvae** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available

pyri, **Aphis**, Boyer de Fonscolombe, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **10**: 189, 190 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1188 available

pyri, **Aphis**, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 150 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index

pyri, **Aphis**, Vallot, 1802, *Concordance systématique ... à l'ouvrage de Réaumur intitulé: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes* (Paris): 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1188 index

pyri, **Bombyx**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung [sic] eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*, **2**(2): 149 (specific name of the type species of **Saturnia** Schrank, 1802) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *major* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the combination **Phalaena (Bombyx) pavonia major**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170 available

pyri, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 384 (specific name of the type species of **Phyllobius** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available

pyri, **Phytoptus**, Pagenstecher, 1857, *Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg*, **1**(2): 48 (specific name of the type species of **Eriophyes** von Siebold, 1851) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available

pyriformis, **Bulla (Atya)**, Adams, 1850, *in* Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.*, **2**: 589 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrrunculus** Pilsbry, 1895) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available

pyriformis, **Geodia**, Michelin, [1847], *Iconogr. zoophyt.*: 178 (specific name of the type species of **Axopora** Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850]) (Hydrozoa). Op. 790 available

pyriformis, **Leucophrys**, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (valid name at the date of Opinion 915 of the type species of **Tetrahymena** Furgason, 1940) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

Pyrochroa Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 338 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the British insects*, p. 30 (published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, vol. 1, part 3): **Cantharis coccinea** Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Pyrophæna Schiner, 1860, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, 4: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Syrphus rosarum** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 available

Pyrosoma Dahlbom, 1854, *Hymen. Europ.*, 2: 96 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72 index

Pyrosoma Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 4: 437, 440, pl. 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Pyrosoma atlanticum** Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 4: 440) (Urochordata). Op. 77 **Pyrosoma** Smith & Kilborne, 1893, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* (No. 1): 67 (a junior homonym of **Pyrosoma** Péron, 1804). Direction 72 available

Pyrhcorax [Tunstall], 1771, *Orn. Brit.*: 2 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Upupa pyrrhcorax** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118) (Aves). Op. 404 available

Pyrhcorax Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 2: 30, 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 404 index

Pyrhcorax Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.*: 1, 15 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 404 index

Pyrhcorax Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornith. élém.*: 36 (a junior homonym of **Pyrhcorax** [Tunstall], 1771). Op. 404 index

pyrrhcorax, **Upupa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrhcorax** [Tunstall], 1771) (Aves). Op. 404 available

pyrrhopterus, **Psittacus**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: xxii (specific name of the type species of **Brotogetis** Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available

pyrrhulinus, **Emberiza**, Swinhoe, 1876, *Ibis*, (3)5: 333, pl. VIII, fig. 2 (Aves). Op. 408 available

Pyruligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

pyrum, **Trichoda**, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index

pyrum, **Voluta**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1195 (specific name of the type species of **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 489 available

Pyrrunculus Pilsbry, 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, *Man. Conch.*, (1)15: 181, 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Bulla (Atya) pyriformis** Adams, 1850, in Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.*, 2: 589) (Gastropoda). Op. 512 available

Pyura Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili*: 196 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pyura chilensis** Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili*: 348) (Ascidiacea). Op. 1182 available

PYURIDAE Hartmeyer, 1908, *Zool. Annalen*, 3: 7, 15, 26 (type genus: **Pyura** Molina, 1782) (Ascidiacea). Op. 1182 available

Pyxidognathus Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)3: 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pyxidognathus granulatus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)3: 109) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

quadrangularis, **Lynceus**, Leydig, 1860, *Naturgesch. Daphniden*: 221, pl. VIII, fig. 59 (a junior primary homonym of **quadrangularis**, **Lynceus**, Müller, 1776). Op. 532 index

- quadrangularis**, **Lynceus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 72, 199, pl. IX, figs. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of **Alona** Baird, 1843) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- quadratus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 315 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 262 available
- quadratus*, **Cancer**, Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.*: 84 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 262 index
- quadratus*, **Cancer**, Meuschen, 1781, Index to Gronovius' *Zoophylac. gronov.* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 262 index
- quadratus**, **Cymonomus**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 8(1): 26 (specific name of the type species of **Cymonomus** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- quadratus**, **Lygaeus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 232, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Scudder & Wagner, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 21: 359) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 798 available
- Quadrella* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 150 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- quadricincta**, **Apis**, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum* ..., p. 247 (specific name of the type species of **Halictus** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- quadricollis**, **Nicrophorus**, Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Nicrophorus olidus** Matthews, 1888 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2141 available
- quadricolor**, **Hervia**, Barnard, 1927, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 25: 203 (specific name of the type species of **Godiva** Macnae, 1954) (Gastropoda). Op. 778 available
- quadricolor*, **Peneus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- quadricornis*, **Doris**, Montagu, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1014 index
- quadricornis*, **Palinurus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 401 (a junior objective synonym of **elephas**, **Astacus**, Fabricius, 1787, and a junior homonym of *quadricornis*, **Pallinurus**, Weber, 1795). Op. 519 index
- quadricornis*, **Pallinurus**, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (a junior objective synonym of **elephas**, **Astacus**, Fabricius, 1787). Op. 519 index
- quadridens**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 107 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- quadridens**, **Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1781, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*, p. 11, as defined by the lectotype designated by Krell (2003), *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 60: 306, smaller of two specimens of the Banks collection in the Natural History Museum, London, labelled 'LECTOTYPUS' (specific name of the type species of **Bolboceras** Kirby, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2138 available
- quadridens**, **Thalamitoides**, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 5: 147 (specific name of the type species of **Thalamitoides** Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- quadridentata**, **Cythere**, Baird, 1850, *The natural history of British Entomostraca*, London (Ray Society): 173 (specific name of the type species of **Celtia** Neale, 1973) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173 available

quadridentata, Melia, Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 706 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudorhombila** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

quadridentatus, Lithobius, Menge, 1851, *Neueste Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig*, **4**(2): 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 1816 index

quadrifaria, Phalaena, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgek. Gesch. Ins. Linn.*, **1**: 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 995 of the type species of **Psodos** Treitschke, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 995 available

quadrimaculatus, Carabus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of **Dromius** Bonelli, 1810) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149 available

quadrimaculatus, Cerambyx, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

quadrimucronatus, Paradoxides, Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 658, pl. 14, fig. 10, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *coronata* Salter, 1853, as published in the binomen **Acidaspis coronata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Trilobita). Op. 1223 available

quadripartita, Podophrya, Claparède & Lachmann, 1859, *Mémoires de l'Institut National Gênois*, **6**: 382 (specific name of the type species of **Tokophrya** Bütschli, 1889) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 available

quadripunctata, Crioceris Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum*. Tomus II. Kiliae, p. 460 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2271 available

quadripunctata, Crioceris Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Coléoptères*. Tome sixième, Paris, Chez Desray, p. 731, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Crioceris quadripunctata** Fabricius, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2271 available

quadripunctatus, Cimex, Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol.*: 535 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1326 index

quadripunctatus, Erotylus, Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 6, p. 437 (specific name of the type species of **Ischyrus** Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available

quadripunctatus, Lygaeus, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 172 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1326 available

quadristriata, Cicada, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, p. 2111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1935 index

quadrituberculatus, Curculio, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 100 (specific name of the type species of **Phytobius** Dejean, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available

quadrupeda, Syren, Custis, 1807, in King (Ed.), *An account of the Red River, in Louisiana, drawn up from the returns of Messrs. Freeman & Custis, to the War Office of the United States, who explored the same, in the year 1806*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1733 index

quarlesi, Anoa, Ouwens, 1910, *Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes néerl.*, **38**: 1 (Mammalia). Op. 1349 available

quartanae, Haemosporidium, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 132 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index

quartanae, *Plasmodium malariae* M. & C., Varietà A, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.), 1: 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index

quartanae, *Plasmodium malariae*, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdschr.*, 2: 466 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index

quater-radiatus, *Coluber*, Gmelin, 1799, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, 28: 169, tab. 3, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index

quatuordecimlaminatus, *Echeneis*, Storer, 1839, *Fishes of Massachusetts*: 155, in: *Reports on the Ichthyology and Herpetology of Massachusetts*, Boston (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1033 index

quatuorlineatus, *Coluber*, Lacepède, 1789, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, 2: 82 (name of a species of which *Coluber sauromates* Pallas, [1814] is considered to be a subspecies) (Reptilia). Op. 490 available

QUEDIINI Kraatz, [1857], in Erichson, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, Abteilung 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera), vol. 2, p. 473 (type genus: *Quedius* Stephens, 1829), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Quedius* are to be given precedence over **PLATYCNEMINI** Nordmann, 1837 and other family-group names based on *Platycnemus* Nordmann, 1837 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

Quedius Stephens, 1829, *The nomenclature of British insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic Catalogue of British insects, and forming a guide to their classification* ..., p. 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus levicolis* Brullé, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

Quenstedioceras Hyatt, 1877, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 18: 390 (an incorrect original spelling for *Quenstedtoceras* Hyatt, 1877). Op. 324 index

Quenstedticeras Teisseyre, 1889, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, Beil.-Band, 6: 148 (an unjustified emendation of the defective form *Quenstedioceras*, in which the name *Quenstedtoceras* Hyatt, 1877, was originally published). Op. 324 index

Quenstedtoceras (emendation of *Quenstedioceras*) Hyatt, 1877, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 18: 391 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Ammonites leachi* Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, 3: 73, pl. 242, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

quercus, *Cicada*, Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*, Chilonii: 298 (specific name of the type species of *Typhlocyba* Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 605 available

querquedulae, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 612, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 1: 244) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

quinquecincta, *Scolia*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, 2: 234 (specific name of the type species of *Heterelis* Costa, 1887) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1293 available

quinquefaria, *Scutella*, Say, [1826], *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 228 (specific name of the type species of *Mortonella* Pomel, 1883) (Echinoidea). Op. 358 available

quinquloba, *Asterias*, Goldfuss, 1831, *Petref. German.*, 1: 209, pl. 63, fig. 5, subfigs. 'u', 't', as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Crateraster* Spencer, 1913) (Asteroidea). Op. 331 available

Quinqueloculina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 7(27): 301 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Parker & Jones, 1859 (*Ann. Mag. nat.*

Hist., (3)3: 480): **Serpula seminulum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 786, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 19: 123)) (Rhizopoda). Op. 692 available

QUINQUELOCULININAE Cushman, 1917, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 71(6): 41 (type genus: **Quinqueloculina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda). Op. 692 available

quinquemaculata, **Uroctea**, Dufour, 1820, *Annales générales des Sciences Physiques, Bruxelles*, 5: 200 (specific name of the type species of **Uroctea** Dufour, 1820) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 available

quinquespinosus, **Rophites**, Spinola, 1808, *Insectorum Liguria species novae aut rariores*, vol. 2, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of **Rophites** Spinola, 1808) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Quinquevalvula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

quinquesperforatus, **Echinodiscus**, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 197 (specific name of the type species of **Mellita** Agassiz, 1841) (Echinoidea). Op. 393 available

quoll, **Mustela**, Zimmermann, 1783, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen*, vol. 3, p. 181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1460 index

quotidianae, **Plasmodium malariae** M. & C., Varietà C, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.), 1: 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index

radiatus, **Echinus**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3174 (a junior objective synonym of **striatoradiatus**, **Spatangus**, Leske, 1778). Op. 321 index

radicana, **Griselda**, Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 123: 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329 (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (specific name of the type species of **Griselda** Heinrich, 1923) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 786 available

radicana, **Paedisca**, Walsingham, 1879, *Illustr. Lepid. Heter. Brit. Mus.*, 4: 53, pl. 72, fig. 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 786 available

radicula, **Nautilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71 (specific name of the type species by selection by Children, 1823 (Lamarck's *Genera of Shells*: 149) of **Nodosaria** [Lamarck, 1816]) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1003 available

radigueli, **Lartetia**, Bourguignat, 1869, *Cat. Moll. Paris*: 16 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Radiolichas Reed, 1923, *Geol. Mag.*, 60: 455 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lichas aranea** Holzapfel, 1895, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, 16: 32) (Trilobita). Op. 615 available

Radiolithigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

radix, **Murex**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3527 (specific name of the type species of **Muricanthus** Swainson, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available

raibeliana, **Cryptina**, Boué, 1835, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, 2: 47, pl. 4, figs. 8a-f (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 919 index

Rallus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1821 (*Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, 3: 176): **Rallus aquaticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 153) (Aves). Op. 67 **ramea**, **Madrepora**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 797, as defined by the lectotype

designated by Zibrowius, 1980, *Mémoires de l'Institut Océanographique* (Monaco), **11**: 169 (specific name of the type species of ***Dendrophyllia*** Blainville, 1830) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available

ramicornis, Ichneumon, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 441 (specific name of the type species of ***Eulophus*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available

ramosus, Murex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747 (specific name of the type species of ***Chicoreus*** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available

Ramphotyphlops Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Typhlops multilineatus*** Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 40) (Reptilia). Op. 1207 available

Randallia Stimpson, February 1857, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **6**: 85; *id.*, post February 1857, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **6** (No. 4): 471 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Ilia ornata*** Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 129) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
Rangifer Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 430 (a junior homonym of ***Rangifer*** Smith, 1827). Direction 24 available

Rangifer Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm. Syn.: 304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 35): ***Cervus tarandus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

rangii, Holopus, d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.*, **7**: 6-8, pl. 3 (specific name of the type species of ***Holopus*** d'Orbigny, 1837) (Crinoidea). Direction 73 available

rangoonensis, Potamon, Rathbun, 1904, *Nouvelles archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, (4)**6**: 279 (specific name of the type species of ***Ranguna*** Bott, 1966) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640 available

Ranguna Bott, 1966, *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **47**(6): 481 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: ***Potamon rangoonensis*** Rathbun, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640 available

Rantus Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 54 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Rhantus*** Dejean, 1833). Op. 289 index

rapax, Typhis, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **20**: 395 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 1889 index

rapha, Procoptodon, Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **164**: 788 (Mammalia). Op. 1993 available

Raphistoma Hall, 1847, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Pal.), **1**: 28 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by de Koninck, 1881 (*Ann. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.* (Sér. paléont.), **6**: 107): ***Maclurea striatus*** Emmons, 1842, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Geol.) (2 dist.): 312) (Gastropoda). Op. 225 available

Raphistoma Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 225 index

raricostatus, Ammonites, Zieten, [1831], *Verstein. Würtemb.* (3): 18, pl. 13, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of ***Echioceras*** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

Rasenia Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **69**: 429 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Rasenia involuta*** Spath, 1935, *Meddelelser Grønland*, **99** (No. 2): 48, pl. 10, figs. 5a, 5b) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426 available

RASENIINAE Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **52** (Abt. B): 333 (type genus: ***Rasenia*** Salfeld, 1913) for use by those who consider that ***Rasenia*** Salfeld and ***Pictonia*** Bayle, 1878 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

rathkii, **Cuma**, Krøyer, 1841, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, **3**(6): 513, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. ZMUC-CRU-7936 in the Zoological Museum of the University of Copenhagen) designated by Gerken, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **58**: 305 (specific name of the type species of **Diastylis** Say, 1818) (Cumacea). Op. 2020 available

Rathumoutes Templeton, 1843, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**(4): 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 435 index

ratna, **Celaenorrhinus sumitra**, Fruhstorfer, 1908, *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **22**: 49 Op. 2193 available

Ratton Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 184 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1232 index

rauca, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 177 (senior synonym of *Buprestis geminatus* Illiger, 1803) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

rava, **Clavatula**, Hinds, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1843**: 39 (specific name of the type species of **Clathurella** Carpenter, 1857) (Gastropoda). Op. 666 available

Realia Baird, 1850, *Nomencl. moll. Anim. & Shells Brit. Mus.*, **1** *Cyclophoridae*: 63, 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 973 index

REALIINAE Pfeiffer, 1858, *Mon. Pneumonopomorum viv.*, Suppl. 1: 153 (type genus: *Realia* Baird, 1850) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 973 index

Receptacules DeFrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **45**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 909 index

Receptaculites Deshayes, 1828, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **14**: 486 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy (Blainville, 1830): **Receptacules neptuni** DeFrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **45**: 7) (Receptaculitidae). Op. 909 available

rectangula, **Alona**, Sars, 1862, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1861**: 278 (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available

rectisectaria, **Gonodontis**, Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], *Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropäischen Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, part 1, pl. 58, fig. 325 (specific name of the type species of **Pero** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1379 available

Recurvirostra Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Recurvirostra avosetta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151) (Aves). Op. 67 **redimacula**, *Agrotis*, Morrison, 1874, *Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 165 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Agrotis redimacula** Morrison, 1874). Op. 1354 available

redimacula, **Agrotis**, Morrison, 1874, *Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 165 (ruled under the plenary power to be a justified emendation of the specific name *redimacula* Morrison, 1874) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1354 available

redmanii, **Livoneca**, Leach, 1818, in Cuvier (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 12, p. 351 (specific name of the type species of **Livoneca** Leach, 1818) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849 available

reducta, **Limnitis camilla** var., Staudinger, 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. pal. Faunengeb.*, **1**: 22, ruled under the plenary power that the name *Papilio camillus* Cramer, [1780] and all uses of that name prior to the publication of **Papilio camillus** Fabricius, 1781 are suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562, Op. 1917 available

- REDUVIIDAE** Latreille, 1807 (as REDUVINI), *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, Paris, **3**: 126 (type genus: **Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available
- REDUVINI Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, Paris, **3**: 126 (type genus: **Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for **REDUVIIDAE** Latreille, 1807). Direction 109 index
- Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 729 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 256): **Cimex personatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 446) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Reepenia** Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.*, **7**: 205 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nomia variabilis** Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.*, **7**: 205) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788 available
- reflexus, Acarus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 426 (specific name of the type species of **Argas** Latreille, 1795) (Arachnida). Direction 90 available
- reflexus, Dorodotes**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 678 (specific name of the type species of **Dorodotes** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- refractifrons, Rhynchonella**, Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, **14**: 34 (specific name of the type species of **Norella** Bittner, 1890) (Brachiopoda). Op. 633 available
- regelationis, Tipula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 587 (specific name of the type species of **Atractocera** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1174 available
- regia, Paradisaea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (specific name of the type species of **Cicinnurus** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- regia, Perca**, Asso, 1801, *An. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **4**: 42, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Trewavas, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 4) (a senior objective synonym of *Cheilodipterus aquila* Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 684) (specific name of the type species of **Argyrosomus** de la Pylaie, 1835) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988 available
- Regina** Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithsonian. Inst.* (1): 45 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coluber septemvittatus** Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 240) (Reptilia). Op. 632 available
- regius, Panulirus**, de Brito Capello, 1864, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa* (Cl. Sci. math. phys. nat.), (2)3: 5 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 507 available
- regularis, Orthoceratites**, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petref.*: 54 (specific name of the type species of **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1003 available
- regularis, Primnoa**, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Turin*, (2)19: 293, as defined by the neotype, specimen USNM 49385 in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C., designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Narella** Gray, 1870) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122 available
- regulbiensis, Bulla**, Kanmacher, 1798, in Adams, *Essays Microsc.* (ed. 2): 640, pl. 14, fig. 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 568 index
- Regulus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 18, 27 (a junior homonym of *Regulus* Cuvier, 1800). Op. 470 index
- religiosus, Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 426 (specific name of the type species of **Mantis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299, Op. 1754 available
- Remora** Forster, 1771, *Cat. Anim. N. Amer.*: 20 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 242 index

- Remora** Gill, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1862**: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Echeneis remora** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260) (Osteichthyes). Op. 242 available
- Remora* Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.*: 10, [107], 183 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 242 index
- remora, Echeneis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of **Remora** Gill, 1862) (Osteichthyes). Op. 242 available
- renales, Ascaris**, Goeze, 1782, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper*, p. 73 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Strongylus gigas* Rudolphi, 1802, the type species of **Diectophyme** Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552 available
- reniforme, Phalangium**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 619, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Phrynus ceylonicus** Koch, 1843 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available
- Renoidea* Brown, 1827, *Illustrations of the conchology of Great Britain and Ireland* (Edinburgh and London): pl. 1, fig. 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1089 index
- renominanda, Mimecomutilla**, Bischoff, 1921, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A), **86**(4): 508 (specific name of the type species of **Mimecomutilla** Ashmead, 1903) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1000 available
- repandus, Nautilus**, Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus ad naturam picta et descripta*, p. 35, as defined by the holotype (Inv. no. MI-470 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna), the neotype designation by Loeblich & Tappan (1962) having been set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Eponides** de Montfort, 1808) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1572 available
- reptans, Agromyza**, Fallén, 1823, *Diptera Sveciae* ..., vol. 2, Agromyzides, p. 1, as defined by the lectotype designated by Nowakowski, 1964, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **11**: 188 (specific name of the type species of **Agromyza** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1476 available
- reptans, Cypris**, Baird, [1836], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club*, **1**(3): 99 (specific name of the type species of **Herpetocypris** Brady & Norman, 1889) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- Reptomultisparsa** d'Orbigny, 1853, *Paléontologie française, terrains crétacés*, vol. 5, Bryozaires, p. 875 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Diastopora incrustans** d'Orbigny, 1850) (Bryozoa, Cyclostomata). Op. 1392 available
- restricta, Hippolyte**, Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**2**: 231 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Trachycaris** Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- resupinatus, Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[4], pl. 49, figs. 13, 14, as interpreted by the neotype designated by George & Ponsford, 1938 (*Trans. Leeds geol. Assoc.*, **5**(4): 288) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Schizophoria** King, 1850) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- Retepora* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Retes* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- reticularis, Gymnothorax**, Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, **9**: 85 (specific name of the type species of **Gymnothorax** Bloch, 1795) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

reticulata, *Amphisbaena*, Thunberg, 1787, *D.D. Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsaliensis*: 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1149 index

reticulata*, *Boa, Schneider, 1801, *Historiae Amphibiorum Naturalis et Literariae*, vol. 2, p. 264 (oldest available synonym of *Coluber oularsawa* Bonnaterre, 1790 and *Coluber oryzivorus* Suckow, 1798, both of which are suppressed under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 1463 available

reticulata, *Camelopardalis giraffa* var., Weinland, 1863, *Zool. Gart.*, **4**: 205 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 944 index

reticulata*, *Giraffa camelopardalis, de Winton, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**4**: 212 (Mammalia). Op. 944 available

reticulatus*, *Acarus, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 428 (specific name of the type species of *Dermacentor* Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available

reticulatus*, *Bagrus, Kner, 1858, *Ichthyologische Beiträge. II. Abtheilung. Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe*, Wien, **26**: 376 (specific name of the type species of *Piratinga* Bleeker, 1858) (Osteichthyes) Op. 2208 available

reticulatus, *Chaetodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

reticulatus*, *Limax, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 10 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Reticulitermes Holmgren, 1913, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **50**(2): 60–61 (gender: masculine), type species by original designation ***Termes flavipes*** Kollar, 1837, ruled under the plenary power to be given priority over the name ***Maresa*** Giebel, 1856 whenever their type species are placed in the same genus-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2225 available

Retinella Fischer, 1877, in Shuttleworth, *Notitiae Malac.*, **2**: 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kobelt, [1879] (*Illustr. Conchylienbuch*: 223): ***Helix olivetorum*** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3639) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

retortaeformis*, *Strongylus, Zeder, 1800, in Goeze, *Versuch Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*, Erst. Nachtr.: 75 (specific name of the type species of ***Trichostrongylus*** Looss, 1905) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available

Retusa Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit. Ireland*: pl. 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **11**: 300): ***Bulla obtusa*** Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*: 223) (Gastropoda). Op. 568 available

retusa*, *Anomia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 701 (specific name of the type species of ***Terebratulina*** d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 924 available

retusa, *Bulla*, Maton & Rackett, 1807, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **8**: 128 (a junior objective synonym of *truncata*, *Bulla*, Adams, 1800, and of ***truncatula*, *Bulla***, Bruguière, [1792]). Op. 549 index

retusa*, *Unio, Lamarck, 1819, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 6, part 1, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of *Obovaria* Rafinesque, 1819) (Bivalvia) Op. 2188 available

RETUSIDAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. Syst. Weichtierk.*, **1**: 189 (type genus: ***Retusa*** Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda). Op. 568 available

retusus*, *Scarabaeus, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas synonyma auctorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 14 (specific name of the type species of ***Temnorhynchus*** Hope, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838 available

reversa, *Libellula*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 104 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

rex, **Balaeniceps**, Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum*, **1850**: 1315 (specific name of the type species of **Balaeniceps** Gould, 1850) (Aves). Direction 19 available

Reyfria Yonow, 1986, *Journal of Natural History*, **20**: 1418 (a junior objective synonym of **Fryeria** Gray, 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663 index

Rhabditis Dujardin, [1844], *Histoire naturelle des Helminthes*, p. 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905, *Bulletin of the Bureau of Animal Industry*, **79**: 134: **Rhabditis terricola** Dujardin, [1844]) (Nematoda). Direction 120 available

Rhabdodon Fleischmann, 1831, *Dalmatiae nova serpentum genera*, p. 26, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Rhabdodon** Matheron, 1869 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1483 index

Rhabdodon Matheron, 1869, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (2)**26**: 792 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhabdodon priscus** (correction of *priscum*) Matheron, 1869) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1483 available

Rhabdolithes Schmidt, 1870, *K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl., Sitzungsber., Abt. 1*, **61**(10): 680 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 805 index

Rhabdomeson Young & Young, 1874, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**13**: 337 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rhabdomeson progracile** Wyse Jackson & Bancroft, 1995) (Bryozoa). Op. 1854 available

Rhabdosphaera Haeckel, 1894, *Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen*, **1**: 111 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hay & Towe, 1962 (*Eclogae Geol. Helvet.*, **55**: 504): **Rhabdosphaera claviger** Murray & Blackman, 1898, *Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London B (Biol.)*, **190**: 438, 439, pl. 15, figs. 13, 14) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805 available

rhacusensis, **Curculio**, Germar, 1822, *Fauna Insectorum Europae*, vol. 7. 25 nrs. *Impensis Car. Aug. Kummelii, Halae*, no. 12, specific name of the type species of **Otiorhynchus** Germar, 1822 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2299 available

Rhagodes Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**20**: 252 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1900, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*, vol. 6. Arachnida, p. 148: **Galeodes melanus** Olivier, 1807) (Arachnida). Op. 2095 available

Rhamphomyia Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, part 3, p. 42 (gender: feminine), (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834, *British entomology* ..., vol. 11, p. 517: **Empis sulcata** Meigen, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117 available

Rhantus (emendation of *Rantus*) Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hope, 1839 (*Col. Man.*, **2**: 131): *Colymbetes pulverosus* Stephens, 1828, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Mand. **2**: 69, valid name: **Colymbetes suturalis** MacLeay, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 289 available

Rhaphiodon Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pp. 59, 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rhaphiodon vulpinus** Spix & Agassiz, 1829), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Cynodon** Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 available

- Rhaphiodontichthys* Campos, 1945, *Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de São Paulo*, **4**: 473 (a junior objective synonym of ***Rhaphiodon*** Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 index
- Rhax* Hermann, 1804, *Mémoire aptérologique*, p. 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2095 index
- Rhecostica*** Simon, 1892, *Histoire Naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Homoeomma texense*** Simon, 1892), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Aphonopelma*** Pocock, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637 available
- Rhina* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 198 (a junior homonym of ***Rhina*** Schneider, 1801). Op. 345 index
- Rhina* Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratt. nuov. Gen. nuov. Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 14 (a junior homonym of ***Rhina*** Schneider, 1801). Op. 345 index
- Rhina* Schaeffer, 1760, *Epistola Stud. ichthyol. Meth.*: 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 345 index
- Rhina*** Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352 (gender: feminine) (type species, by indication under Opinion 6 (see *Copenhagen Decisions zool. Nomencl.*, No. 135: 72): ***Rhina ancylostomus*** Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345 available
- Rhina* Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* (ed. 2), **3**: 580 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 345 index
- Rhinapion*** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **74**: 147 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kissinger, 1968, *Curculionidae subfamily Apioninae of North and Central America with reviews of the world genera of Apioninae and world subgenera of Apion Herbst* (Insecta, Coleoptera), p. 28: ***Apion (Rhinapion) pauxillum*** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1694 available
- Rhinapion* Motschulsky, 1868, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **6**(supplement): 86, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Rhinapion*** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1694 index
- Rhinaspis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 25 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698 index
- RHINOCYNETIDAE Sharp, 1893, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1893**: 118 (type genus: ***Rhynchocinetes*** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***RHYNCHOCINETIDAE*** Ortmann, 1890). Op. 470 index
- Rhincodon*** Smith, 1829, *Zool. Journ.*, **4**: 433, 434 (gender: masculine) (type species, under Article 68c: ***Rhiniodon typus*** Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser*, **3**(145): 2) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 1278 available
- RHINCODONTIDAE*** Müller & Henle, 1841, *Syst. Besch. Plagiostomen*, Heft 2: 77 (as ***RHINODONTES***, invalid under Article 32c(iii)) (type genus: ***Rhincodon*** Smith, 1829) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 1278 available
- Rhiniodon* Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser*, **3**(145): 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1278 index
- Rhinoclama*** Dall & Smith in Dall, 1886, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **12**: 300 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cuspidaria (Rhinoclama) adamsi*** Morgan & Heppell, 1981) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376 available

- Rhinoclemmys** Fitzinger, 1835, *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, **1**: 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lindholm, 1929 (*Zool. Anz.*, **81**: 283): **Testudo dorsata** Schoepff, 1801, *Naturgesch. Schildkr.*, **158**: 158, tab. 34) (Reptilia). Op. 1309 available
- Rhinogale* Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 573 (a junior homonym of *Rhinogale* Gloger, 1841). Op. 384 index
- rhinoides**, **Trypetes**, Gyllenhal, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.*, **III**(2): 596 (specific name of the type species of **Trypetes** Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1005 available
- Rhinolphos* Kaup, 1835, *Thierr. Hauptform.*, **1**: 449 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Rhinolphus** Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24 index
- Rhinolphus** Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Vespertilio ferrumequinum** Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 174, pl. 62) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Rhinolphus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 141 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Rhinolphus** Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24 index
- Rhinomacer* Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*, vol. 1, p. 199 (a junior homonym of *Rhinomacer* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 index
- Rhinomacer* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 269 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- RHINOMACERIDES Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis von Oken*, **1823**(10): col. 1136 (based on a misidentified type genus) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 index
- Rhinoncus** Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), **1825**: col. 586 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 38: **Curculio pericarpus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- Rhinopteraspis** Jaekel, 1919, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1919**: 74 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Palaeoteuthis dunensis** Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica*, **4**: 72) (Agnatha). Op. 438 available
- Rhinosimus* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 991 (a junior homonym of *Rhinosimus* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 698 index
- Rhinosiphon* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 26 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698 index
- Rhinostoma* Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 56, 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 698 index
- rhinostoma**, **Heterodon**, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai Phys. Serpens*, **2**: 100 (specific name of the type species of **Simophis** Peters, 1860) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- Rhinostomus** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Curculio barbirostris** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 135) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available
- Rhipicentor** Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **14**: 398 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhipicentor bicornis** Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **14**: 399-401, figs. 12-16) (Arachnida). Op. 73 **Rhipicephalus** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 238 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **14**: 340): **Ixodes sanguineus** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 615) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66 available

Rhipidocotyle Diesing, 1858, *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, **32**: 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Nicoll, 1914, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the U.K.*, (2)**10**: 490: *Gasterostomum minimum* Wagener, 1852, a junior subjective synonym of **Monostoma galeatum** Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda). Op. 1717 available

Rhipidocystis Jaekel, 1901, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **52**(4): 672 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hecker, 1940, *Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S. [Trudy] de l'Institut Paléontologique*, **9**(4): 16: **Rhipidocystis baltica** Jaekel, 1901) (Eocrinoidea). Op. 1760 available

Rhipidophyllum Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **42**: 100 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhipidophyllum vulgare** Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **42**: 100) (Anthozoa). Op. 223 available

Rhithropanopeus Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 273 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pilumnus harrisii** Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts*: 326) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Rhizobius Burmeister, 1835, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, vol. 2, p. 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 2137 index

Rhizocrinus Sars, 1865, *Forth. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1864**: 127 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72 index

Rhizocrinus Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.*: 1, 38, 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhizocrinus lofotensis** Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.*: 1, 39) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72 available

Rhizodus Owen, 1840, *Odontography*: 75 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhizodus hibberti** Owen, 1840, *Odontography*. Expl. pls.: 12, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Thomson, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 119)) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930 available

Rhizoglyphus Claparède, (1869), *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **18**: 506 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhizoglyphus robini* Claparède, (1869), *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **18**: 506, 545, pl. xxxviii, figs. 8♂, 9♀, valid name: **Tyroglyphus echinopus** Fumouze & Robin, 1868) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66 available

Rhizograpsus Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 460 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Rhizograptus* Spencer, 1878). Op. 650 index

Rhizograptus (emendation of *Rhizograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 460 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhizograpsus** [sic] **bulbosus** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 460) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Rhizopa Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhizopa gracilipes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Rhizophagus Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 5, p. 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 13, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects* ..., vol. 1, part 1, pp. 1-48: **Lyctus bipustulatus** Fabricius, 1792), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct spelling of *Ryzophagus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available

rhodostoma, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 86 (a junior objective synonym of **pisana**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774). Op. 431 index

Rhogalia Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 396 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phalaena epigena** Stoll, [1790]), ruled under the plenary power not

to be given priority over **Rosema** Walker, 1855, whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available

rhombi, *Taenia*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 120 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

Rhombiscus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Rhombites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

rhomboides, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (valid name at the date of direction 36 of the type species of **Goneplax** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36..... available

Rhopalidia Lepeletier, 1836, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Hyménoptères*, 1: 538 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1051 index

RHOPALOCERINI Reitter, 1911, *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des deutschen Reiches*, vol. 3, p. 108 (type genus: **Rhopalocerus** W. Redtenbacher, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 available

Rhopalocerus W. Redtenbacher, 1842, *Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna*, p. 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhopalocerus setosus* Redtenbacher, 1842, a junior subjective synonym of **Monotoma rondanii** Villa & Villa, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 available

Rhopalum Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.*: 34 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*British Entomol.*, 14: pl. 656): *Crabro rufiventris* Panzer, 1799, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 72, tab. 12, valid name: **Sphex clavipes** Linnaeus, 1757) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1106 available

Rhopalura Giard, 1877, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, 85: 813 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhopalura ophiocomae** Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida). Op. 2096 available

RHOPALURIDAE Stunkard, 1937, *American Museum Novitates*, 908: 6 (type genus: **Rhopalura** Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida). Op. 2096 available

RHOPALURINAE Bücherl, 1971, *Venomous animals and their venoms*, vol. 3, p. 325, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **RHOPALURUSINAE** (Arachnida). Op. 2096 index

Rhopalurus Thorell, 1876, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)17: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Rhopalurus laticauda** Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida). Op. 2096 available

RHOPALURUSINAE Bücherl, 1971, *Venomous animals and their venoms*, vol. 3, p. 325 (type genus: **Rhopalurus** Thorell, 1876), spelling emended by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Rhopalurus** Thorell, 1876 is RHOPALURUS- (Arachnida). Op. 2096 available

Rhygchium Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, 1: xxxi, 276 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Rhynchium** Spinola, 1806). Op. 747 index

Rhynchium (emendation under the plenary power of *Rygchium*) Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.*, 1: 84 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Rygchium* [sic] *europaeum* Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.*, 1: 86, valid name: **Vespa oculata** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 747 available

RHYNCHOCEPHALIDAE Hoffmann, 1881, in Bronn, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, 6(3) (Lief. 18/21): 1065 (type genus: *Rhynchocephalus* Owen, 1845) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Rhynchocephalus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1806). Op. 455 index

Rhynchocephalus Owen, 1845, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)7: 78 (a junior objective synonym of **Sphenodon** Gray, 1831, and a junior homonym of *Rhynchocephalus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1806). Op. 455 index

Rhynchocinetes Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)7: 168 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c): **Rhynchocinetes typus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)7: 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

RHYNCHOCINETIDAE Ortmann, 1890, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), 5: 459 (type genus: **Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

RHYNCHOCYNETIDAE Borradaile, 1907, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)19: 467 (type genus: **Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYNCHOCINETIDAE** Ortmann, 1890). Op. 470 index

Rhynchogale Thomas, 1894, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1894: 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Rhinogale* Gray, [1865]: **Rhinogale melleri** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 575, text-fig.) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Rhynchotherium Falconer, 1868, *Palaeontological memoirs of the late Hugh Falconer. . . with a biographical sketch of the author*, vol. 2. p. 74 (gender: masculine), type species **Rhynchotherium falconeri** Osborn, 1923, as ruled under the plenary power (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 2295 available

Rhyncolus Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, vol. 2, p. 340 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Curculio ater** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655 available

Rhynolophus Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, 15: 300 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Rhinolophus** Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24 index

Rhynotragus Reck, 1925, *Illustrierte Zeitung*, Leipzig, 164: 451 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 2029 index

RHYPAROCHROMIDA Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, 1862: 213 (type genus: **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 676 index

RHYPAROCHROMIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères*: 251 (type genus: *Rhyparochromus* Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for **RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 676 index

RHYPAROCHROMINA Stål, 1870, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, 1870: 663 (type genus: **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 676 index

RHYPAROCHROMINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères*: 251 (type genus: **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available

Rhyparochromus Hahn, 1826, *Icon. Cimic.*, fasc. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cimex pini** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available

Rhyppodes Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.f.), 7 (No. 11): 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nysius zealandicus* Dallas, 1852, *List Spec. hemipt. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (2): 552, valid name: **Lygaeus clavicornis** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319 available

Rhyssoplax Thiele, 1893, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken*, 2: 368 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chiton affinis** Issel, 1869, *Malac. Mar Rosso*: 234, 235) (Polyplacophora). Op. 951 available

Rhyzophagus Gyllenhal, 1813, *Insecta suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 420 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Rhizophagus*** Herbst, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 index

riccartonensis, ***Monograptus***, Lapworth, 1876, *Geological Magazine*, (2)3: 355-356, as defined by the neotype (specimen BU 1585 in the Lapworth Museum, Birmingham University, U.K.) designated under the plenary power (Graptolithina). Op. 1883 available

Richardina Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 93: 933 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Richardina spinicincta*** Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 93: 933) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

richardsonii, ***Genetta***, Thomson, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 10: 204 (specific name of the type species of ***Poiana*** Gray, [1865]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

richardsonii, ***Platychoerops***, Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 24 (Liverpool, 1854): 80 (specific name of the type species of ***Platychoerops*** Charlesworth, 1855) (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available

RICINIDAE Neumann, 1890, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse*, 24: 55 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: ***Ricinus*** de Geer, 1778) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

Ricinus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Ricinus de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1906 (*Bull. Soc. zool. France*, 20: 56): ***Ricinus fringillae*** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 71, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 3: 237)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

ricinus, ***Acarus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 615 (valid name under Article 24a of the type species of ***Ixodes*** Latreille, 1795) (Arachnida). Direction 110 available

rigidus, ***Graptolithus***, Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Rept. for 1857: 121 (specific name of the type species of ***Clonograptus*** Hall & Nicholson, 1873) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Riisea Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 294 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Riisea paniculata*** Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Rusea* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 available

riisei, ***Clavularia***, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 310, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Clavularia rusei* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 available

riisei, ***Desmophyllum***, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Desmophyllum rusei* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 available

ringens, ***Sabella***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1268 (specific name of the type species of ***Melicerta*** Schrank, 1803) (Rotifera). Op. 522 available

Rioarribasaurus Hunt & Lucas, 1991, *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*, 65: 191 (a junior objective synonym of ***Coelophysis*** Cope, 1889) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842 index

Riodina Westwood, [1851], *Genera of diurnal Lepidoptera*, 2(47): 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Papilio lysippus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1073 available

RIODINIDAE Grote, 1895 (1827), *Mitt. Roermuseum*, Hildesheim (1): 2 (type genus: ***Riodina*** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1073 available

- Riparia** Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds*: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hirundo riparia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 192) (Aves). Op. 610 available
- riparia, Ephydra**, Fallén, 1813, *K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, **1813**(2): 246 (specific name of the type species of **Ephydra** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321 available
- riparia, Hirundo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 192 (specific name of the type species of **Riparia** Forster, 1817) (Aves). Op. 610 available
- Ripidiorhynchus** Sartenaer, 1966, *Bull. Inst. roy. Sci. nat. Belg.*, **42**(30): 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Terebratula livonica** von Buch, 1834, *Abh. Kön. Ak. Wiss. zu Berlin*: 57) (Brachiopoda). Op. 907 available
- Risomurex** Olsson & McGinty, 1958, *Bulletin of American Paleontology*, **39**(177): 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ricinula deformis** Reeve, 1846) (Gastropoda). Op. 1623 available
- risoria, Columba**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, p. 165 (priority maintained) (Aves) Op. 2215 available
- Rissoa** Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (3)**1**: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884, *Les mollusques marins de Roussillon*, vol. 1, part 7, p. 262: **Rissoa ventricosa** Desmarest, 1814) (Gastropoda). Op. 1664 available
- rissoana, Amathia**, Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* (1): pl. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Anamathia** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- RISSOIDAE** Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 152 (type genus: **Rissoa** Desmarest, 1814), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Rissoa** are to be given precedence over **TRUNCATELLIDAE** Gray, 1840 and other family-group names based on **Truncatella** Risso, 1826 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1664 available
- rissonii, Palinurus**, Desmarest, 1825, *Consid. gén. Classe Crust.*: 185 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 507 index
- ritsemae, Onthophagus (Proagoderus)**, Lansberge, 1883, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **5**: 15 (specific name of the type species of **Proagoderus** Lansberge, 1883) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1708 available
- rivicola, Cyclas**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 558 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- rivularis, Lepleurus**, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*, **1**: 7 (a junior objective synonym of **Gammarus minus** Say, 1818, through the neotype proposed by Holthuis, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **26**: 106) and designated under the plenary power). Op. 1133 index
- rivularis, Papilio**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 165, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1959 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 326) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562 available
- rivularis, Philonthus**, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 138, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. rivularis** Kiesenwetter, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- rivularis, Philonthus**, Kiesenwetter, 1858, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **2**: 61 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- rivularis, Staphylinus**, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus cursor** Müller, 1776 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

- rivularis**, *Trogophloeus*, Motschulsky, 1860, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **33**(2): 552, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Carpelimus obscurus** Stephens, 1834 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- Rizzolia* Trinchese, 1877, *Rend. Acc. Sci. Inst. Bologna*, **1876-77**: 147 (a junior objective synonym of **Cratena** Bergh, 1864). Op. 776 index
- Robertus** Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, *The Spiders of Dorset*, p. 103 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Robertus astutus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, a junior objective synonym of **Nerienne neglectus** Pickard-Cambridge, 1871) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426 available
- robiniae**, *Microgaster*, Fitch, 1859, *New York State Agricultural Society Transactions*, **18**: 836, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Apanteles ornigis** Weed, 1887 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1480 available
- roboris**, *Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 452 (specific name of the type species of **Lachnus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 399 available
- robustus**, *Holostaspis subbadius*, Berlese, 1904, *Redia*, **1**: 264, ruled under the plenary power to be a correction of *rubustus* Berlese, 1904 (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1638 available
- robustum**, *Omalium*, Broun, 1911, *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, **43**: 96, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. robustum* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- robustum**, *Phymatoceras*, Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 88 (specific name of the type species of *Phymatoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- robustus**, *Eudypetes*, Oliver, 1953, *Emu*, **53**: 185-187 (Aves). Op. 1056 available
- robustus**, *Periclimenaeus*, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213 (specific name of the type species of *Periclimenaeus*, Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- robynsii*, *Harpognatus*, Wesmael, 1833, *Recueil Encyclopédique Belge*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597 index
- Rochinia** Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique*, **5**(3): 86 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rochinia gracilipes** Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique*, **5**(3): 86, pl. 18, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Rodens* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Rodens* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- rodgersii**, *Lachnopus*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 32 (specific name of the type species of *Lachnopus* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Roeslerstammia** Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (von Oken), **1839**(3): col. 202 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Alucita erxebella** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 available
- rolandri**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448 (specific name of the type species of *Aphanus* Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available
- Roloffia* Stenholz Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.*, **73**: 338 (a junior objective synonym of **Callopanchax** Myers, 1933). Op. 1010 index

- rolphii**, *Clausilia*, Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands*: 71 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available
- rondanii**, *Monotoma*, Villa & Villa, 1833, *Coleoptera Europae dupleta*, p. 36 (senior subjective synonym of *Rhopalocerus setosus* Redtenbacher, 1842, specific name of the type species of *Rhopalocerus* W. Redtenbacher, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 available
- Rophites** Spinola, 1808, *Insectorum Liguria species novae aut rariores*, vol. 2, p. 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rophites quinquespinosus** Spinola, 1808) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- ROPHITIDAE** Schenck, 1866, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **10**: 322 (type genus: **Rophites** Spinola, 1808), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Rophites** are not to be given priority over **HALICTIDAE** Thomson, 1869 and other family-group names based on **Halictus** Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Roptrocerus** Ratzeburg, 1848, *Die Ichneumonen*, **2**: 208 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1904 (*Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **1**(4): 388): **Pachyceras xylophagorum** Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonen*, **1**: 218) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 437 available
- roratus**, *Psittacus*, Müller, 1776, *Natursyst. Suppl.*: 77 (valid name at the date of Opinion 938 of the type species of **Eclectus** Wagler, 1832) (Aves). Op. 938 available
- Rosacea** Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* (Series 1), **10**: 176–177 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and **Rosacea plicata** Bigelow, 1911 is designated as the type species (Cnidaria). Op. 2157 available
- rosae**, *Cynips*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 553 (specific name of the type species of **Diplolepis** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available
- rosae**, *Musca*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 4, p. 356, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Musca rosae* De Geer, 1776 (specific name of the type species of **Chamaepsila** Hendel, 1917) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1938 available
- rosarum**, *Syrphus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species ...*, vol. 2, p. 341 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrophaena** Schiner, 1860) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 available
- rosea*, *Aplysia*, Rathke, 1799, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, **5**(1): 85, 147 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 355 index
- rosea*, *Aurellia*, Péron & Lesueur, [1810], *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **14**(83): 358 (a junior objective synonym of **aurita**, *Medusa*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 515 index
- rosea*, *Patella*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 169 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- roseatus**, *Anthus*, Blyth, 1847, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16**: 437 (Aves). Op. 803 available
- Rosema** Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths)*, vol. 1 (*Sphinges and Bombyces*), p. 581: **Rosema dorsalis** Walker, 1855), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Zelica** Hübner, [1825] and **Rhogalia** Hübner, [1825] whenever it is considered a synonym of either of those names (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available
- rosenbergii**, *Palaemon* De Man, 1879, *Notes from the Royal Zoological Museum of the Netherlands at Leyden*, **1**(3), Note 41: 167, as defined by the neotype RMNH D 1065 at the

Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden, Netherlands (lectotype of *Palaemon dacqueti* Sunier, 1925) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 2253..... available

roseus, Parapleurophrycoides, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264 (specific name of the type species of **Parapleurophrycoides** Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

ROSMARIDAE Gill, 1866, *Proc. Essex Inst.*, **5**: 7, 11 (type genus: *Rosmarus* Brünnich, 1771) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 544 index

Rosmarus Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 34, 38, 39 (a junior objective synonym of **Odobenus** Brisson, 1762). Op. 467 index

rosmarus, Phoca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (specific name of the type species of **Odobenus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia). Op. 467 available

rossia, Mantis, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **1**: 259 (specific name of the type species of **Bacillus** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, [1828]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available

Rostellariigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Rostrago Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 159 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

rostrata, Aelia, all uses of, prior to **rostrata, Aelia**, Boheman, 1852, *Öfvers. k. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **9**: 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 719 index

rostrata, Aelia, Boheman, 1852, *Öfvers. k. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **9**: 50 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 719 available

rostrata, Aelia, Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 188 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 719 index

rostrata, Muraena, Lesueur, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(5): 81 (a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary power, over *bostoniensis*, *Muraena*, Lesueur, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 569 available

rostrata, Testudo, Thunberg, 1787, *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis*, part 2, p. 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1659 index

rostratus, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 493 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available

rostratus, Cimex, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 271 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 719 index

rostratus, Lynceus, Koch, 1841, *Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, ein Beitrag zur deutschen Fauna*, Heft 36, species 12 (specific name of the type species of **Disparalona** Fryer, 1968) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967 available

rostratus, Monograptus communis var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (9): 481, pl. xlix, figs. 2a-c, text-fig. 337, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 315) (Graptolithina). Op. 571 available

rostratus, Murex, Olivi, 1792, *Zoologia Adriatica ossia Catalogo ragionato degli animali del golfo e delle lagune di Venezia; preceduto da una dissertazione sulla storia fisica e naturale del golfo; e accompagnato da memorie, ed osservazioni di fisica storia naturale ed economia*. x, 334, Bassano, p. 153, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior

- primary homonym of *rostratus* Solander in Brander, 1766, as published in the binomen ***Murex rostratus*** (Gastropoda). Op. 2234 available
- rostratus, Murex***, Solander in Brander, 1766, Solander, D.C. 1766. Descriptions of species. In Brander, G. *Fossilia Hantoniensia collecta, et in Musaeo Britannico deposita, a Gustavo Brander*. vi, Londini, p. 21 (Gastropoda). Op. 2234 available
- rostridentatus, Aristeus***, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 189 (specific name of the type species of ***Aristaeomorpha*** Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- rostrocrasso, Alauda*, Wilkes, [1796], *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 1, p. 235 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- rostromellatus, Humero Bates***, Grandjean, 1936, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 105: 77 (specific name of the type species of ***Humero Bates*** Sellnick, 1928) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1420 available
- rotatoria, Amoeba***, Mayer, [July] 1843, *Spicil. Observ. anat. Organo electr. Raiis analectr. Haematoz.*: 11 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of the type species of ***Trypanosoma*** Gruby, 1843) (Mastigophora). Direction 77 available
- rothschildi, Chaetopsylla***, Kohaut, 1903, *Allait. Közlem.*, Budapest, 2: 40, pl. 4, figs. 7-9; pl. 5, figs. 3, 5, 6 (specific name of the type species of ***Chaetopsylla*** Kohaut, 1903) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available
- Rotula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Rotularis, Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- rotunda, Ctenodonta*, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 29: 47 (unavailable under Article 11e). Op. 1022 index
- rotunda, Ctenodonta*, Salter, 1873, *Catalogue of the Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the Geological Museum of Cambridge*, Cambridge: 24 (a nomen nudum). Op. 1022 index
- rotunda, Thelphusa***, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour du monde ... 'Uranie' et 'Physicienne'*, (Zool.): 527 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1205 available
- rotundata, Apis***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mant. ins.*, 1: 303, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1093 available
- rotundata, Helix***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 29 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- rotundatus, Cancer***, Olivi, 1792, *Zool. Adriat.*: 47 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of ***Atelecyclus*** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- rotundatus, Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[3], pl. 48, figs. 11, 12 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- rotundatus, Lupocyclus***, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 47 (specific name of the type species of ***Lupocyclus*** Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- rotundatus, Perisphinctes***, Roemer, 1911, *Fauna Aspidoides-Schichten Lechstedt* (Inaug. Dissert.): 44, pl. 8, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1950 (*J. Paleontol.*, 24: 363) (specific name of the type species of ***Pseudoperisphinctes*** Schindewolf, 1923) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

- rotundifrons, Heterozius**, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 275 (specific name of the type species of **Heterozius** Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- rousseauxi, Metasesarma**, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (3)**20**: 188 (specific name of the type species of **Metasesarma** Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- rouxii, Caphyra**, Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris*, **25**: 287 (specific name of the type species of **Caphyra** Guérin-Méneville, 1832) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- royerianus, Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. crét., **1**: 365, pl. 112, figs. 3-5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 428 index
- ruber, Crotalus adamanteus**, Cope, 1892, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **14**: 690, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Crotalus exsul** Garman, 1884 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1960 available
- ruber, Phoenicopterus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (specific name of the type species of **Phoenicopterus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- ruberrimus, Cerambyx**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- rubescens, Alauda**, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 2 (Aves). Op. 882 available
- rubicunda, Cicada**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- rubidus, Byrrhus**, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(2-4): 484 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396 index
- rubiginosa, Phyllodoce (Carobia)**, Saint-Joseph, 1888, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, (7)**5**: 282 (Polychaeta). Op. 1589 available
- rubra, Nepa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *cinerea* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen **Nepa cinerea**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1335 available
- rubra, Scolopax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 145 (specific name of the type species of **Eudocimus** Wagler, 1832) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available
- rubripes, Sesarma**, Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **11**: 89-92, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *trapezium* Dana, 1852, as published in the binomen **Sesarma trapezium**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1140 available
- rubrofasciatus, Cimex**, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 349, pl. 35, fig. 12 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of the type species of **Triatoma** Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64..... available
- rubromaculatus, Cancer (Liagore)**, de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 19; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 49 (specific name of the type species of **Liagore** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- rubrum, Distoma**, Savigny, 1916, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, p. 177 (specific name of the type species of **Eudistoma** Caullery, 1909) (Tunicata). Op. 1865 available

- rubustulus*, *Holostaspis subbadius*, Berlese, 1904, *Redia*, **1**: 264, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as an incorrect original spelling of ***robustulus*** (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1638 index
- ruderata***, ***Helix***, Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: 44 (specific name of the type species of ***Discus*** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- rueppellii***, ***Fryeria***, Bergh, 1869, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, Kjøbenhavn*, (3)**5**: 514 (specific name of the type species of ***Fryeria*** Gray, 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663 available
- rueppelli***, ***Barbus***, Boulenger, 1902, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**10**: 423, 427, 428 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1285 available
- rueppellii***, ***Labeo***, Pfeffer, 1896, *Die Fische Ost-Afrikas in Die Thierwelt Deutsch-ost-Afrikas u.d. Nachbargebiete* (3): 51, 52 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1285 index
- ruetimeyeri***, ***Lagomeryx***, Thenius, 1948, *Anzeiger der Oesterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien*, **14**: 221 (specific name of the type species of ***Lagomeryx*** Roger, 1904) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1790 available
- rufa*** [sic], ***Thrips*** (***Aptinothrips***), Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 445, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Aptinothrips*** Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 1338 available
- rufa***, ***Formica***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 580 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 424 index
- rufa***, ***Formica***, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 426, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Yarrow, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **9**: 316) (specific name of the type species of ***Formica*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424 available
- rufa***, ***Simulia***, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten*, vol. 7, p. 54, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Simulia ferruginea*** Wahlberg, 1844 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1496 available
- rufa***, ***Tanagra***, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 44 (specific name of the type species of ***Tachyphonus*** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- rufescens***, ***Atrichia*** Ramsay, 1866, *The Clarence and Richmond Examiner*, vol. 7, n. 362, p. 2, col. 4 (specific name of the type species of ***Atrichornis*** Stejneger, 1885) (Aves). Op. 2270
- rufescens***, ***Oedipus***, Cope, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 104 (Amphibia). Op. 425 available
- rufescens***, ***Polycheira***, Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.*: 59 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- ruffina***, ***Voluta***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1192 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841 index
- ruficauda***, ***Muscicapa***, Swainson, 1838, *The Naturalist's Library*, Flycatchers: 251, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Benson, 1979 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **36**: 184) and designated under the plenary power (Aves). Op. 1267 available
- ruficollis***, ***Thamnophilus***, Spix, 1825, *Avium species novae ...*, **2**: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1180 index

ruficornis, Apis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578 (specific name of the type species of **Nomada** Scopoli, 1770) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

rufifrons, Drosophila, Loew, 1873, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **17**: 50, as defined by the neotype (male specimen in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, labelled as 'Neotype' on a red-margined card, and with label data: (1) K[iskunsági] N. P.: Kunfehértó, *Morus alba* kicsorgó nedvén [oozing sap]; (2) 1982. VI. 15-23., leg. Papp L.) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1969 available

rufipennis, Staphylinus, Cameron, 1930, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, **16**: 156, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. rufipennis** Fabricius, 1801, **S. rufipennis** Gravenhorst, 1802 and *S. rufipennis* Solier, 1849 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

rufipennis, Staphylinus, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines* ..., vol. 2, p. 597 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

rufipennis, Staphylinus, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 40, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. rufipennis** Fabricius, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

rufipes, Byrrhus, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Mag. Liebhaber Entomol.*, **1**(2-4): 485, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen **Byrrhus semistriatus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1323 index

rufipes, Carabus, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

rufipes, Staphylinus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available

rufirostris, Trogon, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 99 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index

rufiventris, Accipiter, Smith, 1830, *S. Afr. quart. J.*, (1) 1830 (April-June): 231 (Aves). Op. 1028 available

rufiventris, Hydrobius, Horn, 1873, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **13**: 135 (specific name of the type species of **Creniphilus** Horn, 1890) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available

rufiventris, Turdus, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index

rufofasciata, Triatoma, van Duzee, 1917, *Univ. Calif. Publ., Tech. Bull. (Entomol.)*, **2**: 248, 893 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **rubrofasciatus, Cimex**, de Geer, 1773). Direction 63 index

rufospilota, Pentatoma, Westwood, 1837, *A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope with short Latin descriptions of new species*, part 1, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of **Lincus** Stål, 1867) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1742 available

rufulus, Cuculus, Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. (nouv. éd.)*, **8**: 234 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index

rufum, Omalium, Sachse, 1852, *Entomologische Zeitung herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin*, **13**: 148, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. rufum* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

rufus, Scarabaeus, De Geer, 1778, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 7, pp. 640, 946, as defined by the male lectotype in the Swedish Museum of Natural History,

Stockholm, designated by Holm, 1994, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **51**: 122 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890 available

rufus, Scarabaeus, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 39, as defined by the lectotype in the Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen, designated by Landin, 1956, *Opuscula Entomologica*, **21**: 223, and ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus rufus** De Geer, 1778 and of **Scarabaeus rufus** Moll, 1782 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890 available

rufus, Scarabaeus, Moll, 1782, *Neues Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(4): 372, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus rufus** De Geer, 1778 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890 available

ruga, Ammonites armatus, Quenstedt, 1884, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, I, Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Hyperderoceras* Spath, 1926) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available

rugosa, Gyrocotyle, Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum*, **1**: 408 (specific name of the type species of *Gyrocotyle* Diesing, 1850) (Cestoda). Op. 913 available

rugosa, Pupa, Draparnaud, 1801, *Tableau des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 63 (specific name of the type species of *Clausilia* Draparnaud, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 1455 available

rugosa, Strophomena, de Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 32, p. 302 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671 index

rugosum, Faviphyllum, Hall, 1852, Geology and Paleontology, in Stansbury, Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of the new route through the Rocky Mountains, *U.S. 32nd Congress Special Session, Senate Executive Document*, **3**: 407, pl. 1, figs. la, lb (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 813 index

rugosus, Cenobita, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 241 (Decapoda). Op. 2052 available

rugosus, Nectylus, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

rugosus, Pagurus, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 412 (specific name of the type species of *Munida* Leach, 1820) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

rugosus, Plesiosaurus, Owen, 1840, *Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science*, **9**: 82, as defined by the neotype (the postcranial skeleton, catalogue no. BMNH 14435 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Eretmosaurus* Seeley, 1874) (Reptilia, Plesiosauria). Op. 1831 available

rugosus, Staphylinus, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 267, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus striatus** Ström, 1768 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

rugulosum, Elytridium Heer, 1870, *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **8**(7): 78, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2277 index

rugulosus, Onthophagus Harold, 1886, in Heyden, L. von, Harold, [E.] von & Kraatz, G. 1886, (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2277 available

rumicis, Doralis, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index

Rumina Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix decollata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

RUMININAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 554 (type genus: **Rumina** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

Runcina Forbes, 1851, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **3**: 611 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Runcina hancocki** Forbes, 1851, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **3**: 611, valid name: **Pelta coronata** Quatrefages, 1844) (Gastropoda). Op. 811 available

RUNCINIDAE (correction of RUNCINADAE) Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distr. Moll. Brit. Mus.*: 205 (type genus: **Runcina** Forbes, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 811 available

runtoniana, **Nematurella**, Sandberger, 1880, *Palaeontographica*, **27**: 98 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Rupellarigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

rupestris, **Helix**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 71 (specific name of the type species of **Pyramidula** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

Rupicapra Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Capra rupicapra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68) (Mammalia). Op. 91 **rupicapra**, **Capra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68 (specific name of the type species of **Rupicapra** Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

rüppelii, **Fryeria**, Bergh, 1869, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, Kjøbenhavn*, (3)**5**: 514 (an incorrect original spelling of **rueppelii**) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663 index

Ruppellioides Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 279 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ruppellioides convexus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 279) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Rusea Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 294, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Riisea** (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 index

rusei, **Clavularia**, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 310, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Clavularia riisei** (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 index

rusei, **Desmophyllum**, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Desmophyllum riisei** (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 index

ruspatrix, **Vespa**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 951 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1578 index

ruspolii, **Canentis**, Pavesi, 1897, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, **38**: 159 (specific name of the type species of **Canentis** Pavesi, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2094 available

rustica, **Apis**, Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, **4** (Ins.): 64 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available

rustica, **Musca**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 777 (specific name of the type species of **Dexia** Meigen, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475 available

rustica, **Nepa**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 691, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Nepa rustica** Fabricius, 1781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the

- purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera).
Op. 1850 index
- rustica, Nepa**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* ..., vol. 2, p. 333, as defined by the lectotype designated by Polhemus, 1994, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **96**: 692 (specific name of the type species of **Diplonychus** Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera).
Op. 1850 available
- rustica, Tenthredo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 556, as defined by the neotype (the female specimen labelled '*Hylotoma atrata* Forst. Schwerin'; 'coll. Konow'; 'Neotype [female] *Tenthredo rustica* Linné, 1758'; and '*Arge rustica* (Linné) [female] det. Blank & Taeger 1999' in the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, Germany) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1958 available
- rusticella, Phalaena**, Clerck, 1759, *Icones Insectorum rariorum*, pl. 10, fig. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1528 index
- rusticola, Scolopax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 146 (specific name of the type species of **Scolopax** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Rusticus** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes).
Op. 278 index
- Rusticus** Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pls. [102], [104] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index
- Rusticus** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- rusticus, Conus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753 index
- Rutellum** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 160 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- rutila, Megarhinus**, Coquillett, 1896, *Canad. Entomol.*, **28**: 44 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548 available
- rutilans, Buprestis**, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum* ..., p. 235 (specific name of the type species of **Scintillatrix** Obenberger, 1956) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available
- rutilipennis, Astenus**, Chevrolat, 1860, *Revue et Magazin de Zoologie*, (2)**12**: 410 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- rutilipennis, Astenus**, Reitter, 1909, *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet*, vol. 2, p. 151, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **A. rutilipennis** Chevrolat, 1860 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- rutillus, Megarhinus**, Theobald, 1901, *Mon. Culic.*, **1**: 244 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **rutila, Megarhinus**, Coquillett, 1896). Op. 548 index
- Ruvulus** de Natale, 1850, *Descriz. zool. Plojaria Crost. Messina*: 20 (a junior objective synonym of **Sicyonia** Milne Edwards, 1830). Op. 382 index
- Rychium** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins.*: 109 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Rhynchium** Spinola, 1806). Op. 747 index
- ryeii, Drymus sylvaticus**, Douglas & Scott, 1865, *The British Hemiptera, vol. 1 Hemiptera, Heteroptera*, p. 197, ruled under the plenary power to be defined by the lectotype designated by Jessop, 1984, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **41**: 263 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1411 available

- Rygchium* Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.*, 1: 84 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Rhynchium** Spinola, 1806). Op. 747 index
- Rynchium* Sturm, 1829, *Verz. Ins. Nuernberg*: 12 (an unjustified emendation of *Rygchium* Spinola, 1806). Op. 747 index
- RYNCHOCINETIDAE Gurney, 1939, *Bibl. Larvae Decapod Crust.*: 72 (type genus: **Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYNCHOCINETIDAE** Ortmann, 1890). Op. 470 index
- Ryncolithus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Ryparocoris* Schummel, [1827], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterland. Cultur*, Breslau, 1826: 22 (a junior objective synonym of **Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775). Direction 63 index
- Ryzophagus* Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 5, p. 18, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Rhizophagus** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 index
- saarensis*, *Vulpes minimus*, Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, 38: 265-267 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1129 index
- Sabinea** Ross, 1835, *App. Narrat. 2nd Voy. N.W. Passage*: lxxxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Crangon septemcarinatus** Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: ccxxvi) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- sabulicola**, **Carabus**, Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia*, part 30, p. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Ophonus** Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598 available
- sabulosa**, **Sphex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569 (specific name of the type species of **Ammophila** Kirby, 1798) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available
- sabulosus*, *Miliolites*, de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles*, vol. 1, p. 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 index
- saccharalis**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 3(2): 238 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 594 of the type species of **Diatraea** Guelding, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 594 available
- sacchari*, *Crambus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 469 (a junior objective synonym of **saccharalis**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1794). Op. 594 index
- saccharina**, **Lepisma**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (specific name of the type species of **Lepisma** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Thysanura). Direction 64 available
- saccharivora*, **Phalaena**, Peterkin, 1790, *A Treatise on Planting ...* (ed. 2): 6-10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 594 index
- SACCOPHARYNGIDAE Bleeker, 1859, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo Neerlandicae*, 6: xxxiii (type genus: **Saccopharynx** Mitchill, 1824) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available
- Saccopharynx** Mitchill, 1824, *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, 1(1): 86 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Saccopharynx flagellum* Cuvier, 1829, a junior subjective synonym of **Ophiognathus ampullaceus** Harwood, 1827), ruled under the plenary power to be the name of a then new nominal genus and not a replacement name for **Stylephorus** Shaw, 1791 (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available

- Sacculus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 164 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- sacculus*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Y[3], pl. 46, figs. 1, 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- sacculus**, **Terebratula**, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 65, pl. 446, fig. 1 (three top figs.), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 114, pl. 5, figs. 1a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- sachalinensis**, **Birulia**, Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **8**: xlv (specific name of the type species of **Birulia** Brashnikov, 1903) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- sachalinensis**, **Mactra**, Schrenck, 1862, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **4**: 412 (Bivalvia). Op. 1366 available
- Saduria** Adams, 1852, *Sutherland's J. Voy. Baffin Bay Barrow Strait*, **2**: ccvii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oniscus entomon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 636) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643, Addendum to Op. 643 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **21**: 92) *Saduria* White, 1847, *List Crust. Brit. Mus.*: 94 (unavailable because published in synonymy). Op. 643 available
- Saga** Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Locusta serrata** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 43) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- saghalinensis*, *Dryobates leucotos*, Yamashina, 1931, *Tori*, **7**: 1 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Picoides* Lacépède, 1799, of *sakhalinensis*, *Picoides tridactylus*, Buturlin, 1907). Op. 402 index
- sagitta**, **Callionymus**, Pallas, 1770, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 1, part 8, p. 29, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. CAS-SU 41392: (female, 86.1 mm SL, INDIA: mouth of River Hooghli, Sundarbans, Bengal Province, ca 21°50'N 88°00'E, S.W. Kemp, 1911.) in the California Academy of Sciences, Stanford University Collection, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Callionymidae). Op. 1388 available
- sagitta**, **Vibrio**, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria fluviatilia et marina* ..., p. 59 (specific name of the type species of **Trachelocerca** Ehrenberg, 1840) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923 available
- sagittata**, **Coracias**, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 26 (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- sagittata**, **Geoteuthis**, Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde* ..., p. 72 (specific name of the type species of **Paraplesioteuthis** Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- Saissetia** Déplanche, 1859, *Messenger de Tahiti, Papeete*, **8**(no. 9): 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lecanium coffeae** Walker, 1852) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627 available
- salar**, **Salmo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 308 (specific name of the type species of **Salmo** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Salda** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 113 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex littoralis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 442) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 245 available
- salicis minor*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- salicis**, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1776, *Genera insectorum*, p. 237 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

- salicis, Buprestis**, Lewis, 1893, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* (Zoology), **24**: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis salicis** Fabricius, 1776 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- salicis, Pharalis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- salicis, Thrips**, Reuter, 1879, *Öfvers. finska Vetensk. Soc. Förh.*, **21**: 220, 221 (specific name of the type species of **Physothrips** Karny, 1912) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 961 available
- salicornia, Cellularia**, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. zooph.*: 61 (a junior objective synonym of **Eschara fistulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, through the designation of a neotype under the plenary power). Op. 949 index
- salicornioides, Cellaria**, Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Poly. corall. flex.*: 127, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Bryozoa). Op. 949 available
- salinus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (specific name of the type species of **Artemia** Leach, 1819) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301 available
- salmachus, Sphinx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 493 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1288 index
- Salmo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 308 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 309): **Salmo salar** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 308) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Salmoneus** Holthuis, 1955, *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 88 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Jousseaumea serratidigitus** Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 382) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 673 available
- Salpa** Edwards, 1771, in Catesby, *Nat. Hist. Carolina* (ed. 3), **2**: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 888 index
- Salpa** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Waal, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 232): **Salpa maxima** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available
- saltator, Cancer (Gammarellus)**, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 94 (specific name of the type species of **Talitrus** Bosc, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- saltatrix, Cleobis**, Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**9**: 146 (specific name of the type species of **Ammotrechula** Roewer, 1934) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available
- salvaquardia, Stello**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 540 index
- salvator, Stello**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 56 (Reptilia). Op. 540 available
- sambuci, Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (specific name of the type species of **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 677 available
- sanctipauli, Condylocardia**, Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **2**: 196 (specific name of the type species of **Condylocardia** Bernard, 1896) (Bivalvia). Op. 872 available
- sanctus, Cimex**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 709 (specific name of the type species of **Crinocerus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1054 available

sanctus, *Somatodes*, Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1139 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 index

Sandbergeoceras Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 332 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Sandbergeroceras*** Hyatt, 1884). Op. 392 index

Sandbergeriella Schlickum, 1968, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **98**(1-2): 53 (a junior objective synonym of ***Stalioa*** Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 index

Sandbergeroceras (emendation of *Sandbergeoceras*) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 332, 333, 334 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1938 (*Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **34**: 178): ***Goniatites tuberculosocostatus*** Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850, *Versteiner. rheinisch. Schichtensyst. Nassau*: 64, 65, pl. 4, figs. 1-1f, pl. 8, figs. 2, 2a) (Cephalopoda). Op. 392 available

SAIDBERGEROCERATINAE Miller, 1938, *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **38**: 24, 178 (type genus: ***Sandbergeroceras*** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Direction 54 available

sandbergerorum, *Sandbergeoceras* [sic], Miller, 1938, *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **34**: 178 (a junior objective synonym of ***tuberculosocostatus***, ***Goniatites***, Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850). Op. 392 index

sandrii, *Cynopoecilus*, Faria & Muller, 1937, *Revista Naval*, **37**(3): 98 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762 index

sanguineus, ***Ixodes***, Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 615 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhipicephalus*** Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available

sanguinipes, ***Gryllus***, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 195 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 835 available

Sanguinolarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

sanguinolenta, ***Cicada***, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of ***Cercopis*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 317 available

sanguinolentus, ***Pagurus***, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.): 532 (valid name at the date of Opinion 472 of the type species of ***Dardanus*** Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available

Sao Adams, 1854, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **2**: 21 (a junior homonym of ***Sao*** Barrande, 1846). Op. 512 index

Sao Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 13 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Sao hirsuta*** Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 13) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available

Sao Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 512 index

SAOIDAE (correction of SAONIDES) Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 135 (type genus: *Sao* Billberg, 1820) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 512 index

SAOIDAE Hupé, 1953, in Piveteau, *Traité Paléont.*, **3**: 193 (type genus: ***Sao*** Barrande, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available

SAONIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 135 (type genus: *Sao* Billberg, 1820) (an incorrect original spelling for SAOIDAE Billberg, 1820). Op. 512 index

Saperda Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1829 (*British Entomology*, 6: 275): **Cerambyx scalaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 394) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1155 available

sapho, Papilio, Drury, 1782, *Illustrations of Natural History. Wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred figures of exotic insects*, vol. 3, p. 54, ruled under the plenary power that the specific name is not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Papilio sapho** Pallas, 1771 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2152 available

Saphylinus Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien eurOp. Insektenwelt*: 10 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index

sapidus, Callinectes, Rathbun, 1896, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 18: 352 (specific name of the type species of **Callinectes** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Saponella Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

saportae, Papilio, Geyer (*nec* Hübner), [1828-1832], in Hübner & Geyer, *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. 188, figs. 922-925 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 972 index

sappho, Papilio, Pallas, 1771, *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des russischen Reichs. Erster Theil*, p. 471 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2152 available

Saprophilus Stokes, 1887, *J. Trenton nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1(3): 247 (a junior homonym of **Saprophilus** Streubel, 1839). Op. 915 index

saramao, Salmo Jordan & Oshima in Oshima, 1919 (June), *Taiwan Nojiho*, 151: 14, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Osteichthyes). Op. 2301 Index

Sarcocystis Lankester, 1882, *Quart. J. micr. Sci.* (n.s.), 22: 54, 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Synchytrium miescherianum** Kühn, 1865, *Mitt. landwirthsch. Inst. Halle*: 68) (Sporozoa). Op. 104, Direction 76 available

Sarcoptes Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acarus siro** [var.] **scabiei** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616) (Arachnida). Op. 113, Direction 94 available

Sardina Antipa, 1904, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 41: 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sardina dobrogica** Antipa, 1904, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 41: 302, valid name: **Clupea pilchardus** Walbaum, 1792) (Osteichthyes). Op. 799 available

sareptensis, Colias hyale, Alphéraky, 1875, *Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago obshchestva*, 8: 153–154, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Colias hyale alfacariensis** Ribbe, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2180 available

Sarmatium Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 247, 251 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Sarmatium crassum** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 251) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

sarnica, Thaumantias, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)7: 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index

Saron Thallwitz, 1891, *Zool. Anz.*, 14: 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hippolyte gibberosus** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, 1: 378, valid name: **Palaemon marmoratus** Olivier, 1811) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Sarotherodon Rüppell, 1852, *Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen*, part 4, p. 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sarotherodon melanotheron** Rüppell, 1852) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548 available

SARROTRIIDAE Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 9 (type genus: *Sarrotrium* Illiger, 1798) (replaced before 1961 as a name based on a junior generic synonym) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 index

sarsii, Solenopus, Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.*, **2**: 128 (Solenogastres). Op. 1185 available

Sastragala Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cimex uniguttatus** Donovan, (1804), *Nat. Hist. Ins. Ind.*: text to pl. [14]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available

Saturnia Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica* (Ingolstadt, Krüll): 149 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Grote, 1895 (*Canadian Entomol.*, **27**: 267): **Bombyx pyri** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung [sic] eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*: 49) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170 available

SATURNIIDAE Boisduval, 1837, *Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus*. Paris, Roret, **2**: 170 (type genus: **Saturnia** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170 available

SATYRIDAE (correction of SATYRIDES) Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. nouv.*, **1**(12): 128 (type genus: **Satyrus** Latreille, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99 available

SATYRIDES Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. nouv.*, **1**(12): 128 (type genus: **Satyrus** Latreille, 1810) (an incorrect original spelling for SATYRIDAE Boisduval, [1833]). Direction 99 index

Satyrus Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 335, 440 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio actaea** Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 37, pl. 57, figs. la♂, lb♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 142 available

satyrus, Simia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index

Sauripteris Hall, 1843, *Natural History of New York; Geology of New-York, part 4, comprising the Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, pp. 281-282, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Sauripterus** (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089 index

Sauripterus Hall, 1843, *Natural History of New York; Geology of New-York, part 4, comprising the Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, pp. 281-282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Sauritolepis* Hall, 1840: **Sauritolepis taylori** Hall, 1840) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089 available

saurita, Coluber, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 385, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen described and figured by Schmidt & Conant, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 228-230, pl. 2) (restricted locality: 'Vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A.') (Reptilia). Op. 385 available

Sauritolepis Hall, 1840, *Fourth Annual Report of the Survey of the Fourth Geological District. Assembly Document, Albany Institute*, **50**: 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089 index

Sauromalus Duméril, 1856, *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **8**: 536 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sauromalus ater** Duméril, 1856) (Reptilia). Op. 2072 available

sauromates, Coluber, Pallas, [1814], *Zoographia rosso-asiat.*, **3**: 42 (valid name at the date of Opinion 490 of the type species of **Elaphe** Fitzinger, 1833) (Reptilia). Op. 490 available

- saussurii**, **Panesthia**, Wood-Mason, 1876, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **45**: 190 (specific name of the type species of **Caeparia** Stål, 1877) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1373 available
- savignii**, **Cancer**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 378 (an incorrect original spelling for **savignyi**, **Cancer**, Milne Edwards, 1834). Direction 36 index
- savignyi** (correction of **savignii**), **Cancer**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 378 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Actaea** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- saxatilis**, **Clubiona**, Blackwall, 1833, *London Phil. Mag. J. Sci.*, (3)**3**: 436 (specific name of the type species of **Coelotes** Blackwall, 1841) (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available
- Saxicavigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- scaber**, **Atys**, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 345 (specific name of the type species of **Atya** Leach, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- scaber**, **Byzenus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- scaber**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 223 (specific name of the type species of **Dasypeltis** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Op. 387 available
- scaber**, **Pecten**, Pulteney, 1813, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire* (ed. 2): 107, fig. 4 (appended to the third edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset*) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 311 index
- scaber**, **Porcellio**, Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **7**: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Porcellio** Latreille, [1803-1804]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Direction 67 available
- scaber**, **Stenus**, Fauvel, 1871, *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, (2)**5**: 20, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Stenus bituberculatus** Motschulsky, 1857 and **S. italicus** Baudi, 1870 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- scaber**, **Uranoscopus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (specific name of the type species of **Uranoscopus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- scabicei**, **Acarus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 430 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **scabiei**, **Acarus siro** [var.], Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 94 index
- scabiei**, **Acarus siro** [var.], Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of **Sarcoptes** Latreille, [1802]) (Arachnida). Direction 94 available
- scabriculus**, **Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[2], pl. 36, fig. 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- scabriculus**, **Productus**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 157, pl. 69, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 104, pl. 5, figs. 5a-c) (specific name of the type species of **Buxtonia** Thomas, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- scabrior**, **Eurhinus**, Kirby, 1819, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12**(2): 428 (specific name of the type species of **Eurhynchus** Kirby, 1828, in Kirby & Spence) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available
- scabripes**, **Tetrias**, Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 608 (specific name of the type species of **Tetrias** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

- Scalarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- scalaris*, *Cerambyx***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 394 (specific name of the type species of ***Saperda*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1155 available
- scalaris*, *Graptolithus*, Linnaeus, 1768, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 3, p. 174 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 197 index
- Scalopidia*** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Scalopidia spinosipes*** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Scalpellus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- scambus*, *Dolichopus***, Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.*, **2**, *Mon. DolichOp.* (3): 19 (specific name of the type species of ***Campsicnemus*** Haliday, 1851) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 531 available
- Scamnoceras* Lange, 1924, *Jahrb. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, **44**: 198 (a junior objective synonym of ***Schlotheimia*** Bayle, 1878). Op. 323 index
- scamnorum*, *Melanesillo*, Verhoeff, 1938, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **A30**(16): 2 (a junior objective synonym of ***Spherillo vitiensis*** Dana, 1853) (Isopoda). Op. 1951 index
- scandiaca*, *Strix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 92 (a name having precedence over *Strix nyctea* Linnaeus, 1758, through the action of Lönnberg, 1931 (*Ibis*, (13)1: 306) as first reviser, and hence the valid name at the date of Direction 81 of the type species of ***Nyctea*** Stephens, 1826) (Aves). Direction 81 available
- Scaphander*** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 335 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Bulla lignaria*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 287 available
- Scapula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Scapularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- scarabaeoides*, *Entomostracites***, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 41 (specific name of the type species of ***Peltura*** (emendation under the plenary power of *Peltoura*) Milne Edwards, 1840) (Trilobita). Op. 499 available
- scarabaeoides*, *Scolytus***, Bernard, 1788, *Mém. pour servir à l'Hist. nat. de Provence*, **2**: 271 (specific name of the type species of ***Phloeotribus*** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1144 available
- scaritides*, *Chaetosoma*** Westwood, 1851, *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (New Series), 1: 172, specific name of the type species of ***Chaetosoma*** Westwood, 1851 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2287 available
- Scathops* Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **2**: 264 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Scatopse*** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Scathopse* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 544, 545 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Scatopse*** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Scathopsus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Scatopse*** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index

Scatops Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **9**(1): 105 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index

Scatopse Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 450, 544 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tipula notata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

SCATOPSIDAE (correction of SCATOPSITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: **Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

SCATOPSITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: **Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **SCATOPSIDAE** Newman, 1834). Op. 441 index

Scelidosaurus Owen, 1859, in: *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Ed. 8, vol. 17, p. 150 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Owen, 1861, *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society*, **1**: 1: **Scelidosaurus harrisonii** Owen, 1861) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1788 available

Sceptrophorus Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien*, **2**: 38, 39 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1110 index

schachtii, **Heterodera**, Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker*, **21**: 1-19, pl. 1, figs. 1-25 (specific name of the type species of **Heterodera** Schmidt, 1871) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available

schaefferi, **Meloe**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 420 (specific name of the type species of **Cerocoma** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

Schantungia Lorenz, 1906, *Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **58**(1): 79 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1261 index

schelkovnikovii, **Amphipsylla**, Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.*, **4**: 197 (Russian text), 201 (German text) (specific name of the type species of **Amphipsylla** Wagner, 1909) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373 available

schellebergii, **Corixa**, Spinola, 1837, *Essai sur les genres d'insectes appartenants à l'ordre des Hémiptères, Lin. ou Rhyngotes, Fab. et à la section des Hétéroptères*, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1524 index

schiffermulleri [sic], **Limenitis**, Higgins, 1933, *Proc. entomol. Soc. London*, **7**: 61 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562 available

Schinomosa Tottenham, 1939, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**8**(12): 226 (a junior objective synonym of **Mycetoporus** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 index

schinzii, **Pugmeodon**, Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 319, pl. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Halitherium** Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535 available

schistacea, **Meliornis**, De Vis, 1897, *Ibis*, (7)**3**: 381 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index

Schistochlamys Reichenbach, 1850, *Avium Systema Naturale*, Atlas, pl. 77 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by designation by Sclater, 1886, *Catalogue of birds in the British Museum*, vol. 11 (Fringilliformes, part 2. Coerebidae, Tanagridae and Icteridae), p. 301: **Tanagra capistrata** Wied, 1821) (Aves). Op. 2004 available

Schistosoma Brady, 1877, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1877**: 27 (a junior homonym of **Schistosoma** Weinland, 1858). Direction 76 index

Schistosoma Hansen, 1916, *Danish Ingolf Exped.*, **3**(5): 53 (a junior homonym of ***Schistosoma*** Weinland, 1858). Direction 76 index

Schistosoma Weinland, 1858, *Human Cest.*: 87 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Distoma haematobium*** Bilharz, [1852], in Siebold, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **4**(1): 59-62) (Trematoda). Op. 77, Op. 226 available

Schistosomum Laveran & Blanchard, 1895, *Hématoz.*, **2**: 40 (an unjustified emendation of ***Schistosoma*** Weinland, 1858). Direction 76 index

Schizaster Agassiz, [1836], *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **1**: 185 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Schizaster studei*** Agassiz, 1840, *Cat. syst. Ectyp. Echinodermat. Foss. Mus. Neocom.*: 3) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available

Schizodactylus Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **9** (Orth.): 161 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Gryllus monstrosus*** Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **2**: index, 81) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available

Schizophoria King, 1850, *Monogr. Perm. Foss.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 105, 106 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Conchylolithus Anomites resupinatus*** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[4], pl. 49, figs. 13, 14, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated by George & Ponsford, 1938 (*Trans. Leeds geol. Assoc.*, **5**(4): 288)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available

SCHIZOPHORIIDAE Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, in Frech, *Foss. Cat.*, **1** (Anim.) (Pt. 42): 15 (type genus: ***Schizophoria*** King, 1850) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62 available

Schizopus Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mémoires de l'Institut National Génevois*, **5**: 182 (a junior homonym of ***Schizopus*** Le Conte, 1858) (Protozoa). Op. 1727 index

Schizopus Le Conte, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1858**: 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Schizopus laetus*** Le Conte, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1727 available

Schizostoma Bronn, [1834], *Lethea Geognostica, oder Abbildungen und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgs- Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen*, vol. 1, p. 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index

SCHIZOSTOMATIDAE Eichwald, 1871, *Geognostica-paläontologische Bemerkungen, über die Halbinsel Mangischlak und die Aleutischen Inseln*, p. 119 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Schizostoma* Bronn, [1834], has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index

schloenbachi*, *Procerites, de Grossouvre, 1907, *Vie Congrès Assoc. Franc-Comtoise* (Vesoul, 1906): 8 (specific name of the type species of ***Procerites*** Siemiradzki, 1898) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301 available

schloenbachi*, *Rotalia, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **46**(1): 84, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1685 in the Reuss collection in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated by Meyn & Vespermann, 1994, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, **74**(1/2): 256 (Foraminiferida). Op. 1804 available

schlosseri*, *Alcyonium, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. zooph.*: 355 (valid name at the date of Direction 73 of the type species of ***Botryllus*** Gaertner, 1774) (Urochordata). Direction 73 available

Schlotheimia Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** (Atlas): pl. 65, fig. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Ammonites angulatus*** Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 70, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lange, 1951 (*Palaeontographica*, **100** (Abt. A): [123] (expl. to pl.), pl. 1, fig. 2)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 323 available

SCHLOTHEIMIDAE Spath, 1923, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **89**: 79 (type genus: **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (an incorrect original spelling for **SCHLOTHEIMIIDAE** Spath, 1923). Direction 14 index

schlotheimii, **Terebratula**, von Buch, [1834], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1833**: 59 (specific name of the type species of **Stenosisma** Conrad, 1839) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770 available

SCHLOTHEIMIIDAE (correction of SCHLOTHEIMIDAE) Spath, 1923, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **89**: 79 (type genus: **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

SCHLOTHEIMIINES Douvillé, 1916, *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci.*, Paris, (2)**54**: 17 (type genus: **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 14 index

schmidtii, **Tremataspis**, Rohon, 1892, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)**38**(13): 61 (specific name of the type species of **Tremataspis** Schmidt, 1866) (Agnatha). Op. 222 available

schmitti, **Penaeus**, Burkenroad, 1936, *Annaes Acad. Brasil. Sci.*, **7**(4): 315 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 817 available

schneideri, **Bryaxis**, Kugelann, 1794, *N. Mag. Lieb. Entomol. von Schneider*, **1**(5): 580-582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 887 index

schoenherri, **Anthalia**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica*: 539 (specific name of the type species of **Anthalia** Zetterstedt, 1838) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1347 available

scholtzi, **Sigara**, Fieber, [1860], *Die europäischen Hemiptera*, p. 89, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 12 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1505 available

scholtzii, **Sigara**, Scholtz, [1847], *Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur*, p. 106 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1505 index

schomburgkii, **Polycentrus**, Müller & Troschel, 1849, *Fische in Schomburgk, M.R., Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844* ..., part 3 (*Versuch einer Zusammenstellung der Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana*), no. 1 (Fauna), p. 622, as defined by the two subadult and 28 juvenile syntypes (catalogue nos. ZMB 1024 and ZMB 20604 in the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Labrus punctatus** Linnaeus, 1758 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available

schrunkii, **Tettix**, Fieber, 1844, *Abhandl. Böhm. Ges.*, (5)**3**: 412, No. 5, pl. 10, figs. 17-19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index

Schwagerina von Möller, 1877, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1877**: 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Borelis princeps** Ehrenberg, 1842, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K. preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1842**: 274) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213 available

Sciaena Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 288 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sciaena umbra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988 available

Scinci Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 300 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index

Scincorum Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: index (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index

scintillans, **Glaucoma**, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 98 (specific name of the type species of **Glaucoma** Ehrenberg, 1830) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

- Scintillatrix** Obenberger, 1956, *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **30**: 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buprestis rutilans** Fabricius, [1777]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available
- scipionianus, Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1844, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 207, pl. 51, figs. 7, 8 (specific name of the type species of **Agassicerias** Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- scirpi**, Aphis, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 153 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- scitaria, Drepanodes**, Walker, 1862, *List of Lepidopterous insects in the British Museum* (Brit. Mus.), part 26: 1488 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1075 of the type species of **Striglina** Guénée, 1877) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075 available
- scitus, Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropteronum*, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus analis** Fabricius, 1787 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- sciureus, Holochilus**, Wagner, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**: 17 (specific name of the type species of **Holochilus** Brandt, 1835) (Mammalia). Op. 1984 available
- sciuri, Ceratopsyllus**, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern*, Brunn ed.: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 843 index
- sciuri, Monopsyllus**, Kolenati, 1857, *Wiener entomol. Monatschrift*, **1**: 65 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 843 index
- sciurorum, Pulex**, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 195 (specific name of the type species of **Monopsyllus** Kolenati, 1857) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 843 available
- Sciurur** Temminck, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Mamm.): 44 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Sciurus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index
- Sciurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Sciurus vulgaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- sclateri, Eudyptes**, Buller, 1888, *History of Birds of New Zealand*, **2**: plate facing p. 294 (Aves). Op. 1056 available
- Scleritoderma** Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 28 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scleritoderma flabelliforme** Sollas, 1888) (Porifera). Op. 2060 available
- Sclerocrangon** Sars, 1883, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1882**(18): 7, 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer boreas** Phipps, 1774, *Voy. North Pole*: 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Sclerocrinus** Jaekel, 1891, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **43**: 621 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Rasmussen, 1961, *Biologiske Skrifter udgivet af Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab*, **12**: 217: **Sclerocrinus strambergensis** Jaekel, 1891) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155 available
- Scleropauropus** Silvestri, 1902, in Berlese, A. (Ed.), *Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta*, vol. 10. Typ. 'Vesuviana', Portici. P. 66, (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Scleropauropus hastifer** Silvestri, 1902 (Myriapoda). Op. 2235 available
- Scleroplax** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Scleroplax granulatus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 250) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

- Sclerostoma* Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum*, **2**(1): 35 (a junior objective synonym of ***Strongylus*** Müller, 1780). Direction 76 index
- sclerotica*, *Elaphe*, Smith, 1941, *Copeia*, **1941**: 135, 136 (a junior objective synonym of ***subocularis***, *Coluber*, Brown, 1901). Op. 745 index
- Scolixedion* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- scolopacea*, *Ardea*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 647 (specific name of the type species of ***Aramus*** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 index
- Scolopax*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 145 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Scolopax rusticola*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 146) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Scolopendra*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Scolopendra morsitans*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available
- scolopendra***, ***Coronis***, Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 474 (specific name of the type species of ***Coronis*** Desmarest, 1823) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- SCOLOPENDRIDAE** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 434 (type genus: ***Scolopendra*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available
- scolopendrina***, ***Polynoe***, Savigny, 1822, in: *Description de l'Égypte*. Paris (L'Imprimerie Impériale), *Histoire naturelle*, **1**(3): 25 (specific name of the type species of ***Polynoe*** Savigny, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1271 available
- Scolopendrites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Scolopostethus*** Fieber, [1860], *EurOp. Hemipt.*: 49, 188 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Distant, 1904 (*Fauna Brit. India*, Rhynch., **2**: 92): ***Scolopostethus cognatus*** Fieber, [1860], *EurOp. Hemipt.*: 49, 188) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 680 available
- scolops***, ***Phymosoma***, Selenka, De Man & Bülow, 1884, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr C. Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaften Resultate*, p. 75 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 available
- scolythus* [sic], *Dermestes*, Sulzer, 1776, *Gesch. Ins.*, **1**: 21 ; **2**: tab. 2, fig. 13k (a junior objective synonym of ***scolytus***, ***Bostrichus***, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683 index
- scolyticida***, ***Coeloides***, Wesmael, 1838, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **11**: 61 (specific name of the type species of ***Coeloides*** Wesmael, 1838) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1530 available
- SCOLYTIDAE** Westwood, 1838, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, **1**: 350 (type genus: ***Scolytus*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 683 available
- Scolytus*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **1**: 309 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Bostrichus scolytus*** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 59) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 683 available
- scolytus***, ***Bostrichus***, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 59 (specific name of the type species of ***Scolytus*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 683 available
- Scomber*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1862 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1862**: 125): ***Scomber scombrus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

scomberoides, **Hydrocyon**, Cuvier, 1819, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, **5**: 357, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. A.8659-81.87.2.3 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) (specific name of the type species of **Hydrolycus** Müller & Troschel, 1844) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1581 available

scombrus, **Scomber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297 (specific name of the type species of **Scomber** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

Scoparipes Signoret, 1880, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**9**(4): clxxiii. (*Bulletin des Séances*. Séance du 24 décembre 1879) (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Cydnus latipes** Westwood, 1837) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1707 available

Scopelophis Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*. Fasciculus primus (Amblyglossae), p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856 index

Scopula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Scorpaena Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Versl. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, **1875**: 295): **Scorpaena porcus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

Scorpaenichthys Girard, 1854, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **7**: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus* Girard, 1854, a junior subjective synonym of **Hemitripterus marmoratus** Ayres, 1854) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1583 available

Scorpio Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 624 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scorpio maurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 624) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 60 available

SCORPIONIDAE (correction of SCORPIONIDES) [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 412 (type genus: **Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 60 available

SCORPIONIDES [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 412 (type genus: **Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **SCORPIONIDAE** [Leach, 1814]). Direction 60 index

scorpius, **Cottus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 265 (Osteichthyes). Direction 87 available

scotica, *Certhia familiaris*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *scotica*, *Certhia familiaris*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index

scotica, *Certhia familiaris*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index

scotti, *Metridia*, Giesbrecht, 1897, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **20**: 254 (a junior objective synonym of **Pleuromma princeps** Scott, 1894, which is ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of its having been rejected before 1961 as a former secondary homonym of *Metridia princeps* Giesbrecht, 1889) (Copepoda). Op. 1590 index

Scottia Brady & Norman, 1889, *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society*, (2)**4**(2): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scottia pseudobrowniana** Kempf, 1971) (Ostracoda). Op. 1836 available

scottii, *Halmaturus*, Krefft, 1870, *New South Wales Parliamentary Paper. Wellington Caves (Correspondence relative to exploration of)*, p. 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the

- purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia).
Op. 1993 index
- scripta, Testudo**, Schoepff, 1792, *Historia testudinum iconibus illustrata*: 16, pl. 3, figs. 4, 5 (Reptilia). Op. 1313 available
- scripta, Venus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 689 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1189 of the type species of **Circe** Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189 available
- scrofa, Sus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 49 (specific name of the type species of **Sus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- scrophulariae, Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of **Anthrenus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- scrophulariae, Phorodon**, Thomas, 1879, *Third Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Illinois*, 8: 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1818 index
- Scruparia** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, 3: 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sertularia chelata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 816) (Bryozoa). Op. 902 available
- sculpta, Chelydra**, Hay, 1916, *Annual Report of the Florida State Geological Survey*, vol. 8, p. 73, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Chelydra osceola** Stejneger, 1918 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1377 available
- sculptilis, Glyptus**, Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, 5 Coleoptera II: 84 (specific name of the type species of **Glyptus** Brullé, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299 available
- sculptilis, Scarabaeus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- sculptipes, Micropanope**, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 2 (No. 2): 140 (specific name of the type species of **Micropanope** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- sculptus, Polycheles**, Smith, 1880, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 2: 346 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 702 available
- scutaria, Fungia**, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 370, as defined by the neotype designated by Hoeksema, 1989, *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, 254: 131 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Fungia dentigera** Leuckart, 1840, the type species of **Lobactis** Verrill, 1864) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649 available
- scutata, Echinocorys**, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175) (specific name of the type species of **Echinocorys** Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea). Op. 993 available
- scutata, Salamandra**, Temminck & Schlegel, [1838], in Siebold, P.F. de, *Fauna Japonica ... annis 1823- 1830 collegit*. Reptilia Elaborantibus, p. 119 (specific name of the type species of **Hemidactylum** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873 available
- scutatus, Echinocerus**, Knorr, 1768, in Walch, *Naturgesch. Versteinerung. z. Erläuterung. Knorr. Samml.*, 2: 182, pl. E. IV., figs. 1, 2 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321 index
- scutellaris, Ataenius** Harold, 1867, *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 1: 82 (specific name of the type species of **Ataenius** Harold, 1867) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2241 available
- scutellaris, Tachys**, Stephens, 1828, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 2, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Tachys** Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598 available

scutellata, *Hippa*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 474, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 126, pl. 4) (valid name at the date of Opinion 693 of the type species of *Thia* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693 available

SCUTELLUIDAE Richter & Richter, 1955, *Senckenbergiana leth.*, **36**: 291 (type genus: **Scutellum** Pusch, 1833) under the plenary power, the family-group name **SCUTELLUIDAE** Richter & Richter, 1955 is to be given precedence over the family-group names THYSANOPELTIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847 and GOLDIIDAE Raymond, 1913 (Trilobita). Op. 1004 available

Scutellum Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1): 119 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Scutellum costatum** Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1): 119) (Trilobita). Op. 1004 available

Scutopterus Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1725 index

Scutosaurus Hartmann-Weinberg, 1930, *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, **12**(1): 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pareiasaurus karpinskii** Amalitzky, 1922) (Reptilia). Op. 2025 available

Scutulium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

scutulium, **Testacellus**, Sowerby (G.B.), 1821, in Sowerby (J.), *Gen. rec. foss. Shells* (Part 1, *Testacellus*): figs. 3-6 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Scutum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

scybalarius, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890 index

Scylla de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 3, 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): **Cancer serratus** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 90) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

SCYLLARIDAE (correction by White, 1847, of SCYLLARIDES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne anim.*: 278 (type genus: **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Scyllarides Gill, 1898, *Science* (n.s.), **7**: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Scyllarus aequinoctialis** Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, (2)**2**: 21) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 293 available

SCYLLARIDES Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne anim.*: 278 (type genus: **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for **SCYLLARIDAE** Latreille, 1825). Op. 519 index

Scyllaridia Bell, 1857, *Monogr. foss. malacostr. Crust. Great Brit.*, **1**: 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 293 index

Scyllarus Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer arctus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111, 112)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

scyllarus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633 (specific name of the type species of **Odontodactylus** Bigelow, 1893) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 295 available

scytale, **Anguis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 228 (specific name of the type species of **Anilius** Oken, 1816) (Reptilia). Op. 651 available

Sebastocles Jordan & Hubbs, 1925, *Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **10**(2): 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sebastichthys hubbsi** Matsubara, 1937, *Copeia*, **1937**(1): 57) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1235 available

sebrus, (*Argus*), attributed to Boisduval, 1832, *Lep. Europe*, **1**: 72 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 970 index

sebrus, *Papilio*, Hübner, 1824-1826, *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. 172, figs. 851, 854 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 970 index

secale, **Pupa**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 59 (specific name of the type species of **Abida** Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

securiger, **Pselaphus**, Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Bythinus** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887 available

sedecimanae, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 133 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index

sedentarius, **Cancer**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Phronima** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

sedgwickii, **Dichograpsus** [sic], Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London*, **19**: 137 (specific name of the type species of **Dichograptus** Hall, 1865) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

seemanni, **Eurypelma**, Pickard-Cambridge, 1897, *Biologia Centrali-Americana, Zoologia*, vol. 2, p. 26 (specific name of the type species of **Aphonopelma** Pocock, 1901) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637 available

sefilata, **Paradisea** [sic], Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40 (specific name of the type species of **Parotia** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Segestria Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 134 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 424, 121): **Aranea florentina** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 133) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 29 available

Segestria Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.*: 148 (a junior homonym of **Segestria** Latreille, 1804). Direction 29 index

SEGESTRIENS Simon, 1864, *Hist. nat. Araignées* (ed. 1): 98 (type genus: **Segestria** Latreille, 1804) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 29 index

SEGESTRIINAE Simon, 1893, *Hist. nat. Araignées* (ed. 2), **1**(2): 310, 319 (type genus: **Segestria** Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida). Direction 29 available

segmentata, **Claria**, Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of **Claria** Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990) (Rotifera). Op. 2032 available

Segmentina Fleming, 1818, *Ency. brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds., **3**: 309 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nautilus lacustris* Lightfoot, 1786, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc.*, **76**: 163, valid name: **Planorbis nitidus** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

segnis, **Pulex**, Schoenherr, 1811, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **32** (No. 2): 98 (valid name at the date of Opinion 285 of the type species of **Leptopsylla** Jordan & Rothschild, 1911) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 285 available

Seguenziceras Levi, 1896, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **15**: 272 (a junior objective synonym of *Arieticeris* Seguenza, 1885). Op. 337 index

SEGUENZICERATIDAE Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **9** (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: *Seguenziceras* Levi, 1896) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 70 index

Selene Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **4**: 560 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 439): ***Selene argentea*** Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **4**: 560) (Osteichthyes). Op. 569 available

selenkae, **Chitra**, Jaekel, 1911, *Die Pithecanthropus-Schichten auf Java. Geologische und Paläontologische Ergebnisse der Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908)*, p. 80, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Chitra chitra* Nuttaphand, 1986 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2119 available

Selkirkia Walcott, 1911, *Smithson. misc. Colln.*, **57**(5): 120 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Selkirkia columbia*** Conway Morris, 1977, *Special Pap. Palaeontology*, No. 20: 33) (Priapulida). Op. 1337 available

selousi, **Cynictis**, de Winton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**18**: 469 (specific name of the type species of ***Paracynictis*** Pocock, 1916) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Selwynoceras Warren & Stelck, 1940, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.*, **34**(4): 151 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: ***Prionotropis borealis*** Warren, 1930, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.*, **24**(4): 25, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, fig. 1) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name ***Collignoniceris*** Breistroffer, 1947 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Cephalopoda). Op. 861 available

Semblis Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Van der Weele, 1910, *Megaloptera. Collections Zoologiques du Baron Edm. de Selys Longchamps. Catalogue Systématique et Descriptif*, fasc. 5, p. 55: ***Phryganea phalaenoides*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1596 available

Semeioptera Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Semioptera*** (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606 index

Semele Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 53, 165 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through Article 70c: *Semele reticulata* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 166, valid name: ***Tellina proficua*** Pulteney, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available

Semiaphis Van der Goot, 1913, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **56**: 105 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aphis carotae* Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden*: 112, 113, valid name: ***Aphis dauci*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646 available

semiargenteus, **Mithion**, Simon, 1884, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **9**: 4 (specific name of the type species of ***Mithion*** Simon, 1884) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625 available

semicostatus, *Hoplites plasticus*, Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 203, 204 (pp. 37, 38 of separate) (a junior objective synonym of the nominate subspecies of ***Hoplites plasticus*** Paulcke, 1906). Op. 554 index

semilunata, **Phrosina**, Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts*, **95**: 245 (specific name of the type species of ***Phrosina*** Risso, 1822) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

semimembranacea, *Testudo*, Hermann, 1804, *Observ. Zool.*: 219 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index

seminationis, **Musca**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 786 (specific name of the type species of ***Platystoma*** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available

seminulum, *Serpula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 786, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 123) (specific name of the type species of ***Quinqueloculina*** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda). Op. 692 available

Semionotus Agassiz, 1832, *Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1832**(3): 144 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Semionotus bergeri*** Agassiz, 1833) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1438 available

Semioptera Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Semioptera wallacii*** Gray, 1859), ruled under the plenary power to be a correct spelling despite its publication as *Semeioptera* (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606 available

semireticulatus, Conchylolithus Anomites, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. 0[3], pl. 32, figs. 1-3; pl. 33, fig. 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 110, 111) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of ***Dictyoclostus*** Muir-Wood, 1930) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available

semistriatus, Annomites [sic], Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***semireticulatus, Conchylolithus Anomites***, Martin, 1809). Op. 419 index

semistriatus, Byrrhus, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 437 (specific name of the type species of ***Simplocaria*** Stephens, 1829) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names *picipes* Olivier, 1790, as published in the binomen ***Byrrhus picipes***, and *rufipes* Kugelann, 1792, as published in the binomen ***Byrrhus rufipes***, whenever all three names or any two of them are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1323 available

semistriatus, Campylonotus, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 768 (specific name of the type species of ***Campylonotus*** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

semiticus, Rhynotragus, Reck, 1925, *Illustrierte Zeitung*, Leipzig, **164**: 451 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 2029 index

semivariegata, Dendrophis (Philothamnus), Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa*: pls. lix, lx, lxiv, figs. 1a-b (type locality, as restricted by Bogert, 1940 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **77**: 56): 'Bushman Flat, Cape Province') (specific name of the type species of ***Philothamnus*** Smith, 1847) (Reptilia). Op. 328 available

SEMNOPIITHECIDAE Owen, 1843, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1842*: 55 (type genus: ***Semnopithecus*** Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available

Semnopithecus Desmarest, 1822, *Encycl. méth. (Mammifères)* (2): 533 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lereboullet, 1838 (*Mém. Soc. Mus. Hist. nat. Strasbourg*, **2** (KK), table 1): ***Simia entellus*** Dufresne, 1797, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, no. 7: 49) (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available

senapis, Papilio, Hübner, [1799-1800], *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: 64, pl. *Pap.* 82, figs. 410, 411 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***sinapis, Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 584 index

senator, Conus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753 index

senegalensis, Cystignathus, Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpét. gén.*, **8**: 418 (specific name of the type species of ***Kassina*** Girard, 1853) (Amphibia). Op. 849 available

senegalensis, Galago, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)**1**(1): 49 (specific name of the type species of ***Galago*** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia). Op. 1995, Direction 22 available

senegallensis, Picus, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index

- Senex* Pfeffer, 1881, *Verh. naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg* (n.f.), **5**: 30 (a junior objective synonym of **Panulirus** White, 1847). Op. 507 index
- senex**, **Unio**, Brown, 1849, *Illustr. foss. Conch. Gt. Brit. & Ireland*: 178 (Bivalvia). Op. 858 available
- senilis**, **Priapus**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svecica* (ed. 2): 510 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1269 of the type species of **Metridium** Blainville, 1824) (Anthozoa). Op. 1269 available
- Senometopia** Macquart, 1834, *Insectes diptères du nord de la France. Tome V. Athéricères: créophiles, oestridentes, myopaires, conopsaires, scénopiniens, céphalopsides*, L. Danel, Lille, p. 296 (gender: feminine), type species ruled under the Plenary Power to be **Carcelia aurifrons** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 by subsequent designation by Townsend (1916) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2307 available
- Sepia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Sepia officinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658) (Cephalopoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Sepia* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 109 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index
- sepia*, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index
- Sepiola* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 116 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index
- sepium**, **Orthotomos**, Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 166 (Aves). Op. 409 available
- septemcarinatus**, **Crangon**, Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: ccxxvi (specific name of the type species of **Sabinea** Ross, 1835) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- septemfasciatum**, **Acridium**, Audinet-Serville, [1838], *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Orthoptères*, p. 661 (specific name of the type species of **Nomadacris** Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1454 available
- septemguttata**, **Lestodiplosis**, Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1894**: 280 (specific name of the type species of **Lestodiplosis** Kieffer, 1894) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 526 available
- septemradiatus**, **Pecten**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 248 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudamussium** Mörch, 1853) (Bivalvia). Op. 714 available
- septemspinus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 325 (specific name of the type species of **Iphis** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 49 available
- septemspiralis**, **Helix**, Razoumowsky, 1789, *Hist. nat. Jorat*, **1**: 278 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- septemvittatus**, **Coluber**, Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 240 (specific name of the type species of **Regina** Baird & Girard, 1853) (Reptilia). Op. 632 available
- septemvolva**, **Polygyra**, Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(10): 278 (specific name of the type species of **Polygyra** Say, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available
- septenarius**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 614 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratosphinctes** Ziegler, 1959) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- septentrionalis*, *Lanius*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index

- septentrionalis*, *Eterusia aedea*, Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, **6**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2151 index
- Septoproducetus* Frech, 1911, in Richthofen, F. von, *China, Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien*, vol. 5, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928 index
- sepulchralis*, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 348 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sergestes atlanticus** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 349) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- SERGESTIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 18 (type genus: **Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- sericea*, **Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 374 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptocephalus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Sericulus** Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 476 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Meliphaga chrysocephala** Lewin, 1808, *Birds New Holland*: 10) (Aves). Op. 67 **Seriola** Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **2**: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Caranx dumerili** Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice*: 175, pl. 6, fig. 20) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461 available
- Seriola* Topsent, 1892, *Résult. Camp. sci. Monaco*, **2**: 8 (a junior homonym of **Seriola** Cuvier, [1816]). Op. 461 index
- serpens*, **Campanularia**, Hassall, 1848, *Zoologist*, **6**: 2223 (specific name of the type specimen of **Filellum** Hincks, 1868) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485 available
- serpens*, **Gempylus**, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 200 (specific name of the type species of **Gempylus** Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 487 available
- serpentina*, **Testudo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199 (specific name of the type species of **Chelydra** Schweigger, 1812) (Reptilia). Direction 57 available
- Serphus* Schrank, 1780, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. nat. Freunde*, **1**: 307 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2 index
- Serpula** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 786-788 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Serpula vermicularis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1267) (Polychaeta). Op. 767 available
- SERPULIDAE** (correction of SERPULÉES) Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 357 (type genus: **Serpula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Polychaeta). Op. 767 available
- serra*, **Fucoides**, Brongniart, 1828, *Hist. Veget. foss.*, **1**: 71 (valid name at the date of Opinion 650 of the type species of **Tetragraptus** Salter, 1863) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Serranus** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **2**: 276 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Perca cabrilla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 294) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 **serrata**, **Locusta**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 43 (specific name of the type species of **Saga** Charpentier, 1825) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- serrata*, *Tellina*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.*: VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

- serrata**, **Valdivia**, White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85 (specific name of the type species of **Valdivia** White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- serraticornis**, **Cerambyx**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- serratidigitus**, **Jousseumea**, Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 382 (specific name of the type species of **Salmoneus** Holthuis, 1955) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 673 available
- serratifrons**, **Ozium** (?), Kinahan, 1858, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**(3): 113 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of **Pilumnopeus** Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Serratula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- serratus**, **Astacus**, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 19, as defined by the lectotype (the specimen figured by Pennant, 1777, pl. 16, fig. 28) designated by Holthuis, 1988, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **45**: 121 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 available
- serratus**, **Cancer**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 90 (specific name of the type species of **Scylla** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- serratus**, **Oniscus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaeroma** Bosc, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available
- serratus**, **Penaeopsis**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 183 (specific name of the type species of **Penaeopsis** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- serratus**, **Stylodactylus**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 11 (specific name of the type species of **Stylodactylus** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Serrella** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- serricornis**, **Moraba**, Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.* (3): 505 (specific name of the type species of **Moraba** Walker, 1870) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096 available
- serrifer**, **Discias**, Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 290 (specific name of the type species of **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 433 available
- serripes**, **Myodochus**, Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 106 (specific name of the type species of **Myodocha** Latreille, 1807) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 669 available
- servatus**, **Lepidophthalmus**, Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **178**: 2128 (specific name of the type species of **Lepidomysis** Clarke, 1961) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 693 available
- setacea**, **Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 813 (specific name of the type species of **Plumularia** Lamarck, 1816) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1886 available
- seticaudata**, **Melicerta**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 110 (specific name of the type species of **Lysmata** Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- seticornis**, **Asaphus**, Hisinger, 1840, *Lethaea svec.*, Suppl. sec.: 3 (specific name of the type species of **Tretaspis** McCoy, 1849) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available
- seticornis**, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1788, *Vers. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(7): 229 (specific name of the type species of **Stenorhynchus** Lamarck, 1818) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- Setidium** Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 30 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Setidium obtectum** Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060 available

- setiferus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1054, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Burkenroad, 1939 (*Bull. Bingham oceanog. Coll.*, **6**(6): 17) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 817 available
- setigerum, Trigonostomum**, Schmidt, 1852, *Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **9**: 500, specific name of the type species of **Trigonostomum** Schmidt, 1852 and of *Hyporhynchus* Graff, 1882 (Platyhelminthes). Op. 2229 available
- setosa, Echinometra**, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 35; pl. 37, figs. 1-12; pl. 47, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of **Diadema** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 206 available
- setosus, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 339, as defined by the neotype designated under the plenary power (male specimen collected from Ambon (RMNH-D-191) and housed in the Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden) (Crustacea). Op. 2213 available
- setosus, Gammarus**, Dementieva, 1931, *Trans. State Oceanogr. Inst. Moscow*, **1**(2-3): 74-82, figs. 7, 8 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1090 available
- setulosa, Anomalopectera**, Jakovlev, 1874, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **1874** (No. 2): 261, pl. 10, fig. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Jakowleffia** Puton, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 368 available
- sexdecimlamellata, Echeneis*, Eydoux & Gervais, 1838, *Poissons. Voyage de la Favorite*. Cl. IV, in: *Magasin de Zoologie*, **7**: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1033 index
- sexdentatum, Camptandrium**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 107 (specific name of the type species of **Camptandrium** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- sexdentatus, Archias**, Paulson, 1875, *Izslýed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morya* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Archias** Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- sexdentatus, Cancer*, Herbst, 1783, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(2-5): 153 (a junior objective synonym of **feriatus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 712 index
- sexdentatus, Goneplax**, Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 13 (specific name of the type species of **Brachynotus** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- sexmaculatus, Serranus**, Rüppell, 1830, *Atlas zu der Reise im nordlichen Afrika. Fische des rothen Meers*, p. 107 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439 available
- sexpes, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 344 (specific name of the type species of **Hexapus** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- sexpunctata, Crioceris*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1709 index
- sexsignata, Buprestis**, Say, 1839, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, (2)**6**: 158, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the names *Chrysobothris ignipes* Gory & Laporte, 1838 and *Chrysobothris germari* Gory & Laporte, 1838, whenever it and *Chrysobothris ignipes* Gory & Laporte 1838 and / or *Chrysobothris germari* Gory & Laporte, 1838 are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174 available
- seychellensis, Psammophis**, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai sur la physionomie des serpens*, vol. 1 (Partie générale), p. 155 (specific name of the type species of **Lycognathophis** Boulenger, 1893) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856 available

- Shangtungia* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87 (an incorrect original spelling for **Shantungia** Walcott, 1905, by the first reviser action of Balk & Stubblefield, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **40**: 70)). Op. 1261 index
- Shantungia** Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Shantungia spinifera** Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87, 88) (a correct original spelling by the first reviser action of Balk & Stubblefield, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **40**: 70)) (Trilobita). Op. 1261 available
- sheppardi**, **Choragus**, Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 448 (specific name of the type species of **Choragus** Kirby, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756 available
- sheridanii**, **Thecla**, Carpenter, 1877, *Field and Forest*, **3**(3): 48, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **viridis** Edwards, 1862, as published in the binomen **Thecla viridis**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2291 available
- Shoemakerella** Pirlot, 1936, *Siboga-Expeditie, Monographs*, **33e**: 264 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lysianax cubensis** Stebbing, 1897) (Amphipoda). Op. 1639 available
- Sialis** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes*, vol. 3, p. 290 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hemerobius lutarius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Megaloptera). Op. 1596 available
- sibilla*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1917 index
- sibirica*, *Alauda*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 799 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Melanocorypha* Boie, 1828, of *sibirica*, *Tanagra*, Sparrman, 1786). Op. 403 index
- sibirica**, **Ctenopsylla**, Wagner, 1898, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **31**: 578, pl. 8, figs. 13, 14, as interpreted by Wagner, 1898, as being applicable to the female component of the composite nominal species **Pulex penicilliger** Grube, 1852 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available
- sibirica*, *Typhlopsylla*, Wagner, 1901, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **35**: 26, pl. 1, figs. 3, 4 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus **Amphipsylla** Wagner, 1909, of **sibirica**, **Ctenopsylla**, Wagner, 1898). Op. 491 index
- sibirica**, **Yerbua**, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (Mammalia). Op. 730 available
- sibiricus**, **Erinaceus**, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regn. anim.*: 172, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name **dauuricus** Sundevall, 1842, as published in the binomen **Erinaceus dauuricus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1243 available
- sibleyense*, *Conocardium*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 102 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- siccifolius**, **Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (specific name of the type species of **Phyllium** Illiger, 1798) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- sichelii**, **Odynerus**, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 206 (specific name of the type species of **Subancistrocerus** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- sicula*, *Gioënia*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers. 1(2): 502 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287 index

sicula, **Sepioteuthis**, Verany, 1851, *Mollusques Méditerranéens*, part 1 (Céphalopodes de la Méditerranée), p. 75 (a senior subjective synonym of *Chtenopteryx fimbriatus* Appellöf, 1890, the type species of *Chtenopteryx* Appellöf, 1890) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 available

Sicus Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae*, pp. 547, 554 (a junior objective synonym of **Coenomyia** Latreille, 1796 and a junior homonym of **Sicus** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 index

Sicus Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 158 (a junior homonym of **Sicus** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 index

Sicus Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologica carniolica exhibens insecta* ..., p. 369 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Conops ferrugineus** Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available

Sicyonella Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, (2)13: 259 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sicyonella maldivensis** Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, (2)13: 259) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Sicyonia Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1): 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 382 index

Sicyonia Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 19: 340 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Desmarest, 1858 (*in* Chenu, *Ency. Hist. nat.* (Crust. Moll. Zooph.): 42): *Sicyonia sculpta* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 19: 340, valid name: **Cancer carinatus** Brünnich, 1768) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 382 available

SICYONIINAE (correction of SICYONINAE) Ortmann, 1898, *in* Bronn, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, 5(2): 1121 (type genus: **Sicyonia** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 54 available

SICYONINAE Ortmann, 1898, *in* Bronn, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, 5(2): 1121 (type genus: **Sicyonia** Milne Edwards, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for **SICYONIINAE** Ortmann, 1898). Direction 54 index

Sidisia Gray, 1858, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1858: 532 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689 index

Siduria Milne Edwards, 1840, *in* Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, 3: 126 (a vernacular name and a nomen nudum). Op. 643 index

siebenrocki, **Paratypton**, Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, 45: 84 (specific name of the type species of **Paratypton** Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

sieboldii, **Bagrus**, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Neêrland's Indië*, 3: 155, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen is not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011 available

Siemiradzka Hyatt, 1900, *in* Eastman's *Zittel, Textb. Palaeontol.*, 1: 582 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites aurigerus** Oppel, 1857, *Württemb. naturw. Jahreshefte*, 13: 178 (p. 476 of the reprint under the title *Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und der Südwestlichen Deutschlands*)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301 available

Sigaloceras Hyatt, 1900, *in* Eastman's *Zittel, Textb. Palaeontol.*, 1: 587 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites calloviensis** Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 3, pl. 104) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

Sigara Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 691 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Notonecta striata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739 available

Sigaretigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

signatus, Carpilius, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 37 (specific name of the type species of **Atergatopsis** Milne Edwards, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

signatus, Chironomus, van der Wulp, 1858, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **2**(3): 169 (specific name of the type species of **Tanytarsus** van der Wulp, 1874) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available

signifer, Conus, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

silaos, Odynerus, Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **1**: 213 (specific name of the type species of **Antepipona** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

silicea, Involutina, Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz*, **42**: 450 (specific name of the type species of **Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available

siliqua, Mya, Spengler, 1793, *Skripter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet*, **3**: 48 (specific name of the type species of **Cyrtodaria** Reuss, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available

Siliquarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Siliquastrum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

sillimani, Ornithoidichnites, Hitchcock, 1843, *Rep. Assoc. amer. Geologists Naturalists*, **1843**: 256 (specific name of the type species of **Anchisauripus** Lull, 1904) (Reptilia). Op. 535 available

sillimanium, Brontozoum, Hitchcock, 1847, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**4**: 49 (a junior objective synonym of **sillimani, Ornithoidichnites**, Hitchcock, 1843). Op. 535 index

Silo Curtis, 1830, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 1): 136 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 654 index

Silo Curtis, 1833, *Entomol. Mag.*, **1**: 188, 189 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1839 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Gen. Synopsis: 50): **Phryganea pallipes** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 388) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 654 available

Silurus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Silurus glanis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 304) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

silvestris, Felis catus, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 397 (conserved under the plenary power) (Mammalia). Op. 465 available

silvestris, Simia, Schreber, [1800], *Säugthiere*, Abt. 5: legend of plate 8C (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1268 index

Simia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index

similis, Bulimus, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(2): 35 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

similis, Monograptus fimbriatus var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (9): 483, pl. xlviii, figs. 5a-d, text-fig. 339, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 314) (Graptolithina). Op. 571 available

similis, Palaeopsylla, Dampf, 1910, *Sehr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg*, **51**: 327, figs. 4, 5d (specific name of the type species of **Palaeopsylla** Wagner, 1903) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373 available

similis, Trochus, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 179, pl. 181, fig. 2 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 582 available

similus [sic], **Trochus**, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 95, pl. 142 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 582 index

simla, Saturnia, Westwood, 1847, *Cab. orient. Entomol.*: 41 (specific name of the type species of **Dictyoploca** Jordan, 1911) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 545 available

Simophis Peters, 1860, *Monatsb. K. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, **1860**: 521 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Heterodon rhinostoma** Schlegel, 1837, *Essai Phys. Serpens*, **2**: 100) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available

simplex, Belopeltis, Voltz, 1840, *Mémoires de la Société du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Strasbourg*, **3**: 23 (specific name of the type species of **Geopeltis** Regteren Altena, 1949) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available

simplex, Megalopalpus, Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris*, **1**: 51, pl. 4, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Megalopalpus** Röber, 1886) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available

simplicirostris, Bythocaris, Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 149 (specific name of the type species of **Bythocaris** Sars, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Simplocaria Stephens, 1829, *Nomenclature of British Insects*, Mandibulata, **3**: 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jacquelin du Val, 1859 (*Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe* ..., **2**(4): 267): **Byrrhus semistriatus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia Systematica*, **4**: 437) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1323 available

Simrothiella Pilsbry, 1898, in Tryon, *Manual of Conchology*, **17**: 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Solenopus margaritaceus** Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.*, **2**: 128) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185 available

simulans, Phycocaris, Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**: 392 (specific name of the type species of **Phycocaris** Kemp, 1916) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

simus, Coluber, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 375, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, by reference to the description and figure published by Holbrook, 1842 (*North Amer. Herp.*, **4**: 57, pl. 15) under the name *Heterodon simus* (restricted locality: 'Vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A.') (Reptilia). Op. 390 available

sinapis, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468 (specific name of the type species of **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available

Sinemuria de Christol, 1841, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (1)**12**: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292 index

sinensis, Lycaena, Alphéraky, 1881, *Hor. entomol. Ross.*, **16**: 383, pl. 14, fig. 7 (specific name of the type species of **Neolycaena** de Nicéville, 1890) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 899 available

sinensis, Rhina, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352 (specific name of the type species of **Platyrrhina** Müller & Henle, 1838) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345 available

sinensis, Trionyx (Aspidonectes), Wiegmann, 1834, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **17**: 189 (conserved under the plenary power by suppression of the specific name of *Testudo rostrata* Thunberg, 1787) (Reptilia). Op. 660, Op. 1659 available

sinistratum, Cerithium, Nyst, 1835, *Recherches sur les coquilles fossiles de la province d'Anvers*, p. 28, as defined by the neotype designated by Glibert, 1958, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **34**(15): 10 (senior subjective synonym of *Laiochochlis* [sic] *pommeraniae* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, the type species of **Laeocochlis** Dunker & Metzger, 1874) (Gastropoda). Op. 1700 available

- sinuata*, *Clavella***, Gabb, [1866], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.*, **2** (Sect. 1) (1): 5 (specific name of the type species of ***Agasoma*** Gabb, [1869]) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- sinuatus*, *Cardinalis***, Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1837**: 111 (Aves). Op. 784 available
- Sinuities*** Koken, 1896, *Die Leitfossilien*, p. 393 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bassler, 1915, *U.S. National Museum Bulletin*, vol. 2, p. 1159: ***Bellerophon bilobatus*** Sowerby, 1839) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- SINUITIDAE** Dall, 1913, in Eastman & Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 521 (type genus: ***Sinuities*** Koken, 1896) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- sinuosa*, *Farcimia***, Hassall, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **6**: 172 (specific name of the type species of ***Cellaria*** Ellis & Solander, 1786) (Bryozoa). Op. 949 available
- sinuosa***, Rissoa, Scacchi, 1836, *Catalogus conchyliorum regni Neapolitani*, p. 15 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of ***Turbo politus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1780 index
- Sipalia*** Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (2)**1**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 index
- Siphamia*** Weber, 1909, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **31**: 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Siphamia tubifer*** Weber, 1909) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481 available
- Siphona*** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenkunde*, **2**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Musca geniculata*** de Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*, **6**: 38) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008 available
- Siphonophora*** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Siphonophora portoricensis*** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179) (Diplopoda). Op. 1212 available
- Siphonophora*** Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, *Enchiridion generum animalium* (Moscow): 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1212 index
- SIPHONOPHORIDAE** Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**: 195 (type genus: ***Siphonophora*** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1212 available
- Siredon*** Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 209, 210 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index
- Siren*** Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Affin. Anim.*: 120 (a junior homonym of ***Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766). Direction 56 index
- Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.*, **7**: 325 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Siren lacertina*** Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.*, **7**: 325) (Amphibia). Op. 92 ***Sirena*** Fischer von Waldheim, 1808, *Zoognosia* (ed. 2): tab. iii (an unjustified emendation of ***Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766). Direction 56 available
- Sirene*** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 187 (an unjustified emendation of ***Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 56 index
- Sirenodon*** Wiegmann, 1832, in Wiegmann & Ruthe, *Handb. Zool.* (ed. 2): 204 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index
- siro*, *Acarus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616, as interpreted by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 430) as first reviser as being objectively identical with ***Acarus***

- siro* [var.] *farinae* Linnaeus, 1758 (specific name of the type species of **Acarus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 94 available
- sirtalis**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 222, interpreted from the description and type locality given by Harlan, 1827 (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 352) (Reptilia). Op. 385, Op. 771 available
- sisymbrii**, **Tipula**, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of **Dasineura** Rondani, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1911 available
- sisyphius**, **Araneus**, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 54 (Arachnida). Op. 517 available
- Sitophilus** Schoenherr, 1838, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.*, 4(2): 967 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Curculio oryzae** (emendation under the plenary power of *oryza*) Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, 6: 395) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available
- Sitta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sitta europaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 115) (Aves). Op. 67 **sivado**, **Alpheus**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 93 (specific name of the type species of **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- sjoestedti**, **Fundulus**, Lönnberg, 1895, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forh. Stockh.*, 52: 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1010 of the type species of **Fundulopanchax** Myers, 1924) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010 available
- skyensis*, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *skyensis*, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- skyensis*, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- slabberi**, **Podopsis**, Van Beneden, 1861, *Mém. Acad. roy. Belg.*, Cl. Sci., 33: 18, pl. 7 (specific name of the type species of **Mesopodopsis** Czerniavsky, 1882) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 603 available
- Slaphylinus* Fairmaire & Germain, 1861, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)1: 431 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- smaragdus*, [*Helix*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 73 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- smaragdus*, *Turbo*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3595 (a junior primary homonym of **smaragdus**, *Turbo*, Gmelin, [1791], *ibid.*: 3602, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, 16: 397)). Op. 479 index
- smaragdus**, **Turbo**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3602, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 73) as [*Helix*] *smaragdus* (a name possessing precedence over *Turbo smaragdus* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3595, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, 16: 397)) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Smaris* Cuvier, 1814, *Bull. Soc. Philom.*, Paris: 2 (a junior homonym of *Smaris* Latreille, 1796). Op. 960 index
- smaris**, **Sparus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 278 (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available

- Smerdis* Leach, 1817, *Tuckey's Narrat. Exped. River Zaire* (app. 4): unnumbered plate (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 785 index
- Sminthurides*** Börner, 1900, *Zool. Anz.*, **23**: 616 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1906 (*Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **23**: 182): ***Sminthurus aquaticus*** Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **10**, Bull.: xli) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Sminthurinus*** Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**: 343 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Smynthurus niger*** Lubbock, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **26**: 297) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1027 available
- Sminthurus*** (emendation of *Smynthurus*) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 72 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1906 (*Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **23**: 183): ***Podura viridis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- smithi*, *Biomphalaria***, Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**6**(35): 535, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a (specific name of the type species of ***Biomphalaria*** Preston, 1910 (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- smithii*, *Goniatites***, Brown, 1841, *Trans. geol. Soc. Manchester*, **1**: 218 (specific name of the type species of ***Homoceras*** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1061 available
- Smynthurella* Houlbert, 1924, *Thysanoures, Dermaptères et Orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne*, **1**: 157 (a junior objective synonym of *Sminthurinus* Börner, 1901). Op. 1027 index
- Smynthurus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 72 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Sminthurus*** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 291 index
- sociabile*, *Tethyum*, Gunnerus, 1765, *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, **3**: 81-102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1172 index
- soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella*, Bergh, 1882, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **1882**: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1315 index
- soemmeringii*, *Eolida*, Leuckart, 1828, *Breves Animalium*: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1315 index
- solani*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 151 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- Solarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Soldat[us]* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 89 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- soleae*, *Bomolochus***, Claus, 1864, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **14**: 374, pl. 35, figs. 16-20, pl. 36, fig. 28 (specific name of the type species of ***Bomolochus*** Von Nordmann, 1832) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 732 available
- Solearia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 186 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Solenigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Solenius*** Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **3**: 713 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Solenius interruptus*** Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **3**: 716) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1015 available

Solenocera Lucas, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)1: 300 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Peneus siphonoceros* Philippi, 1840, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 6(1): 190, valid name: ***Peneus mebranaceus*** Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available

SOLENOCERINA Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)9: 271 (type genus: ***Solenocera*** Lucas, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for **SOLENOCERINAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891). Op. 611 index

SOLENOCERINAE (correction of SOLENOCERINA) Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)9: 271 (type genus: ***Solenocera*** Lucas, 1849) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available

solenoides, ***Ceratiocaris***, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 413 (specific name of the type species of ***Ceratiocaris*** McCoy, 1849) (Crustacea, Archaeostraca). Op. 690 available

Solenopotes Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.*, 28: 144 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Solenopotes capillatus*** Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.*, 28: 144) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 1050 available

solida, ***Cyclas***, Normand, 1844, *Notice Cyclades Valenciennes*: 6 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available

solitarius, ***Stentor***, Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3 (Zool.) (1): 45 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 418 index

solium, ***Taenia***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 819 (specific name of the type species of ***Taenia*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Cestoda). Op. 272 available

Solpuga Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 216 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)20: 255: ***Solpuga chelicornis*** Lichtenstein, 1796), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Solifugae). Op. 1820 available

soluta, ***Bulla***, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3434 (Gastropoda). Op. 539 available

Somatodes Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), 1823: col. 1139, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Somatodes*** Schönherr, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 index

Somatodes Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum*, vol. 5, part 2, p. 800 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Somatodes misumenus*** Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 available

SOMATODINAE Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères*. 6. *Curculionides*, p. 319 (type genus: ***Somatodes*** Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 available

SOMATODINI Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), 1823: col. 1139 (unavailable because the name of its type genus has been suppressed) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 index

sommeringii, ***Aeolidiella***, Suter, 1913, *Man. N.Z. Moll.*: 581 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***soemmerringii***, ***Eolida***, Leuckart, 1828). Op. 780 index

sonchi pruinosa, ***Aphis***, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, 5: 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index

sonchi viridifurcata, ***Aphis***, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, 5: 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index

sonnerati, ***Chrysodema***, Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 3 (specific name of the type species of ***Chrysodema*** Laporte & Gory, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2076 available

sophorae, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471 (specific name of the type species of **Brassolis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available

sorbi, Omalium, Gyllenhal, 1810, *Insecta Suecica descripta*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Omalium testaceum** Gravenhorst, 1806 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

sorecis, Ceratophyllus, Dale, 1878, *History of Glanville's Wootton in the County of Dorset*: 291 (an incorrect original spelling for **soricis, Ceratophyllus**, Dale, 1878). Op. 1125 index

Sorex Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Sorex araneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available

sorex, Aplysia, Rang, 1828, *Histoire naturelle des Aplysiens, première famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches*, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1844 index

soricis, Ceratophyllus, Dale, 1878, *History of Glanville's Wootton in the County of Dorset*: 291, as interpreted by reference to the neotype proposed by Smit, 1960 (*Bull. brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 9: expl. fig. 10, 378; *Entomol. Gazette*, 11: 197) and designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 1125 available

Sorites Ehrenberg, [1839], *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1838(1840)[1839]: 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Nautilus orbiculus** Forsskål, 1775) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536 available

SORITIDAE Ehrenberg, [1839], *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1838(1840)[1839]: 109 (type genus: **Sorites** Ehrenberg, [1839]) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536 available

southwoodi, Stenocoris, Ahmad, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, Suppl., 5: 24 (specific name of the type species of **Erbula** Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 853 available

sowerbii, Limax, Férussac, 1823, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, 2(1) Suppl. Limaces: 96 (an incorrect original spelling for **sowerbyi, Limax**, Férussac, 1823). Op. 336 index

sowerbyi (correction of **sowerbii**), **Limax**, Férussac, 1823, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, 2(1) Suppl. Limaces: 96 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

Sowerbyus Hoek, 1887, *Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver.*, (2)1: ccviii (a nomen nudum). Op. 588 index

Spalacopsylla Oudemans, 1906, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, 49: liii (a junior objective synonym of **Typhlopsylla** Taschenberg, 1880). Op. 741 index

Spalacopsylla Oudemans, 1908, *Entomol. Ber. Amst.*, 2: 220 (a junior objective synonym of **Ctenophthalmus** Kolenati, 1856, and a junior homonym of **Spalacopsylla** Oudemans, 1906). Op. 741 index

Spalerosophis Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia*: 356 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sphalerosophis microlepis** Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia*: 356, 357) (Reptilia). Op. 794 available

SPARIDAE Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.*: 91, 105 (type genus: **Sparus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 34 available

Sparisoma Swainson, 1839, *The natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles, or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 227 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scarus chrysopterus** Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945 available

SPAROIDES Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **2**: 269 (type genus: **Sparus** Linnaeus, 1758) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 34 index

Spartycerus Motschulsky, 1837, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **1837**(5): 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 index

Sparus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 277 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Arch. néerl. Sci. nat.*, Haarlem, **11**: 281): **Sparus aurata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 277) (Osteichthyes). Direction 34 available

Spatagoides Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 190 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Spatagoides Klein, 1778, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.): 234 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321 index

Spatagoides Leske, 1778, in Klein, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.): 234 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321 index

spatagoideus, **Echinites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Spatagus Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: xxix, 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 608 index

spatagus, **Echinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 665 (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available

SPATANGIDAE Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 430 (type genus: **Spatangus** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available

Spatangoida Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3197 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321 index

Spatangus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 190 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Spatangus Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 430 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Spatagus** [sic] **purpureus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available

Spatangus Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 230 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index

Spatangus Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **14**: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index

Spatangus, any use of, prior to **Spatangus** Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index

spathulatus, **Tydeus**, Oudemans, 1928, *Entomologische Berichten*, **7**: 380 (specific name of the type species of **Tydeus** Koch, 1836) (Arachnida). Op. 2190 available

spechti, **Macropodus**, Schreitmüller, 1936, *Das Aquarium*, **10**: 181, ruled that priority is maintained over its junior objective synonym **Macropodus concolor** Ahl, 1937 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2145 available

speciosa, **Acanthoteuthis**, Münster, 1839, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthoteuthis** Wagner in Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 available

speciosa*, *Nucia, Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 397 (specific name of the type species of ***Nucia*** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

speciosus, *Macacus*, Geoffroy, 1826, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **9**: 589 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 920 index

spectabilis*, *Oxypoda, Maerkel, 1844, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **5**: 217 (specific name of the type species of ***Oxypoda*** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 463 available

spectabilis*, *Platychirograpsus, de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 292 (specific name of the type species of ***Platychirograpsus*** de Man, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

spectrum, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13, ref. Edwards' pl. 315 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index

spectrum, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13, ref. Edwards' pl. 316 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index

specularis, *Cyprinus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 47 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

spelaeus*, *Blothrus, Schiödte, 1847, *Oversigt over det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlingar*, **6**: 80, specific name of the type species of ***Blothrus*** Schiödte, 1847 (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpiones). Op. 2304 available

speleus*, *Odocoileus, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3): 109 (specific name of the type species of ***Odocoileus*** Rafinesque, 1832) (Mammalia). Op. 581 available

Speloeophorus Milne Edwards, 1865, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**5**: 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): ***Oreophorus nodosus*** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

spengleri*, *Nautilus, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1(6), p. 3371 (specific name of the type species of ***Calcarina*** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569 available

spengleri*, *Testudo, Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1043 (specific name of the type species of ***Gеоemyda*** Gray, 1834) (Reptilia). Op. 1309 available

Speocarcinus Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 58 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Speocarcinus carolinensis*** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 59) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Speothos Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**11**: 224 ; *id.*, 1839, *Echo Monde savant*, **5** (No. 430): 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Speothos pacivorus*** Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**11**: 224) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Sperchius Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*, **1**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 index

spetsbergensis, *Gammarus*, Vosseler, 1889, *Arch. Naturges.*, **55**(1) Heft 2: 158, pl. 8, figs. 25-31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1090 index

Sphaenodon Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 14 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Sphenodon*** Gray, 1831, rejected under the plenary power). Op. 455 index

sphaericus*, *Ammonites, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 116, pl. 53, figs. 2 (left & right), as interpreted by reference to the holotype, figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*,

(12)4: pl. 7, figs. 1a-c) (specific name of the type species of **Goniatites** de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda). Op. 420 available

sphaericus, *Conchylolithus Nautilites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. D[2], pl. 7, figs. 3-5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index

SPHAERIIDAE Deshayes, 1854 (1820), *Catalogue of the Conchifera or bivalve shells in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 261 (type genus: **Sphaerium** Scopoli, 1777) (Bivalvia). Op. 1331, Op. 1957 available

SPHAERIIDAE Erichson, 1845, *Naturges. Ins. Deutschland*, Abth. 1, 3: 38 (type genus: *Sphaerius* Waltl, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Sphaerius* Waltl, 1838 is SPHAERIUS-). Op. 1331, Op. 1957 index

Sphaerillo Verhoeff, 1926, *Nova Caledonia, Zoologie*, 4(2): 250 (an unjustified emendation of **Spherillo** Dana, 1852) (Isopoda). Op. 1951 index

Sphaerium Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 78 (a junior homonym of **Sphaerium** Scopoli, 1777). Direction 72 index

Sphaerium Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 397 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 184): **Tellina cornea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 678) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72 available

Sphaerius Waltl, 1838, *Isis* (Oken), 1838: column 272 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sphaerius acaroides* Waltl, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331 available

SPHAERIUSIDAE Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, 3: 38 (type genus: **Sphaerius** Waltl, 1838), spelling emended from SPHAERIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Sphaerius** Waltl, 1838 is SPHAERIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1957 available

Sphaerocarcinus Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, 2: 163 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sphaerocarcinus bedoti** Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, 2: 164) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Sphaerocera** Latreille, 1804, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 197 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 394: **Sphaerocera curvipes** Latreille, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 available

Sphaeroceras Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, 4 (Atlas): pls. 52, 53 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1879 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)7 C.R.: 91): **Ammonites brongniarti** Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 190) (Cephalopoda). Op. 300 available

Sphaeroceras Hope, 1840, *Coleopterist's Manual*, 3: 143 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 300 index

SPHAEROCERATIDAE Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites*, 3: 22 (type genus: **Sphaeroceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

SPHAEROCOCCINI Cockerell, 1899, *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, 5:389 (type genus **Sphaerococcus** Maskell, 1892), with the endorsement that it and other family-group names based on **Sphaerococcus** are not to be given priority over **PSEUDOCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1905 and other family-group names based on **Pseudococcus** Westwood, 1840 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hemiptera). Op. 2236 available

Sphaerococcus Maskell, 1892, *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 24:39 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy *Sphaerococcus casuarinae* Maskell, 1892 (Hemiptera). Op. 2236 available

Sphaerocoryphe Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1): 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sphaerocoryphe dentata** Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1): 66, pl. 34, fig. 6) (Trilobita). Op. 614 available

Sphaerogaster Zetterstedt, 1842, *Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta*, vol. 1, p. 233 (a junior homonym of *Sphaerogaster* Sturm, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545 index

sphaeroidalis, **Hindia**, Duncan, 1879, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)4: 91 (specific name of the type species of **Hindia** Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134 available

Sphaerolites Hinde, 1875, *Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Geological Society of London*, 305: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2134 index

Sphaeroma Bosc, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs*, 2: 182 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 423: **Oniscus serratus** Fabricius, 1787) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available

SPHAEROMATIDAE Latreille, 1825, *Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres*, p. 294, correction by Dahl, 1916, *Die Asseln oder Isopoden Deutschlands*, p. 28, of **SPHAEROMIDES** (type genus: **Sphaeroma** Bosc, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available

Sphaerometopus Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1): IV, corrigenda (a nomen nudum). Op. 614 index

Sphaerozius Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sphaerozius nitidus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Sphalerosophis Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia*: 356 (an incorrect original spelling for **Spalerosophis** Jan, 1865, by the action of Marx, 1959 (*Fieldiana* (Zool.), 39: 348) as first reviser). Op. 794 index

Sphargis Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 19 (a junior objective synonym of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816). Direction 56 index

Sphecodes Latreille, 1804, *Tableau méthodique des insectes*. Pp. 129-200 in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24 (Caractères et Tables), p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sphex gibba** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

SPHECODIDAE Schenck, [1869], *Beschreiben der nassauischen Bienen, zweiter Nachtrag* ..., p. 316 (type genus: **Sphecodes** Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other familygroup names based on **Sphecodes** are not to be given priority over **HALICTIDAE** Thomson, 1869 and other family-group names based on **Halictus** Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

Sphecomorpha Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

sphenocephala, **Rana halecina**, Cope, 1886, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 23: 517, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Rana utricularius** Harlan, 1826 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1685 available

Sphenodon (emendation under the plenary power of *Sphaenodon*) Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hatteria punctata** Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2): 72) (Reptilia). Op. 455 available

SPHENODONTIDAE Cope, 1870, *Proc. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 19: 235 (type genus: **Sphenodon** Gray, 1831) (Reptilia). Op. 455 available

Sphenophorus Breitfuss, 1898, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (8)6: 4, 5 (a junior homonym of ***Sphenophorus*** Schoenherr, 1838). Op. 572 index

Sphenophorus Newberry, 1890, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.*, 16: 91 (a junior homonym of ***Sphenophorus*** Schoenherr, 1838). Op. 572 index

Sphenophorus Schoenherr, 1838, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.*, 4(2): 874 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Curculio abbreviatus*** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 99) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available

Sphenorynchus [sic] Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin*: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Ciconia abdimii*** Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin*: 76) (Aves). Op. 67 *sphenurus*, *Apogon*, Klunzinger, 1884, *Fische des Rothen Meeres*, p. 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564 available

Spherillo Dana, 1852, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)14: 301 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Spherillo vitiensis*** Dana, 1853) (Isopoda). Op. 1951 available

Sphex Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Sphex flavipennis*** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 2: 201) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 180 available

Sphincterochila Ancey, 1887, *The Conchologists' Exchange*, 2(2): 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pilsbry, 1895, *Manual of Conchology*, (2)9(33a, 36), p. 234: *Helix boissieri* Charpentier, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 available

SPHINCTEROCHILIDAE Zilch, 1960, *Handbuch der Paläozoologie*, Band 6, Lief. 4, *Gastropoda*, p. 663 (type genus: ***Sphincterochila*** Ancey, 1887), to take the priority of **LEUCOCHROIDAE** Westerlund, 1886 (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 available

SPHINDIDAE Jacquelin du Val, [1861], *Manuel entomologique. Genera des coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres ...*, vol. 3, p. 224 (type genus: ***Sphindus*** Megerle in Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Sphindus*** are to be given precedence over **ASPIDIPHORIDAE** Kiesenwetter, 1877 (1859) and other family-group names based on ***Aspidiphorus*** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available

Sphindus Megerle in Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Nitidula dubia*** Gyllenhal, 1808) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available

SPHINGES Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 413 (not clearly published as the name for a family-group taxon). Direction 41 index

SPHINGIADAE Harris, 1839, *Amer. J. Sci.*, 36: 290 (type genus: ***Sphinx*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index

SPHINGIDA Haeckel, 1896, *Syst. Phyl.*, 2 (Wirbellosen Thiere): 710 (type genus: ***Sphinx*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index

SPHINGIDAE (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 243) of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 400 (type genus: ***Sphinx*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 41 available

SPHINGIDES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 400 (type genus: ***Sphinx*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index

- SPHINGITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 174 (type genus: **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index
- SPHINGOIDAE Wallengren, 1865, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **5**(4): 17 (type genus: **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index
- SPHINGOIDES Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.*: 27 (type genus: **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index
- Sphingonothus* Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 2 (an incorrect original spelling for **Sphingonotus** Fieber, 1852). Direction 5 index
- Sphingonotus** (emendation of *Sphingonothus*) Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gryllus caerulans** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 701) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 489 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sphinx ligustri** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 489) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 379 available
- sphinx**, **Simia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Delson & Napier, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **33**: 54) (specific name of the type species of **Mandrillus** Ritgen, 1824) (Mammalia). Op. 1199 available
- Spicara** Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Spicara flexuosa** Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 51) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available
- Spilogale** Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1865**: 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mephitis interrupta** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 3) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- spilomma**, **Hyla**, Cope, 1877, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **17**(100): 86 (Amphibia). Op. 520 available
- Spilothyrus* Duponchel, 1835, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl., **1** (Diurnes): 415 (a junior objective synonym of **Carcharodus** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 270 index
- spinacipellitum*, *Scyllium?*, Vaillant, 1888, in: Masson (Ed.), *Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman pendant les années 1880-83*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chondrichthyes, Carcharhiniformes). Op. 1732 index
- spinatus**, **Ammonites**, Bruguère, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): 40 (specific name of the type species of **Pleuroceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Spindalis** Jardine & Selby, 1836, *Ill. Ornithol.* (n.s.) (No. 1): pl. ix (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Spindalis bilineatus* Jardine & Selby, 1836, *Ill. Ornithol.* (n.s.) (No. 1): pl. ix, valid name: **Tanagra nigricephala** Jameson, 1835) (Aves). Op. 67 **spinicarpus**, **Prionoplax**, Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**18**: 163 (specific name of the type species of **Prionoplax** Milne Edwards, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- spinicauda**, **Chlorotocus**, de Man, 1902, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, **25**: 856 (specific name of the type species of **Chlorotocoides** Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- spinicauda**, **Glyphocrangon**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 3 (specific name of the type species of **Glyphocrangon** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- spinicauda*, *Sipunculus* (*Phymosomum*), De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 621 (suppressed under the plenary power for

- the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy)
(Sipuncula). Op. 1532 index
- spinicincta**, *Richardina*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **93**: 933 (specific name of the type species of *Richardina* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- spinidorsalis**, *Hemipenaeus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 186 (specific name of the type species of *Hemipenaeus*, Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- spinifera**, *Shantungia*, Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87, 88 (specific name of the type species of *Shantungia* Walcott, 1905) (Trilobita). Op. 1261 available
- spiniferus*, *Productus*, Howse, 1848, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, **1**(3): 257 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 625 index
- spiniferus*, *Productus*, Murchison & de Verneuil, 1845, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe*, **1**: 223 (a nomen nudum). Op. 625 index
- spinifrons**, *Hippolyte*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 377 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Alope* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- spiniger**, *Athous*, Candèze, 1860, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Liège*, **15**: 460, 461 (specific name of the type species of *Harminius* Fairmaire, 1851) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1334 available
- spinigerum**, *Gnathostoma*, Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 125 (specific name of the type species of *Gnathostoma* Owen, [1837]) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- spinipes**, *Plesionika*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 646 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Parapandalus* Borradaile, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- spinosa*, *Acantholoma* [sic], Conrad, 1841, *Fifth Ann. Rep. Pal. State New York*, Assembly No. 150: 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498 index
- spinosipes**, *Scalopidia*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95 (specific name of the type species of *Scalopidia* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- spinosum*, *Astacoderma*, Harley, 1861, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **17**: 550 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Conodonta). Op. 1580 index
- spinosus**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1826, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 78 (specific name of the type species of *Kosmoceras* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- spinosus**, *Crangon*, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 346 (specific name of the type species of *Pontophilus* Leach, [1817]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- spinosus**, *Erimetopus*, Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17** (No. 980): 26 (specific name of the type species of *Erimetopus* Rathbun, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- spinosus*, *Ostracion*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 35 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- spinosus**, *Sphex*, Forster, 1771, *New Sp. Ins.*: 87 (specific name of the type species of *Nysson* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1115 available
- spinosus**, *Stenopus*, Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 66 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

- Spinturnia* van der Hoeven, 1849, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2), 1: 670 (an unjustified emendation of ***Spinturnix*** von Heyden, 1826). Direction 66 index
- Spinturnix*** von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), 1826: 612 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Pteropus myoti*** Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.*: 26) (Arachnida). Op. 128 available
- spinulosus***, ***Achaeopsis***, Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 9: 219 (specific name of the type species of ***Achaeopsis*** Stimpson, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- spinulosus***, ***Entomostracites***, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, 8: 38 (specific name of the type species of ***Parabolina*** Salter, 1849) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available
- spinulosus***, ***Productus***, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 155 (specific name of the type species of ***Krotovia*** Fredericks, 1928) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- spinus***, ***Cancer***, Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, 4: 47 (specific name of the type species of ***Spirontocaris*** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 588 available
- spiratissimus***, ***Ammonites***, Quenstedt, 1851, *Handbuch der Petrefaktenkunde*, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of *Vermiceras* Hyatt, 1889) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Spirifer*** Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 41 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Conchylolithus Anomites striatus*** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. L[1], pl. 23, figs. 1, 2 and explic., as conserved under the plenary power and interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, 14: 115, 116)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 100, Op. 419 available
- Spirifera* Murray, 1831, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, 11: 148 (an unjustified emendation of ***Spirifer*** Sowerby, 1816). Direction 72 index
- Spiroglyphus* Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 39 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index
- Spirontocaris*** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, 24: 576, 595 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer spinus*** Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, 4: 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 588 available
- Spirula*** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1799: 80 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Nautilus spirula*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 710) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 315 available
- spirula***, ***Nautilus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 710 (specific name of the type species of ***Spirula*** Lamarck, 1799) (Cephalopoda). Op. 315 available
- Spirulaea* Agassiz, 1845, *Nomencl. zool. (Moll.)*: 84 (an unjustified emendation of ***Spirula*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315 index
- Spirulaea* Oken, 1835, *Allgem. Naturgesch.*, 5(1): 531 (a junior objective synonym of ***Spirula*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315 index
- spirulaeformis*, Stoa, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)4: 241 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index
- Spirularius* Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.*: 157 (a junior objective synonym of ***Spirula*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315 index
- Spirulea* Péron & Lesueur, 1807, *Voy. Aust.*, Atlas, 1: pl. xxx (an unjustified emendation of ***Spirula*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315 index

spitsbergeniensis, *Onthophagus* Krell, 2010, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 67: 29, replacement name for *Elytridium rugulosum* Heer, 1870 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2277 available

spixii, *Micrurus*, Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium ...* (Munich): 48 (specific name of the type species of *Micrurus* Wagler, 1824) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

splendens, *Cynolebias*, Myers, 1942, *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin*, 2(4): 110 (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762 available

splendens, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 523, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus niger* Müller, 1764 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

splendidissima, *Sphex*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 105 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

splendidulus, *Scymnus*, Stenius, 1952, *Notulae Entomologicae*, 32: 155, as defined by the neotype (type number 2659 in the Zoological Museum, Helsinki) designated by Fürsch, 1965, *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 55: 204 and confirmed under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2010 available

splendidus, *Tachinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia coleopterorum micropterorum*, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 available

SPONDYLIASPIDINAE (correction of SPONDYLIASPINAE) Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, 4: 70 (type genus: *Spondylaspis* Signoret, 1879) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available

Spondylaspis Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)9 Bull.: lxxxvi (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Taylor, 1960 (*Aust. J. Zool.*, 8: 384): *Spondylaspis bancrofti* Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)9 Bull.: lxxxvi) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available

Spondyligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Spongelia Nardo, 1834, *Isis* (von Oken), 1834: col. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index

spongicola, *Typton*, Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, 2: 289 (specific name of the type species of *Typton* Costa, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Spongiolithes Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 198 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

spongiosus, *Ipliculus*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Ipliculus* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

spongites, *Eschara*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum*: 45 (specific name of the type species of *Stylopoma* Levinsen, 1909) (Bryozoa). Op. 1194 available

sponsa, *Anas*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 128 (specific name of the type species of *Aix* Boie, 1828) (Aves). Direction 43 available

sprengerae, *Iodotropheus*, Oliver & Loiselle, 1972, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 85(3- 4): 310, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen PSU 2721 in the Fish Museum, Pennsylvania State University, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Iodotropheus* Oliver & Loiselle, 1972) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1871 available

sprengleri, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 609 (an incorrect original spelling for *spengleri*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 572 index

spumans, *Gryllus*, Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsal.*, **5**: 59 (specific name of the type species of *Dictyophorus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available

spumaria, *Cicada*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 437, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ossiannilsson, 1957 (*Opuscula Entomol.*, **22**: 1) (specific name of the type species of *Philaenus* Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available

spuria, *Aplysia*, Krauss, 1848, *Die sudafrik. Moll.*: 71, 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 560 index

squamata, *Asterias*, Della Chiaje, 1828, *Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del Regno di Napoli*, vol. 3, p. 77 (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1560 available

squammosa, *Virgulina*, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **7**: 267, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. P 52796 in the Micropalaeontology Collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Revets, 1995, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **52**: 176 (specific name of the type species of *Fursenkoina* Loeblich & Tappan, 1961) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1834 available

squamosa, *Cetonia* Gory & Percheron, 1833, *Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins, formant, dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées Méliophiles*. 403 pp. Baillière, Paris, pp. 60, 232, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **squamosa** Lefebvre, 1827, as published in the binomen **Cetonia squamosa** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2286 available

squamosa, *Cetonia* Lefebvre, 1827, *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Paris*, 6: 103 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2286 available

Squilla Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 248 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index

Squilla Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 514 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index

Squilla Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 333 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer mantis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 186 available

Squilla Gronovius, 1760, *Acta Helv.*, **4**: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index

Squilla Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, **2**: 232 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index

Squilla Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index

Squilla Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 405 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index

Squilla, any use of, prior to *Squilla* Fabricius, 1787 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index

squilla, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564 index

SQUILLIDAE (correction of SQUILLARES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 36 (type genus: **Squilla** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available

- squinado, Cancer**, Herbst, 1788, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(7): 214 (specific name of the type species of **Maja** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available
- stagnalis, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (specific name of the type species of **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- stagnata, Phalaena**, Donovan, 1806, *Natural History of British Insects*, vol. 11, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Nymphula** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1406 available
- stairi, Caloenas (Phlegoenas)**, Gray, 1856, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 24: 7 (Aves). Op. 409 available
- Stalioa** Brusina, 1870, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 20: 937 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Cossmann, 1893, *Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique*, 28: 15: **Paludina desmarestii** Prevost, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available
- Stalioa** Fischer, 1885, in: *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles*, p. 731 (an unnecessary substitute name and junior objective synonym of **Stalioa** Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 index
- stannii, Akrostromum**, Grube, 1840, *Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen- und Mittelmeers*, p. 57 (specific name of the type species of **Akrostromum** Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016 available
- Staphylinus** Reed, 1874, *Anal. Univ. Chile*, 45: 353 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Staphylinus** Brahm, 1790, *Insektenkalender f. Samml. u. Oekonomen* (1): xxviii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Staphylinus** Schaeffer, 1779, *Icon. Ins.*, 3: index (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Staphylinus** Rau, 1944, *Entomol. News*, 55: 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- staphylaea, Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370 (specific name of the type species of **Chrysolina** Motschulsky, 1860) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279 available
- STAPHYLINIDAE** (correction by Westwood, 1838, of STAPHYLINII) Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 9: 172 (type genus: **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546 available
- STAPHYLINII** Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 9: 172 (type genus: **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **STAPHYLINIDAE** Latreille, [1803- 1804]). Op. 546 index
- Staphylinus** Redtenbacher, 1857, *Fauna austriac.* (ed. 2): 133 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Staphylinus** Perty, 1830, *Del. anim. artic. Brazil*: 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 421 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Staphylinus erythropterus** (emendation under the plenary power of **erythropterus**) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546 available
- Staphylinus** Dauguet, 1946, *L'Entomologiste*, 2: 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Stapilinus** Berkenhout, 1795, *Syn. nat. Hist. Brit.* (ed. 3), 1: 318 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index

- Stapilylinus* Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **2**: 135 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Stapyhlinus* Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1856, *Faun. entomol. franç.*, **1**: 377 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- STATIOMYDAE [sic] Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 445 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index
- statzi**, **Drosophila**, Ashburner & Bächli, 2004, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **61**: 166 (replacement name for *Drosophila elegans* Statz, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2143 available
- Staurodoris* Bergh, 1878, in Semper (Ed.), *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, Theil 2, Band 2, p. 578 (a junior objective synonym of **Doris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 index
- Staurogmus* Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 28 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 144) (a junior objective synonym of **Sao** Barrande, 1846). Op. 512 index
- Staurograpsus* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Staurograptus** Emmons, 1855). Op. 650 index
- Staurograptus** (emendation of *Staurograpsus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Staurograpsus** [sic] **dichotomous** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- stearnsii**, **Loligo**, Hemphill, 1892, *Zoe*, **3**: 51, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *opalescens* Berry, 1911, as published in the binomen **Loligo opalescens**, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Cephalopoda). Op. 1122 available
- Stegomyia** Theobald, 1901, in Howard, *Mosquitoes*: 127, fig. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Neveu-Lemaire, 1902 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **12**: 212): **Culex fasciatus** Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antliat.*: 36) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 711 available
- Stegopontonia** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Stegopontonia commensalis** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 258) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Stegoporus* Wiegmann, 1832, in Wiegmann & Ruthe, *Handb. Zool.* (ed. 2): 204 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index
- Stegopterus** Burmeister & Schaum, 1840, *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie*, **2**(2): 404 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Smith, 2004, *Coleopterists' Bulletin*, **58**(2): 288: **Trichius suturalis** Gory & Percheron, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 available
- steindachneri**, **Trionyx**, Siebenrock, 1906, *Zool. Anzeiger*, **30**: 579 (Reptilia). Op. 1236 available
- STELIDIDAE** Schenck, 1860, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **21**: 141 (type genus: **Stelis** Panzer, 1806), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Stelis** are not to be given priority over **ANTHIDIIDAE** Ashmead, 1899 and other family-group names based on **Anthidium** Fabricius, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Stelis** Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschlands* ..., vol. 2, p. 246 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Apis aterrima* Panzer, 1798, a junior homonym of *Apis aterrima* Christ, 1791 and a subjective synonym of **Apis punctulatissima** Kirby, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- stellaris**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 211, pl. 93 (specific name of the type species of **Asteroceras** Hyatt, 1866) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

- Stellarum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- stellata*, *Calcarina*, Férussac, 1827, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie*, **10**: 182 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1464 index
- Stellatum*, *Corallium*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- stellatus**, **Cancer (Astacus)**, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 89 (specific name of the type species of *Upogebia* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- Stellio* Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **4**: 5 (a junior homonym of *Stellio* Laurenti, 1768). Op. 565 index
- STELLIONIDAE Bell, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**: 457 (type genus: *Stellio* Daudin, [1802]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 565 index
- STELLIONIDAE Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, (2)**10**: 196 (type genus: *Stellio* Daudin, [1802]) (a junior objective synonym of STELLIONIDAE Bell, 1825, and invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 565 index
- Stenancistrocerus** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **17**: 216 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Odynerus atropos** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 661) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Stenella** Gray, 1866, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1866**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Steno attenuatus** Gray, 1846) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660 available
- Stenochisma* Schuchert, 1897, *Bull. U.S. geol. Surv.*, **87**: 413 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Stenosisma** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770 index
- Stenocisma* Hall, 1847, *Nat. Hist. New York, Paleontol.*, **1**: 142 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Stenosisma** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770 index
- Stenocoris** Burmeister, 1839, *Hand. Entomol.*, **2**: 1010 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cimex tipuloides** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 354) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800 available
- Stenocorus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Leptura meridiana** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Stenodema** Laporte, [1833], *Essai. Class. syst. Hémipt.*: 36-40 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Cimex virens** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 730) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- STENODEMINI China, 1943, *Gen. Names Brit. Ins.*, **8**: 255, 296 (type genus: **Stenodema** Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- Stenodynerus** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **17**: 228 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Odynerus chinensis** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **17**: 230) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Stenopelmatus** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 720 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1906 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **2**: 111): **Stenopelmatus talpa** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 721) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available

STENOPIIDAE Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 785 (type genus: **Stenopus** Latreille, 1819) (an incorrect original spelling for **STENOPODIDAE** Huxley, [1879]). Op. 522 index

Stenopoda Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt.*, *Mag. Zool.*, **2** Suppl.: 26 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Stenopoda cinerea** Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt.*, *Mag. Zool.*, **2** Suppl.: 26) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 868 available

STENOPODAINAE (emendation under the plenary power of STENOPODIDA) Stål, 1859, *Berlin entomol. Zeit.*, **3**: 328 (type genus: **Stenopoda** Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 868 available

STENOPODIDAE (correction by Smith & Weldon, 1909, of STENOPIIDAE) Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 785 (type genus: **Stenopus** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

STENOPODINAE (emendation of STENOPODIDA) Stål, 1859, *Berlin entomol. Zeit.*, **3**: 328 (type genus: **Stenopoda** Laporte, [1833]) (an incorrect original spelling for **STENOPODAINAE** Stål, 1859). Op. 868 index

Stenops Illiger, 1811, *Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium* ..., p. 73 (a junior objective synonym of **Loris** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922 index

Stenopus Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **30**: 71 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaemon hispidus** Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 666) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

Stenorhynchus (emendation under the plenary power of *Stenorynchus*) Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer seticornis** Herbst, 1788, *Vers. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(7): 229) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available

Stenorhynchus Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa* ... Reptilia, Appendix, pp. 23-24 (a junior homonym of *Stenorhynchus* Hemrich, 1820) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 index

Stenorynchus Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 236 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Stenorhynchus** Lamarck, 1818). Op. 763 index

Stenoschisma Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*: 1309 (an unjustified emendation of **Stenoscisma** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770 index

STENOSCHISMATINAE Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Man. Conchyl.*: 1304 (type genus: **Stenoscisma** Conrad, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for **STENOSCISMATINAE** Oehlert, 1887). Op. 770 index

Stenoscisma Conrad, 1839, *Second ann. Rept. New York geol. Surv.*: 59 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Terebratula schlotheimii** von Buch, [1834], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1833**: 59) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770 available

STENOSCISMATINAE (correction of STENOSCHISMATINAE) Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Man. Conchyl.*: 1304 (type genus: **Stenoscisma** Conrad, 1839) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770 available

Stentor Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **19**(110): 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index

Stentor Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Stentor muelleri** Ehrenberg, [1832], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1831**: 99, as interpreted by reference to the description and figures published by Ehrenberg, 1838 (*Die Infusionsth.*: 262)) (Ciliophora). Op. 418 available

stentorea, *Hydra*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1321 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index

Stentorella Reichenbach, 1828, *Allg. Taschenb. Naturwiss.*, **5** (Zool. 1): 95 (a junior objective synonym of **Stentor** Oken, 1815). Op. 418 index

stentoria, *Hydra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 817 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index

STENTORIDAE (correction of STENTORINA) Stein, 1867, *Organ. Infus.*, **2**: 217 (type genus: **Stentor** Oken, 1815) (Ciliophora). Direction 62 available

STENTORINA Stein, 1867, *Organ. Infus.*, **2**: 217 (type genus: **Stentor** Oken, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for **STENTORIDAE** Stein, 1867). Direction 62 index

Stephanoceras Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 248 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1898 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **54**: 454): **Ammonites humphriesianus** Sowerby, 1825, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 161, pl. 500, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

STEPHANOCERATINAE (correction by Zittel, 1884 (*Grundzüge Paläont.*: 467) of STEPHANOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 905 (type genus: **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

STEPHANOCERATINEN Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 905 (type genus: **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for **STEPHANOCERATIDAE** Neumayr, 1875). Direction 14 index

STEPHANURIDA Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 436, 578 (type genus: **Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for **STEPHANURIDAE** Molin, 1861). Direction 28 index

STEPHANURIDAE (correction by Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1919 (*Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, **12**(6): 324) of STEPHANURIDA) Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 436, 578 (type genus: **Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839) (Nematoda). Direction 28 available

Stephanurus Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.*, **2**(2): 232 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Stephanurus dentatus** Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.*, **2**(2): 232) (Nematoda). Op. 340 available

stepheni, *Tychius*, Schönherr, 1836, *Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymia*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412 (an incorrect original spelling of **Tychius stephensi**) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387 index

stephensi, *Tychius*, Schönherr, 1836, *Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymia*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412, correct original spelling of *Tychius stepheni*, as defined by the lectotype designated by Clark, 1971, *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin*, **13**(3): 10 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387 available

stephensoni, *Physcosoma*, Stephen, 1942, *Annals of the Natal Museum*, **10**(2): 250 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 available

Stepheoceras Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **54**: 454 (a junior objective synonym of **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869). Op. 324 index

STEPHEOCERATIDAE Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **54**: 461 (type genus: *Stepheoceras* Buckman, 1898) (a junior objective synonym of **STEPHANOCERATIDAE** (correction of STEPHANOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 14 index

stercoralis, *Rhabditis*, Bavay, 1876, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **83**: 694-696 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of the type species of **Strongyloides** Grassi, 1879) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available

stercorarius, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 349 (specific name of the type species of **Geotrupes** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346 available

Stereomastis Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 154 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 183): **Pentacheles suhmi** Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 278) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 702 available

Sterna Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Sterna hirundo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 137) (Aves). Direction 17 available

sternalis, **Spatangus**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 31 (specific name of the type species of **Metalia** Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available

sternberghii, **Xanthodius**, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 52 (specific name of the type species of **Xanthodius** Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

STERNOTHAERINA Bell, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 302, unavailable since the type genus is suppressed under the plenary power (type genus: **Sternothaerus** Bell, 1825) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 index

Sternothaerus Bell, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 305 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 index

Sternotherus Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (2)**10**: 211 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stejneger, 1902, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **15**: 237: **Testudo odorata** Latreille, 1801) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available

Stethaspis Hope, 1837, *Coleopt. Man.*: 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Melolontha suturalis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 34) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1244 available

stewarti, **Cetiosauriscus**, Charig, 1980, in Jacobs (Ed.), *Aspects of vertebrate history: essays in honor of Edwin Harris Colbert*, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of **Cetiosauriscus** Huene, 1927) (Reptilia, Sauropodomorpha). Op. 1801 available

stewarti, **Nephropsis**, Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1872**: 151 (specific name of the type species of **Nephropsis** Wood-Mason, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available

Stichocera Hine, 1920, *Ohio J. Sci.*, **20**: 185 (a junior objective synonym of **Elaphella** Bezzi, 1913). Op. 530 index

Stictostroma Parks, 1936, *University of Toronto Studies*, Geological Series, **39**: 77 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Stictostroma gorriense** Stearn, 1995), the generic name ruled under the plenary power to be available despite the lack of a validly fixed type species at the time of publication (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1843 available

stigmatellus, **Anthocoris**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 266 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available

stigmatosoma, **Culex**, Dyar, 1907, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **32**(1516): 121 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1644 available

stigmatosus, **Julus**, Eichwald, 1830, *Zoologia specialis*, Pars altera: 124 (specific name of the type species of **Strongylosoma** Brandt, 1833) (Diplopoda). Op. 936 available

Stilesia Stiles & Hassall, 1893, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **4**: 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Taenia globipunctata** Rivolta, 1874, *Sopra alcune specie Tenie pecore*: 3) (Cestoda). Op. 77, Direction 76 available

Stilpon Loew, 1859, *Programm der Königlichen Realschule zu Meseritz*, **1859**: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Loew, 1864, *Zeitschrift für Entomologie* (Breslau), **14** (for 1860): 5: **Tachydromia graminum** Fallén, 1815) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1881 available

stirhynchus (emendation under the plenary power of *stirynchus*), **Axius**, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 343 (specific name of the type species of **Axius** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

stirynchus, **Axius**, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 343 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **stirhynchus**, **Axius**, Leach, 1815). Op. 712 index

Stoa De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 238 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index

Stolephorus Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **5**: 381 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Stolephorus commersonii** Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **5**: 381) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93, Op. 749 available

Stoliva Fuchs, 1877, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **29**(4): 682 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Stalioa** Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 index

stollii, **Zaitha**, Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hémiptères*, p. 40 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1850 available

Stolotermes Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 105 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hodotermes* (**Stolotermes**) *brunneicornis* Hagen, 1858) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available

STOLOTERMITINAE Holmgren, 1910, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **35**: 285 (type genus: **Stolotermes** Hagen, 1858), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on **Stolotermes** are not to be given priority over **TERMOPSIDAE** Holmgren, 1911 and other family-group names based on **Termopsis** Heer, 1849 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available

Stomatiigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

STOMOXIDAE Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: xi (type genus: **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **STOMOXYIDAE** Meigen, 1824). Op. 441 index

STOMOXYDINAE Bezzi, 1894, *Atti Soc. Veneto-Trentino Sci. nat. Padova*, (2)**1**(2): 314 (type genus: **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STOMOXYIDAE** (correction of **STOMOXIDAE**) Meigen, 1824). Op. 441 index

STOMOXYIDAE (correction of **STOMOXIDAE**) Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: xi (type genus: **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

Stomoxys Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 797 (a junior homonym of **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index

Stomoxys Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 449, 538 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Conops calcitrans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

Stophylinus Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. lapp.* (1): 45 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index

Storeria Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.* (1): 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Tropidonotus dekayi** Holbrook, 1842, *North Amer. Herpet.*, **4**: 54) (Reptilia). Op. 632 available

Storhodon Zittel, 1881, *Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.*, **2**: 62 (a junior objective synonym of **Cardinia** Agassiz, [1841]). Op. 292 index

strambergensis, **Sclerocrinus**, Jaekel, 1891, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **43**: 623 (specific name of the type species of **Sclerocrinus** Jaekel, 1891) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155 available

stramineus, **Hybognathus**, Cope, 1865, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **16**(8): 283, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. ANSP 4131 in the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan) designated by Fowler, 1910, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **62**: 274 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991 available

STRATIOMIDAE Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**: 531 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index

STRATIOMYADAE Harris, 1841, *Rep. Ins. Mass. injur. Veget.*: 408 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index

STRATIOMYDAE Latreille, 1803, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **21**: 246 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index

STRATIOMYDES [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 161; [*id.*], [1817], *ibid.* **12**: 156 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index

STRATIOMYDIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 115 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index

Stratiomyia Macquart, 1838, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1838**(2): 183 (an unjustified emendation of **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 442 index

STRATIOMYIDAE (correction by Loew, 1860 (*Dipt. Fauna Sudafrica*: vii, 1) of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 445 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 442 available

STRATIOMYIIDAE Comstock & Comstock, 1893, *Man. Study Ins.*: 418, 455 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index

Stratiomys Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 449, 475 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca chamaeleon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 442 available

STRATIOMYTES Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Ins.*, **2**: 472 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index

strepitans, **Cicadetta**, Kirkaldy, 1909, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **41**: 28 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1136 available

strepitans, **Columbina**, Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.*, **2**: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Columbina** Spix, 1825) (Aves). Direction 35 available

Streptograptus Yin, 1937, *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*, **16**: 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Graptolithus plumosus** Bailly, 1871) (Graptolithina). Op. 1714 available

Streptoprocne Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **19**: 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hirundo zonaris** Shaw, 1796, in Miller, *Cimelia physica*: 100) (Aves). Op. 457 available

- streptopus, Thaumastocaris**, Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 244 (specific name of the type species of **Thaumastocaris** Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- striata, Aglaope**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- striata, Calyptraea**, Gray, 1825, *Ann. Philos. (N.S.)*, **9** (= **25**): 407 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1097 index
- striata, Calyptraea**, Say, 1826, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 216 (Gastropoda). Op. 1097 available
- striata, Chama**, Smith, 1817, *Strata Syst. organ. Foss.*: 45 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 310 index
- striata, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 38 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- striata, Notonecta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1274 available
- striata, Voluta**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3455 (valid name at the date of Opinion 740 of the type species of **Pisania** Bivona, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 740, Direction 108 available
- striatoradiatus, Spatangus**, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 170 (specific name of the type species of **Hemipneustes** Agassiz, 1836) (Echinoidea). Op. 321 available
- striatula, Anomia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 702 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 925 index
- striatulus, Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 525 (specific name of the type species of **Coprophilus** Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722 available
- striatum, Lithostrotion**, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 508 (specific name of the type species of **Lithostrotion** Fleming, 1828) (Anthozoa). Direction 77 available
- striatum, Omalium**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsvicensia nec non exoticorum quotquot exstant in collectionibus entomologorum Brunsvicensium in genera, familiae et species distribuit*, p. 119 (specific name of the type species of **Acrolocha** Thomson, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722 available
- striatus, Bradypus**, Perry, 1810, *Arcana*: sign. Y1 (valid name at the date of Opinion 818 of the type species of **Ictonyx** Kaup, 1835) (Mammalia). Op. 818 available
- striatus, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (specific name of the type species of **Miris** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- striatus, Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. L[1], pl. 23, figs. 1, 2 et explic, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 115, 116) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Spirifer** Sowerby, 1816) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- striatus, Drepanites**, Bennett, 1831, *A catalogue of the organic remains of the County of Wilts.*, p. 3, pl. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 index
- striatus, Maclurea**, Emmons, 1842, *Nat. Hist. New York (Geol.)* (2 dist.): 312 (specific name of the type species of **Raphistoma** Hall, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 225 available

- striatus, Staphylinus**, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes ... Coléoptères*. 3, genus 42, p. 28, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus angularis** Paykull, 1800, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Staphylinus striatus** Ström, 1768 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- striatus, Staphylinus**, Ström, 1768, *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, 4: 333, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus rugosus** Fabricius, 1775 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- strichnocera, Dictyonota**, Fieber, 1844, *Entomol. Monogr.*: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Dictyonota** Curtis, 1827) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 251 available
- stridulans, Psopheticus**, Wood-Mason, 1892, *Illustr. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust.: pl. 5, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Psopheticus** Wood-Mason, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- stridulus, Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (specific name of the type species of **Psophus** Fieber, 1853) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- strigilatus, Lanius**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*. No. 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Striglina** Guénée, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 7: 283 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Whalley, 1964 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (13)7: 126): **Striglina lineola** Guénée, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 7: 283, valid name: **Drepanodes scitaria** Walker, 1862) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Daristane** Walker, 1859 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075 available
- Strigocephalus** Defrance, 1827, in Blainville, *Man. malac.*: pl. 53, figs. 1-1c (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Stringocephalus** Defrance, 1825). Op. 807 index
- Strigops** Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds*, 2: 426 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Strigops habroptilus** Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds*, 2: 427) (Aves). Op. 67 **Strigopsis** Bonaparte, (1849), *Consp. Gen. Avium*, 1: 8 (an unjustified emendation of **Strigops** Gray, 1845). Direction 44 available
- strigosa, Spongia**, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum sistens Generum Adumbrationes Generaliores et Specierum Cognitarum succinctas Descriptiones cum Selectis Auctorum Synonymis*, p. 397 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2091 index
- Strigosula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 205 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- strigosus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 495 (specific name of the type species of **Galathea** Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- STRINGOCEPHALIDAE** (correction of STRIGOCEPHALIDAE) King, 1850, *Mon. Perm. Foss.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 141 (type genus: **Stringocephalus** Defrance, 1825) (Brachiopoda). Op. 807 available
- Stringocephalus** Defrance, 1825, in Blainville, *Man. malac.*: 511 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Terebratula burtini** Defrance, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, 32: 301) (Brachiopoda). Op. 807 available
- Stringops** Finsch, 1867, *Papageien*. 1: 233, 241 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Strigops** Gray, 1845). Direction 44 index
- Stringopsis** van der Hoeven, 1855, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2), 2: 692 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Strigops** Gray, 1845). Direction 44 index

- striolata**, *Helix*, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Sussw. Moll.*, **3**: 28 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available
- stroemii**, *Cyclops*, Baird, 1837, *Mag. Zool. Bot.*, **1**: 330 (specific name of the type species of *Heterolaophonte* Lang, 1948) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356 available
- Stromatoporella** Nicholson, 1886, A monograph of the British Stromatoporoids, *Palaeontogr. Soc.*: 92-95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Stromatopora granulata** Nicholson, 1873, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**12**: 94) (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1215 available
- Strombiformis* Da Costa, 1778, *Historia naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology* ..., p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718 index
- Strombigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Strongylocassis** Hincks, 1950, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12)**3**: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cassida atripes** Le Conte, 1859), replacement name for *Strongylaspis* Spaeth, 1936 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1453 available
- Strongylocentrotus** Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.*, **1**: 63 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Echinus drøbachiensis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 235) (Echinoidea). Op. 208 available
- Strongylogaster** Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae, quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 4, 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenthredo multifasciata** Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1953 available
- Strongyloides** Grassi, 1879, *Med. contemp. Milano*, An **2**(3): 497 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anguillula intestinalis* Bavay, 1877, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **84**: 266-268, valid name: **Rhabditis stercoralis** Bavay, 1876) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76 available
- Strongylopus** Tschudi, 1838, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel*, **2**: 38, 78-79, issued in the serial in [1839] but published as a separate in 1838 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rana fasciata** Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1920 available
- Strongylosoma** Brandt, 1833, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **6**: 205 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Julus stigmatosus** Eichwald, 1830, *Zoologia specialis*, Pars altera: 124) (Diplopoda). Op. 936 available
- Strongylus* Herbst, 1792, in Jablonsky, *Nat. Ins.* (Käfer), **4**: 179 (a junior homonym of **Strongylus** Müller, 1780). Direction 76 index
- Strongylus** Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.*, **2**: pl. 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Strongylus equinus** Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.*, **2**: pl. 42) (Nematoda). Op. 104 available
- Strophalosia** King, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **14**: 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Strophalosia gerardi** King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 93) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- Strophomena** de Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 32, p. 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Leptaena planumbona** Hall, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671 available
- struckmanni**, *Ammonites*, Denckmann, 1887, *Abh. geol. Specialkarte Preussen*, **8** (Heft 2): 72, pl. 3, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudogrammoceras** Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

struthersii, **Ibidorhyncha**, Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1**(1830-31): 174 (specific name of the type species of **Ibidorhyncha** Vigors, [1832]) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Struthio Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 63): **Struthio camelus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 155 (type locality, as restricted by Rothschild, 1910 (*Bull. brit. Ornithol. Club*, **39**: 83) and Stresemann, 1926 (*Ornithol. Monatsber.*, **34**: 139): Sennar, North Africa)) (Aves). Op. 67, Op. 413, Direction 74 available

Struthiolaria Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.*, Vers Coqu. Moll. Polyp., **1**: 173 (expl. to pl. 431); *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 431, figs. 1a, 1b (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Struthiolaria nodulosa* Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.*, Vers Coqu. Moll. Polyp., **1**: 173 (expl. to pl. 431); *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 431, figs. 1a, 1b, valid name: **Buccin[um] papulosum** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

STRUTHIOLARIIDAE Fischer, 1884, *Man. Conchyl.*: 677 (type genus: **Struthiolaria** Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

struthoides, **Dinornis**, Owen, 1844, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(3): 244 (Aves). Op. 229 available

Strygocephale DeFrance, 1825, in Blainville, *Man. malac.*: 511 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Stringocephalus** DeFrance, 1825). Op. 807 index

Strygocephalus Goldfuss, 1842, in d'Archiac & de Verneuil, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)**6**: 369, pl. 56, figs. 5, 5a (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Stringocephalus* DeFrance, 1825). Op. 807 index

Strygops des Murs, [1853], in Chenu, *Ency. Hist. nat.*, Ois., **1**: 202 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Strigops* Gray, 1845). Direction 44 index

Strymon Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 22, no. 61 ; *id.*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 74 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Riley, 1922 (*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **28**: 472): **Strymon melinus** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 22, pl. [21], figs. 121, 122) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available

STRYMONIDI Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.*, **2**: 86, 136 (type genus: **Strymon** Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available

Strymonidia Tutt, [1908], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.*, **2**: 483 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation for the replaced name *Leechia* Tutt, [1907]: **Thecla thalia** Leech, [1893], *Butts. China Japan Corea* (2) (Text part 3): 367 ; (2) (Pl. part 3/4): pl. 30, fig. 15♂) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available

studer, **Halianassa**, von Meyer, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 667, as defined by the neotype (the fossil premolar from Flonheim, Germany, bearing the number Az 48 in the Hessisches Landesmuseum, Darmstadt, the holotype of **Pugmeodon schinzii** Kaup, 1838) designated under the plenary power (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Pugmeodon schinzii** Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535 index

studer, **Schizaster**, Agassiz, 1840, *Cat. syst. Ectyp. Echinodermat. Foss. Mus. Neocom.*: 3 (specific name of the type species of **Schizaster** Agassiz, [1836]) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available

stuertzi, **Nahecaris**, Jaekel, 1921, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **72**: 290 (specific name of the type species of **Nahecaris** Jaekel, 1921) (Malacostraca). Op. 2109 available

stultorum, **Cardium**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 681 (specific name of the type species of **Mactra** Linnaeus, 1767) (Bivalvia). Direction 73 available

sturio, **Acipenser**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 237 (specific name of the type species of **Acipenser** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

Sturmia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques*, (2)**2**: 171 (gender:

feminine), type species ruled under the Plenary Power to be ***Sturmia vanessae*** Robineau-Desvoidy 1830 by subsequent designation by Robineau-Desvoidy, (1863) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2307 available

Sturnella Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Alauda magna*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167) (Aves). Op. 67 ***Sturnus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Sturnus vulgaris*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167) (Aves). Op. 67 **STYLEPHORIDAE** Swainson, 1839, *On the natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians and reptiles or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 47 (type genus: ***Stylephorus*** Shaw, 1791) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available

Stylephorus Shaw, 1791, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 1: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Stylephorus chordatus*** Shaw, 1791), it being ruled under the plenary power that ***Saccopharynx*** Mitchell, 1824 is deemed to be the name of a then new nominal genus, and not a replacement name for ***Stylephorus*** Shaw, 1791 (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available

styliferus, ***Palaemon***, H. Milne Edwards, 1840, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 3, p. 638 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 available

styliferus, ***Penaeus***, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. Nat. Crust.*, 2: 418 (specific name of the type species of ***Parapenaeopsis*** Alcock, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

STYLODACTYLIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 24: 481, 850 (type genus: ***Stylodactylus*** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Stylodactylus Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Stylodactylus serratus*** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 11) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Stylopoma Levinsen, 1909, *Morphological and systematic studies on the cheilostomatous Bryozoa* (Copenhagen): 324 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Canu & Bassler, 1920 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 125: 359): ***Eschara spongites*** Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum*: 45) (Bryozoa). Op. 1194 available

Styloptocuma Băcescu & Muradian, 1974, *Revue Roumaine de Biologie*, 19: 74 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by original designation: ***Styloptocuma antipai*** Băcescu & Muradian, 1974) (Cumacea). Op. 1769 available

subaculeatus, ***Productus***, Murchison, 1840, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, 11: 255 (specific name of the type species of ***Productella*** Hall, 1867) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available

Subancistrocerus Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, 3: 206 (gender: masculine) (type species: ***Odynerus sichelii*** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, 3: 206) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

subantiqua, ***Fenestrella*** (sic), d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.*, 1: 44, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Elias, 1956 (*J. Paleontol.*, 30: 317, 319-321, pl. 43, figs. 1-4) (specific name of the type species of ***Fenestella*** Lonsdale, 1839) (Bryozoa). Op. 622 available

subcoleoptrata, ***Conops***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1006 (specific name of the type species of ***Phasia*** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896 available

subconcinna, ***Rhynchonella***, Davidson, 1852, *Monograph brit. foss. Brachiopoda (Palaeontogr. Soc.)*, 1(3): 10, pl. 1, figs. 5a-c, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Brachiopoda). Op. 1183 available

subconicus, ***Conchylolithus Anomites***, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[2], pl. 47, figs. 6-8, as interpreted by the neotype designated by North, 1921 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 76: 203) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available

- subcunctans**, *Tipula*, Alexander, 1921, *Ann. entomol. Soc. America*, **14**: 127 (Insecta, Diptera).
Op. 1160 available
- subcylindrica**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1248 (senior subjective synonym of *Truncatella costulata* Risso, 1826, the type species of *Truncatella* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 344, Op. 1664 available
- Subestea** Cotton, 1944, *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia*, **68**: 292 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Alvania seminodosa* May, 1916, *Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania*, **1915**: 94, 95, valid name: *Cingula australiae* Frauenfeld, 1867) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181 available
- subfuscus**, *Limax*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 125 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- subgentoni**, *Mantelliceras*, Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.*, **63**: 83 (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- subglobosa**, *Iliacantha*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2**(2): 155 (specific name of the type species of *Iliacantha* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- subgutturosa**, *Antilope*, Gldenstaedt, 1780, *Acta Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **1778** (No. 1): 251 (Mammalia). Direction 23 available
- sublaevis**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 117, pl. 54 (specific name of the type species of *Cadoceras* Fischer, 1882) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- sublucanus*, *Cancer*, Forsskl, 1775, *Descriptiones animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium, quae in itinere orientali, observavit*. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1367 index
- sublyncooides**, *Cypraea*, d'Orbigny, 1852, *Prodr. Pal.*, **3**: 48 (specific name of the type species of *Jousseumea* Sacco, 1894) (Gastropoda). Op. 673 available
- submetallicum**, *Camptopoeum*, Spinola, 1851, in Gay, *Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile*, vol. 6, p. 198 (specific name of the type species of *Acamptopoeum* Cockerell, 1905) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1759 available
- subnigra**, *Testudo*, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Tableau encyclopdique et mthodique des trois rgnes de la nature; erptologie*, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Pelusios* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available
- subocularis**, *Coluber*, Brown, 1901, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1901**: 492 (ruled under the plenary power not to be invalidated by its senior secondary homonym, *Bascanion suboculare* Cope, 1866) (Reptilia). Op. 745 available
- subquadrata**, *Fabia*, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 253 (specific name of the type species of *Fabia* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- subquadrata*, *Protogonia*, Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **19**: 492 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 980 index
- subradiatus**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 23, pl. 421, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Oppelia* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- subrufescens**, *Helix*, Miller, 1822, *Ann. Phil.*, **19**: 379 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- subspinosa**, *Crioceris*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 155 (specific name of the type species of *Zeugophora* Kunze, 1818) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1382 available
- substriata**, *Alaea*, Jeffreys, 1833, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**(3): 515 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

- subsultans, *Musca***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 993 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 available
- subsultans, *Syrphus***, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., vol. 4, p. 304 (senior subjective synonym of *Mosillus arcuatus* Latreille, 1805, the type species of ***Mosillus*** Latreille, 1804, and the specific name of the type species of *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1748 available
- subtaeniata, *Psammophis sibilans*** var., Peters, 1882, *Reise nach Moçambique*, 3: 121 (Reptilia). Op. 1210 available
- subterraneus, *Cancer (Astacus)***, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 9: 88 (specific name of the type species of ***Callianassa*** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- subterraneus, *Crangonyx***, Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin*, 6 (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859): 165 (specific name of the type species of ***Crangonyx*** Bate, 1859) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- subtruncatum, *Pisidium***, Malm, 1855, *Götheborgs K. Vet. & Vitt. Samh. Handl.*, 3: 92 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- Subulina*** Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.*: 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 177): ***Bulimus octonus*** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, 1(1): 325) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- SUBULINIDAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, 2: 549 (type genus: ***Subulina*** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- subvirescens, *Helix***, Bellamy, 1839, *Nat. Hist. South Devon*: 420 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- succincta, *Apis***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 576 (specific name of the type species of ***Colletes*** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- succinctus, *Gryllus Locusta***, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, 6: 398, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Patanga*** Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998 available
- Succinea*** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 32, 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 171): ***Helix putris*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Suchonella*** Spizharsky, 1937, *Trudy Tsentral'nogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Instituta* [*Transactions of the Central Geological Prospecting Institute*], 97: 159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Suchonella typica*** Spizharsky, 1939) (Ostracoda). Op. 1915 available
- suhmi, *Pentacheles***, Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)2: 278 (specific name of the type species of ***Stereomastis*** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 702 available
- sulcata, *Buprestis***, Fischer von Waldheim, 1824, *Entomographia Imperii Russici. Genera Insectorum systematica exposita et analysi iconographica instructa*. Coleoptera, vol. 2, p. 197, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis sulcata*** Thunberg, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- sulcata, *Buprestis***, Thunberg, 1789, *Novas Insectorum species*. 5. Dissertation, p. 90 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- sulcata, *Empis***, Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügligen Insekten (Diptera Linn.)*, Abt. 2, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhamphomyia*** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117 available

- sulcata**, **Venus**, Hermann, 1781, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **15**: 127-129, pl. IV, figs. 9, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 83) (specific name of the type species of **Trigonia** Bruguière, [1789]) (Bivalvia). Op. 327 available
- sulcatifrons**, **Parapasiphaë**, Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 384 (specific name of the type species of **Parapasiphaë** Smith, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Sulcatula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 209 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- sulcatus**, [**Trochus**], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- sulcatus**, **Ceraphron**, Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 303 (specific name of the type species of **Ceraphron** Jurine, 1807) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available
- sulcatus**, **Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412 (specific name of the type species of **Acilius** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619 available
- sulcatus**, **Gyrinus**, Wiedemann, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (German), **4**: 119 (specific name of the type species of **Enhydrus** Laporte, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710 available
- sulcatus**, **Pteroglossus**, Swainson, July 1820, *Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **9**(18): 267 (specific name of the type species of **Aulacorhynchus** Gould, 1834) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- sulcatus**, **Taeniolabis**, Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, **16**: 604 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516 index
- sulcatus**, **Turbo**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3592, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 35) as [**Trochus**] **sulcatus** (specific name of the type species of **Cookia** Lesson, [1832]) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- sulphuratus**, **Cuculus**, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum. nat. rariss. Hamb.*, **1**: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407 index
- sulphurella**, **Cicadula**, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. lapp.*: 297 (valid name at the date of Opinion 603 of the type species of **Elymana** de Long, 1936) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603 available
- sumatranus**, **Gnomulus**, Thorell, 1891, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 759, as defined by the lectotype (male specimen from Mount Singalang, West Sumatra, in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genoa) designated by Schwendinger & Martens, 1999, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **106**(4): 958 (specific name of the type species of **Gnomulus** Thorell, 1890) (Arachnida). Op. 1966 available
- sumatrensis**, **Rhinoceros**, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosie*, **3**: 301 (specific name of the type species of **Dicerorhinus** Gloger, 1841) (Mammalia). Op. 1080 available
- sumichrasti**, **Henicognathus**, Bocourt, 1886, *Mission scientifique au Mexique* (10): 628-630, pl. 41, fig. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 744 index
- sumptuosa**, **Chrysodema**, Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Iridotaenia** Deyrolle, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2076 available
- sundewalli**, **Phaenomerus**, Boheman, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **3**: 632 (specific name of the type species of **Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- superba**, **Ophiolepis**, Clark, 1915, *Spolia Zeylanica*, **10**: 89 (specific name of the type species of **Ophiolepis** Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1187 available

superba, **Portunus**, Costa, 1838, *Fauna Regno Napoli*, Crust. (Addiz. Dec. Brach.): 19 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Bathynectes** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

superbus, **Dorylaimus**, de Man, 1880, *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, 5: 79, as defined by the female lectotype from Katwijk, The Netherlands (catalogue no. V.As 253 in the Zoological Museum, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoologie, Amsterdam), designated by Loof, 1961, *Beaufortia*, 8: 237 (specific name of the type species of **Aporcelaimus** Thorne & Swanger, 1936) (Nematoda). Op. 1904 available

superbus, **Oedipus**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 25 (specific name of the type species of **Coralliocaris** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

supinum, **Pisidium**, Schmidt, [February 1851], *Z. f. Malakzool.*, 7: 119 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available

Suricata Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Suricata capensis* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 15, valid name: **Viverra suricata** Schreber, [1776]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

suricata, **Viverra**, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, 3: pl. 97 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Suricata** Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

SURICATIDAE Cope, 1882, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, 20(112): 474 (type genus: **Suricata** Desmarest, 1804) for use by those who consider that **Suricata** Desmarest and **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

Surnia Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique*, p. 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Forriep, 1806, *C. Duméril's analytische Zoologie aus dem französischen mit Zusätzen*, p. 35: *Strix hudsonia* Gmelin, 1788, of which the valid name at the time of the Commission's ruling was **Strix caparoch** Müller, 1766) (Aves). Direction 122 available

Sus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Sus scrofa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 49) (Mammalia). Op. 75 *Susu* Lesson, 1828, *Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Mammifères et des Oiseaux découverts depuis 1788 jusqu'à nos jours*, vol. 1, p. 212 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565 available

sutularis, *Trichius*, Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, 3(10): 156 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 index

suturalis, **Colymbetes**, MacLeay, 1825, *Annul. javan.* (ed. 1): 135 (valid name at the date of Opinion 289 of the type species of **Rhantus** Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 289 available

suturalis, **Melolontha**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 34 (specific name of the type species of **Stethaspis** Hope, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1244 available

suturalis, **Trichius**, Gory & Percheron, 1833, *Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins* ..., p. 48 (specific name of the type species of **Stegopterus** Burmeister & Schaum, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 available

swainsonii, **Gampsonyx**, Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, 2(5): 69 (specific name of the type species of **Gampsonyx** Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available

sybillae, *Mactra*, Valenciennes, 1858, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 46: 760 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1366 index

Sycyonia Hübner, [1826], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, Anz.: 7 (emendation of *Sicyonia* Hübner, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 382 index

Sycocrypta Coquerel, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)7: 367, 422-425, pl. 10, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 682 index

sycophanta, **Onthophagus**, Fairmaire, 1887, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 31: 100 (all uses of the name before Fairmaire (1887) suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera) Op. 2200 available

sycophanta, *Onthophagus*, Mulsant, 1842, *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Lamellicornes*, p. 106 (Coleoptera) Op. 2200 index

Syllarus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (a junior objective synonym of **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775). Op. 522 index

sylvanus, **Papilio**, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history, wherein are exhibited ... figures of exotic insects*, vol. 2, p. 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1944 available

sylvanus, **Papilio**, Esper, 1777, *Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, Theil 1 (Europäische Gattungen), pl. 36, suppl. 12, fig. 1, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Papilio sylvanus** Drury, 1773 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1944 available

sylvarum, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 592 (specific name of the type species of **Xylota** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available

sylvaticus, **Pipunculus**, Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, 4: 20 (specific name of the type species of **Tomosvaryella** Aczél, 1939) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available

sylvestris, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (specific name of the type species of **Ligyrocoris** Stål, 1872) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available

sylvestris, *Simia*, Link, 1795, *Beyträge Naturges.*, 1(2): 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1268 index

sylvicola, *Simia* (*Papio*), Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935 index

sylvius, **Encyrtus**, Dalman, 1820, *K. svensk. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, (1)20: 154 (specific name of the type species of **Microterys** Thomson, [1876]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1110 available

Symathus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Symethus* Rafinesque, 1814). Op. 522 index

sympiotus, **Dasycaris**, Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24: 240 (specific name of the type species of **Dasycaris** Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Symethus Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

symmysta, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (specific name of the type species of **Albunea** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

Symnista Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (a junior objective synonym of **Albunea** Weber, 1795). Op. 522 index

Symphaedra Hübner, 1819, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: 7, pl. [1], figs. 1, 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, 10: 272): **Symphaedra alcandra** Hübner, 1819, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: 7, pl. [1], figs. 1, 2) by direction under the plenary power, not available for use in preference to **Euthalia** Hübner,

[1819] (type species: **Papilio lubentina** Cramer, [1777]), but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available

Symphysopus Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 9 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index

symphyti, **Longitarsus**, Heikertinger, 1912, *Entomologische Blätter*, **8**(3): 69 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1656 available

Synalpheus Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 572 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Synalpheus falcatus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 574, valid name: **Alpheus comatularum** Haswell, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Synaptiphilus Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France*, **5**: 19, 21, 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Synaptiphilus luteus** Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France*, **5**: 19, 21, 22) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 815 available

Synapturanus Carvalho, 1954, *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, **555**: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Synapturanus mirandaribeiroi** Nelson & Lescure, 1975) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1513 available

Syncaris Holmes, 1900, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **7**: 211 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Miersia pacifica** Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**4**: 577) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

syndactyla, **Simia**, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**: 241, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *gibbon* Miller, 1779, as published in the binomen **Simia gibbon**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1224 available

Syngamus Siebold, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2**(1): 105 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Fasciola trachea** Montagu, 1811, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**: 197) (Nematoda). Op. 104 available

Syngnathus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 336 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1912 (*Smithson. Publ.*, **2060**: 103): **Syngnathus acus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 337) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

Syngnathus Rafinesque, 1810, *Ind. Itt. Sic.*: 57 (a junior homonym of **Syngnathus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

Synurella Wrzesniowski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, **28**: 403 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Synurella polonica** Wrzesniowski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, **28**: 403) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

syriacus, **Struthio camelus**, Rothschild, 1910, *Bull. brit. Ornith. Club*, **39**: 83 (type locality: 'Syrian desert') (Aves). Op. 413 available

syrichta, **Simia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29 (valid name at the date of Direction 22 of the type species of **Tarsius** Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

Syringothyris Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 6 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68c: **Syringothyris typa** Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 6) (Brachiopoda). Op. 100 available

Syrrhaptus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 243 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tetrao paradoxa** Pallas, 1773, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **2**: 712) (Aves). Op. 67
Syrrhophus Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.*, **12**: 253 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Syrrhophus marnockii** Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.*, **12**: 253) (Amphibia). Op. 1024 available

Systellaspis Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 757 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Systellaspis lanceocaudata** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

tabacaria, **Fistularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312 (specific name of the type species of **Fistularia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

tabidus, **Sirex** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. [30], 832 pp. Korte, Flensburgi & Lipsiae, p. 326 (specific name of the type species of **Trachelus** Jurine, 1807) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2306 available

Tachina Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde* (Illiger), **2**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Brauer, 1893, *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **43**: 489: **Musca grossa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1743 available

TACHINIDAE Fleming, 1821, in: *Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica*, vol. 5, p. 49, spelling emended to **TACHINUSIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802 is TACHINUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 index

TACHINIDAE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, (2)2: 185 (type genus: **Tachina** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1743 available

Tachinus Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composants les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes* ..., p. 427: **Staphylinus rufipes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available

TACHINUSIDAE Fleming, 1821, in: *Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica*, vol. 5, p. 49 (type genus: **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802), spelling emended from TACHINIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802 is TACHINUS-, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Tachinus** are not to be given priority over **TACHYPORIDAE** MacLeay, 1825 and other family-group names based on **Tachyporus** Gravenhorst, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available

Tachyophis Mertens, 1934, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (N.F.), **3**: 197 (a junior homonym of *Tachyophis* Rochebrune, 1884). Op. 524 index

Tachyphonus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tanagra rufa** Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 44) (Aves). Op. 67 **TACHYPORIDAE** MacLeay, 1825, *Annulosa Javanica*, no. 1, p. 49 (type genus: **Tachyporus** Gravenhorst, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Tachyporus** are to be given precedence over **TACHINUSIDAE** Fleming, 1821 and other family-group names based on **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available

Tachyporus Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 124 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composants les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes* ..., p. 427: **Staphylinus chrysomelinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available

Tachys Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tachys scutellaris** Stephens, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598 available

- Tachyusa** Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark. Brandenb.*, **1**: 307 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tachyusa constricta** Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark. Brandenb.*, **1**: 307) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- taczanowskii, Acragas**, Mello-Leitão, 1948, *An. Acad. Brasil Cien.*, **20**(2): 187, fig. 27 (specific name of the type species of **Hypaeus** Simon, 1900) (Arachnida). Op. 889 available
- Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 819 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Taenia solium** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 819) (Cestoda). Op. 84, Op. 272 available
- Taenia** Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.*: 415 (a junior homonym of **Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- Taenia** Walker, 1866, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (4): 927 (a junior homonym of **Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- taenia, Cobitis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 303 (specific name of the type species of **Cobitis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500 available
- taeniaides, Thalassema**, Ikeda, 1902, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi* [*The Zoological Magazine, Japan*], **14**(159): plate (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Echiura). Op. 2048 index
- taeniatus, Calomicrus**, Wollaston, 1867, *Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Cape Verde archipelago*, London (van Voorst): 145 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1164 available
- taeniatus, Dytiscus**, Rossi, 1795, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2), **1**: 414 (a junior objective synonym of **bilineatus, Dytiscus**, de Geer, 1774). Op. 618 index
- taenioides, Thalassema**, Ikeda, 1904, *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo*, **20**(4): 63 (specific name of the type species of **Ikeda** Wharton, 1913) (Echiura). Op. 2048 available
- Taeniolabis** Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, **16**: 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Polymastodon taoensis** Cope, 1882) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516 available
- Taeniopterygidae** Klapálek, 1905, *Ceské společ. Entomol. Casopis*, **2**: 30 (type genus: **Taeniopteryx** Pictet, 1842) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available
- Taeniopteryx** Pictet, 1842, *Hist. nat. Ins. Neur.*, Perlides: 335 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Phryganea nebulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available
- Taeniorhynchus** Lynch-Arribáizaga, 1891, *Rev. Mus. La Plata*, **1**: 374 ; *ibid.*, **2**: 143 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 550 index
- taeniorhynchus, Culex**, Wiedemann, 1821, *Dipt. exot.*: 43 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 550 available
- taierensis, Chelifer**, With, 1907, *Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, **30**: 55 (specific name of the type species of **Thalassochernes** Beier, 1940) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1667 available
- TALITRIDAE** (correction of TALITRIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 101 (type genus: **Talitrus** Bosc, [1802]) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ORCHESTIIDAE** Leach, 1814 whenever **Talitrus** Bosc and **Orchestia** Leach, 1814 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

Talitrus Bosc, [1802], *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer (Gammarellus) saltator** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 94) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

Talorchestia Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)**14**: 310 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy (Dana, 1853, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**(2): 861): **Talitrus gracilis** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.*, **2**: 201) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

Talpa Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Talpa europaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **talpa**, *Madrepora*, Houttuyn, 1772, *Natuurlyke Historie of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen*, vol. 1, part 17, p. 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573 available

talpa, **Stenopelmatus**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 721 (specific name of the type species of **Stenopelmatus** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available

talpae, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brünn ed.): 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741 index

talpina, **Fungia**, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 370 (Anthozoa). Op. 1573 available

talpoida, **Hippa**, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(7): 160 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

talpoides, **Hemimerus**, Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5** Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 2 (specific name of the type species of **Hemimerus** Walker, [1871]) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 5 available

tamaricis, *Dicyphus*, Puton, 1886, *Exp. Sci. Tunis.*: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 958 index

tanaceti, **Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 369 (specific name of the type species of **Galeruca** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

tanaceti, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 218 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index

Tanagra Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.*, **2**, Prodr.: 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 852 available

Tanagra Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 313 (a junior homonym of **Tanagra** Linnaeus, 1764). Op. 852 available

TANAGRIDAE Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. Comp. List of Birds of Europe and North America*: 35 (type genus: **Tanagra** Linnaeus, 1764 or **Tanagra** Linnaeus, 1766) (invalid because based either on a name suppressed under the plenary power or on a name rejected as a junior homonym). Op. 852 available

tanakai, *Kedania*, Kishida, 1909, *Notes on the Trombidiidae of Japan (Tokio)*: page not known (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1218 available

tanganyikae, **Limnocaridina**, Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1899**: 704 (specific name of the type species of **Limnocaridina** Calman, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

tangeri, **Gelasimus**, Eyndoux, 1835, *Mag. Zool. Paris*, **5**(7): unnumbered page (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1262 available

Taningia Joubin, 1931, *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **10**: 181 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Taningia danae** Joubin, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768 available

tantilla, Pupa, Gould, 1847, *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **2**: 197 (specific name of the type species of **Nesopupa** Pilsbry, 1900) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823 available

Tanystropheus von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tanystropheus conspicuus** von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42) (Reptilia). Op. 1186 available

TANYTARSINI Goetghebuer, 1938, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, Fam. 13c: 73 (type genus: **Tanytarsus** van der Wulp, 1874) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available

Tanytarsus van der Wulp, 1874, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **17**: 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chironomus signatus** van der Wulp, 1858, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **2**(3): 169) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available

taoensis, Polymastodon, Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, **16**: 684 (specific name of the type species of **Taeniolabis** Cope, 1882) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516 available

Tapaja Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): vi [Table of Contents] (an incorrect original spelling for **Tapaya** Oken, 1816, by selection by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270), and invalid also because included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 565 index

Tapaja Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1183, a spelling selected by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270), as first reviser, in preference to **Tapaya** Oken, 1817 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 565 index

Tapaja Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 295, a spelling selected by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270), as first reviser, in preference to **Tapaja** Oken, 1816 (invalid because included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 565 index

Tapaya Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 565 index

Tapaya Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1183 (an incorrect original spelling for **Tapaja** Oken, 1817, by selection by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270)). Op. 565 index

Tapayia Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 565 index

Taphius Adams & Adams, 1855, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **2**: 262 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Planorbis andecolus** d'Orbigny, 1835, *Mag. Zool.*, **5**: 26) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Biomphalaria** Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available

Tapinotetartos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 572 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Tapirus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 81 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hippopotamus terrestris** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). Op. 1894 available

tarandi, Oestrus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (specific name of the type species of **Oedemagena** Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available

tarandus, Cervus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67 (specific name of the type species of **Rangifer** Smith, 1827) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

Tardigradus Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), pp. 64, 67 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922 index

tardigradus, Lemur, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. NRM 532011 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Gentry, Groves & Jenkins, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 119 (specific name of the type species of **Loris** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922 available

tardus, *Thinobius*, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129 index

tarsatus, Hydroporus, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques*, part 1 (Carnassiers), p. 106 (specific name of the type species of **Vatellus** Aubé, [1837]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1681 available

Tarsius Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.*: 32, Tab. A (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Palmer, 1904 (*N. Amer. Fauna*, **23**: 664): *Lemur tarsier* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 71, valid name: **Simia syrichta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24 available

tarsius, *Tarsius*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 10 (an unjustified emendation of *tarsier*, *Lemur*, Erxleben, 1777). Direction 24 index

tatarica, Buprestis, Pallas, 1773, *Reisen durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches, vom Jahr 1771*, vol. 2, p. 464 (specific name of the type species of **Cyphosoma** Mannerheim, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2083 available

Tatu Blumenbach, 1779, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, p. 74 (a junior objective synonym of **Dasypus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926 index

Tatura Butler, [1888], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1887**(4): 572 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hypolycaena lebona** Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep.*, *Lyc.* (2): 51, pl. 23) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 994 available

taurus, Bos, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71 (specific name of the type species of **Bos** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

taurus, Carcharias, Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di Animali e Piante della Sicilia con varie osservazioni sopra i medesimi*, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1810) (Chondrichthyes, Lamniformes). Op. 1459 available

Taxidea Waterhouse, [1839], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **6**: 153 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ursus labradorius* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 102, valid name: **Ursus taxus** Schreber, [1777]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

TAXIDEINAE (correction of TAXIDIINAE) Pocock, [1922], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1921**: 835 (type genus: **Taxidea** Waterhouse, [1839]) for use by those who consider that **Taxidea** Waterhouse and *Meles* Brisson, 1762 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

Taxidia Hodgson, 1847, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16**: 763 (an unjustified emendation of **Taxidea** Waterhouse, [1839]). Op. 384 index

TAXIDIINAE Pocock, [1922], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1921**: 835 (type genus: **Taxidea** Waterhouse, [1839]) (an incorrect original spelling for **TAXIDEINAE** Pocock, [1922]). Direction 53 index

Taxonus Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture*,

- Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 90: *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *nitida* Klug, 1817, a junior subjective synonym of ***Tenthredo agrorum*** Fallén, 1808) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Taxus* Cuvier & Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1795, *Magazin Encyclopédique*, **2**: 184, 187 (a junior objective synonym of ***Meles*** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 index
- taxus***, ***Ursus***, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 520; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 142B (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of ***Taxidea*** Waterhouse, 1839) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- taylorensis***, ***Anomalina***, Carsey, 1926, *Univ. Texas Bull.* (No. 2612): 1-53 (Rhizopoda). Op. 873 available
- taylori***, ***Sauritolepis***, Hall, 1840, *Fourth Annual Report of the Survey of the Fourth Geological District. Assembly Document, Albany Institute*, **50**: 453, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. AMNH 3341 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York) designated by Jeffery, Davis, Shubin & Daeschler, 2002, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **59**: 199 (specific name of the type species of ***Sauripterus*** Hall, 1843) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089 available
- tcheric*, *Motacilla*, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- Teba* Beck, 1847, *Amtlicher Bericht über die Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte in Kiel im September 1846*, **24**(2): 122 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Theba*** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- Teba* Turton, 1831, *A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands*, p. 36 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Theba*** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- Tectarius*** Valenciennes, [1832], in Humboldt & Bonpland, *Voy. Rég. equinox, nouv. Continent, Zoology*, **2**: 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clench & Abbott, 1942 (*Johnsonia*, **1**(4): 1): *Tectarius coronatus* Valenciennes, [1832], in Humboldt & Bonpland, *Voy. Rég. equinox, nouv. Continent, Zoology*, **2**: 271, valid name: ***Trochus grandinatus*** Gmelin, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 871 available
- tectus***, ***Ptinus***, Boieldieu, 1856, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**4**: 652, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the name of a then new nominal species (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2055 available
- teguixin***, ***Lacerta***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 208 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1300 of the type species of ***Tupinambis*** Daudin, 1802) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- tegulatus***, ***Ammonites pictus***, Quenstedt, 1887, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, III, Der Weisse Jura*, p. 1051, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Taramelliceras* (*Strebliticeras*) Hölder, 1955) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- TEIIDAE** Gray, 1827, *Phil. Mag.*, (2)**1**: 53 (type genus: ***Teius*** Merrem, 1820) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **AMEIVIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826 whenever ***Teius*** Merrem, 1820 and ***Ameiva*** Meyer, 1795 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- Teius*** Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 13, 60 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Burt & Burt, 1933 (*Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, **28**: 76): *Teius viridis* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 60, junior synonym of ***Lacerta teyou*** Daudin, 1802) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- telarius*, *Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 968 index

telchinum, *Ceratophyllus*, Rothschild, 1905, *Novit. zool.*, **12**: 153, pl. 8, fig. 21 (specific name of the type species of *Malaraeus* Jordan, 1933) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available

telemus, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 635 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 288 index

Teleosteus Volger, 1860, *Ber. Offenbach. Ver. Naturk.*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 223 index

Telicota Moore, [1881], *Lep. Ceylon*, **1**(4): 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio colon** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 531) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 831 available

Telipna Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **16**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Liptena acraea** Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 77, fig. 6) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available

Tellinella Mörch, 1853, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi*, **2**: 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stoliczka, 1870 (*Cretaceous fauna S. India*, **3**, *Pelecypoda*, *Mem. geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. Indica*, (6)3: 116): **Tellina virgata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 674) (Bivalvia). Op. 987 available

Tellinigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Telmessus Stål, 1866, *Hemipt. Afric.*, **4**: 211 (a junior homonym of **Telmessus** White, 1846). Direction 37 index

Telmessus White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **17** (Suppl.): 497 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Telmessus serratus* White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **17** (Suppl.): 497, valid name: **Cancer cheiragonus** Tilesius, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **temesa**, **Thecla**, Hewitson, [1868], *Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae*: 1, No. 2 (specific name of the type species of **iaspis** Kaye, 1904) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 821 available

temminckii, *Chelonura*, Troost, 1835, in Harlan, *Med. Phys. Res.*: 158 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available

Temnocrinus Springer, 1902, *Am. Geol.*, **30**: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Cyathocrinites tuberculatus** Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 88) (Crinoidea). Op. 917 available

Temnorhynchus Hope, 1837, *The coleopterist's manual, containing the lamellicorn insects of Linnaeus and Fabricius*, p. 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Coptorhinus* Dejean, 1833: **Scarabaeus retusus** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838 available

temporalis, *Philopterus*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 292 (a junior objective synonym of **mergiserrati**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index

tenax, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591 (specific name of the type species of **Eristalis** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available

tenebricola, *Linyphia*, Wider, 1834, *Mus. Senckenberg (Abh. Gebiete beschr. Naturges. von Mitgl. senck. naturk. Ges. in Frankfurt-am-Main)*, **1**: 260, 261, pl. 18, figs. 2a, 2b, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Locket, Millidge & van Helsdingen, 1978 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **35**: 46) and designated under the plenary power (Arachnida). Op. 1245 available

tenellum, *Eudendrium*, Allman, 1877, *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, **5**(2): 8, as defined by Allman's type material deposited in the collection of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University (a jar labelled 'MCZ 50235; colony without gonophores, U.S.A., off Florida, off Double-Head Shot Key, Gulf Stream Expedition, n, 23

- 57°30'N, 80°29'15"W, alcohol preserved, 10.iii.1869, 862 m, leg. L.F. de Pourtalès, det. G.J. Allman, holotype, with no hydranths') (Hydrozoa). Op. 2175 available
- tenuellus**, **Limax**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 11 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- tentaculata**, **Caecilia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of **Caecilia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462 available
- tentaculata**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (specific name of the type species of **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 475 available
- Tentyria** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Familles naturelles des genres. Tome troisième*, p. 170 (gender: feminine), type species ruled under the plenary power to be **Tentyria ligurica** Solier, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2244 available
- Tentyrina** Reitter, 1900, *Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden-Abtheilungen: Tentyrini und Adelostomini, aus Europa und angrenzenden Ländern*, p. 92 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation by Gebien (1937) **Pimelia orbiculata** Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2244 available
- tenuicornis**, **Palaemon**, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**: 249 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available
- tenuicornis**, **Tettix**, Sahlberg, 1893, *Meddel. Soc. Faun. Flor. Fenn.*, **19**: 47 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1103 available
- tenuilineatum**, **Pisidium**, Stelfox, 1918, *J. Conchol.*, **15**: 296 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- tenuimanus**, **Cherax**, Smith, 1912, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1912**: 166 (Crustacea). Op. 2212 available
- tenuipes**, **Carupa**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 85 (specific name of the type species of **Carupa** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tenuipes**, **Palaemonella**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25 (specific name of the type species of **Palaemonella** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- tenuirostris**, **Psittacus**, Kuhl, 1820, *Nova Acta Physico-medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae*, **10**: 88, as defined by the neotype (ANWC 37645 lodged in the Australian National Wildlife Collection, CSIRO, Canberra, Australia) designated under the plenary power (Aves). Op. 2293 available
- tenuis**, **Cyrtopeltis**, Reuter, 1895, *Rev. Entomol. Fr.*, **14**: 139 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 958 available
- tenuis**, **Mastax**, Perty, 1832, *Del. Anim. artic. Brazil* (2): 123 (specific name of the type species of **Eumastax** Burr, 1899) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- tenuis**, **Mycetoporus**, Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Opuscula Entomologica*, **2**: 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2078 index
- tenuis**, **Pinophilus**, Fagel, 1963, *Exploration du Parc National de la Garamba. Mission H. de Saeger*, **37**: 216, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. tenuis** Sharp, 1876 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- tenuis**, **Pinophilus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 323 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- tenuissima**, **Clymenia**, Ørsted, 1844, *De regionibus marinis. Elementa topographiae historiconaturalis, Freti Øresund*. [Dissertation], p. 79 (suppressed under the plenary power for

the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy)
(Polychaeta). Op. 1636 index

tephra, **Dasychira**, Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [178] (specific name of the type species of **Dasychira** Hübner, [1809]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available

Terebelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Terebra Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Terebratula Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*, p. 249 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anomia terebratula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1959 available

terebratula, **Anomia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 703, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. BM(NH) BG152 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Lee & Brunton, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 55: 222 (specific name of the type species of **Terebratula** Müller, 1776) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1959 available

Terebratuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Terebratulina d'Orbigny, 1847, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 25, (Aug.): 268 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anomia retusa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 701) (Brachiopoda). Op. 924 available

Terebrigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Teredigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Teredo Hübner, [1809]–[1813], *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 6 (ref. to *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [25]) (a junior homonym of **Teredo** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index

Teredo Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 651 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1822 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, 15: 82): **Teredo navalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 651) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72 available

TERGIPEDINAE Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Faun. Medit.*, 2: 209 (type genus: **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available

Tergipes Cuvier, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 6: 433 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Limax tergipes** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 99) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available

Tergipes Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 283 (a junior homonym of **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805). Op. 773 index

Tergipes Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.*, 87: 372 (a junior homonym of **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805). Op. 773 index

tergipes, **Limax**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 99 (specific name of the type species of **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available

teriae, **Varanus**, Sprackland, 1991, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 30(3): 570 (a junior objective synonym of **Odatia keithornei** Wells & Wellington, 1985) (Reptilia). Op. 1970 index

terminalis, **Staphylinus**, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, vol. 1, p. 396 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

terminalis, *Staphylinus*, Laporte, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 176, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. terminalis* Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

terminifera, *Epacromia*, Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, 4: 777 (specific name of the type species of *Chortoicetes* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357 available

TERMOPSIDAE Holmgren, 1911, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademins Handlingar*, 46(6): 35 (type genus: *Termopsis* Heer, 1849), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Termopsis* are to be given precedence over **STOLOTERMITINAE** Holmgren, 1910 and other family-group names based on *Stolotermes* Hagen, 1858 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available

Termopsis Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Termopsis breinii* Heer, 1849) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available

ternatensis, *Heliases*, Bleeker, 1856, *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 10: 377 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563 available

Terpne Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

terraenovae, *Phormia*, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, 2: 467 (specific name of the type species of *Protophormia* Townsend, 1908) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618 available

terraereginae, *Mus*, Alston, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1879: 646 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1116 index

Terrakea Booker, 1930, *J. Proc. roy. Soc. N.S.W.*, 64: 66 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Productus brachythaerus* Morris, 1845, *in de Strzelecki, Phys. Descript. N.S. Wales and van Diemen's Land*: pl. 14, fig. 4c, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Morris and refigured by Hill, 1950 (*Univ. Qld. Papers*, Dept. Geol., 3(2): 19), now preserved in the British Museum (Natural History), London) (Brachiopoda). Op. 486 available

terrestris, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578, defined under the plenary power by the neotype (the queen specimen with a red label reading 'NEOTYPE *Apis terrestris* L., 1758', a white label reading 'Upl. Rådmansö Västernäs 7.8.1970 leg. S. Erlandsson', a white label reading '*Bombus terrestris* (L.) A. Løken det.' and a blue label reading 'Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet Stockholm Loan 262/94' designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Bombus* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 220, Op. 1828 available

terrestris, *Aranea*, Wider, 1834, *Mus. Senck.*, 1: 215 (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available

terrestris, *Hippopotamus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74 (specific name of the type species of *Tapirus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). Op. 1894 available

terrestris, *Lumbricus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Sims, 1973 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 30: 32, 33) (specific name of the type species of *Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1102 available

terrestris, *Testudo*, Fermin, 1765, *Hist. nat. Hollande équinox.*: 51 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 660 index

terrestris, *Testudo*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: VIII, 12 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available

terricola, **Rhabditis**, Dujardin, [1844], *Histoire naturelle des Helminthes*, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of **Rhabditis** Dujardin, [1844]) (Nematoda). Direction 120 available

tertiana, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1), **21**(4): 132 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index

tertiana, *Plasmodium malariae*, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdschr.*, **2**: 466 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index

tertiana, *Plasmodium malariae*, M. & C., Varietà B, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.), **1**: 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index

tessacourbe, *Muscicapa*, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, **2**: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index

tesselatus, **Grapsus**, Latreille, 1812, in Milbert, *Voy. Ile de France*, **2**: 275 (specific name of the type species of **Lybia** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

tessellata, *Acrophylla*, Westwood, 1859, *Cat. Phasm.*: 115 (and later uses in combination with **Acrophylla** Gray, 1835 and **Ctenomorpha** Gray, 1833) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **tessulata**, **Ctenomorpha**, Gray, 1835). Op. 641 index

tessellatus, *Conus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 140 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

tessini, *Paradoxides*, Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 31 (a junior objective synonym of **paradoxissimus**, **Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818]). Op. 496 index

tessulata, **Ctenomorpha**, Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 44 (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available

Testacelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

testaceum, **Omalium**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, vol. 1, p. 885, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Omalium pygmaeum** Gravenhorst, 1806, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Omalium testaceum** Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

testaceum, **Omalium**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 218, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Omalium sorbi** Gyllenhal, 1810 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

testaceus, **Conops** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2. Salvii, Holmiae, p. 1006 [spelling emended from *Conops testacea*], as defined by the male specimen labelled 'NEOTYPE' designated by D.K. Clements, J.-H. Stuke & P.J. Chandler' and deposited in the Natural History Museum, London, , as ruled under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2268

testaceus, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines ...*, vol. 2, p. 595, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. testaceus* Paykull, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

testudinarius, **Pleurobranchus**, Cantraine, 1835, *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **2**: 385 (Gastropoda). Op. 1767 available

Tetarterythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Tethya Lamarck, [1814], *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**(1): 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1849 (*in* Cuvier, *Règne Animal*, ed. 4 (Disciples' Edition), **20** (1836-1849), pl. 95): *Alcyonium lyncurium* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1295, valid name: **Alcyonium aurantium** Pallas, 1766) (Porifera). Op. 1182 available

TETHYDIDAE (correction of TETHYIDAE) Rafinesque, 1815 (as TETHYDIA), *Analyse Nature*: 141 (type genus: **Tethys** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 1182 available

TETHYIDAE (as TETHYADAE) Gray, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 540 (type genus: **Tethya** Lamarck, [1814]) (Porifera). Op. 1182 available

TETHYIDAE (as TETHYDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 141 (type genus: **Tethys** Linnaeus, 1767) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **TETHYDIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 1182 index

TETHYIDAE Huntsman, 1912, *Trans. Canad. Inst.*, No. 21, **9**(2): 133 (type genus: *Tethyum* Gunnerus, 1765) (a junior homonym of **TETHYIDAE** Gray, 1867). Op. 1182 index

Tethys Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, apart from the use in combination with the specific names *leporina* and *limacina*). Op. 200 index

Tethys Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tethys fimbria** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089) (Gastropoda). Op. 200 available

Tethys, all uses of, prior to *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index

Tethyum Gunnerus, 1765, *K. norske Vidensk. Selskab. Skr.*, **3**: 102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1182 index

Tetigonia Blanchard, 1852, *in* Gay, *Hist. Chile* (Zool.), **7**: 282 (a junior homonym of **Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 299, entry on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Names in Zoology deleted in Op. 1754 index

Tetigonia Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.*, **1**: 193 (a junior homonym of **Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 299, entry on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Names in Zoology deleted in Op. 1754 index

Tetigonia Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **1**: 429 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 299, Op. 1754 index

tetracanthus, **Strongylus**, Mehlis, 1831, *Isis von Oken*, **24**: 79, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 087757.00 in the U.S. National Parasite Collection, Beltsville, Maryland, collected by A. Looss in 1899) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Cyathostomum** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 available

tetracera, **Limnadia**, Krynicki, 1830, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **2**(11): 176 (specific name of the type species of **Cyzicus** Audouin, 1837) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553 available

Tetrachila Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

Tetraclaenodon Scott, 1892, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1892**: 299 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mioclaenus floverianus* Cope, 1888, *Trans. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **16**: 330, valid name: **Phenacodus puercensis** Cope, 1881) (Mammalia). Op. 980 available

tetradactyla, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542, as defined by the neotype (the lectotype of **Phalaena tridactyla** Linnaeus, 1758) designated under the plenary

power, ruled by the Commission to be a junior objective synonym of *Phalaena tridactyla* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041 index

Tetragonosaurus Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud.* (Geol. Ser.), **31**: 1-11 (a nomen nudum).
Direction 1 index

tetragonus, **Diademodon**, Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* (B), **185**: 1030 (specific name of the type species of **Diademodon** Seeley, 1894) (Reptilia). Op. 1324 available

Tetragrapsus Rathbun, 1916, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **97**: 273 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Brachynotus (Heterograpsus) jouyi** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 247) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 650 available

Tetragrapsus Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **19**: 140 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Tetragraptus** Salter, 1863). Op. 650 index

Tetragraptus (emendation of *Tetragrapsus*) Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **19**: 140 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Graptolithus bryonoides* Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Rept. for 1857: 126, valid name: **Fucoides serra** Brongniart, 1828) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

Tetrahymen Mast & Pace, 1946, *Physiol. Zool.*, **19**(3): 232 (an unjustified emendation of **Tetrahymena** Furgason, 1940). Op. 915 index

Tetrahymena Furgason, 1940, *Arch. Protistenk.*, **94**(2): 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Tetrahymena geleii* Furgason, 1940, *Arch. Protistenk.*, **94**(2): 258, valid name: **Leucophrys pyriformis** Ehrenberg, 1830) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

Tetrahymenia Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., Zool. Biol. animale*, (3)**10**(2): 182 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Tetrahymena** Furgason, 1940). Op. 915 index

TETRAHYMENIDAE Corliss, 1952, *Proc. Soc. Protozool.*, **3**: 3 (type genus: **Tetrahymena** Furgason, 1940) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

Tetrameres Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**: 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tetrameres haemochrous** Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**: 130) (Nematoda). Op. 892 available

Tetraneura Hartig, 1841, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 366 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: **Aphis ulmi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019 available

Tetrapedia Klug, 1810, *Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, Magazin für neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesamten Naturkunde*, **4**: 33-35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tetrapedia diversipes** Klug, 1810) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070 available

TETRASTICHINAE (correction of TETRASTICHOIDAE) Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* (2): 19 (type genus: **Tetrastichus** Haliday, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 720 available

TETRASTICHOIDAE Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* (2): 19 (type genus: **Tetrastichus** Haliday, 1844) (an incorrect original spelling for **TETRASTICHINAE** Foerster, 1856). Op. 720 index

Tetrastichus Haliday, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**: 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cirrospilus attalus* Walker, 1839, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **2**: 353, valid name: **Eulophus miser** Nees, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 720 available

Tetrastichus Walker, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 720 index

Tetrastichus, all uses of, prior to that by Haliday, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**: 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 720 index

tetrataenia, **Eutaenia sirtalis**, Cope in Yarrow, 1875, *Report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian*, vol. 5 (Zoology), part 4, p. 546, as defined by the lectotype (USNM 21384 in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C.) designated by Fitch, 1941, *American Midland Naturalist*, **26**(3): 581, 585 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1961 available

Tetraxanthus Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 275 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Xanthodes bidentatus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 8): 353, pl. 53, figs. 5-5b) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Tetrias Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 607 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tetrias scabripes** Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 608) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Tetrophthalmus Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**(10): 156 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 index

Tetropium Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 174 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1864, *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, **19**: 266: **Tetropium cinnamopterum** Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473 available

Tettigella China & Fennah, 1945, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**12**: 711 (a junior objective synonym of **Cicadella** Latreille, 1817). Op. 647 index

TETTIGELLINAE Evans, 1947, *Trans. roy. entomol. Soc. London*, **98**(6): 157 (type genus: **Tettigella** China & Fennah, 1945) (a junior objective synonym of **CICADELLIDAE** Latreille, 1825). Op. 647 index

Tettigonia Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 678 (a junior homonym of **Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 299 index

Tettigonia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 429 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gryllus viridissimus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 430) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available

TETTIGONIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères*: 569 (type genus: **Tetigonia** Geoffroy, 1762) (invalid because the name of the type genus was rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 647 index

TETTIGONIIDAE Krauss, 1902, *Zool. Anz.*, **25**: 541 (type genus: **Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 647 available

Tetyra Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 128 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex antillarum** Kirkaldy, 1909, *Cat. Hemipt. (Heteropt.)*, **1** (Cimicidae): 284) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 255 available

Teuthis Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 113 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index

teuthis, **Octopodia**, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 113 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index

Teuthras Stål, 1874, *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue critique des Orthoptères décrits par Linné, De Geer et Thunberg*, vol. 2, p. 102 (a junior objective synonym of **Phisis** Stål, 1861, the Commission having confirmed that **Listroscelis pectinata** Guérin, 1831 is the type species of both nominal genera) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490 index

Teuthys Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.*, **6**(3): 32 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Teuthis** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

texana, **Melitaea**, Edwards, 1863, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **2**: 81 (specific name of the type species of **Anthanassa** Scudder, 1875) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 839 available

texense, **Homoeomma**, Simon, 1892, *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, (5)**4**: 320 (specific name of the type species of **Rhechoistica** Simon, 1892) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637 available

teyou, **Lacerta**, Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 195 (senior synonym of **Teius viridis** Merrem, 1820, the type species of **Teius** Merrem, 1820) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available

THAIDIDAE (correction of THAISIDAE) Jousseaume, 1888, *Mem. Soc. zool. Fr.*, **1**(2): 176, 179 (type genus: **Thais** [Röding], 1798) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **PURPURIDAE** Broderip, 1839 whenever **Thais** [Röding], 1798 and **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available

Thais [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **47**: 472): **Murex fucus** Gmelin, [1791], *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3538, valid name: **Nerita nodosa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available

Thalamita Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **4**: 33, nota (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer admete** Herbst, [1803], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(3): 40) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **thalamita**, **Melybia**, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 144 (specific name of the type species of **Melybia** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Thalamitoides Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): **Thalamitoides quadridens** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 147) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

Thalamonyx Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 168 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): **Goniosoma danae** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 153) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

Thalarctos Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 62 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Thalarctos polaris** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 62, valid name: **Ursus maritimus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Thalarctus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 367 (an unjustified emendation of **Thalarctos** Gray, 1825). Op. 384 index

Thalascaris Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 282 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1012 index

Thalassalpes Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **3**(66): 233 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434 index

Thalassarachna Packard, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, **3**: 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Thalassarachna verrillii** Packard, 1871, a junior subjective synonym of **Acarus basteri** Johnston, 1836) (Arachnida). Op. 2051 available

Thalassides Berger, 1833, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1833**: 69 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292 index

Thalassina Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Thalassina scorpionides** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 52, valid name: **Cancer** (**Astacus**) **anomalus** Herbst, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

THALASSINIDAE (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 70) of THALASSINIDES) Latreille, 1831, *Cours Entomol.*: 377 (type genus: **Thalassina** Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

THALASSINIDES Latreille, 1831, *Cours Entomol.*: 377 (type genus: **Thalassina** Latreille, 1806) (an incorrect original spelling for **THALASSINIDAE** Latreille, 1831). Op. 434 index

Thalassites Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wuertemb.*: 143 (a junior homonym of *Thalassites* Swainson, 1837). Op. 292 index

THALASSOCARIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: lxxvii, 481, 682 (type genus: **Thalassocaris** Stimpson, 1860) (an incorrect original spelling for **THALASSOCARIDIDAE** Bate, 1888). Op. 470 index

THALASSOCARIDIDAE (correction by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh., Leiden*, **26**: 12, 128) of THALASSOCARIDAE) Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: lxxvii, 481, 682 (type genus: **Thalassocaris** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Thalassocaris Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 426): **Regulus lucidus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 27) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Thalassochernes Beier, 1940, *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, **74**: 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chelifer taierensis** With, 1907) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1667 available

Thalia Blumenbach, 1798, *Abbild. nat. Gögenstände*, Göttingen: 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Salpa democratica** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available

thalia, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467 (specific name of the type species of **Actinote** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 214 available

thalia, **Thecla**, Leech, [1893], *Butts. China Japan Corea* (2) (Text part 3): 367; (2) (Pl. part 3/4): pl. 30, fig. 15♂ (specific name of the type species of **Strymonidia** Tutt, [1908]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available

Thamnophilus Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), **1823**: 1136 (a junior homonym of **Thamnophilus** Vieillot, 1816, and a junior objective synonym of **Magdalis** Germar, 1817). Op. 345 index

Thamnophilus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1824 (*Zool. J.*, **1**(3): 301): **Lanius dolius** Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.*, **2**: 12) (Aves). Op. 67 **Thaumaleus** Krøyer, 1849, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, Ny Hæfte, **2**(6): 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Thaumatoessa typica** Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842]) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 available

Thaumastocaris Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Thaumastocaris streptopus** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 244) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Thaumastocheles Wood-Mason, 1874, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1874**: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Astacus zaleucus** Thomson, 1873, *Nature*, London, **8**: 246, 247) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Thaumastolemur Filhol, 1895, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**(1): 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737 index

Thaumastoplax Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): **Thaumastoplax anomalipes** Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 261) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Thaumatoessa Heine, 1863, *Journal für Ornithologie*, **11**(63): 209-210 (a junior objective synonym of *Loddigesia* Gould in Bonaparte, 1849 and a junior homonym of *Thaumatoessa* Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842]) (Aves). Op. 1869 index

Thaumatoessa Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842], *Atlas de zoologie* ..., pl. 42, figs. 4a-e (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 index

Theba Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 173): *Helix pisana* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 60) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available

THEBINI Wenz, 1923, *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 18(2) [1923], p. 381 (type genus: **Theba** Risso, 1826), ruled under the plenary power that the name is not invalid by reason of its type genus being misidentified and that fixation of the type species had been overlooked; not to take the priority of CARTHUSIANINI Kobelt, 1904 (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 available

Thecosoma Moquin-Tandon, 1860, *Elem. Zool. méd.*: 342 (a junior objective synonym of **Schistosoma** Weinland, 1858). Direction 76 index

Thelxiope Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

THELXIOPEIDAE Rathbun, 1937, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **166**: 62 (type genus: *Thelxiope* Rafinesque, 1814) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 522 index

Thenus Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 335, 338 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thenus indicus* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 338, valid name: **Scyllarus orientalis** Lund, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Theodoxus Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 351 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Theodoxus lutetianus* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 351, valid name: **Nerita fluviatilis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

Thereva Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 549 (a junior homonym of **Thereva** Latreille, 1797) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2142 index

Thereva Latreille, 1797, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, déposés dans un ordre naturel par le Citoyen Latreille*, p. 168 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and **Musca plebeja** Linnaeus, 1758 is designated as the type species (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2142 available

THERIDIIDAE (correction of THERIDIIDES) Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (1): 15 (type genus: **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida). Op. 517 available

THERIDIIDES Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (1): 15 (type genus: **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) (an incorrect original spelling for **THERIDIIDAE** Sundevall, 1833). Op. 517 index

Theridio Simon, 1864, *Hist. nat. Araignées*: 165 (an unjustified emendation of **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805). Op. 517 index

Theridion Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.*: 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aranea picta** Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, **2**: 207) (Arachnida). Op. 517 available

THERIDIONIDAE Simon, 1881, *Arachn. France*, **5**(1): 13 (type genus: **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **THERIDIIDAE** Sundevall, 1833). Op. 517 index

Theridium Leach, 1824, *Ency. Brit.* (Suppl. 4th-6th eds.), **1**(2): 438 (an unjustified emendation of **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805). Op. 517 index

Thermophilus Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium* ..., p. 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1422 index

Thia Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 312 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thia polita* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 312, valid name: **Hippa scutellata** Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693 available

THIIDAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 86 (type genus: **Thia** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693 available

THINNINAE Whitely, 1955, *Proc. roy. zool. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **1953-1954**: 51, 52 (type genus: *Thinnus* S.D. W[ood?], 1837) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 809 index

Thinnus W[ood?], (S.D.), 1837, *Analyst*, **18**: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 809 index

Thinonoma Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aleochara atra** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 162) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available

Thoa Lamouroux, 1816, *Histoire des polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés zoophytes* (Caen): 210 (ruled under the plenary power to be a junior objective synonym of *Halecium* Oken, 1815). Op. 1220 index

Tholaster Spencer, 1913, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (B)*, **204**: 137 (a junior homonym of *Tholaster* Seunes, 1891). Op. 331 index

Tholasterina Valette, 1915, *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne*, **68**(2): 57 (a junior objective synonym of **Valettaster** Lambert, 1914). Op. 331 index

thompsoni, **Eoparafusulina**, Skinner & Wilde, 1965, *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contr.*, *Protozoa*, **6**: 77 (Rhizopoda). Op. 916 available

thompsoni, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**7**: 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index

thomsoni, **Dorhynchus**, Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175 (specific name of the type species of **Dorhynchus** Thomson, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

thomsonii, *Halmaturus*, Krefft, 1870, *New South Wales Parliamentary Paper. Wellington Caves (Correspondence relative to exploration of)*, p. 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993 index

Thor Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1878**: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Thor floridanus** Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1878**: 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

thoracicus, **Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 170, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. thoracicus* Geoffroy, 1785 and *S. thoracicus* Villers, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

Thoralus Holthuis, 1947, *Siboga Exped. Mon.*, **39**(A)(8): 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Hippolyte cranchii** Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): pl. 38, figs. 17-21) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 347 available

THORINAE Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.*, **10**: 64 (type genus: **Thor** Kingsley, 1878) for use by those who consider that **Thor** Kingsley belongs to a different family-group taxon from both **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814] and **Lysmata** Risso, 1816 but not to be used in preference to

HIPPOLYTIDAE Bate, 1888 by those who consider that *Thor* Kingsley belongs to the same family-group taxon as *Hippolyte* [Leach] (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Thorius Cope, 1869 (May), *American Naturalist*, **3**(4): 222 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thorius pennatribus* Cope, 1869 (May) (= *pennatulus* Cope, 1869 (June))) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605 available

THRAUPIDAE Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. Naturges.*, **1847**, **1**: 316 (type genus: *Thraupis* Boie, 1826) (Aves). Op. 852, Op. 1069 available

Thraupis Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 974 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tanagra archiepiscopus* Desmarest, 1806, *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 7, pl. 17, valid name: *Tanagra ornata* Sparrman, 1789) (Aves). Op. 852 available

Threskiornis Gray, 1842, *Appendix to a list of the genera of birds*, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Tantalus aethiopicus* Latham, 1790) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available

THRESKIORNITHIDAE Poche, 1904, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **27**: 498 (type genus: *Threskiornis* Gray, 1842), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Threskiornis* are to be given precedence over **PLATALEIDAE** Bonaparte, 1838 and **EUDOCIMIDAE** Bonaparte, 1854 and other family-group names based on *Platalea* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Eudocimus* Wagler, 1831 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon, or on any other family-group name whose type genus is placed in the same family-group taxon as *Threskiornis* (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available

thriambus, *Culex*, Dyar, 1921, *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus*, **9**: 33 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1644 available

Thriops Ghigi, 1921, *Atti. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, **60**: 161-188 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Triops* Schrank, 1803). Op. 502 index

Thrix Doherty, 1891, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **60**(2): 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Neocheritra nisibis* de Nicéville, 1895, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **9**(3): 316, pl. P, fig. 45) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 894 available

thujae, *Hylesinus*, Perris, 1855, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (3)**3**: lxxvii, lxxviii (specific name of the type species of *Phloeosinus* Chapuis, 1869) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1167 available

THUNNINAE Starks, 1910, *J. Morph.*, **21**(1): 70-80 (type genus: *Thunnus* South, 1845) (Osteichthyes). Op. 809 available

Thunnus South, 1845, *Encycl. Metrop.*, **25**: 620 (gender: masculine) (type species, by tautonymy, through *Thynnus* Cuvier, 1817 (*Règne Animal*, **2**: 313): *Scomber thynnus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297, 298) (Osteichthyes). Op. 809 available

Thyene Simon, 1885, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **10**: 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Attus imperialis* Rossi, 1847), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Mithion* Simon, 1884 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625 available

Thylacites Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, **2**: 341 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 index

THYLACITINAE Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali-Americana* ..., vol. 4, p. 207 (invalid because the name of its type genus *Thylacites* Germar, 1817 has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 index

Thymele [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index

- Thymele* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 287 (a junior objective synonym of *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801). Op. 232 index
- thymi**, **Lygaeus**, Wolff, 1804, *Icon. Cimicum* (4): 149 (specific name of the type species of **Nysius** Dallas, 1852) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319 available
- Thynnus* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Animal*, **2**: 313 (a junior homonym of *Thynnus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 809 index
- thynnus**, **Scomber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 297, 298 (specific name of the type species of **Thunnus** South, 1845) (Osteichthyes). Op. 809 available
- thyroidus**, **Helix**, Say, 1817, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(6): 123 (specific name of the type species of **Mesodon** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available
- Thysanosoma** Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.), **7**: 105 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Thysanosoma actinioides** Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.), **7**: 105) (Cestoda). Op. 77 *Thysanosomum* Galli-Valerio, 1897, *Moderno Zooiatro*, **8**: 7, 8 (an unjustified emendation of **Thysanosoma** Diesing, 1835). Direction 76 available
- tianshanicus*, *Dendrocopus* [sic] *major*, Buturlin, 1910, *Orn. Mitt. Moskau*, **1910**(3): 200 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Picoides* Lacépède, 1799, of *tianschanicus*, *Picoides tridactylus*, Buturlin, 1907). Op. 402 index
- tibeticum**, **Ophiceras**, Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.*, **13**: 109, pl. 3, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Ophiceras** Griesbach, 1880) (Cephalopoda). Direction 1 available
- tibialis*, *Chrysomela*, Duftschmid, 1825, *Fauna Austriae*, **3**: 202, and all uses of that name prior to its use by Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, **5**: 259 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1270 index
- tibialis**, **Chrysomela**, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, **5**: 259 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1270 available
- tibiaria**, **Daristane**, Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 194 (specific name of the type species of **Daristane** Walker, 1859) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075 available
- tibiatrix*, *Hyla*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 520 index
- tibicen**, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**(1): 25 (specific name of the type species of **Calcinus** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- tigrina**, **Salamandra**, Green, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 116, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Gyrinus mexicanus* Shaw, 1798 by those who consider that both names apply to the same species (Amphibia). Op. 662, Op. 1025 available
- tigrinum*, *Buccinum*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3745 (a junior objective synonym of **maculosum**, **Buccin[um]**, Martyn, 1784). Op. 479 index
- tigris**, **Trochus**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3585, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 75) as **Trochus tigris** (specific name of the type species of **Maurea** Oliver, [20th] December, 1926) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- tigris*, *Trochus*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 75 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- tiliae**, **Coccus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 456 (specific name of the type species of **Eulecanium** Cockerell, 1893) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available

tiliarium, Trombidium, Hermann, 1804, *Mem. Apt.*: 42, 43, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Boudreaux & Dosse, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 365) (Arachnida). Op. 968 available

timama, Holothuria, Lesson, 1830, *Centurie zoologique, ou choix d'animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus*: 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index

timidus, Lepus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57 (specific name of the type species of **Lepus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

timorensis, Python, Müller, 1844, *Verh. Natuurl. Gesch. Ned. Overz. Bez., Land- en Volkenkunde* (7): 211, 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 939 index

timoriensis, Liasis, Peters, 1876, *Monatsber. k. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin: 533, pl. (Reptilia). Op. 939 available

timoriensis, Python, Müller, 1857, *Reizen en Onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel, gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regeering, tusschen de Jaren 1828 en 1836*, **2**: 172 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **timorensis, Python**, Müller, 1844). Op. 939 index

Tinaea Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 25, 173 (a junior objective synonym of **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450, Op. 1754 index

TINAEIDAE Corbet & Tams, 1943, *Entomologist*, **76**: 113, 114 (type genus: **Tinaea** Geoffroy, 1762) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus was published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes and (ii) because a junior objective synonym of **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index

tinctoria, Rana, Cuvier, 1797, *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 295 (specific name of the type species of **Dendrobates** Wagler, 1830) (Amphibia). Op. 2223 available

Tinea Griffith, 1897, *Trans. ophthal. Soc. U.K.*, **17**: 225 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758, and a junior homonym of **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450 index

Tinea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 534 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena pellionella** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 536) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

TINEACEA Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (Oken), **1839**: 168 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index

TINEAE Guénée, 1845, *EurOp. microlep. Index meth.*: 68 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index

TINEAEDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 93 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index

TINEARIA Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.*: 167 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index

TINEARIAE Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 990 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index

TINEIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 133 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index

TINEIDAE (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 347, 363 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

- TINEITES Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 347, 363 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **TINEIDAE** Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index
- TINEODEA Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. nat.* (2): 618 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINEIDAE (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index
- TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria prima*: 18 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 6 available
- TINGIDAE Dohrn, 1859, *Cat. Hemipt.*: 42 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a junior homonym of **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDAE Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, 2: 120 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a junior homonym of **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDARIA Distant, 1903, *Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Rhynch., 2: 130 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 295 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDIDAE Fieber, 1861, *EurOp. Hemipt.*: 24, 35, 116 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDIDEA Flor, 1860, *Rhynchoten Livlands*, 1: 65, 317 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDINA Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.*, 1 (Heteropt.): 23 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDINAE Van Duzee, 1917, *Univ. Calif. Publ.*, Tech. Bull. (Entomol.), 2: 211 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDITES Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.*: 4-47 (*Mag. Zool.*, 2, Suppl.) (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDITES Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 68 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 6 index
- TINGIIDAE Baker, 1922, *Science*, 55 (1456): 603 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGINI Costa, 1838, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria prima*: 18 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- Tingis** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 258): **Cimex cardui** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 443) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 4 available
- TINGITARIA Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), 11 (No. 2): 118 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index

TINGITIDAE Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **11** (No. 2): 115 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 available

TINGITINA Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **11** (No. 2): 116 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index

TINGITINI Champion, 1897, in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. cent.-amer.*, Heteropt., **2**: 5 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index

Tingra Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.*, **2**: 589 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 566 index

Tinoporus de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 147 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569 index

TINTINNIDAE Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mém. Inst. natn. génev.*, **5**(3): 76, 192 (type genus: ***Tintinnus*** Schrank, 1803) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available

TINTINNIDIIDAE Kofoed & Campbell, 1929, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, **34**: 6, 9 (type genus: ***Tintinnidium*** Kent, 1881) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available

Tintinnidium Kent, 1881, *Man. Infusoria*: 611 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Tintinnus fluvialis*** Stein, 1863, *Amtl. Ber. Dt. Naturf. u. Aertze*: 161) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available

Tintinnus Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 317 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Brandt, 1907 (*Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stiftung*, III L. a.: 14): ***Trichoda inquilina*** Müller, 1776, *Zool. Dan.*, appendix: 218) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available

tiphia*, *Motacilla, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 186 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of ***Aegithina*** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Tipula Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 442, 379): ***Tipula oleracea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160 available

TIPULARIAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 419 (type genus: ***Tipula*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **TIPULIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 1160 index

tipularius*, *Cimex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (specific name of the type species of ***Neides*** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available

TIPULIDAE (correction of TIPULARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 419 (type genus: ***Tipula*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160 available

tipuliformis*, *Sphinx, Clerck, 1759, *Icones Insectorum rariorum ... e C. Linn. Syst. Nat. allegatis* (1): pl. 9, fig. 1 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1288 available

tipuloides*, *Cimex, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 354 (specific name of the type species of ***Stenocoris*** Burmeister, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800 available

tisboides*, *Dactylopus, Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden*: 126 (specific name of the type species of ***Dactylopusia*** Norman, 1903) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356 available

- Titan* Matthews, 1858, *Zoologist*, **16**: 6108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1307 index
- titan**, *Phasma*, MacLeay, 1826, in King, *Narr. Surv. Coasts Aust.*, **2**: 454 (specific name of the type species of *Acrophylla* Gray, 1835) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- titan**, *Trichopteryx*, Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 201 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1307 of the type species of *Nephanes* Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307 available
- Titania* Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Class. Mouches deux Ailes*: 35, 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 348 index
- titillans**, *Culex*, Walker, 1848, *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.* (1): 5 (specific name of the type species of *Mansonia* Blanchard, 1901) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 550 available
- titillator**, *Ichneumon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 565, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by van Rossem, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **22**: 259) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1017 available
- titus**, *Hesperia*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 297 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available
- tiziani**, *Ammonites*, Oppel, 1863, *Palaeontol. Mitt.*, **1**(3): 246 (specific name of the type species of *Orthosphinctes* Schindewolf, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 504 available
- Tlos** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tlos muriger* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 58) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Tlos* White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 129 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index
- tobianus**, *Ammodytes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (specific name of the type species of *Ammodytes* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Toernquistia** (correction of *Törnquistia*) Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 433 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cyphaspis* (*Törnquistia* [sic]) *nicholsoni* Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 433) (Trilobita). Op. 367 available
- TOERNQUISTIIDAE** Hupé, 1953, in Piveteau's *Traité Paléont.*, **3**: 198 (type genus: *Toernquistia* Reed, 1896) (Trilobita). Direction 41 available
- Tokophrya** Bütschli, 1889, in Bronn, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs*, Band 1 (Protozoa), p. 1928 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curds, 1985, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Zoology, **49**: 169: *Podophrya quadripartita* Claparède & Lachmann, 1859) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 available
- Tolema** Iredale, 1929, *Rec. Australian Mus.*, **17**(4): 186 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tolema australis* Laseron, 1955, *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.*, **1953-54**: 70, 71, figs. 1, 2) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- tolteca**, *Stenoderma*, Saussure, 1860, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, (2)**12**: 427, as defined by the holotype (specimen MHNG no. 516.13 in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève), the neotype designation by Davis, 1969, *Southwestern Naturalist*, **14**(1): 26, having been set aside by the ruling of the Commission (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1446 available
- tomentosus**, *Actumnus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 82 (specific name of the type species of *Actumnus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tomentosus*, *Curculio*, Herbst, 1795, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten ... Die Käfer*, vol. 6, p. 278 (a junior primary homonym of *Curculio tomentosus* Olivier, 1790) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387 index

tomentosus, *Inachus*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

tomentosus*, *Staphylinus, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 161, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. tomentosus* Rossi, 1792 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

Tomicus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dermestes piniperda*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670 available

Tomioopsis Benediktova, 1956, *Voprosy Geologii Kuzbassa, I, Materialy Vtorogo Soveshchaniya po Stratigrafii Uglenosnykh Otlozhenii*, p. 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Brachythyris kumpani*** Yanischevsky, 1935) (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida). Op. 1395 available

Tomioopsis Cope, 1893, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **31**(42): 317-318, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Tomioopsis*** Benediktova, 1956 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1395 index

Tomocerus Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. Schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 31, 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Macrotoma minor*** Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **23**: 598) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 239 available

Tomosvaryella Aczél, 1939, *Zool. Anz.*, **125**: 20, 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Pipunculus sylvaticus*** Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: 20) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available

Tonna Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 248, 232 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Manual N.Z. Moll.*: 314): ***Buccinum galea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 734) (Gastropoda). Op. 237 available

topeka*, *Cliola (Hybopsis), Gilbert, 1884, *Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History*, **1**(1): 13 (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1821 available

torda*, *Alca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130 (specific name of the type species of *Alca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 271 available

toreuma*, *Glyptagnostus, Whitehouse, 1936, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **11**: 102 (specific name of the type species of ***Glyptagnostus*** Whitehouse, 1936) (Trilobita). Op. 1701 available

Torinia Gray, 1842, Mollusca. P. 60 in: *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*, Ed. 44, Woodfall & Son, London (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2185 index

Tornatellina Pfeiffer, 1842, *Symbolae ad historiam heliceorum*, part 2, p. 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1847**, p. 125: *Tornatellina clausa* Pfeiffer, 1842, a junior subjective synonym of ***Clausilia (Strobilis) bilamellatus*** Anton, 1839) (Gastropoda). Direction 119 available

Tornquistia Paeckelmann, 1930, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst. (n.s.)*, **122**: 218, 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Leptaena (Chonetes) polita*** McCoy, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**10**: 421) (Brachiopoda). Op. 367 available

torquatus*, *Pedionomus, Gould, [1 December] 1840, *The birds of Australia*, Part 1, text to pl. 17 (type species of *Pedionomus* Gould, [1 December] 1840) (Aves). Op. 2231 available

torquatus*, *Sceloporus, Wiegmann, 1828, *Isis (Oken)*, **1828**: 369 (ruled under the plenary power not to have been permanently rejected as a junior secondary homonym of *Stellio torquatus* Wied, 1820) (Reptilia). Op. 759 available

Torquesia Douvillé, 1929, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **10** (Mem. 3, fasc. 2): 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Turritella granulata** Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 125) (Gastropoda). Op. 493 available

torquilla, **Jynx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of **Jynx** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Tortaxis Pilsbry, 1906, in: Tryon, *Manual of Conchology*, ser. 2, vol. 18 (Pulmonata), p. 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Achatina erecta** Benson, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766 available

TORTRICES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 415 (type genus: **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index

TORTRICIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 135 (type genus: **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index

TORTRICIDAE (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 415 (type genus: **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

TORTRICIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 90 (type genus: **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index

TORTRICITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 179 (type genus: **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index

Tortrix Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 530 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena viridana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 530) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

Tortrix Oppel, 1811, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **16**(95): 377, 381 (a junior homonym of **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450 index

tortus, **Ammonites lineatus**, Quenstedt, 1885, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, I, Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 309, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of **Derolytoceras** Rosenberg, 1909) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available

Torymus Dalman, 1820, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1820**(1): 125, 135 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ichneumon bedeguaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 567) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 155 available

townsendi, **Collocalia francica**, Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **58**: 181 (Aves). Op. 409 available

Toxorhynchites Theobald, 1901, *J. trOp. Med.*, **4**: 234 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Toxorhynchites brevipalpis** Theobald, 1901, *Mon. Culic.*, **1**: 235) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548 available

Toxorhynchites Theobald, June 1901, in Howard, *Mosquitoes*: 154, 155, 235, 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 548 index

TOXORHYNCHITINAE Theobald, 1905, in Wyttsmann, *Gen. Ins.*, **26**: 5 (type genus: **Toxorhynchites** Theobald, 1901) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548 available

Toxosphinctes Buckman, 1923, *Type Ammonites*, **5**: pl. 447 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 306 index

trachea, **Fasciola**, Montagu, 1811, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**: 197 (specific name of the type species of **Syngamus** Siebold, 1836) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available

trachealis, *Syngamus*, Siebold, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2**(1): 105 (a junior objective synonym of **trachea**, **Fasciola**, Montagu, 1811). Direction 76 index

TRACHEIDAE Laporte, 1835, *Revue Entomologique*, **3**: 166, spelling emended from TRACHISIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of *Trachys* Fabricius Fabricius, 1801 is *Trache-* (Coleoptera). Op. 2222 available

Trachelocerca Ehrenberg, [1834], *Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1833**: 316, issued in the serial in 1835 but published as a separate in 1834, and all uses of that name prior to the publication of **Trachelocerca** Ehrenberg, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923 index

Trachelocerca Ehrenberg, 1840, *Monatsberichte und Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1840**: 202 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Vibrio sagitta** Müller, 1786) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923 available

Trachelus Jurine, 1807, *Nouvelle méthode de classer les Hyménoptères et les Diptères*, vol. 4(II), Genève & Paris, pp. 70–72, plate 2, fig. 9 (gender: masculine) type species by subsequent designation by Rohwer (1911a) **Sirex tabidus** Fabricius, 1775, ruled under the Plenary Power to be given precedence over the name **Astutus** Panzer, [1801], whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2306 available

Trachinus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trachinus draco** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 **Trachycarcinus** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 156 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trachycarcinus corallinus** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 156) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Trachycaris** Calman, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**17**: 31, 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Platybema rugosus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, (Zool.), **24**: 579, valid name: **Hippolyte restricta** Milne Edwards, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

TRACHISIDAE Laporte, 1835, *Revue Entomologique*, **3**: 166, an incorrect original spelling (Coleoptera). Op. 2222 index

TRACHYDINI Reitter, 1911, *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytische Methode bearbeitet*, vol. 3, p. 180, incorrectly derived from *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2222

TRACHYINI Gavoy, 1901, *Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude*, **12**: 113, incorrectly derived from *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2222 index

TRACHYNI Kerremans, 1893, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **37**: 121, incorrectly derived from *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2222 index

TRACHYNINI Kraatz, 1869, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands*, p. 36, incorrectly derived from *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2222 index

Trachypeneopsis (emendation under the plenary power of *Trachypeneopsis*) Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.*, **4**(7): 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Metapeneus mobilispinis** Rathbun, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **28**: 117) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Trachypeneus (emendation under the plenary power of *Trachypeneus*) Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation:

- Penaeus anchoralis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 181 (Crustacea, Decapoda).
Op. 864 available
- Trachypeneopsis* Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.*, 4(7): 40 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Trachypenaeopsis** Burkenroad, 1934).
Op. 864 index
- Trachypeneus* Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 15 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Trachypenaeus** Alcock, 1901). Op. 864 index
- Trachys** Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Tomus II*, p. 218 (gender, as ruled under the plenary power: masculine), stem ruled under the plenary power to be *Trache-*, type species by subsequent designation by Westwood (1838) *Buprestis minuta* Linnaeus, 1758 (Coleoptera).
Op. 2222 available
- Tragardhula* Berlese, 1912, *Redia*, 8: 4 (a junior objective synonym of **Blankaartia** Oudemans, 1911). Op. 655 index
- Tragulus* Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), pp. 49, 131 (a junior homonym of **Tragulus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 index
- Tragulus** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 65 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cervus javanicus** Osbeck, 1765), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 available
- Tragulus* Pallas, 1767, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, fasc. 1, p. 6 (a junior homonym of **Tragulus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 index
- Tramea** Hagen, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 4: 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1889, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 12: 268: **Libellula carolina** Linnaeus, 1763) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2158 available
- tranquilla**, **Geopelia**, Gould, 1844, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 12: 56, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name **placida** Gould, 1844, as published in the binomen **Geopelia placida** whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- transbaikica**, **Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) li**, Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow*, 15 (No. 6): 94 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 314 available
- transfuga**, **Blatta**, Brünnich, 1763, in Pontoppidan, *Den Danske Atlas*, 1: 679, pl. 29, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *germanica* Linnaeus, 1767, as published in the binomen **Blatta germanica**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- transversa**, **Corisa**, Fieber, 1848, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 21(1): 520 (specific name of the type species of **Parasigara** Poisson, 1957) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1555 available
- transversa**, **Cyclas**, Say, 1829, *Disseminator useful Knowledge*, New Harmony, 2: 356 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- transversarius**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 199 (specific name of the type species of *Gregoryceras* Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- transversus**, **Opisthopus**, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 16 (No. 933): 252 (specific name of the type species of **Opisthopus** Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Trapezia Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's natürliche Familien des Thierreichs aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen*, p. 255 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614 index

Trapezia Latreille, 1828, *Encyclopédie méthodique d'Histoire naturelle (Insectes)*, vol. 10, p. 695 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by H. Milne Edwards, 1842, vol. 18 - Les Crustacés, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal*, Disciples Edition, pl. 14: *Trapezia dentifrons* Latreille, 1828, a junior subjective synonym of **Cancer cymodoce** Herbst, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614 available

TRAPEZIDAE Lamy, 1920, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **64**(4): 265 (type genus: **Trapezium** Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811), it being ruled under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Trapezium** Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811 is TRAPEZ- (Bivalvia). Op. 1615 available

trapeziformis, **Holothuriophilus**, Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **34**: 66 (specific name of the type species of **Holothuriophilus** Nauck, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

TRAPEZIIDAE Miers, 1886, *Report of the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger*, (Zoology, Part 49), vol. 17, p. 163 (type genus: **Trapezia** Latreille, 1828) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1615 available

Trapezium Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, *Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesamten Naturkunde von Der Gesellschaft Naturforsch. Freunde zu Berlin*, **5**: 68 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stewart, 1930, *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, Spec. pub. no. 3, p. 173: *Trapezium perfectum* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, a junior subjective synonym of **Chama oblonga** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1615 available

trapezium, **Sesarma**, Dana, 1852, Crustacea, in: *U.S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, **13**(1): 354, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *rubripes* Rathbun, 1897, as published in the binomen **Sesarma rubripes**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1140 available

Trapezostigma Hagen, 1849, *Entomologische Zeitung, Stettin*, **10**(6): 174 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2158 index

Traumatomutilla André, 1901, *Z. f. Hymen. Dipt.*, **1**: 257, 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by André, 1903 (*in* Wytsman's *Gen. Ins.*, **1** (fasc. 11): 55): **Mutilla indica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 583) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542 available

tredecimguttata, **Aranea**, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 136 (specific name of the type species of **Latrodectus** Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available

Tremataspis Schmidt, 1866, *Verh. russ. min. Ges. St. Petersburg*, (2)**1**: 233 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tremataspis schmidtii** Rohon, 1892, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)**38**(13): 61) (Agnatha). Op. 222 available

Trematospira Hall in Davidson, 1858, *The Geologist*, **1**: 412, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Trematospira** Hall, 1859 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900 index

Trematospira Hall, 1859, *New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, **12**: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hall & Clarke, 1893, *Paleontology of New York*, **8**(2): 126: **Spirifer multistriatus** Hall, 1857) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900 available

tremula, **Holothuria**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1090 (specific name of the type species of **Holothuria** Linnaeus, 1767) (Holothuroidea). Direction 73 available

trentonensis, **Retepora** Nicholson, 1875, *Geological Magazine, New Series, Decade 2*, **2**: 37, specific name of the type species of **Phylloporina** Ulrich in Foerste, 1887 (Bryozoa). Op. 2281..... available

Trepsichrois Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1): 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio mulciber** Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, 2: 45, 150, pl. 127, figs. C, D) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 990 available

tresselata, **Lybia**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon*, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 1: 431 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *tesselatus*, **Grapsus**, Latreille, 1812). Direction 37 index

TRETASPINAE Whittington, 1941, *J. Paleontol.*, 15: 23 (type genus: **Tretaspis** McCoy, 1849) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available

Tretaspis McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 410 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bassler, 1915 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 92: 1285): **Asaphus seticornis** Hisinger, 1840, *Lethaea svec.*, Suppl. sec.: 3) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available

Tretaspis Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 217, nota (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 505 index

Triacanthagyna Selys, 1883, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royal de Belgique*, (3)5: 745 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gynacantha trifida** Rambur, 1842) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148 available

Triacodon Marsh, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, (3)2: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517 index

Triaena Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk.Akad. Förh.*, 28: 155 (a junior homonym of *Triaena* Hübner, 1818). Op. 1049 index

triangularis, **Ambalodus**, Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies*, 8(2): 128, pl. 10, figs. 35-37 (specific name of the type species of **Ambalodus** Branson & Mehl, 1933) (Conodonts). Op. 796 available

triangularis, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Q[3], pl. 36, fig. 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index

triangularis, **Spirifer**, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, 6: 120, pl. 562, figs. 5, 6, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4: 106, pl. 5, figs. 3a-d) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available

triangulata, **Amicytheridea**, Bate, 1975, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Geology, 26(5): 192 (specific name of the type species of **Amicytheridea** Bate, 1975) (Ostracoda). Op. 1740 available

triangulatus, **Rastrites**, Harkness, 1851, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 7: 59, pl. 1, figs. 3a-d (Graptolithina). Op. 571 available

triangulum, **Coluber**, Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, 2: (table méthodique) 86, 331, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in a work ruled to be unavailable (Reptilia). Op. 804 available

triangulum, **Vespa**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 373 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1578 available

triangulus, **Mitobates**, Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus arachnidum*, p. 34, footnote (Arachnida, Opiliones). Op. 1703 available

triangulus, **Terebratula**, Valenciennes, 1819, in Lamarck, *Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, vol. 6, p. 250 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 available

Triatoma Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.*: 11 (*Mag. zool.*, 2, Suppl.) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Reduvius gigas* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 729, valid name: **Cimex rubrofasciatus** de Geer, 1773) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available

- TRIATOMINI** Jeannel, 1919, *Insectes Hémiptères*, **3** Voy. Ch. *Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale*: 176, 177, 309 (type genus: ***Triatoma*** Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available
- Tribolbina*** Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **57**: 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Tribolbina carnegiei*** Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **57**: 358, 359) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1118 available
- Tribolium*** MacLeay, 1825, *Annulosa Javanica*, p. 47 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Colydium castaneum*** Herbst, 1797) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1495 available
- Tribonophora*** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- tribulus***, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1045 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 708 index
- Tricelia*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Trichaporus*** Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien*, 2 Heft. *Chalcididae und Proctotrupini*. Ernst Meer, Aachen: 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1351 index
- Trichechus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Trichechus manatus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34) (Mammalia). Op. 112 available
- Trichechus*** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 49 (a junior homonym of ***Trichechus*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index
- Trichia*** De Haan, 1839, *Fauna Japonica*, fasc. 4, pl. 29, fig. 4; pl. H (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Trichia dromiaeformis*** De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079 available
- Trichia*** Hartmann, 1840, *Erd- und Süßwasser-Gasteropoden*, p. xiii, footnote (a junior primary homonym of ***Trichia*** De Haan, 1839) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079 index
- Trichia*** Hong, 1981, *Eocene fossil Diptera Insecta in amber in Fushun coalfield*, p. 28 (a junior homonym of ***Trichia*** De Haan, 1839) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2079 index
- TRICHIINAE** Ložek, 1956, *Klíč Československých Měkkysů*. [*Key to Czechoslovakian Mollusca*], p. 200 (based on ***Trichia*** Hartmann, 1840, a junior primary homonym of ***Trichia*** De Haan, 1839) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079 index
- Trichinus*** Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**(10): 156 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 index
- Trichiotinus*** Casey, 1915, *Memoirs on the Coleoptera*, **6**: 381 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Trichius piger*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 available
- Trichius*** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species*, p. 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux, composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 428: ***Scarabaeus fasciatus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2079 available
- Trichocratomerus*** Richter, 1949, *Buprestidae. Fauna of the U.S.S.R.*, vol. 13, no. 2, p. 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Buprestis manca*** Linnaeus, 1767) (a junior objective synonym of ***Anthaxia*** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2009 available

TRICHODACTYLINAE Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 163 (type genus: *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **POTAMIDAE** Ortmann, 1896 by those who consider *Potamon* Savigny, 1816 and *Trichodactylus* Latreille to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Trichodactylus Dufour, 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**11**: 276 (a junior homonym of *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]). Direction 37 index

Trichodactylus Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 705 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichodactylus fluviatilis* Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 705) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

Trichodectes Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 294 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **36**: 326): *Ricinus canis* de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 81, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 244)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

TRICHODECTIDAE Kellogg, 1896, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**6**: 63 (type genus: *Trichodectes* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available

Trichodes Herbst, 1792, in Jablonsky, *Natursyst. aller bek. in-und ausl. Ins.*, Der Käfer: 154 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hope, 1840 (*Coleopterist's Manual*, **3**: 137): *Attelabus apiarius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 388) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available

Trichoglossus Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **14**(1): 129 (to be treated as having priority over *Trichoglossus* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Manuel Ornithol.*, **2**: 147): *Psittacus haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviated form 'haematod.') Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 524, as interpreted by the first reviser action by Jardine & Selby, [1831] (*Ill. Ornithol.*: expl. to pls. 111, 112)) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 82 available

Trichoglossus Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **15**(1): 287 (a junior homonym of *Trichoglossus* Stephens, 1826). Direction 82 index

TRICHOMONADIDAE Grassi, 1882, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale*, **24**: 141 (type genus: *Trichomonas* Donné, 1836) (Mastigophora). Op. 1447 available

Trichomonas Donné, 1836, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **3**: 386 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné, 1836), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Tricomonas* (Mastigophora). Op. 1447 available

Trichopeltarion Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 19 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichopeltarion nobile* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Trichoporus* Ashmead, 1900, in Smith, *Insects of New Jersey, 27th Annual Report State Board of Agr., Trenton*. Supplement: 561 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trichaporus* Foerster, 1856). Op. 1351 available

Trichopsylla Ewing & Fox, 1943, *Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, No. 500: 55 (a junior homonym of *Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863). Op. 388 index

Trichopsylla Jordan & Rothschild, 1920, *Ectoparasites*, **1**: 63 (a junior homonym of *Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863). Op. 388 index

Trichopsylla Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 388 index

- Trichostrongylus** Looss, 1905, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **39**: 413 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Strongylus retortaeformis** Zeder, 1800, in Goeze, *Versuch Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*, Erst. Nachtr.: 75) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76 available
- Tricla* Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. syst. nova Test. Gen.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287 index
- Tricoelia* [sic] Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*. XVIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- tricolor**, **Encarsia**, Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, **35**: 66 (specific name of the type species of **Encarsia** Foerster, 1878) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351 available
- tricolor**, **Eubranchus**, Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.*: 5 (specific name of the type species of **Eubranchus** Forbes, 1838) (Gastropoda). Op. 774 available
- tricolor**, **Syrphus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 563 (specific name of the type species of **Eumerus** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available
- tricolorata**, **Aglaja**, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Lemche, 1974 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **31**: 196-198) (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (specific name of the type species of **Aglaja** [Renier], [1807]) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079 available
- tricupola**, **Pseudanisakis**, Gibson, 1973, *J. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 321-334 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudanisakis** Layman & Borovkova, 1926) (Nematoda). Op. 1086 available
- tricuspidens**, **Plesiadapis**, Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris*, **6**: 76 (specific name of the type species of **Plesiadapis** Gervais, 1877) (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available
- tridacnae**, **Conchodytes**, Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 594 (specific name of the type species of **Conchodytes** Peters, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383 available
- Tridacnigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Tridacnocris* Nobili, 1899, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **40**: 235 (a junior objective synonym of **Anchistus** Borradaile, 1898). Op. 470 index
- tridactyla**, **Myrmecophaga**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35 (specific name of the type species of **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- tridactyla**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542, as defined by the lectotype designated by Robinson & Nielsen, 1983, *Systematic Entomology*, **8**: 234, ruled by the Commission to have precedence over the name of its objective synonym **Phalaena tetradactyla** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041 available
- tridactylum**, **Amphiuma**, Cuvier, 1827, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **14**: 7 (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1733 available
- Tridactylus** Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, **4** (Ins.): 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tridactylus paradoxus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 276) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- tridactylus**, **Aceratherium**, Osborn, 1893, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 85, 86 (Mammalia). Op. 659 available
- tridactylus**, **Bradypus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Bradypus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

- tridens*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 340 (a junior primary homonym of *tridens*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1790). Op. 712 index
- tridens*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1790, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(8): 267 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 712 index
- tridens*, *Geryon*, Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, **1**(1): 10, 21 (specific name of the type species of *Geryon* Krøyer, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tridens*, *Ocypode (Helice)*, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 28, 57 (specific name of the type species of *Helice* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tridens*, *Opilio*, Koch, 1836, *Die Arachniden*, **3**: 14, 15, pl. 78, figs. 173, 173a (specific name of the type species of *Oligolophus* Koch, 1872) (Arachnida). Op. 942 available
- tridens*, *Urellia*, Hendel, 1910, *Wiener entomol. Zeitung*, **29**: 106, 107 (specific name of the type species of *Goniurellia* Hendel, 1927) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1208 available
- tridentata*, *Anomia*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 124 (valid name at the date of Opinion 883 of the type species of *Cavolinia* (emendation of *Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 288, Op. 883 available
- tridentata*, *Parathelphusa*, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (3)**20**: 213 (specific name of the type species of *Parathelphusa* Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tridentata*, *Pseudophilyra*, Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1879**: 41 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudophilyra* Miers, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tridentatus*, *Coenophthalmus*, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex., Rech. zool.*, **5** (fasc. 6): 237, pl. 42, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Coenophthalmus* Milne Edwards, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Tridentula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 229 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Tridiastictopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- trifasciata*, *Lamia*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of *Diastocera* Dejean, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407 available
- trifasciata*, *Nemoura*, Pictet, 1832, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **26**: 379 (specific name of the type species of *Brachyptera* Newport, 1848) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916 available
- trifida*, *Gynacantha*, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 210 (specific name of the type species of *Triacanthagyna* Selys, 1883) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148 available
- Triglochis* Müller & Henle, 1837, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 396; *Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, **1837**: 113 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 723 index
- trigonalis*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Q[2], pl. 36, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 112, 113) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- trigonalis*, *Myalina*, Etheridge, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**18**: 103, pl. 4, fig. 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 634 index

Trigonella Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 229 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Trigonia Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): xiv (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Venus sulcata** Hermann, 1781, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **15**: 127-129, pl. IV, figs. 9, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 83)) (Bivalvia). Op. 327 available

Trigonigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Trigonodema Laporte, 1843, *Essai sur le système silurien de L'Amérique septentrionale*: 27) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 726 index

Trigonograpsus Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Trigonograptus** Nicholson, 1869). Op. 650 index

Trigonograptus (emendation of *Trigonograpsus*) Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trigonograpsus** [sic] **lanceolatus** Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available

TRIGONOSTOMIDAE Graff, 1905, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **83**: 109, type genus **Trigonostomum** Schmidt, 1852 (Platyhelminthes). Op. 2229 available

TRIGONOSTOMINA Ohaus, 1912, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1912**: 151, spelling emended to **TRIGONOSTOMUSINA** by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the generic name **Trigonostomus** Brenske, 1893, is TRIGONOSTOMUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2229 index

Trigonostomum Burmeister, 1844, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, vol. **4**(1): 466, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2229 index

Trigonostomum Schmidt, 1852, *Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **9**: 500 (gender : neuter), type species by monotypy **Trigonostomum setigerum** Schmidt, 1852 (Platyhelminthes). Op. 2229 available

Trigonostomus Brenske, 1893, *Societas Entomologica*, **8**: 1 (gender: masculine), type species designated under the plenary power **Trigonostomum mucoreum** Burmeister, 1844, ruled under the plenary power to be available from Brenske, 1893 and not to be invalid by reason of being an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trigonostomum* Burmeister, 1844 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2229 available

TRIGONOSTOMUSINA Ohaus, 1912, type genus **Trigonostomus** Brenske, 1893, spelling emended from TRIGONOSTOMINA by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the generic name **Trigonostomus** Brenske, 1893, is TRIGONOSTOMUS-(Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2229 available

trigonus, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

trigonus, **Ichthyosaurus**, Owen, 1840, *Report of the 9th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science*, 1839, **8**: 124, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. ANSP 10124 in the Vertebrate Paleontology collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, U.S.A., figured by Spamer, Bogan & Torrens, 1989, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **141**: 144, pl. 13, figs. 1a-c), it being confirmed by the Commission that Lydekker, 1889, did not validly designate a neotype (specific name of the type species of **Macropterygius** von Huene, 1922) (Reptilia, Ichthyopterygia). Op. 1734 available

- trigonus**, **Palinurus**, Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.*: 15 (specific name of the type species of **Linuparus** White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- trilineata**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 980 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1444 available
- trilineatus**, **Atractus**, Wagler, 1828, *Isis von Oken*, **21**(7): column 742 (specific name of the type species of **Atractus** Wagler, 182) (Reptilia). Op. 2210 available
- trilinguis**, **Madrepora**, Boddaert, 1768, *Lyst der Plant-Dieren*, p. 613, pl. 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573 index
- Triliopelte** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- trilobata**, **Rana**, Mocquard, 1899, *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (9)**1**(4): 158 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1776 index
- trimacula**, **Phalaena**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 59 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 494 index
- trimaculatus**, **Philopotamus**, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**(21): 213 (valid name at the date of Opinion 691 of the type species of **Cyrnus** Stephens, 1836) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 691 available
- trimeresurus**, **Coluber dipsas**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- Trimononerythros** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Trimurus** Caldwell, 1934, *Abstr. Diss. Univ. Cambridge*, 1933-1934: 56 (a nomen nudum). Op. 297 index
- Trinchesia** Ihering, 1879, *Zool. Anz.*, **2**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pruvot-Fol, 1954 (*Faune de France*, **58**: 380): **Doris caerulea** Montagu, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **7**: 78) (Gastropoda). Op. 777 available
- Tringa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 148 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Tringa ochropus** (emendation of *ocrophus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 149) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- trinitatis**, **Echimys**, Allen & Chapman, 1893, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **5**: 223 (specific name of the type species of **Proechimys** Allen, 1899) (Mammalia). Op. 1984 available
- Trinoculus** Voigt, 1836, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich* (ed. 2), **4**: 275 (a junior objective synonym of **Lepidurus** Leach, 1819). Op. 502 index
- Trinomys** Thomas, 1921, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)**8**: 140 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Echimys albispinus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838) (Mammalia). Op. 1984 available
- Trinotion** Perry, 1876, *Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool*, **30**: lxxxi (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 629 index

Trinoton Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 300 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Liotheum (Trinoton) conspurcatum* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 300, valid name: **Pediculus anserinus** Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available

TRINOTONIDAE Eichler, 1941, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (N.F.), **10**: 382 (type genus: **Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818) for use by those who consider that **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818 and **Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available

Trinotum Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 440 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 629 index

TRINUCLEEN Emmrich, 1844, *Naturgesch. Trilobiten*: 16 (type genus: **Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839) (a vernacular (German) name). Op. 505 index

TRINUCLEIDAE (correction of TRINUCLEIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 36 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 152) (type genus: **Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available

TRINUCLEIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 36 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 152) (type genus: **Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for **TRINUCLEIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 505 index

Trinucleus Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **4**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 505 index

Trinucleus Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 659 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Vogdes, 1890 (*Bull. U.S. geol. Survey*, **63**: 84): **Trinucleus fimbriatus** Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 660, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield & Whittington, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 51)) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available

triodona, *Squilla*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

Trioidomera Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

Triopes Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 251 (an incorrect original spelling for **Triops** Schrank, 1803). Op. 502 index

Triops Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 180 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Apus cancriformis** Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 244) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502 available

TRIOPSIDAE Keilhack, 1909, Brauer's *Süsswasserf. Deutschl.*, **10**: 7 (type genus: **Triops** Schrank, 1803) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502 available

triplicatus, *Pecten*, Pulteney, 1813, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire* (ed. 2): appended to the third edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 311 index

triquetrus, *Terebratulites*, Parkinson, 1811, *Organic Remains of a Former World*, vol. 3, p. 229, pl. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index

triseriatus, **Uropsophus**, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 176 (Reptilia). Op. 366 available

tresignatus, **Nematus** Förster, 1854, Verhandlungen der naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens (N. F.), **1**: 292, specific name of the type species of **Pachynematus** Konow, 1890 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2280 available

- trispinosa, Cuma**, Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **34**: 126 (specific name of the type species of **lphinoe** Bate, 1856) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 available
- trispinosus, Betaeus**, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32 (specific name of the type species of **Alpheopsis** Coutière, 1897) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- trispinosus, Palaemonetes**, Aurivillius, 1898, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **24**(4)(1): 29 (specific name of the type species of **Desmocarid** Sollaud, 1911) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- tristis, Carpilodes**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 77 (specific name of the type species of **Carpilodes** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tristis, Moniana**, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the fresh waters of the United States, west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 37 (first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 201 in 1857), as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. MNHN 427 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Mayden & Gilbert, 1989, *Copeia*, **1989**(4): 1087 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1821 index
- tristis, Pemphredon**, van der Linden, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **5**: 78 (specific name of the type species of **Diodontus** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 844 available
- Tritaenia** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- trithrix, Eretmia**, Gosse, 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign*, **2**: 134, pl. 28, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 816 index
- tritici, Vibrio**, Steinbuch, 1799, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **28**: 251 (specific name of the type species of **Anguina** Scopoli, 1777) (Nematoda). Op. 341 available
- Tritoma** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: **Tritoma bipustulata** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Tritoma** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 335, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Tritoma** Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- Tritomacera** Costa, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (1)**10**: 296, 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 680 index
- Tritomocera** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 376 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 680 index
- Triton** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 586 (a junior homonym of **Triton** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 886 index
- Tritonalia** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. Brit. Anim.*: corrigenda (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 886 index

Tritonia Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 387 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tritonia hombergii** Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 1: 483) (Gastropoda). Op. 668 available

TRITONIADAE Bergh, 1884, *Semper's Reis. Philipp., II, Malac. Unters., III* (15): 698 (type genus: **Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TRITONIIDAE** Adams & Adams, 1858). Op. 668 index

TRITONIIDAE Adams & Adams, 1858, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, 2: 62 (type genus: **Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797]) (Gastropoda). Op. 668 available

tritonis, **Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 754 (specific name of the type species of **Charonia** Gistel, [1847]) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available

Tritopsis Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 59 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 955 index

trivirgatus, **Paradoxurus**, Gray, 1832, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 2: 68 (specific name of the type species of **Arctogalidia** Merriam, 1897) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

trivittata, **Beanea**, Steindachner, 1902, *Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 39: 337 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481 index

Trochigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Trochocochlea Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus conchyliorum quae reliquit D. Alphonso d'Aguirra & Gadea Comes de Yoldi* ..., part 1, p. 154 (a junior objective synonym of **Osilinus** Philippi, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 index

TROCHULINAE Lindholm, 1927, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, 59(2): 122 (type genus: **Trochulus** Chemnitz, 1786) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079 available

Trochulus Chemnitz, 1786, *Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet*, vol. 9, part 2, p. 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix hispida** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079 available

Troglocaris Dormitzer, 1853, *Lotos*, 3: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Troglocaris schmidtii** Dormitzer, 1853, *Lotos*, 3: 85, valid name: **Palaemon anophthalmus** Kollar, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

troglogyta, **Sirex** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum, sistens eorum species nuper detectas: adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, vol. 1. xx, *Christ. Gottl. Proft., Hafniæ*, p. 258–259, (specific name of the type species of **Astatus** Panzer, [1801]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2306 available

Troglodytes Vieillot, [1809], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale* ..., vol. 2, p. 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Baird, 1858, *Pacific Railroad Reports. Reports of Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean*, 1853–6, 9(2): 366: **Troglodytes aedon** Vieillot, [1809]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893 available

troglogytes, **Simia**, Blumenbach, 1775, *De generis humani varietate nativa*, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of **Pan** Oken, 1816) (Mammalia). Op. 1368, Corrigenda in *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 45: 304 **Trombidion** Agassiz, 1845, *Nomencl. zool.* (Arach.): 13 (an unjustified emendation of **Trombidium** Fabricius, 1775). Direction 66 available

Trombidium Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 430 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 425, 131): **Acarus holosericeus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 617) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66 available

trompe, Oestrus, Modeer, 1786, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **7**: 134 (specific name of the type species of **Cephenemyia** Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available

Trophon Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 482 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Murex magellanicus* Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 66, p. 3548, valid name: **Buccinum geversianum** Pallas, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available

tropica, Plasmodium, Koch, 1899 (a name erroneously alleged by subsequent workers to have been made available). Op. 283 index

tropicalis, Globigerina, Blow & Banner, 1962, in Eames et al., *Fundamentals of mid-Tertiary Stratigraphic correlation*: 124 (Rhizopoda). Op. 1316 available

tropicalis, Tingra, Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.*, **2**: 589 (specific name of the type species of **Pentila** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available

Tropidogaster Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpét. gén.*, **4**: 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 955 index

Tropidoptera Ancey, 1889, *Bulletin de la Société Malacologique de France*, **6**: 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Endodonta wesleyi** Sykes, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845 available

Tropiphorus Schönherr, 1842, *Synonymia Insectorum. Genera et Species Curculionidum*, p. 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Curculio mercurialis** Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1474 available

Tropisurus Diesing, 1835, *Oesterr. Med. Jahr.*, **16**: 83 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 892 index

tros, Papilio, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**: 10 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620 available

truncata, Bulla, Adams, 1800, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **5**: 1 (a junior primary homonym of **truncata, Bulla**, Gmelin, [1791], and a junior objective synonym of **truncatula, Bulla**, Bruguière, [1792]). Op. 549 index

truncata, Mya, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 670 (specific name of the type species of **Mya** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Direction 73 available

truncata, Tellina, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1118 (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available

Truncatella Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lowe, 1855 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **22**: 217): *Truncatella costulata* Risso, 1826, a junior subjective synonym of **Helix subcylindrica** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 344, Op. 1664 available

truncatella, Bursaria, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**(1): 62 (specific name of the type species of **Bursaria** Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora). Direction 77 available

TRUNCATELLIDAE Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 117 (type genus: **Truncatella** Risso, 1826), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Truncatella** Risso, 1826 are not to be given priority over **RISSOIDAE** Gray, 1847 and other family-group names based on **Rissoa** Desmarest, 1814 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 344, Op. 1664 available

Truncatellina Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**9**: 275 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pupa (Truncatellina) linearis** Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**9**: 275) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

truncatula, **Bulla**, Bruguière, [1792], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**: 377, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by reference to the holotype of **Bulla truncata** Adams, 1800 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **5**: 1) (Gastropoda). Op. 549 available

Truncatuliana Servain, 1881, *Histoire malacologique du lac Balaton en Hongrie*, p. 63 (a junior objective synonym of **Galba** Schrank, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 1896 index

truncatulum, **Buccinum**, Müller, 1774, *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu animalium infusoriorum, helminthicorum et testaceorum, non marinarum, succincta historia*, vol. 2, p. 130 (specific name of the type species of **Galba** Schrank, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 1896 available

truncatus, **Betaeus**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 23 (specific name of the type species of **Betaeus** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

truncatus, **Delphinus**, Montagu, 1821, *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society*, **3**: 75, pl. 3 (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1413 available

truncatus, **Metopocarcinus**, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 216 (specific name of the type species of **Metopocarcinus** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

truncatus, **Palinustus**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 66 (specific name of the type species of **Palinustus** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

Trunculariopsis Cossmann, 1921, *Revue crit. Paléozool.*, **25**: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Murex trunculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available

trunculatus, **Pagurus**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

trunculus, **Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747 (specific name of the type species of **Trunculariopsis** Cossmann, 1921) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available

Trychosia Foerster, 1868, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, **25**: 187 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cryptus ambiguus** Tschek, 1870, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **20**: 145) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1017 available

Trypanosoma Gruby, [November] 1843, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **17**: 1134 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Trypanosoma sanguinis** Gruby, [November] 1843, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **17**: 1134, valid name: **Amoeba rotatoria** Mayer, 1843) (Mastigophora). Op. 95, Direction 76 available

Trypetes Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.*, **III**(2): 595 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Trypetes rhinoides** Gyllenhal, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.*, **III**(2): 596) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1005 available

TRYPETIDINAE Pierce, 1919, *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington*, **21**: 33 (type genus: **Trypetes** Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1005 available

tschegrava, **Sterna**, Lepechin, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **14**(1): 500 (a name included in a non-binominal work). Op. 904 index

Tuba [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index

Tuba Barrande, 1848, in Verneuil, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)**5**: 376 (a junior homonym of **Tuba** Lea, 1833). Op. 436 index

Tuba Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864, *Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Haarlem*, (3)**21** (No. 3): 44 (a junior homonym of **Tuba** Lea, 1833). Op. 436 index

- Tuba* Fabricius, [1823], *Fortegnelse over afg. Biskop Fabriciusses eft. Natur.*: 80 (a nomen nudum). Op. 436 index
- Tuba*** Lea, 1833, *Contrib. Geol.*: 127 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1912 (*Essais Paléoconch. comp.* (Livr. 9): 13): ***Tuba alternata*** Lea, 1833, *Contrib. Geol.*: 128) (Gastropoda). Op. 436 available
- Tuba* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 383 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Tuba* Quenstedt, 1851, *Handb. Petrefaktenk.*: 422 (a junior homonym of ***Tuba*** Lea, 1833). Op. 436 index
- Tubaria* Thienemann, 1828, *Lehrbuch Zool.*: 12 (a junior objective synonym of ***Stentor*** Oken, 1815). Op. 418 index
- tuber***, ***Merope***, Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.*, **5**(2): 180 (specific name of the type species of ***Merope*** Newman, 1838) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Direction 4 available
- tuberata***, ***Boryhaena*** [sic], Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 8 (specific name of the type species of ***Borhyaena*** Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1209 available
- tuberculata*, Alona, Hudendorff, 1876, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **51**(1): 54, pl. II, fig. 6 (a junior homonym of *tuberculata*, Alona, Kurz, 1874). Op. 532 index
- tuberculata***, ***Crania***, Nilsson, 1826, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1825**: 326 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469 available
- tuberculata***, ***Lagria***, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1(2), p. 78 (specific name of the type species of ***Phymatestes*** Pascoe, 1867) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available
- tuberculata***, ***Mystacina***, Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country*, vol. 2, p. 296 (specific name of the type species of ***Mystacina*** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 available
- tuberculatus*, *Acidaspis*, Conrad, 1840, *Third Ann. Rep. pal. Dep. geol. Surv. New York*, Assembly No. 50: 205 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498 index
- tuberculatus***, ***Acidaspis***, Hall, 1859, *Nat. Hist. New York (Paleontol.)*, **3**: 368-370 (conserved as a binomen under the plenary power) (Trilobita). Op. 498 available
- tuberculatus***, ***Alastor***, Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **1**: 253 (specific name of the type species of ***Paralastor*** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- tuberculatus***, ***Battus***, Kloeden, 1834, *Verstein. Mark Brandenburg*: 112 (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196 available
- tuberculatus***, ***Chorismus***, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 617 (specific name of the type species of ***Chorismus*** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- tuberculatus***, ***Cyathocrinites***, Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 88 (specific name of the type species of ***Temnocrinus*** Springer, 1902) (Crinoidea). Op. 917 available
- tuberculatus***, ***Portunus***, Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.*: pl. 32, figs. 1-5 (valid name at the date of Opinion 394 of the type species of ***Macropipus*** Prestandrea, 1833) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394 available
- tuberculatus*, *Trilobus*, Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samling, af det Kongelige Danske Videnskabs Selskabs Skrifter*, **1**: 389 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1433 index

tuberculatus, *Trinucleus*, Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **4**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 505 index

tuberculatus, ***Turrilites***, Bosc, [1802], *Histoire naturelle des coquilles*, vol. 5. In: *Histoire naturelle de Buffon classée ... d'après le système de Linné, par R.R. Castel*, p. 189, pl. 42, fig. 8, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH C5762a in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Kennedy & Wright, 1997, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **54**: 224 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925 available

tuberculatus, ***Vespertilio***, J.R. Forster, 1844, *Descriptiones Animalium quae in Itinere ad Maris Australis Terras per Annos 1772, 1773 et 1774 suscepto ...*, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid (under Article 49 of the Code) as a consequence of the inclusion by Gray (1843) of the taxon within the nominal species ***Mystacina tuberculata*** Gray, 1843 (specific name of the type species of ***Chalinolobus*** Peters, 1866) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 available

tuberculosocostatus, ***Goniatites***, Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850, *Versteiner. rheinisch. Schichten-syst. Nassau*: 64, 65, pl. 4, figs. 1-1f, pl. 8, figs. 2, 2a (specific name of the type species of ***Sandbergeroceras*** (emendation of *Sandbergeoceras*) Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 392 available

tuberculosus, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

tuberosa, ***Acineta***, Ehrenberg, [1834], *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1833**: 287, published in the serial in 1835 but issued as a separate in 1834 (specific name of the type species of ***Acineta*** Ehrenberg, [1834]) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 available

tuberosa, ***Osachila***, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 154 (specific name of the type species of ***Osachila*** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

tuberosa, *Vorticella*, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria fluviatilia et marina ...*, p. 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 index

tuberosus, *Brachionus*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum ...*, p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 index

tuberosus, ***Cancer***, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 7 (specific name of the type species of ***Ebalia*** Leach, [1817]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

Tubicinelligenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

tubifer, ***Siphamia***, Weber, 1909, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **31**: 168 (specific name of the type species of ***Siphamia*** Weber, 1909) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481 available

Tubifex Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 224 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Beddard, 1895, *A monograph of the order Oligochaeta*, p. 243: ***Lumbricus tubifex*** Müller, 1774) (senior objective synonym of *Tubifex rivulorum* Lamarck, 1816) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available

tubifex, ***Lumbricus***, Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluvialium, seu Animalium Infusiorum, Helminthiorum et Testaceorum, non Marinorum, Succincta Historia*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 27 (specific name of the type species of ***Tubifex*** Lamarck, 1816) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available

TUBIFICIDAE Vejdovský, 1876, *Sitzungsberichte der k. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Prag*, **1875**: 193 (type genus: ***Tubifex*** Lamarck, 1816) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available

tubiformis, *Sabella*, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Crust., Moll., Test., **4**: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225 index

Tubina (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (ed. 8), **17**: 111 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Tubina armata*** (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (ed. 8), **17**: 111, fig. 17) (Gastropoda). Op. 436 available

TUBULANIDAE Bürger, 1904 (1874), in: Nemertini *Das Tierreich*, Lief. 20, p. 10 (type genus: ***Tubulanus*** Renier, [1804]), under Article 40.2 of the Code a name having precedence over, but taking the date of, its senior subjective synonym CARINELLIDAE McInstosh, 1874 (type genus: *Carinella* Johnston, 1833) (Nemertea). Op. 1486; original entry amended as per BZN **64**:208 available

Tubulanus Renier, [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi*: 20, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite the work having been rejected in Op. 316 as not properly published (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tubulanus polymorphus* Renier, [1804]). Op. 427, Op. 1486 available

tubusvermicularis, *Teredo*, Bergius, 1765, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **26**: 229 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 767 index

tucotuco, *Ratton*, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 187 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232 index

tujafilina, ***Lachniella***, Del Guercio, 1909, *Redia*, **5**: 288, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of ***Lachnus greeni*** Schouteden, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 2172 available

tulipae, ***Eriophyes***, Keifer, 1938, *Bulletin of the California Department of Agriculture*, **7**(2): 185 (specific name of the type species of ***Aceria*** Keifer, 1944) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available

Tullbergia Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**18**: 324 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Tullbergia antarctica*** Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**18**: 324) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

tumidus, ***Unio***, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 17 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available

tunetanus, *Gammarus*, Simon, 1885, *Explor. sci. Tunisie*: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 992 index

TUPINAMBIDAE Gray, 1825, *Ann. Philos.*, **26** (n.s. **10**): 199 (type genus: ***Tupinambis*** Daudin, 1802) (invalid because the name of the type genus was not regarded as valid when the family-group name was established). Op. 1300 index

Tupinambis Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through *Temapara tupinambis* Ray, 1693 (*Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis*: 265): *Tupinambis monitor* Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 20, valid name: ***Lacerta teguixin*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available

Tupus Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**22**: 249 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Tupus permianus*** Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**22**: 249) (Insecta, Protodonata). Op. 1317 available

turbida, ***Cythereis***, Müller, 1894, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, Monogr. 21: 371, 372 (specific name of the type species of ***Hiltermannicythere*** Bassiouni, 1970) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173 available

turbinatus, ***Trochus***, Born, 1778, *Rerum Naturalium Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis*, part 1 (Testacea), p. 340 (specific name of the type species of ***Osilinus*** Philippi, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 available

Turbinella Bory de St. Vincent, [1827], *Ency. méth.*, Zooph.: 525 (a junior homonym of ***Turbinella*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489 index

Turbinella Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 73 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Voluta pyrum*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1195) (Gastropoda). Op. 489 available

TURBINELLIDAE Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 75 (type genus: ***Turbinella*** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 489 available

Turbinelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Turbinellum Webb, 1948, *Handb. Shell Collectors* (ed. 8): 233 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Turbinella*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489 index

Turbinellus Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 83 (an unjustified emendation of ***Turbinella*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489 index

Turbinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

TURBINOIDAE d'Orbigny, 1840, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. fis. pol. nat. Isla de Cuba*: 34, 35, 38 (invalid because not based on the name of an included genus). Op. 552 index

Turbonella Webb, 1948, *Handb. Shell Collectors* (ed. 8): 107 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Turbinella*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489 index

Turchiniella Grassé & de Boissezon, 1929, *Bull. Soc. zool. France*, **54**(3): 187 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index

turcicus, ***Laemophloeus***, Grouvelle, 1876, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, (5)**4**: xxxii (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 802 available

turneri, ***Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 75, pl. 452 (specific name of the type species of ***Euasteroceras*** Donovan, 1953) (Cephalopoda). Op. 482 available

turpior, ***Dicynodon***, Huene, 1935, *Die fossilen Reptilien des südamerikanischen Gondwanalandes an der Zeitenwende. Ordnung Anomodontia*, Lieferung 1, p. 76 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Dinodontosaurus oliveirai* Romer, 1943, the type species of ***Dinodontosaurus*** Romer, 1943) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802 available

Turritelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

turritus, ***Gryllus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (specific name of the type species of ***Acrida*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available

turtoni, ***Fusus***, Bean, 1834, *Mag. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 493 (Gastropoda). Op. 469 available

Tutufa Jousseaume, 1881, *Bull. Soc. zool. France*, **6**: 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Murex rana bubo*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 748) (Gastropoda). Op. 1074 available

Tychea Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden* (1854-1857), p. 296 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654 index

Tydeus Koch, 1836, *Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Fauna*, Heft 4=137, unnumbered page (gender: masculine) (type species by designation under the plenary power: ***Tydeus spathulatus*** Oudemans, 1928) (Arachnida) Op. 2190 available

Tylelenchus Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**(2): 82, 83, 94 (an incorrect original spelling for **Tylenchus** Bastian, 1865). Op. 341 index

TYLENCHIDAE Örley, 1880, *Természetr. Füzet.*, **4**: 55, 57, 164, 165 (type genus: **Tylenchus** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Direction 28 available

Tylenchus Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**(2): 125-128 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bastian, 1905 (*in* Stiles & Hassall, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 147): **Tylenchus davainei** (correction of *davainii*) Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**(2): 126) (Nematoda). Op. 341 available

TYLIDAE Czerny, 1930, *in* Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, **5**(42a): 1 (type genus: *Tylos* Meigen, 1800) (a junior objective synonym of **MICROPEZIDAE** Loew, 1862, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 41 index

TYLINAE Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**14**: 301 (type genus: **Tylos** Audouin, [1826]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Direction 41 available

Tylocidaris Pomel, 1883, *Classification méthodique et générale des Echinides vivants et fossiles*, p. 109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cidaris clavigera** Mantell, 1822) (Echinoidea). Op. 1458 available

Tyloderes Schoenherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica cum generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis seu Prodrum ad Synonymiae Insectorum, partem IV. x*, Fleischer, *Lipsiae*, p. 206, a junior objective synonym of **Tylotus** Schoenherr, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 Index

Tylopsis Fieber, 1853, *Lotos*, **3**: 172 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Locusta lilifolia** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 36) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 154 available

Tylos (Latreille MS) Audouin, [1826], *in* Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (Expl. somm. Planch. Crust.): 96 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tylos latreillei** Audouin, [1826], *in* Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (Expl. somm. Planch. Crust.): 97) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 369 available

Tylos Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Class. Mouches deux Ailes*: 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 369 index

Tylos von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 610 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 369 index

Tylosteus Leidy, 1872, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1872**: 40 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371 index

Tylotus Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis von Oken*, 1823(10): col. 1145 (gender: masculine) type species **Curculio chrysops** Herbst, 1797, by original designation (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 available

typa, **Callianidea**, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 2, p. 320, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Isea elongata** Guérin-Ménéville, 1832 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 available

typa, **Syringothyris**, Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 6 (specific name of the type species of **Syringothyris** Winchell, 1863) (Brachiopoda). Direction 73 available

Typhlechinus Neumayr, 1889, *Stämme des Thier.*, **1**: 363 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 372 index

TYPHLOCARIDINAE Annandale & Kemp, 1913, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* (n.s.), **9**(6): 245 (type genus: **Typhlocaris** Calman, 1909) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- Typhlocaris** Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)11: 93, 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Typhlocaris galilea** Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)11: 93) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Typhlocyba** Germar, 1833, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann), 1: 180 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodworth, 1899 (*Psyche*, 5: 211): **Cicada quercus** Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*, Chilonii: 298) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 605 available
- TYPHLOCYBIDAE** Kirschbaum, 1868, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, 21/22: 16 (type genus: **Typhlocyba** Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 605 available
- Typhlocypris** Vejdovský, 1882, *Thierisch. Organism. Brunnenwässer*: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cypris eremita** Vejdovský, 1880, *Jahresb. k.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, Prague, 1880: L) for use by those who consider that **Typhlocypris** Vejdovský represents a taxon distinct from **Candona** Baird, [1846] (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- typhlops**, **Polycheles**, Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, 45(1): 392 (specific name of the type species of **Polycheles** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- typhlus**, **Bathyplox**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 8: 16 (specific name of the type species of **Bathyplox** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- typhon**, **Podacanthus**, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, 1: 17, pl. 2, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 17: 235) (specific name of the type species of **Podacanthus** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmoda). Op. 641 available
- typica**, **Garzonina**, Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, 1: 307 (specific name of the type species of **Garzonina** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- typica**, **Leptodactylus ocellatus** 'forma', Cei, 1948, *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 6: 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia). Op. 2044 index
- typica**, **Suchonella**, Spizharsky, 1939, in Likharev, B. (Ed.), *Atlas rukovodyashchikh form iskopaemykh faun SSSR [The atlas of the leading forms of the fossil fauna USSR]*, vol. 6 (Permskaya Sistema, [Permian]), p. 194, pl. 46, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of **Suchonella** Spizharsky, 1937) (Ostracoda). Op. 1915 available
- typica**, **Thaumatoessa**, Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842], *Atlas de zoologie* ..., pl. 42, figs. 4a-e (specific name of the type species of **Thaumaleus** Krøyer, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 available
- typica**, **Zosime** Boeck, 1873, *Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania*, 1872: 45, specific name of the type species of **Zosime** Boeck, 1873 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2257 available
- typicum**, **Kotoceras**, Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo*, (2)3: 392 (specific name of the type species of **Kotoceras** Kobayashi, 1934) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555 available
- typicus**, **Chasmocarcinus**, Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, 4: 285 (specific name of the type species of **Chasmocarcinus** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- typicus**, **Ifionyx**, Krøyer, 1846 (?), in Gaimard, *Voy. Comm. Sci. Nord ... 'Recherche'*, (Zool.): pl. 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 733 index
- TYPIDAE** Handlirsch, 1919, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-nat. Kl.*, 96: 62 (type genus: **Typus** Sellards, 1909) (invalid because the name of its type genus is an unjustified emendation of **Tupus** Sellards, 1906). Op. 1317 index
- Typton** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, 2: 288 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Typton spongicola** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, 2: 289) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Typus Sellards, 1909, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)27: 151 (an unjustified emendation of ***Tupus*** Sellards, 1906). Op. 1317 index

typus, Caridina, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 363 (specific name of the type species of ***Caridina*** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

typus, Leucifer, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 469 (specific name of the type species of ***Lucifer*** Thompson, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

typus, Oplophorus, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 424 (specific name of the type species of ***Oplophorus*** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

typus, Rhiniodon, Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 3 (no. 145): 2 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhincodon*** Smith, 1829) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 1278 available

typus, Rhynchocinetes, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)7: 168 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhynchocinetes*** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Tyrannula Swainson, May 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), 1(5): 367, 368 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 414 index

tyrannulus, Sericornis, De Vis, 1905, *Ann. Queensl. Mus.*, No. 6: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index

tyria, Coluber Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1. Salvii, Holmiae, p. 224, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority, but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Reptilia). Op. 2282 index

Tyroglyphus Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 185 (a junior objective synonym of ***Acarus*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 94 index

TYROPHAGIDAE Oudemans, 1924, *Entomol. Ber. Amsterdam*, 6: 203, 207 (type genus: ***Tyrophagus*** Oudemans, 1924) (Arachnida). Op. 1298 available

Tyrophagus Oudemans, 1924, *Entomol. Ber. Amsterdam*, 6: 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Acarus putrescentiae*** Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austriae indig.*: 521) (Arachnida). Op. 1298 available

Tyrrheneis Kirkaldy, 1909, *Canad. Entomol.*, 41: 31 (a junior objective synonym of ***Artheneis*** Spinola, 1837). Op. 319 index

Uca [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer vocans major*** Herbst, 1782, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(1): 83) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

Uca Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), 35: 96 (a junior homonym of ***Uca*** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712 index

uchauxensis, Acteonella, Cossmann, 1896, *Essais paléoconch. comp.*, 2: 166 (specific name of the type species of ***Acteonella*** d'Orbigny, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 954 available

uddeni, Schwagerina, Beede & Kniker, 1924, *Univ. Texas Bull.* (No. 2433): 27, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2; pl. 4, fig. 10; pl. 6, figs. 1, 2, 5-7 (specific name of the type species of ***Pseudoschwagerina*** Dunbar & Skinner, 1935) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213 available

- Udea** Guénée, 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.*: 209 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Pyrallis ferrugalis*** Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. Pyr. 9, fig. 54) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536 available
- uka*, ***Cancer***, Shaw & Nodder, 1803, *Naturalist's Miscellany*, **14**: pl. 588 (a junior objective synonym of ***Cancer vocans major*** Herbst, 1782). Op. 1262 index
- Ukanomalos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- ulmi**, **Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (specific name of the type species of ***Tetraneura*** Hartig, 1841) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019 available
- ulmi*, ***Doralis***, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- Uloma** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères* [ed. 2]: 67 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Tenebrio culinaris*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 417) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- ultima*, Cseria, Rabeder, 1981, *Beiträge zur Paläontologie von Österreich*, **8**: 63–64. (a junior objective synonym of ***Villanyia exilis*** Kretzoi, 1956 (Mammalia, Rodentia)). Op. 2265 index
- ulvae**, **Turbo**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 114, pl. 80, fig. 107 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- umbellatus*, **Tetrao**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- Umbellula** Cuvier, [1797], *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 675 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Gray, 1870, *Catalogue of the sea-pens or Pennatulariidae in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 38: ***Isis encrinus*** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Ombellula* (Anthozoa). Op. 1903 available
- Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 380 (original entry on Official List emended to record its deletion from the Official List and placed on the Official Index, being a junior objective synonym of *Umbellula* Cuvier, [1797]). Op. 636, Op. 1903 index
- UMBELLULARIIDAE Gray, 1840, *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*, Ed. 42, p. 75 (type genus: *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801, a junior objective synonym of ***Umbellula*** Cuvier, [1797]), replaced under Article 40.2 by UMBELLULIDAE Lindahl, 1874 (1840) (Anthozoa). Op. 1903 index
- UMBELLULIDAE Lindahl, 1874 (1840), *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **13(3)**: 25 (type genus: ***Umbellula*** Cuvier, [1797]) (Anthozoa). Op. 1903 available
- umbilicata*, **Bulla**, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 549 index
- umbilicata**, **Bulla**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **1**: 222 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 549 available
- umbra**, **Sciaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Trewavas, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 5) (specific name of the type species of ***Sciaena*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988 available
- umbretta**, **Phasma**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 78, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 1820 available

- Umbrina** Cuvier, 1817, *Règn. Anim.*, **2**: 297 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sciaena cirrosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988 available
- umbrina*, *Holothuria*, Rüppell & Leuckardt, 1828, *Atlas zu Rüppell*, (5), *Wirbellose Thiere*: 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 914 index
- umbrosa**, **Helix**, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Sussw. Moll.*, **3**: 27 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- una*, *Uca*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 430 (a junior objective synonym of **Cancer vocans major** Herbst, 1782). Op. 712 index
- unalaschkensis*, *Hirundo*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1025 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index
- undalis**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 272 (specific name of the type species of **Hellula** Guénée, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536 available
- undata**, **Lacerta**, A. Smith, 1838, *Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**14**: 93, as defined by the neotype (adult male specimen NMW 31886 from near Windhoek, Namibia, in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 1992 available
- undatum**, **Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 740 (specific name of the type species of **Buccinum** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- undatus**, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* ..., **1**: 189 (specific name of the type species of **Polydrusus** Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available
- undatus**, **Erotylus**, Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 6, p. 434 (specific name of the type species of **Megischyrus** Crotch, 1873) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available
- undecimanae*, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 133 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index
- undecimnotata**, **Coccinella**, Schneider, [1792], *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(3): 379 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1693 available
- undecimpunctata**, **Diabrotica**, Mannerheim, 1843, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **16**: 309, as defined by the lectotype designated by Smith & Lawrence, 1967, *University of California Publications in Entomology*, **45**: 136 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1709 available
- undulalis*, *Pyralis*, Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. *Pyr.* 14, fig. 93 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **undalis**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1781). Op. 536 index
- undularis**, **Liptena**, Hewitson, [1866], *Ill. exot. Butts.*, **3**: [120], pl. [60], fig. 7 (specific name of the type species of **Liptena** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- undulatum**, **Acrydium**, Sowerby, 1806, *Brit. Miscell.* (no. 12): 78, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Kevan (1961, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 381) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1204 available
- undulatus*, *Byrrhus*, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(2-4): 484 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396 index
- unguiculatus**, **Foenus**, Westwood, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **7**: 537 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudofoenus** Kieffer, 1902) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1912 available

- Unguis* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- ungulata**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598 (specific name of the type species of *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 49 available
- Ungulinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- unicolor*, Cornufer, Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 28, and all uses of that name prior to its publication by Stejneger, 1904, in the binomen ***Eleutherodactylus unicolor*** (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1104 index
- unicolor**, *Cyornis*, Blyth, 1843, *J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, **12**: 1007 (Aves). Op. 1267 available
- unicolor**, *Eleutherodactylus*, Stejneger, 1904, *Report U.S. Nat. Mus. for 1902*: 597 (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- unicolor**, *Quedius*, Kiesenwetter, 1847, *Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 75, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Q. unicolor* Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- unicolor**, *Spatangus brissus* var., Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 248, pl. 26, figs. B, C (specific name of the type species of *Brissus* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- unicolor**, *Sunius*, Mulsant & Rey, 1878, *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (n. ser.)**24**(1877): 276, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. unicolor* Stephens, 1839 or *S. unicolor* Curtis, 1840 (each is a nomen oblitum under Article 23.9.2) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- unidentatus*, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1859, *Jh. k.k. mähr. schl. Ges. Ackerbau, Natur- und Landeskunde*, **1858**: 65 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741 index
- uniguttatus**, *Cimex*, Donovan, (1804), *Nat. Hist. Ins. Ind.*: text to pl. [14] (specific name of the type species of *Sastragala* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available
- Uniigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Unio** Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Mya pictorum*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671) (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available
- UNIONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles, **5**: 290 (type genus: **Unio** Philipsson, 1788) (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available
- uniseriatum**, *Colpocephalum*, Piaget, 1880, *Pédiculines*: 562, pl. 47, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Actornithophilus* Ferris, 1916) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- unispinosus**, *Ammonites athleta*, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Unipeltoceras* Jeannel, 1951) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- universa**, *Orbulina*, d'Orbigny, 1839, *in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba*: 3 (specific name of the type species of *Orbulina* d'Orbigny, 1839) (Rhizopoda). Op. 552 available
- Upogebia** [Leach, 1814], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 400 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer (Astacus) stellatus*** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 89) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

UPOGEBIINAE Borradaile, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)12: 542 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Upogebia** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

Upupa Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Upupa epops** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117) (Aves). Direction 17 available

Urania [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), 1807 (No. 2): 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index

Urania Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 6: 279 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 356): **Papilio leilus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available

Uranoscopus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Uranoscopus scaber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 **Uratelornis** Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.*, 2: 479 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68b(i): **Uratelornis chimaera** Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.*, 2: 479) (Aves). Op. 67 **Urbanus** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 available

URECHIDAE Fisher & MacGinitie, 1928, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)1: 200 (type genus: **Urechis** Seitz, 1907) (Echiuroidea). Op. 941 available

Urechis Seitz, 1907, *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat.*, 24: 323 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Echiurus chilensis** Diesing, 1859, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 37: 778) (Echiuroidea). Op. 941 available

URIECHINAE Cope, 1893, *Amer. Nat.*: 480 (type genus: **Uriechis** Peters, 1854) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **APARALLACTINAE** Bourgeois, 1968 whenever **Uriechis** Peters, 1854 and **Aparallactus** Smith, 1849 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

Uriechis Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 623 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Uriechis lunulatus** Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 623) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available

urii, **Cidaris**, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 478 (specific name of the type species of **Archaeocidaris** McCoy, 1844) (Echinoidea). Op. 370 available

URINATOIRES Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 27: 120 (type genus: **Urinator** Lacepède, 1799) (an incorrect original spelling for URINATORIDAE Vieillot, 1818). Direction 75 index

URINATORIDAE (correction by Baird, Brewer & Ridgeway, 1884 (*Hist. N. Amer. Birds*, Waterbirds, 2: 444) of URINATOIRES) Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 27: 120 (type genus: **Urinator** Lacepède, 1799) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 75 index

urna, **Amphiptyches**, Grube & Wagener, 1852, in Wagener, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. Wiss. Med.*, 1852: 543-554, pls. 14, 15 (specific name of the type species of **Amphiptyches** Wagener, 1852) (Cestoda). Op. 913 available

Urocerus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 2, p. 363: **Ichneumon gigas** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available

Uroctea Dufour, 1820, *Annales générales des Sciences Physiques*, Bruxelles, 5: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Uroctea quinquemaculata** Dufour, 1820) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 available

Urocyon Baird, 1857, *Mamm. N. Amer.*: 121, 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, [March] 1901 (*Field. Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 307): *Canis virginianus* Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 361, pl. 92B, valid name: **Canis cinereoargenteus** Schreber, [1776]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

urogenitalis, *Amoeba*, Baelz, 1883, *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, **20**(16): 237 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index

urophasianus, **Tetrao**, Bonaparte, 1827, *Zool. J.*, **3**(10): 213 (specific name of the type species of **Centrocerus** Swainson, [1832]) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Uroplata Chevrolat, 1835, in Dejean, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean*: 365 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by White, 1981 (*Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **83**(4): 714): **Hispa mucronata** Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ...*, **6** Coléoptères: 765) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1359 available

UROPLATIIDAE (correction of UROPLATIDAE) Boulenger, 1884, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**14**: 119 (type genus: **Uroplatus** Duméril, 1806) (Reptilia). Op. 1359 available

UROPLATINI Leng, 1920, *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*: 303 (type genus: **Uroplata** Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1359 available

Uroplatus Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux*: 80 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Stellio fimbriatus** Schneider, 1792, *Amphibiorum physiologiae specimen alterum*: 32) (Reptilia). Op. 1359 available

ursina, **Phoca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of **Callorhinus** Gray, 1859) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available

ursinus, **Bradypus**, Shaw, 1791, *Nat. Miscell.*, **2**: pls. 58, 59 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Melursus** Meyer, 1793) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Ursus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Ursus arctos** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47) (Mammalia). Op. 75 *ursus*, *Arctus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 14 (a junior objective synonym of **arctus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 519 available

ursusmajor, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**(3): 82, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111) (a junior objective synonym of **antarcticus**, **Scyllarus**, Lund, 1793). Op. 519 index

ursusminor, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**(3): 83, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 112) (a junior objective synonym of **arctus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 519 index

urticae, **Cimex**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 231 (specific name of the type species of **Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 679 available

urticae, **Dermestes**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of **Brachypterus** Kugelann, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available

urticae, **Heterodera**, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 279 (Nematoda). Op. 1336 available

urticae, **Tetranychus**, Koch, 1836, *Deut. Crust., Myr., Arach.* (1): 10, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Boudreaux & Dosse, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 365, 366) (Arachnida). Op. 968 available

utahensis, *Artemia*, Lockington, 1876, in [Lawson, H.] (Ed.), *The Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and Record of Histological Research at Home*

and *Abroad*, **15**: 137 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704 index

Utica Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep.*, Lycaenidae: 56 (a junior homonym of ***Utica*** White, 1847). Direction 37 index

Utica White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Utica gracilipes*** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 86) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

utricularius, ***Rana***, Harlan, 1826, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (1)**10**: 60, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the subspecific name of ***Rana halecina spheenocephala*** Cope, 1886 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1685 available

Utriculus Brown, [1844], *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit. Ireland* (ed. 2): 58, pl. xix (a junior homonym of *Utriculus* Schumacher, 1817, and a junior objective synonym of *Retusa* Brown, 1827). Op. 568 index

Utritros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

uva, ***Turbo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 765 (specific name of the type species of ***Cerion*** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available

uvarius, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

vagans, ***Pelastoneurus***, Loew, 1861, *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren*, Beitrag 8, p. 39 (specific name of the type species of ***Pelastoneurus*** Loew, 1861) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2087 available

vaginalis, *Amoeba*, Blanchard, 1885, *Traité Zool. médic.*, **1**: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index

vaginalis, ***Trichomonas***, Donné, 1836, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **3**: 386 (specific name of the type species of ***Trichomonas*** Donné, 1836) (Mastigophora). Op. 1447 available

vaigiensis, ***Gerres***, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie' (Zool.)*: 292 (specific name of the type species of ***Gerres*** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (Osteichthyes). Op. 962 available

vaillantii, ***Platystoma***, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des poissons. Tome quinzième. Suite du livre dix-septième. Siluroïdes*, p. 21 (specific name of the type species of *Brachyplatystoma* Bleeker, 1862) (Osteichthyes) Op. 2208..... available

Valanga Uvarov, 1923, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)**12**: 345 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Acridium nigricorne*** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 629) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998 available

Valanginites Sayn in Kilian, 1910, *Lethaea geognostica*, Teil 2 (Das Mesozoicum), Band 3 (Kreide), Lieferung 2, p. 194 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Roman, 1938, *Les ammonites jurassiques et crétacées. Essai de genera*, p. 386: ***Ammonites nucleus*** Roemer, 1841) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610 available

valdani, ***Ammonites***, d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. jurass.*, **1**: 255, pl. 71, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Getty, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 107, pl. 3) (specific name of the type species of ***Acanthopleuroceras*** Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 996 available

Valdivia Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. gen. esp. Phycit. Gall.*: 27 (a junior homonym of **Valdivia** White, 1847). Direction 37 index

Valdivia Shannon, 1927, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **70** (Article 9): 31 (a junior homonym of **Valdivia** White, 1847). Direction 37 index

Valdivia White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Valdivia serrata** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Valdivianemertes* Stiasny-Wijnhoff, 1923, *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, **67**: 643 (a junior objective synonym of **Akrostomum** Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016 available

Valettaster Lambert, 1914, *Rev. crit. Paleozool.*, **1914**: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rasmussen, 1950 (*Dansk. geol. Unders.*, **2** (No. 77): 93): **Oreaster ocellatus** Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, **2**: 468) (Asteroidea). Op. 331 available

Vallonia Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Product. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vallonia rosalia* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Product. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 102, valid name: **Helix pulchella** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

VALLONIIDAE Pilsbry, 1900, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1900**: 564 (type genus: **Vallonia** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

Valvata Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Valvata cristata** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 198) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

VALVATIDAE Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 79 (type genus: **Valvata** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

vandellii, *Osteoglossum*, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328, ruled under the plenary power that all first reviser actions regarding the specific names *vandellii* Cuvier, 1829, as published in combination with the manuscript generic name *Ischnosoma*, are set aside and that **bicirrhosum** Cuvier, 1829 is deemed a senior objective synonym of *vandellii* Cuvier, 1829 (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621 index

Vanessa Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 354): **Papilio atalanta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 478) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Cynthia** Fabricius, 1807 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 156 available

vanessae Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques*, (2)**2**: 172 (specific name of the type species of **Sturmia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2307 available

Vanicora Paetel, 1887, *Cat. Conch.* (ed. 4), **1**: 511 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index

Vanikoro Gray, 1840, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42), [issue 2]: 152 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index

VANICOROIDAE Gray, 1840, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) [issue 2]: 121 (type genus: **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (an incorrect original spelling for **VANIKORIDAE** Gray, 1840). Op. 1009 index

Vanikora Whitfield, 1891, *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **3**: 387, 388 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index

VANIKORIDAE Gray, 1840 (a justified emendation of **VANICOROIDAE**) *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) [issue 2]: 121 (type genus: **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 1009 available

- Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Voy. Astrolabe, Zool.*, **2**: 239 (made available under the plenary power) (gender, as ruled under the plenary power: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Sigaretus cancellatus*** Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. Nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **6**(2): 208) (Gastropoda). Op. 1009 available
- Vanikoroa** Cossman, 1924, *Essais Paléoconch. comp.*, **13**: 163 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- Vanikoroia** Martin, 1914, *Samml. Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden* (n.f.), **2**(4): 170 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- variabilis, Cerambyx**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Svecica*, Editio altera, p. 192 (specific name of the type species of ***Phymatodes*** Mulsant, 1839) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available
- variabilis, Donax**, Say, 1822, *Jour. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 305 (Bivalvia). Op. 1057 available
- variabilis, Donax**, Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des vers testacés* (Copenhagen): 156 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1057 index
- variabilis, Nomia**, Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.*, **7**: 205 (specific name of the type species of ***Reepenia*** Friese, 1909) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788 available
- varians, Hippolyte**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 431 (specific name of the type species of ***Hippolyte*** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- varians, Palaemon**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432 (specific name of the type species of ***Palaemonetes*** Heller, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- variegata, Cicada**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- variegata, Hippobosca**, Megerle, [1803], *Appendix ad catalogum insectorum, quae mense Novembris MDCCCII Viennae Austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere*, p. [17], ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1710 available
- variegata, Mantis**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- variegata, Nika**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 606 index
- variegata, Simia (Papio)**, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935 index
- variegata, Terebra**, Gray, 25 November 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1834**: 61 (Gastropoda). Op. 1156 available
- variegatum, Oestrus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 106 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- variegatus, Gryllus Locusta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- variegatus, Oniscus**, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, faunae Suecicae descriptionibus aucta*, vol. 4, p. 188 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 index
- variegatus, Portumnus**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 391 (a junior objective synonym of ***latipes, Cancer***, Pennant, 1777). Direction 84 index

- variegatus, Stichopus**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel de Philippinen*, **2**: 73 (Holothuroidea).
Op. 762 available
- variocostatus, Ammonites**, Buckland, 1836, *Bridgewater Treatise*, **6**: pl. 42, fig. 7 (no text)
(specific name of the type species of **Perisphinctes** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- variolaris, Calymene**, Brongniart, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés fossiles ... les Trilobites*: 14, 15, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Tripp, Temple & Gass, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **33**: 251) (Trilobita). Op. 1216 available
- variolata, Cidaris**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- variolosa, Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum*, vol. 2, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis variolosa** Paykull, [1799] (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 2008 available
- variolosa, Buprestis**, Paykull, [1799], *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 2, p. 219 (specific name of the type species of **Poecilona** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available
- variopedata, Tricoelia**, Cuvier, [1804b], *Prospetto della classe dei vermi*, p. 18, ruled under the plenary power to be available from Renier, [1804b] (Annelida). Op. 2296 available
- varius, Gordius**, Leidy, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 262, 263 (specific name of the type species of **Paragordius** Camerano, 1897) (Nematomorpha). Direction 77 available
- varius, Gymnotus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 37 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Varuna** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **16**: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer litteratus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 342) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- vastus, Sipunculus**, Selenka, De Man & Bülow, 1884, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr C. Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaften Resultate*, p. 103 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 available
- Vatellus** Aubé, [1837], *Hydrocanthares. In Dejean (Ed.), Iconographie et histoire naturelle des coléoptères d'Europe*, vol. 5, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus **Leucorea** Laporte, 1835: **Hydroporus tarsatus** Laporte, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1681 available
- Vejdovskyella** Michaelsen, 1903, *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg*, **19**(2): 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus **Bohemilla** Vejdovsky, 1883: **Bohemilla comata** Vejdovsky, 1883), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Macrochaetina** Bretschner, 1899 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 available
- velox, Delphinus**, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 288 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660 index
- velox, Lacerta**, Pallas, 1771, *Reise Russland*, **1**: 457 (specific name of the type species of **Eremias** Wiegmann, 1834) (Reptilia). Op. 1318 available
- velutina, Mystacina**, Hutton, 1872, *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, **4**: 185 (a junior objective synonym of **Mystacina tuberculata** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 index
- venatica, Felis**, Griffith, 1821, *Descr. vert. Anim. (Carn.)*: 93 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Acinonyx** Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

venaticus, Icticyon, Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjøbenhavn*, **1842**(6): 80 (specific name of the type species of **Icticyon** Lund, 1842) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Venericardigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

Venerigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

veneta, Achatina, Strobel, 1855, *Giornale di Malacologia*, **2**: 137, ruled under the plenary power to maintain precedence over *Achatina janii* De Betta & Martinati, 1855 (Gastropoda). Op. 2080 available

Venilia Bate, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**17**: 460 (a junior homonym of *Venilia* Duponchel, 1829) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 index

ventilabrum, Spongia, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1296, as defined by the neotype designated by Alvarez & Willan, 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 17 in the Natural History Museum, London, BMNH 10.1.1.2687 (specific name of the type species of **Phakellia** Bowerbank, 1862) (Porifera). Op. 2091 available

ventralis, Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 158 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

ventralis, Buprestis, Waterhouse, 1882, in Godman & Salvin (Eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 3, part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae), p. 14, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis ventralis** Laporte & Gory, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

ventricosa, Emys, Gray, 1855, *Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of British Museum*. Part I. Testudinata (tortoises): 28, pl. 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1313 index

ventricosa, Pupa, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 62 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

ventricosa, Rissoa, Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (3)**1**: 8 (specific name of the type species of **Rissoa** Desmarest, 1814) (Gastropoda). Op. 1664 available

Ventrosia Radoman, 1977, *Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts Monographs Department of Sciences*, **57**: 208 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Turbo ventrosus** Montagu, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034 available

ventrosus, Turbo, Montagu, 1803, *Testacea Britannica or natural history of British shells ...*, vol. 2, p. 317, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BMNH 197872 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Bank, Butot & Gittenberger, 1979, *Basteria*, **43**: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Ventrosia** Radoman, 1977) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034 available

venulosa, Rana, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 31, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, by reference to the type specimen of *Hyla zonata* Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. ... Testud. Ran. ... Brasil.*: 41 (specific name of the type species of **Phrynohyas** Fitzinger, 1843) (Amphibia). Op. 520 available

Venus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 684 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Venus verrucosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 685) (Bivalvia). Op. 195 available

venusta, Lepidopa, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 79 (specific name of the type species of **Lepidopa** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693 available

Venustas Finlay, 10 March 1927, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **57**: 360 (a junior objective synonym of **Maurea** Oliver, [20] December 1926). Op. 479 index

- venustus*, *Dermacentor*, Banks, 1908, *U.S. Dept. Agric. tech. Ser.* (15): 46, 47 (a junior primary homonym of *Dermacentor venustus* Marx MS. in Neumann, 1897). Op. 1107 index
- venustus*, *Dermacentor*, Marx MS. in Neumann, 1897, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **10**: 365 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1107 index
- venustus*, *Syrphus***, Meigen, 1822, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **3**: 299 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 978 available
- veranyi*, *Diplocera*, Blanchard, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (3)**9**: 187 (a nomen nudum). Op. 782 index
- verconis*, *Notocypraea*, Cotton & Godfrey, 1932, *South Austr. Nat.*, **13**: 41 (a junior objective synonym of ***Cypraea angustata*** Gmelin, 1791). Op. 1197 index
- Vermetus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Vermicularigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- vermicularis*, *Serpula***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1267 (specific name of the type species of ***Serpula*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Polychaeta). Op. 767 available
- vermiculata*, *Helix***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 20 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Vermiculus* Dunlison, 1895, *Med. Lex.* (ed. 21): 1150 (a junior homonym of *Vermiculus* Dalyell, 1853). Direction 102 index
- Vermiculus* Goodrich, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, **15**: 474 (a junior homonym of *Vermiculus* Dalyell, 1853). Direction 102 index
- Vermiculus* Mörch, 1860, *J. Conchylol.*, **8**: 28 (a junior homonym of *Vermiculus* Dalyell, 1853). Direction 102 index
- vermis*, *Buccin[um]***, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 53 (specific name of the type species of ***Pellicaria*** Gray, 1857) (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Vermivora* Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- vermivora*, *Motacilla***, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 951 (specific name of the type species of ***Helmitheros*** Rafinesque, 1819) (Aves). Op. 412 available
- verna*, *Tingis***, Fallén, 1826, *Supplementum Monographiae Cimicum Sveciae* (Lund): 16, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Péricart, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34**: 98) (specific name of the type species of ***Campylosteira*** Fieber, 1844) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1222 available
- vernis*, *Pellicaria*, Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus.*: 77 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***vermis*, *Buccin[um]***, Martyn, 1784). Op. 479 index
- vernum*, *Simulia***, Macquart, 1826, *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, **1823/1824**: 79, ruled by the Commission to be defined by reference to the specimens described and figured by Davies, 1966, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **118**(14): 413-511, and 1968, *Scientific Publications of the Freshwater Biological Association*, no. 24, pp. 1-126, under the name *Simulium* (*Eusimulium*) *latipes* (specific name of the type species of ***Cnetha*** Enderlein, 1921 and ***Pseudonevermannia*** Baranov, 1926) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416 available
- Verrallia*** Mik, 1899, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.*, **18**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Cephalops aucta*** Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. suec.*, **1** (Syrphici) (6): 61) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available

verrucosa, *Alona*, Lutz, 1879, *SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipzig*, **5**: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 532 index

verrucosa, *Alona*, Sars, 1901, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.*, **23**(3): 56, pl. IX, figs. 7, 7a (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available

verrucosa, *Doris*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype, in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, collected from Castropol, Asturias, Spain) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Doris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 available

verrucosa, *Eolidia*, Sars, 1829, *Bidr. Soedyr. Naturh.*: 9 (valid name at the date of Opinion 781 of the type species of *Coryphella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 781 available

verrucosa, *Rana*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

verrucosa, *Sphenophryne*, Boulenger, 1898, *Annali Mus. Genova* (2), xviii: 707 (specific name of the type species of *Cophixalus* Boettger, 1892) (Amphibia). Op. 1266 available

verrucosa, *Venus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 685 (specific name of the type species of *Venus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 195 available

verrucosus, *Cancer*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 93 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

verrucosus, *Silurus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 46 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

versicolor, *Hyla*, Le Conte, 1825, *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **1**: 281, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 84483 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York, of which the tetraploid karyotype is no. AMNH K207) designated by Smith, Fitzgerald & Guillette, 1992, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **49**: 152 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1716 available

vertebralis, *Leptophis*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 543, 544 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 756 index

verticalis, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1851, *Species generis Corisa*, p. 24 (preprint from *Abhandlungen der Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, **7** (1852), p. 236) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1626 available

VERTIGINIDAE Stimpson, 1851, *Shells New Engl.*: 53 (type genus: *Vertigo* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

Vertigo Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vertigo pusilla* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 124) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

vesiculosa, *Heteronucia*, Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 177 (specific name of the type species of *Heteronucia* Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

VESPERTILIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 54 (type genus: *Vespertilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **VESPERTILIONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 98 index

Vespertilio Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Vespertilio murinus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 32, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, in the manner adopted by Nilsson, 1847 (*Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 17-20) and therefore to have as its type specimen the type specimen of the nominal species *Vespertilio discolor* (Natterer MS) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsh. Fledermäuse*: 43) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 98 available

Vespertilio Mörch, 1852, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi*, 1: 123 (a junior homonym of ***Vespertilio*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index

VESPERTILIONIDAE (correction of VESPERTILIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 54 (type genus: ***Vespertilio*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 98 available

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Acarus*** Linnaeus, 1758 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Acrocholidia* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Celeripes* Montagu, 1808 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Diplostaspis* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Gamasus* Latreille, [1802] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Ichoronyssus* Kolenati, 1858 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Liponissus* [sic] Kolenati, 1858 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Listropoda* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Megistopoda* Macquart, 1852 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Nycteribia*** Latreille, 1796 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Penicillidia* Kolenati, 1863 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Periglischrus* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Sarcoptes*** Latreille, [1802] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Spinturnix*** von Heyden, 1826 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Strebla* Wiedemann, 1824 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Dermanyssus*, Dugès, 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)1: 18 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Hippobosca*, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, 3(1): 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Phthiridium*, Hermann, 1804, *Mém. apt.*: 120 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Pteroptus*, Dufour, 1832, in Audouin, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 25: 409 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Pulex*, Dugès, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 27: 161, 164, pl. 4, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 389 index
- vespoides**, **Sphex**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena* ..., p. 296 (specific name of the type species of **Metopius** Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1772 available
- vestigatus**, **Hoplocephalus**, De Vis, 1884, *The Brisbane Courier*, 39, No. 8324: 5 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1940 available
- vestigium**, **Crotaphytus insularis**, Smith & Tanner, 1972, *Great Basin Naturalist*, 32: 29 (Reptilia). Op. 2014 available
- vetusta**, **Buprestis**, Boisduval, 1835, *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté, ... pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous les commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie (Coléoptères et autres ordres)*, p. 85, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis vetusta** Ménétries, 1832 (specific name of the type species of **Nascio** Laporte & Gory, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- vetusta**, **Buprestis**, Ménétries, 1832, *Catalogue raisonné des objets de zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières actuelles de la Perse*, p. 152 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- vetusta**, **Paolia**, Smith, 1871, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (3)1: 44, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. HCM A72/51 in the Hanover College Museum, Hanover, Indiana, U.S.A.), the neotype designation by Laurentiaux (1950) being set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Paolia** Smith, 1871) (Insecta, Protorthoptera). Op. 1705 available
- vetusta**, **Phryganeolitha**, Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar), 1: 17 (specific name of the type species of **Phryganeolitha** Germar, 1813) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1327 available
- vexillifera*, *Coryphaena*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 39 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

- Vianellia* Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. modern. Spec. Lag. Golfo Veneto*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 671 index
- viaticus**, **Achorutes**, Tullberg, 1872, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **10** (No. 10): 50 (specific name of the type species of **Hypogastrura** Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available
- viaticus**, **Spheg**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 570, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by van der Vecht, 1958 (*Entomol. Berichten*, **18**: 47) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1157 available
- vicarius**, **Oeciacus**, Horváth, 1912, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hungary*, **10**: 261 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1360 available
- vicina**, **Calliphora**, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, (2)**2**: 435 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1670 available
- victrix**, **Myrsidea**, Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **51**: 13 (specific name of the type species of **Myrsidea** Waterston, 1915) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- vicugna**, **Camelus**, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulle storia naturale del Chile*, p. 313, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- viduatorius**, **Cryptus**, Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 70 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptus** Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- viduatus*, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum* ..., vol. 2, p. 591 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2039 index
- viduus**, **Philonthus**, Cameron, 1933, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, **17**(2): 346, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. viduus** Erichson, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- viduus**, **Philonthus**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 506 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- viennensis**, **Kolon**, Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 7, p. 225 (specific name of the type species of **Kolon** Herbst, 1797) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available
- vigésimo-tertiariae*, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 133 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index
- vigil*, *Arctomys*, Thunberg, 1811, *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg*, **3**: 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1586 index
- vigil*, *Portunus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 363 (a junior objective synonym of **vigil**, **Portunus**, Weber, 1795). Direction 37 index
- vigil**, **Portunus**, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Podophthalmus** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- vigilax**, **Culex**, Skuse, 1889, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, (2)**3**: 1731 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 979 available
- Villanyia** Kretzoi, 1956, *Geologica Hungarica, series Paleontologica*, **27**: 188 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy **Villanyia exilis** Kretzoi, 1956 (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 2265 available

- villosa*, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- villosa*, *Phryganea*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 200 (specific name of the type species of *Chaetopteryx* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 596 available
- villosa*, *Tiphia*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica* ..., vol. 2, p. 227 (specific name of the type species of *Ludita* Nagy, 1967) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1559 available
- villosus*, *Anthophagus*, Walzl, 1838, *Isis, encyclopädische Zeitschrift, vorzüglich für Naturgeschichte, vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie*, p. 268, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Lesteva punctata* Erichson, 1839 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- vincentianum*, *Pisidium*, Woodward, 1913, *Cat. brit. Spec. Pisidium*: 127 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- vinetella*, *Tinea*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum* ..., p. 242 (specific name of the type species of *Eucarphia* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1426 available
- violacea*, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578 (specific name of the type species of *Xyllocopa* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 743 available
- violacea*, *Diazona*, Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 2: 35 (specific name of the type species of *Diazona* Savigny, 1816) (Urochordata). Direction 73 available
- violacea*, *Musophaga*, Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde*, 9: 18, pl. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Musophaga* Isert, 1789) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- violacea*, *Porcellana*, Guérin, 1829, in Duperrey, *Voy. 'Coquille', Zool.*, 2(2): pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Petrolisthes* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available
- violaceipennis*, *Ammophila*, Lepeletier, 1845, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hyménopt.*, 2: 370 (specific name of the type species of *Podalonia* Fernald, 1927) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 857 available
- violaceus*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- violaceus*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 378 (specific name of the type species of *Magdalis* Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available
- violaceus*, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of *Necrobia* Olivier, 1795) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604 available
- violaceus*, *Sipunculus* (*Phascolosomum*), De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 619 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 index
- violaceus*, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 162, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Staphylinus violaceus* Olivier, 1795 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2039 available
- violascens*, *Coenobita*, Heller, 1862, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 12: 524 (Decapoda). Op. 2052 available
- violascens*, *Diura*, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, 1: 21, 27, pl. 6, fig. 1 (and later uses in combination with *Acrophylla* Gray, *Cyphocrania* Burmeister, *Didymuria* Kirby, etc.) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *violescens*, *Phasma*, Leach, 1814). Op. 641 index
- violellus*, *Nemotois*, Herrich-Schaeffer in Stainton, 1851, *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa*, Band 5 (Die Schaben und Federmotten). Tineides, p. 19 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2067 available

- violescens, Phasma**, Leach, 1814, *Zool. Miscell.*, 1: 26, pl. 9 (specific name of the type species of *Didymuria* Kirby, 1904) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Vipio** Latreille, 1804, in: *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle ...*, Ed. 1, vol. 24, p. 173 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Agathis longicauda** Boheman, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1758 available
- virens, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 730 (specific name of the type species of **Stenodema** Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- virens, Monoculus**, Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 174 (specific name of the type species of **Eucypris** Vávra, 1891) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 718 available
- Vireo** Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, 1: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gadow, 1833 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.*, 8: 292, 301): *Vireo musicus* Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, 1: 83, valid name: **Tanagra grisea** Boddaert, 1783) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81 available
- virescens, Cicada*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 46 (a junior primary homonym of *virescens, Cicada*, Gmelin, 1790). Op. 603 index
- virescens, Cicada*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 603 index
- virescens, Litosoma**, Douglas & Scott, 1865, *The British Hemiptera-Heteroptera*, p. 339, valid subjective synonym of *Capsus chloropterus* Kirschbaum, 1856, the type species of **Pachylops** Fieber, 1858 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1943 available
- virgata, Cochlea**, da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.*: 79 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- virgata, Tellina**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 674 (specific name of the type species of **Tellinella** Mörch, 1853) (Bivalvia). Op. 987 available
- virginiana, Dama**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 129 (Mammalia). Op. 581 available
- virginiana, Ostrea*, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 169 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **virginica, Ostrea**, Gmelin, [1791]). Op. 338 index
- virginica, Ostrea**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3336 (specific name of the type species of **Crassostrea** Sacco, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 338 available
- virginiensis, Erycina**, Guérin-Méneville, [1831], *Icon. Règne Anim.*, Ins.: 489 (specific name of the type species of **Calephelis** Grote & Robinson, 1869) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 755 available
- virgula, Gryphaea**, Deshayes, 1831, *Descr. Coquilles caract. Terrains*: 90, pl. v, figs. 12, 13 (Bivalvia). Op. 310 available
- viridana, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 530 (specific name of the type species of **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- viridescens, Triturus**, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 5 (a name selected by Cope, 1859 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 11: 126), as first reviser, in preference to *miniatus, Triturus*, Rafinesque, 1820) (Amphibia). Op. 635 available
- viridiaenea, Chrysomela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- viridiaenea, Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- viridiauratus, Macropodus**, Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of **Macropodus** Lacepède, 1801) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058 available

- viridicollis, Curculio**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1, p. 469 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655 available
- viridiflavus, Coluber**, Lacepède, 1789, *Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpens*, vol. 2 (*Histoire naturelle des serpens*), p. 86, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686 available
- viridis, Aplysia**, Montagu, 1804, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **7**: 76 (Gastropoda). Op. 1471 available
- viridis, Bulimus**, Poiret, 1801, *Coquilles fluviatiles et terrestres observées dans le département de l'Aisne et aux environs de Paris*, pp. 44–47 (specific name of the type species of **Bythinella** Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161 available
- viridis, Cercaria**, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria, Fluviatilia et Marina*, p. 126 (specific name of the type species of **Euglena** Ehrenberg, 1830) (Flagellata). Op. 1549 available
- viridis, Certhia**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*, No. 115 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- viridis, Cicada**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 438 (specific name of the type species of **Cicadella** Latreille, 1817) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available
- viridis, Cicindela**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- viridis, Gracula**, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 28, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240. index
- viridis, Isotoma**, Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 401 (specific name of the type species of **Isotoma** Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- viridis, Lapsisia**, Bosc, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des Vers, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs; avec figures d'après nature*, vol. 1, p. 64, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Aplysia viridis** Montagu, 1804 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1471 index
- viridis, Monstrilla**, Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ...*, pars I and II, p. 53 (specific name of the type species of **Monstrilla** Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 available
- viridis, Motacilla**, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 80 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- viridis, Podura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (specific name of the type species of **Sminthurus** (emendation of *Smythurus*) Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291, Op. 1043 available
- viridis, Pomacentrus**, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 420, as defined by the lectotype designated by Randall, Bouchet & Desoutter, 1985, *Cybum*, **9**(4): 412 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563 available
- viridis, Thecla**, Edwards, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1862**: 223, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown & Clench, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **25**: 189) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 953 available
- viridis, Thecla**, Edwards, 1862, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **14**(5): 221, 223, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown & Clench, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **25**: 189) and ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority

over the name **sheridanii** Carpenter, 1877, as published in the binomen **Thecla sheridonii**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 953, 2291 available

viridis, Tityra Vieillot, 1816, Becardé, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliqué*, vol. 3, ASI-BOE. 560 pp. Deterville, Paris, p. 348, senior subjective synonym of *Psaris cuvierii* Swainson, 1821, specific name of the type species of **Pachyramphus** G.R. Gray, 1839 (July) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 2263 available

viridi-squamosa, Testudo, Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **1**, Synops. method.: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index

viridissimus, Gryllus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 430 (specific name of the type species of **Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available

viriditibialis, Pamphilius, Takeuchi, 1930, *Trans. Kansai entomol. Soc.*, **1**: 13 (specific name of the type species of *Viscaccia* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 835 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 available

viscivorus, Turdus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 168 (Aves). Op. 551 available

vite, Litosoma, Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1948, *Opredelitel' paraziticheskikh nematod, spiruraty i filyareti*, Moscow: 227 (an unjustified emendation of **Litomosa viteae** Krepkogorskaya, 1933). Op. 1158 index

viteae, Litomosa, Krepkogorskaya, 1933, *Zool. Anzeiger*, **102**: 88 (ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling) (Nematoda). Op. 1158 available

vitei, Litosoma, Sassuchin, Tiflow & Schulz, 1935, *Zeitschr. Parasitenk.*, **7**: 636 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Litomosa viteae** Krepkogorskaya, 1933). Op. 1158 index

vitiensis, Halophila, Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 423 (specific name of the type species of **Cornufer** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available

vitiensis, Spherillo, Dana, 1853, *Isopoda in: United States exploring expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, vol. 14 (Crustacea 2), p. 721, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. 7635 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Lehtinen, Taiti & Ferrara, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 218 (specific name of the type species of **Spherillo** Dana, 1852) (Isopoda). Op. 1951 available

vitis, Phalaris, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index

Vitrea Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesg. Oesterreich Enns*, **3**: 99 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix diaphana** Studer, 1820, in Meisner's *Naturw. Anz., Allg. Schweiz. Ges.*, **3**: 86 (also as separate with title: *Syst. Verz. schweiz. Conch.*: 13)) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

VITREINAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 587 (type genus: **Vitrea** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available

Vitrella Clessin, 1877, *Dtsch. Excurs. Moll. Fauna*: 321, 334 (a junior homonym of *Vitrella* Swainson, 1840). Op. 539 index

Vitrella Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 360 (a junior objective synonym of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index

Vitria Hall, 1867, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, **20**: 42 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Vitrina** Draparnaud, [1801]). Direction 72 index

- Vitrina** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 33, 98 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix pellucida** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 15) (Gastropoda). Op. 119, Direction 72 available
- Vitrinus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 2: 238 (an unjustified emendation of **Vitrina** Draparnaud, [1801]). Direction 72 index
- vitripennis**, **Perla**, Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(2): ii, 850 (specific name of the type species of **Marthamea** Klapálek, 1907) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276 available
- vittata**, **Biformalia**, Sjöstedt, 1920, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 12(20): 49 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489 available
- vittata**, **Hippolysmata**, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1860: 26 (specific name of the type species of **Hippolysmata** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- vittata**, **Zonitis**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum*, vol. 2, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of **Nemognatha** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- vittatus**, **Buthus**, Guérin-Méneville, [1838], in Lesson (Ed.), *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Par L.I. Duperrey*. Zoologie, vol. 2, part 2.1, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid despite being a junior primary homonym of **Buthus vittatus** Say, 1821 (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680 available
- vittatus**, **Buthus**, Say, 1821, *Journal of the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences*, 1: 61, as defined by the neotype (the adult male specimen in the U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C., labelled 'Buthus vittatus Say, 1821 NEOTYPE, Det. S.A. Stockwell' from 'Brackettville, Kinney Co., Texas, 21 May 1984 (S.A. Stockwell)') designated under the plenary power (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680 available
- vittatus**, **Chaetodon**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- vittatus**, **Sparus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 42 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- vittipennis**, **Podisus**, Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, in: *Die wanzenartigen Insecten*, vol. 9, part 6, p. 339 (specific name of the type species of **Podisus** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1755 available
- vitulina**, **Phoca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (specific name of the type species of **Phoca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- vitulus**, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 152 (senior synonym of **Curculio leprosus** Olivier, 1807, the specific name of the type species of **Psuchocephalus** Latreille, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085 available
- vivax**, **Haemamoeba**, Grassi & Feletti, May 1890, *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 13(2): 300 (Sporozoa). Op. 283 available
- Viverra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1900 (*Fauna S. Africa*, Mamm., 1: 50): **Viverra zibetha** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 44) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Viverravus** Marsh, 1872, *American Journal of Science*, (3)4: 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Viverravus gracilis** Marsh, 1872) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517 available
- Viverricula** Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, 1(2): 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1891 (*Cat. Mamm. Ind. Mus.*, 2: 238): **Viverra indica** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 17) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

- VIVERRIDAE** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 301 (type genus: **Viverra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- viverrinus**, **Prototomus**, Cope, 1874, *Ann. Rep. Chief Engineers (U.S.)*, Appendix F F (Mammalia). Op. 1263 available
- Vivipara* Kobelt, 1906, *NachBl. deutsch. Malakozool. Ges.*, **38**: Inhalt [2] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810). Op. 573 index
- Vivipara* Martini, 1767, [*Kurze Abhandl. Conch.*: 97] (a name not made available in the work cited, itself rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 543 index
- Vivipara* Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**(6): 75 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810). Op. 573 index
- vivipara**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772, as interpreted under the plenary power by the lectotype designated by Watson, 1955 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **31**: 171) (specific name of the type species of **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 573 available
- Viviparella* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (an unjustified emendation of **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810). Op. 573 index
- VIVIPARIDAE** Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**(178): 155 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 573 available
- Viviparous* Collinge, 1891, *Conchologist*, **1**: 31 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810). Op. 573 index
- Viviparus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 246 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Helix vivipara** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772, as interpreted under the plenary power by the lectotype designated by Watson, 1955 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **31**: 171)) (Gastropoda). Op. 573 available
- v-luteum**, **Cimex**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 106, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1820 available
- voarula*, *Motacilla*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- volans**, **Draco**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199 (specific name of the type species of **Draco** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Direction 57 available
- volans**, **Lemur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Cynocephalus** Boddaert, 1768) (Mammalia). Op. 1077 available
- volgense**, **Lathrobium**, Hochhuth, 1851, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **24**(2)(3): 42, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Lathrobium boreale** Hochhuth, 1851 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms and not to be given priority over **Lathrobium geminum** Kraatz, 1857 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126 available
- VolSELLA* Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **14**: 179 (a junior homonym of *VolSELLA* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 325 index
- VolSELLA* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 397 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 325 index
- volubilis**, **Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 811 (specific name of the type species of **Campanularia** Lamarck, 1816) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available

- Voluccella* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 412 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Volucella* Bechstein, 1800, in Pennant, *Allg. Uebers. vierfüß. Thiere*, **2**: 352 (a junior homonym of **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 449, 540 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca pellucens** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- VOLUCELLIDAE** (correction of VOLUCELLITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 394 (type genus: **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- VOLUCELLITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 394 (type genus: **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **VOLUCELLIDAE** Newman, 1834). Op. 441 index
- voluta**, **Bulla**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3433 (specific name of the type species of **Oleacina** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- volutata*, *Oleacina*, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 110 (a junior objective synonym of **voluta**, **Bulla**, Gmelin, [1791]). Direction 72 index
- Volutigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Volvarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Volverella* Bory de St Vincent, [1827], in: *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes, ou Animaux rayonnées*, p. 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 index
- Volviceramus** Stoliczka, 1871, *Cret. Fauna S. India*, Pelecypoda: 394 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Inoceramus involutus** Sowerby, 1828, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 160) (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available
- volvuides*, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 109 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Volvox** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1915**: 122): **Volvox globator** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820) (Mastigophora). Op. 75, Direction 76 available
- volvulans*, *Filaria*, Railliet, 1893, *Traité Zool. med. agricole* [ed. 2]: 522 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **volvulus** (emendation of *volvulas*), **Filaria**, Leuckart, [1892]). Op. 509 index
- volvulas*, *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892], in Manson, *Trans. Seventh [9th] int. Congr. Hyg. Demogr.* (London 1891), **1** (Sect. 1): 88 (an incorrect original spelling for **volvulus**, **Filaria**, Leuckart, [1892]). Op. 509 index
- volvulus** (emendation under the plenary power of *volvulas*), **Filaria**, Leuckart, [1892], in Manson, *Trans. Seventh [9th] int. Congr. Hyg. Demogr.* (London 1891), **1** (Sect. 1): 88, the authorship of this name being determined under the plenary power (Nematoda). Op. 509 available
- volvulus**, **Musca**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., vol. 4, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of **Phyllomya** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475 available
- volvulus*, *Filaria*, Manson, 1893, in Davidson, *Hygiene Diseases warm Climates*: 963 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **volvulus** (emendation of *volvulas*), **Filaria**, Leuckart, [1892]). Op. 509 index

- vomer, Zeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (Osteichthyes). Op. 569 available
- vomitioria, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595 (specific name of the type species of **Calliphora** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 274 available
- Vormela** Blasius, 1884, *Ber. Naturf. Ges. Bamberg*, **13**: 9, 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Mustela sarmatica* Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **1**: 453, valid name: **Mustela peregusna** Gldenstaedt, 1770) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- vortex, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 770 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- vorticulus, Planorbis**, Troschel, 1834, *De Limnaeaceis*: 51 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- vulgare, Octopus**, Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. lm. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 380 (*Octopus vulgaris* [recte] Cuvier, [1797] recorded as the valid junior objective synonym of *Sepia octopus* Gmelin, [1791], the type species of **Octopus** Cuvier, [1797]) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233, Op. 1861 available
- vulgare, Orchelimum**, Harris, 1841, *Rep. Ins. Mass. injur. Veget.*: 130 (specific name, through the suppression of *Xiphidium glaberrimum* Burmeister, 1838, under the plenary power, of the type species of **Orchelimum** Audinet- Serville, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1148 available
- vulgare, Rhipidophyllum**, Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **42**: 100 (specific name of the type species of **Rhipidophyllum** Sandberger, 1889) (Anthozoa). Op. 223 available
- vulgaris, Arcella**, Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1830**: 40, pl. 1, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of **Arcella** Ehrenberg, [1830]) (Rhizopoda). Direction 77 available
- vulgaris, Armadillo**, Latreille, 1804, *Histoire naturelle, gnrale et particulire des crustacs et des insectes*, vol. 7, p. 47 (senior subjective synonym of *Armadillidium commutatum* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831], the type species of **Armadillidium** Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831]) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 available
- vulgaris, Chromadora**, Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **25**: 167 (specific name of the type species of **Euchromadora** de Man, 1886) (Nematoda). Op. 1815 available
- vulgaris, Diaptomus**, Schmeil, 1897, *Biblioth. zool.*, **21**: 168 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 203 available
- vulgaris, Eschara**, Moll, 1803, *Eschara ex Zoophyt.*: 55, 56, pl. 3, figs. 10A, 10B [nec figs. 11A-C], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown, 1952 (*Tert. Cheilostomatous Polyzoa New Zealand*: 228) (specific name of the type species of **Escharina** Milne Edwards, 1836) (Bryozoa). Op. 458 available
- vulgaris, Homarus**, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 334 (a junior objective synonym of **gammarus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 51 index
- vulgaris, Loligo**, Lamarck, 1798, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Socit Philomatique de Paris*, **17**: 130 (specific name of the type species of **Loligo** Lamarck, 1798) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861 available
- vulgaris, Lynx**, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 157 (a junior objective synonym of **lynx, Felis**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 22 index
- vulgaris, Palinurus**, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gn. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **6**: 191 (a junior objective synonym of *homarus, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 519 index
- vulgaris, Palinurus**, Latreille, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **3**: 391 (a junior objective synonym of **elephas, Astacus**, Fabricius, 1787, and a junior homonym of **vulgaris, Palinurus**, Latreille, [1802]). Op. 519 index
- vulgaris, Scapula**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

- vulgaris, Sciurus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63 (specific name of the type species of **Sciurus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- vulgaris, Sturnus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167 (specific name of the type species of **Sturnus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Vulpes** Frisch, 1775, *Das Natur-System der vierfüssigen Thiere*: 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Canis vulpes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40) (Mammalia). Op. 1129 available
- Vulpes** Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, **38**: 265-267 (a junior homonym of **Vulpes** Frisch, 1775). Op. 1129 index
- vulpes, Canis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of **Vulpes** Frisch, 1775) (Mammalia). Op. 1129 available
- vulpinus, Cynodon**, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 312 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 index
- vulpinus, Rhaphiodon**, Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, p. 76 (specific name of the type species of **Rhaphiodon** Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 available
- Vulsella** [Humphrey], 1797, *Mus. Calonn.*: 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 325 index
- Vulsella** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mya vulsella** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671) (Bivalvia). Op. 325 available
- Vulsella** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 82 (a junior homonym of **Vulsella** [Röding], 1798). Op. 325 index
- vulsella, Mya**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671 (specific name of the type species of **Vulsella** [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia). Op. 325 available
- Vulselligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- vulturina, Numida**, Hardwicke, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **2**(1834): 52 (specific name of the type species of **Acryllium** Gray, 1840) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- vulvarius, Hysterolites**, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 247 (Brachiopoda). Op. 925 available
- Waagenoconcha** Chao, 1927, *China Geological Survey, Palaeontologia Sinica*, (B)**5**(2): 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Productus humboldti** d'Orbigny, 1842) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928 available
- wagneri, Solenopsis saevissima**, Santschi, 1916, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **2**: 380 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1976 index
- wahlbergi, Emesa**, Stål, 1855, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, **12**: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Orthunga** Dohrn, 1859) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1260 available
- wahlenbergii, Cryptonymus**, Eichwald, 1825, *Geogn.-zool. Ingriam Mar. balt. Prov. Trilob. Observ.*: 50 (Trilobita). Op. 508 available
- wallacei, Paradisaea (Semeioptera)**, Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette*, (n.s.)**39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **wallacii** (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606 index

wallacii, **Paradisaea** (**Semioptera**), Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be a correct spelling despite its publication as *Wallacei* (specific name of the type species of **Semioptera** Gray, 1859) (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606 available

wallengreni, **Apatania**, McLachlan, 1871, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **7**: 281 (specific name of the type species of **Apatania** Kolenati, 1847) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available

wallicus, **Psittacus**, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 581 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Pezoporus** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available

Weberides Reed, 1942, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**9**: 653 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phillipsia mucronata** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 162, pl. iv, fig. 8) (Trilobita). Op. 352 available

websteri, **Polydora**, Hartman in Loosanoff & Engle, 1943, *Biological Bulletin*, **85**: 70, as defined by the lectotype (specimen LACM-AHF POLY 1628 collected in the mouth of Milford River, Long Island Sound, Connecticut, by J.B. Engle in 1943 and kept in the Allan Hancock Foundation Polychaete Collection, Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, described by Radashevsky, 1999, *Ophelia*, **51**(2): 107-113) designated under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the specific name of a then new nominal species and not as a substitute name for *Polydora caeca* Webster, 1879 (Polychaeta). Op. 1974 available

weeksii, **Ctenopoma**, Boulenger, 1896, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**17**: 310 (confirmed by the Commission that the Principle of Priority is to be applied to the specific name of this nominal species) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1562 available

wenckeri, **Thinobius**, Fauvel, 1863, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de France et matériaux pour servir à la faune des Coléoptères français*, p. 41 (a nomen oblitum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129 index

wesleyi, **Endodonta** (**Pterodiscus**), Sykes, 1896, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, **2**(3): 127 (specific name of the type species of **Tropidoptera** Ancey, 1889) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845 available

Westenoceras Foerste, 1924, *Denison Univ. Bull. Sci. Lab. J.*, **20**: 196, 253, 254 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Westonoceras** Foerste, 1924). Op. 593 index

Westonoceras (emendation under the plenary power of **Westenoceras**) Foerste, 1924, *Denison Univ. Bull. Sci. Lab. J.*, **20**: 196, 253, 254 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Cyrtoceras manitobense** Whiteaves, 1890, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, **7**(4): 80) (Cephalopoda). Op. 593 available

WESTONOCERATIDAE Teichert, 1933, *Palaeontographica*, **78**, Abt. A: 216 (type genus: **Westonoceras** Foerste, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 593 available

whitei, **Geophilus**, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **19**(9): 436 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 index

whitei, **Prodotiscus**, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of **whitei**, **Prodotiscus**, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index

whitei, **Prodotiscus**, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. New Birds*: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index

whitfieldi, **Lingulops**, Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Palaeontology New York*: expl. pl. 13, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of **Lingulops** Hall, 1872) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1151 available

wiedii, **Poecilma**, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 259 (specific name of the type species of **Zygops** Schönherr, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1450 available

- wilkinsoni**, *Podacanthus*, Macleay, 1881, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**: 538, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 235) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Willemoesia** Grote, 1873, *Nature*, London, **8**: 485 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Deidamia* von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873: ***Deidamia leptodactyla*** von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature*, London, **8**: 51) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Williamia** Monterosato, 1884, *Nomenclatura generica e specifica di alcune Conchiglie mediterranee*, p. 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Ancylus gussoni*** Costa, 1829) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410 available
- wilsoni**, *Terebratula*, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 38, pl. 118, fig. 3 (Brachiopoda). Op. 925 available
- wite**, *Litomosa*, Krepkogorskaya, 1933, *Zool. Anzeiger*, **102**: 88 (the original spelling suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1158 index
- witei**, *Litosoma*, McIntosh & McIntosh, 1935, *Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington*, **2**: 62 (an unjustified emendation of ***Litomosa viteae*** Krepkogorskaya, 1933). Op. 1158 index
- Woehrmannia** Boehm, 1895, *Palaeontographica*, **42**: 227 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Woehrmannia boehmi*** Kittl, 1899, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, **14**: 19) (Gastropoda). Op. 639 available
- wollastonii**, *Mymar*, Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, (2)**1**: 585 (specific name of the type species of ***Mymarilla*** Westwood, 1879) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- woodi**, ***Ixodes angustus***, Bishopp, 1911, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **24**: 205 (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1624 available
- woodwardi**, ***Funchalia***, Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 895 (specific name of the type species of ***Funchalia*** Johnson, 1868) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- woollgari**, ***Ammonites***, Mantell, 1822, *Fossils of the South Downs*: 141, 197 (specific name of the type species of ***Collignonicer*** Breistroffer, 1947) (Cephalopoda). Op. 861 available
- woosteri**, ***Euthyris***, MacGillivray, 1891, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s., **3**: 77 (specific name of the type species of ***Neoeuthyris*** Bretnall, 1921) (Bryozoa). Op. 617 available
- wordiei**, ***Prohysterocheras***, Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 143 (specific name of the type species of ***Prohysterocheras*** Spath, 1921) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254 available
- wrightii**, ***Bulinus reticulatus***, Mandahl-Barth, 1965, *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **33**(1): 41, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Bulinus wrightii* Sowerby, 1853 (Gastropoda). Op. 1973 available
- wrightii**, ***Bulinus***, Sowerby, 1853, *Description of a new Bulinus*. 1853. *Bulinus wrightii*; G.B. Sowerby, Sen. [Pamphlet] (Gastropoda). Op. 1973 available
- wrightii**, *Eudendrium*, Hartlaub, 1905, *Zoologische Jahrbücher*, Supplement 6, **3**: 547 (a junior objective synonym of ***Eudendrium arbuscula*** Wright, 1859) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956 index
- wrzesniowski**, ***Euryrhynchus***, Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1877**: 662 (specific name of the type species of ***Euryrhynchus*** Miers, [1878]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 518 available
- wyomingensis**, ***Troodon***, Gilmore, 1931, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **79**(9): 1 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Pachycephalosaurus grangeri* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, the type species of ***Pachycephalosaurus*** Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371 available

wyvillei (correction of *wywillii*), **Metacrinus**, Carpenter, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 11(32): 358 (specific name of the type species of **Metacrinus** Carpenter, 1882) (Crinoidea). Direction 73 available

Xaiva MacLeay, 1838, in Smith's *Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xaiva pulchella* MacLeay, 1838, in Smith's *Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 62, valid name: **Portunus biguttatus** Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

XANCIDAE Woodring, 1928, *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, No. 385: 250-252 (type genus: *Xancus* [Röding], 1798) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power and (ii) because it is a junior objective synonym of **TURBINELLIDAE** Swainson, 1840). Op. 489 index

Xancus [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, 2: 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 489 index

Xanthasia White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 18: 176 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Xanthasia murigera** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 18: 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

Xanthia Fairmaire, 1893, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 62: 31 (a junior homonym of *Xanthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816). Op. 789 index

Xanthia Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

XANTHIDAE MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Illustrations Zoology South Africa* (Invertebratae): 59 (type genus: **Xantho** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423 available

Xantho [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer incisus** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 391) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423 available

Xantho Dutrochet, 1819, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, 1819: 155 (a junior homonym of **Xantho** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 423 index

Xanthocastnia Houlbert, 1918, in Oberthur, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.*, 15: 257 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio evalthe** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 480) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620 available

Xanthodius Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Xanthodius sternberghii** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 52) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

XANTHOLININI Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 28 (type genus: **Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Xantholinus** are to be given precedence over **AGRODINI** Nordmann, 1837 and **GYROHYPNINI** Kirby, 1837 and other family-group names based on **Agrodes** Nordmann, 1837 and **Gyrophypnus** Samouelle, 1819 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

Xantholinus Dejean, 1821, ex Dahl, *Cat. coll. coleopt. Dejean*: 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Staphylinus linearis** Olivier, 1794, *Entomologie, hist. nat. Ins.*, 3(42): 19, pl. 4, fig. 38) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available

Xanthus Agassiz, 1843, *Nomencl. Zool.* (Crust.): 28 (an unjustified emendation of **Xantho** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 423 index

xanthus, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 751 (an incorrect original spelling for **xuthus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 286 index

Xenocrepis Foerster, 1856, *Hym. Stud. Aachen* (2): 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Xenocrepis pura* Mayr, 1904, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*,

- 54**, Heft 8, 9: 584, valid name: **Pteromalus morys** Walker, 1848) (Insecta, Hymenoptera).
Op. 1297 available
- Xenogale** Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.*, **1**: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation:
Xenogale microdon Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.*, **1**: 27) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Museum-Demidoff*, **3**: 213 (conserved under the
plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Harris, 1897 (*Cat. Tertiary*
Moll. B.M.(N.H), part 1, *The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca*: 253): **Xenophora laevigata** Fischer
von Waldheim, 1807, *Museum-Demidoff*, **3**: 213, valid name: **Trochus conchyliophorus**
Born, 1780) (Gastropoda). Op. 715 available
- XENOPHORIDAE** Philippi, 1853, *Handb. Conchyliol. Malacozool.*, **1853**: 185 (type genus:
Xenophora Fischer von Waldheim, 1807) (Gastropoda). Op. 715 available
- Xenophthalmodes** Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3)
Decap.: 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): **Xenophthalmodes**
moebii Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap.: 155)
(Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Xenophthalmus** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 177 (gender: masculine) (type species,
by monotypy: **Xenophthalmus pinnotheroides** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 178)
(Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Xenostegium** Walcott, 1924, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **75**(2): 60, pl. 13, fig. 5 (gender: neuter) (type
species, by designation under the plenary power: **Megalaspis belemnurus** White, 1874, U.S.
Army, *Geogr. Geol. Expl. Surv. W. 100th Meridian, Prelim. Rep. Invert. Foss.*: 11) (Trilobita).
Op. 672 available
- Xerammobates** Popov, 1951, *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta*, **9**(3): 904 (gender: masculine)
(type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammobates oxianus** Popov, 1951)
(Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1853 available
- Xeromunda** Monterosato, 1892, *Atti della Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti di*
Palermo, (3)**2**: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power:
Helix candiota Pfeiffer, 1849) (Gastropoda). Op. 1719 available
- Xerophila** Held, 1837, *Isis* (Oken), **1837**: 913 (a junior objective synonym of **Theba** Risso, 1826).
Op. 431 index
- XEROPHILIDAE** Mörch, 1864, *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistorisk Forening i*
Kjøbenhavn, **17–22** (1863): 281 (based on **Xerophila** Held, 1837, a generic name placed on the
Official Index in Opinion 431) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- Xilocopa** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 432 (suppressed under the plenary power for the
purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 743 index
- Xiphias** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 248 (gender: masculine) (type
species, by monotypy: **Xiphias gladius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 248)
(Osteichthyes). Op. 75 **Xiphsura** Brännich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 184 (an incorrect original spelling
for **Xiphosura** Brännich, 1771). Op. 320 available
- Xiphiurus** Smith, 1847, *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa*, Pisces, pl. xxxi (suppressed
under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the
Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1200 index
- Xiphocaridina** Bouvier, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **148**: 1729 (a junior objective synonym of
Paratya Miers, 1882). Op. 470 index
- Xiphocaris** von Martens, 1872, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **38**(1): 139 (gender: feminine) (type species,
by monotypy: **Hippolyte elongatus** Guérin-Mèneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, *Hist. nat.*, **7**:
xx) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

Xiphopenaeus (emendation under the plenary power of *Xiphopeneus*) Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xiphopeneus harttii* Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 27, valid name: ***Penaeus kroyeri*** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

Xiphopenus Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 27 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Xiphopenaeus*** Smith, 1869). Op. 864 index

Xiphosura Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 208 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 320 index

Xiphosura Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, **2**: 220 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 320 index

Xiphosura Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.*: 83 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 320 index

Xiphosura Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 405 (a junior homonym of *Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771). Op. 320 index

xuthus (emendation of *xanthus*), ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, *Corrigenda* (ref. to *Papilio xanthus* on page 751) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 286 available

Xyleborus Bowdich, 1825, *Excursions in Madeira & Porto Santo* 1823: xii, 149, figs. 35a-d (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 848 index

Xyleborus Eichhoff, 1864, *Berlin entomol. Z.*, **8**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lacordaire, 1866 (*Gen. Coléopt.*, **7**: 381): ***Bostrichus monographus*** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. Syst.*, **1**: 365) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 848 available

Xyletinus Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 376 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ptilinus ater*** Creutzer, 1796, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 35, tab. 9) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 966 available

Xylocopa Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 379 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classific. Ins.*, *Gen. Synopsis*: 86): ***Apis violacea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 743 available

XYLOCOPIDAE (correction of 'Des Xylocopites') Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, *Hyménopt.*, **2**: 147 (type genus: ***Xylocopa*** Latreille, [1802]), ruled under the plenary power that this and other family-group names based on ***Xylocopa*** Latreille, [1802] are not to be given priority over **ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on ***Anthophora*** Latreille, 1803 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 743, Op. 1713 available

xylophagorum, ***Pachyceras***, Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonen*, **1**: 218 (specific name of the type species of ***Roptrocerus*** Ratzeburg, 1848) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437 available

xylostella, ***Phalaena (Tinea)***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 538 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1002 available

Xylostean Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Xylota Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 211 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Heliophilus* Meigen, 1803: ***Musca sylvarum*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available

Xymene Iredale, 1915, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **47**: 471 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Trophon plebejus*** Hutton, 1873, *Cat. marine Moll. N.Z.*: 9) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available

xiphophyreus, *Gryllus* (Bulla), Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr.*: 243, No. 462 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index

Xyrichtys Cuvier, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, **1814**: 87 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **16**: 605: ***Coryphaena novacula*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799 available

Yakovlevia Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East*, **40**: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Yakovlevia kaluzinensis*** Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East*, **40**: 7) (Brachiopoda). Op. 368 available

Yakovlevia Vologdin, 1931, *Archaeocyathinae Siber.*, **1**: 36 (a junior homonym of ***Yakovlevia*** Fredericks, 1925). Op. 368 index

yampiensis, ***Ctenotus decaneurus***, Storr, 1975, *Records of The Western Australian Museum*, **3**: 235, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as 'type of *Ctenotus yampiensis*' from Wotjulum, West Kimberley, Western Australia in the Western Australian Museum, registration number R11741) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2090 available

yeltonensis, ***Alauda***, Forster, 1767, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc.*, **57**(2): 350 (Aves). Op. 403 available

Yerbua Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 730 index

Yetus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Yoldia Möller, 1842, *Index Moll. Groenl.*: 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Yoldia hyperborea*** Torell, 1859, *Bidrag till Spitsbergens molluskfauna*: 145-152) (Bivalvia). Op. 769 available

Yoldiella Verrill & Bush, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **3**: 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Yoldia lucida*** Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **3**(6): 188) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306 available

Ypthima Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ypthima huebneri*** Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 95) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 819 available

yuccae, ***Eudamus* ?**, Boisduval & Leconte, [1837], *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.*, **1**: pl. 70, 6 figs. [no text] (specific name of the type species of ***Megathymus*** Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483 available

ZALASIINAE Serène, 1968, UNESCO Special Publication, Singapore, **1** (Fauna 3, Cc3), p. 62 (based on *Zalasius* Rathbun, 1897, an unnecessary substitute name for ***Trichia*** De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079 index

Zalasius Rathbun, 1897, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **11**: 166 (an unnecessary substitute name for ***Trichia*** De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079 index

zaleucus, ***Astacus***, Thomson, 1873, *Nature*, London, **8**: 246, 247 (specific name of the type species of ***Thaumastocheles*** Wood-Mason, 1874) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

zanana, *Serranus*, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1828, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 2, p. 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439 index

Zanclea Gegenbaur, 1856, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **8**(2): 229 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Zanclea costata*** Gegenbaur, 1856) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752 available

zebra, Antilope, Gray, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, 1(1): 27, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *doria* Ogilby, 1837, as published in the binomen **Antilope doria**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1291 available

zebra, Colpocephalum, Burmeister, 1838, *Hand. Entomol.*, 2(2): 438 (specific name of the type species of **Colpocephalum** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available

zebra, Pterois, Cuvier, 1829, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Histoire naturelle des Poissons*, 4: 269 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1190 available

zebra, Pterois, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, *Voyage autour du monde ... sur les corvettes de S.M. 'l'Uranie' et 'la Physicienne' pendant les années 1817-1820*, Zoologie, 4: 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1190 index

zebrata, Antilope, Robert, 1836, *Echo du Monde savant*, 1 May 1836, *Sci. nat. géogr.*, first page (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1291 index

zebratus, Aphycus, Mercet, 1917, *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 17(2): 138 (specific name of the type species of **Metaphycus** Mercet, 1917) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898 available

Zelica Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 396 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phalaena zelica** Stoll, [1790]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Rosema** Walker, 1855 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available

zelica, Phalaena, Stoll, [1790], *Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer*, p. 73 (specific name of the type species of **Zelica** Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available

Zelima Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 6: 279 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index

Zenis Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., 2: 588 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hesperia jebus** Plötz, 1882, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, 43: 443) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 832 available

zerda, Canis, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 247 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Fennecus** Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

Zeriassa Pocock, 1897, *Through unknown African countries*, p. 252 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Zeria bicolor* Pocock, 1897), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Canentis** Pavesi, 1897 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2094 available

Zerynthia Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, 4: 29 (gender: feminine) (type species, through *Thais* Fabricius, 1807, non Röding, 1798: *Papilio hypsipyle* Fabricius, 1776, *Gen. Ins. Mantissa*: 265, valid name: **Papilio polyxena** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1134 available

Zeugophora Kunze, 1818, *Neue Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle*, 2(4): 71 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects (Synopsis of the genera of British Insecta)*, p. 42: **Crioceris subspinosa** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1382 available

Zeus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1862 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1862: 126): **Zeus faber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 267) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

- zeylanica*, *Sanguisuga*, Moquin-Tandon, [July] 1827, *Monogr. Fam. Hirudin.*: 120 (a junior objective synonym of ***ceylanica***, *Hirudo*, Blainville, [June] 1827). Direction 76 index
- zeylonicus*, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- zibetha***, *Viverra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of *Viverra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- zieglerella***, *Tinea*, Hübner, [1805-1810], *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*, Tab. *Tinea* 44, fig. 306 (specific name of the type species of ***Cosmopterix*** Hübner, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 866 available
- zimmeri***, *Bathypalaemonella*, Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **44**: 598 (specific name of the type species of *Bathypalaemonella* Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- zonaris***, *Hirundo*, Shaw, 1796, in Miller, *Cimelia physica*: 100 (specific name of the type species of *Streptoprocne* Oberholser, 1906) (Aves). Op. 457 available
- zonata*, *Hyla*, Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. ... Testud. Ran. ... Brasil.*: 41 (a junior objective synonym of ***venulosa***, *Rana*, Laurenti, 1768, through action taken under the plenary power). Op. 520 index
- zonatus***, *Dytiscus*, Hoppé, 1795, *Enum. Ins. Elyt.*: 33 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618 available
- ZONITIDINAE** Mulsant, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Vésicants*, p. 164, correct original spelling of ZONITINAE (type genus: ***Zonitis*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- ZONITINAE Mulsant, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Vésicants*, p. 164, incorrect original spelling of **ZONITIDINAE** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 index
- Zonitis*** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selander, 1987, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, (n.s.)**34**: 341: ***Zonitis flava*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- Zonitoides*** Lehmann, 1862, *Malak. Bl.*, **9**: 111 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Helix nitida*** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 32) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Zonocerus*** Stål, 1873, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh.*, **30**(4): 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3**: 315): ***Gryllus elegans*** Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 226) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- zonula***, *Tenthredo*, Klug, 1817, *Der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesamten Naturkunde*, Berlin, **8**(1814): 137 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1602 available
- Zorilla* Geoffroy, 1826, *Dict. Class. Hist. nat.*, **10**: 215 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 818 index
- Zosime*** Boeck, 1873, *Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania*, **1872**: 45 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy ***Zosime typica*** Boeck, 1873 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2257 available
- ZOSIMEIDAE** Seifried, 2003, *Phylogeny of Harpacticoida (Copepoda): Revision of 'Maxillipedasphalea' and Exanechentera*. Cuvillier Verlag, Göttingen, p. 100, type genus ***Zosime*** Boeck, 1873, spelling emended from ZOSIMIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of of the generic name ***Zosime*** Boeck, 1873 is *Zosime-* (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2257 available
- ZOSIMIDAE Seifried, 2003, *Phylogeny of Harpacticoida (Copepoda): Revision of 'Maxillipedasphalea' and Exanechentera*. Cuvillier Verlag, Göttingen, p. 100, spelling emended to

- ZOSIMEIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the generic name **Zosime** Boeck, 1873 is **Zosime-** (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2257 index
- ZOSIMINAE** Alcock, 1898, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **67**(2)(1): 94, type genus **Zosimus** A.-G. Desmarest, 1823 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 2257 available
- Zosimus** Leach, 1823, in Desmarest, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **28**: 228 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer aeneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Zosimus** Schaufuss, 1886, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **29**: 293 (a junior homonym of **Zosimus** Leach, 1823). Direction 37 index
- Zozymodes** Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11** (Abh.): 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), **43** (No. 1): 327 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Zozymodes carinipes** Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11** (Abh.): 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), **43** (No. 1): 327) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Zozymus** Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 383 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Zosimus** Leach, 1823). Direction 37 index
- zwierleini**, **Plutonium**, Cavanna, 1881, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **13**: 169 (specific name of the type species of **Plutonium** Cavanna, 1881) (Chilopoda). Op. 1880 available
- Zygops** Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), **1825**: col. 586 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Poecilma wiedii** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1450 available
- zymna**, **Pentila**, Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 76, fig. 6 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- Zyngnis** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 284 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- Zyras** Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.), **5**: 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aleochara haworthi** Stephens, 1832, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.), **5**: 126) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599 available
- Zyrus** Cameron, 1939, *Fauna Brit. India*, Coleopt. Staph., **4**(2): 688 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Zyras** Stephens, 1835). Op. 599 index